# OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
## OF
### THE SENATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
#### SESSION OF 1967

ROBERT W. SCOTT, President ................................................. Route 1, Haw River
HERMAN A. MOORE, President pro tempore .................................. Charlotte
S. RAY BYERLY, Principal Clerk .............................................. Sanford
W. EUGENE SIMMONS, Reading Clerk ......................................... Tarboro
BROOKS W. FOOLE, Sergeant-at-Arms ......................................... Raleigh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>NAME OF SENATOR</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. J. HARRINGTON</td>
<td>Lewiston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEORGE M. WOOD</td>
<td>Camden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ASHLEY B. FUTRELL</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAM L. WHITEHURST</td>
<td>New Bern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JULIAN R. ALLSBROOK</td>
<td>Roanoke Rapids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>VINSON BRIDGERS</td>
<td>Tarboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>THOMAS J. WHITE</td>
<td>Knightsof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ALBERT J. ELKES</td>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WILLS HANCECK</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DALLAS L. ALFORD, JR.</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JAMES H. AUSTIN, JR.</td>
<td>Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LINDSAY C. WARREN, JR.</td>
<td>Goldsboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JOHN J. BURNEY, JR.</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LEROY G. SIMMONS</td>
<td>Albertson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CLAUDE CURRIE</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>DON S. MATHSON</td>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RUFFIN BAILEY</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>JYLES J. COGGINS</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ROBERT B. MORGAN</td>
<td>Lillington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JOHN T. HENLEY</td>
<td>Hope Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>N. HECTOR MCGEACHY, JR.</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>JAMES C. GREEN</td>
<td>Clarkton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FRANK R. PENN</td>
<td>Reidsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ED KEMP</td>
<td>Haw River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>L. P. MCLENDON, JR.</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>JOHN L. OSSTEEN</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>J. F. ALLEN</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>VOIT GILMORE</td>
<td>Biscoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>L. P. MCLENDON, JR.</td>
<td>Southern Pines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>HECTOR MACLEAN</td>
<td>Lumberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>WORTH GENTRY</td>
<td>King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>HARRY BAGNAL</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>MRS. GERALDINE R. NIELSON</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>C. U. PARRISH</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>JOHN R. BOGER, JR.</td>
<td>Concord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>C. FRANK GRIFFIN</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>T. R. HRYAN, SR.</td>
<td>Wilkesboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>C. V. HENKEL</td>
<td>Turnersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ADRIAN SHUFORD, JR.</td>
<td>Conover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>MRS. MARTHA W. EVANS</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>CHARLES K. MAXWELL</td>
<td>Huntersville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>HERMAN A. MOORE</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>JOE K. BYRDR</td>
<td>Morganton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>MARSHALL A. RAUCH</td>
<td>Gastonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>JACK H. WHITE</td>
<td>Kings Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>CLYDE M. NORTON</td>
<td>Old Fort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>BRUCE B. BRIGGS</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>R. T. DENT</td>
<td>Spruce Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>HARRY E. BUCHANAN</td>
<td>Hendersonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>MRS. MARY FAYE BRUMBY</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SENATE JOURNAL
SESSION 1967
FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, February 8, 1967.

In accordance with law, at the hour of 12m, the Senate of the General Assembly of North Carolina assembles this day in the Senate Chamber in the City of Raleigh.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott, Lieutenant Governor, calls the Senate to order.

The following prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Pastor of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina:

O Lord our God, we stand this day on the threshold of exciting and challenging days. Gathered in this Chamber are Public Servants called by You through the ballot boxes of this State to accept the sacred trust of Senator and Lieutenant Governor.

We pause in this moment to acknowledge our need as tasks yet unknown loom on the horizon. There will be vested interest seeking self-satisfaction. There will be self-righteous guides attempting to manipulate men. And, there will be sincere honest concerns clothed in individuals yearning only that right triumph. Clamoring amidst the voices of men will be Your Voice asking to be heard. May these men know the indwelling of Your Spirit making them wise beyond the dreams of men,—making them courageous even to their own astonishment,—and, couching their every action in compassionate concern for each other and for all people.

We offer a special prayer, O God, for the President of the Senate as he wields the gavel. May it always be with dispatch that he moves, but never at the expense of sound legislation. May he preside with courage but never blindly. Sit with him we ask, for there may be times when You will be his only Friend.

As these fifty men and women today are organized into the corporate Body of the Senate may they serve well together, but never lose their personal identity. May the courage of their personal convictions be their only guide for action. And, may your Presence be their constant companion.

Wipe clean the slate of our lives that we may begin afresh in Your Service this day.

In Christ’s Name. Amen.

The roll of the Senate is called and the following Senators-elect appear with the proper certificates of election and take and subscribe to the following oath of office, which is administered by Associate Justice William H. Bobbitt of the North Carolina Supreme Court:

“I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and I do solemnly and sincerely swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the State of North Carolina, and to the constitutional powers and authorities which are or may be established for the government thereof; and that I will endeavor to support, maintain,
and defend the Constitution of said State, not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and ability; and I do solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully discharge my duties as a member of the Senate of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina to the best of my skill and ability, according to law, so help me, God."

To which oath each of the following Senators answered "I do."

**First District**—J. J. Harrington and George M. Wood  
**Second District**—Ashley B. Futrell  
**Third District**—Sam L. Whitehurst  
**Fourth District**—Julian R. Allsbrook and Vinson Bridgers  
**Fifth District**—Thomas J. White  
**Sixth District**—Albert J. Ellis  
**Seventh District**—Wills Hancock  
**Eighth District**—Dallas L. Alford, Jr. and Jesse H. Austin, Jr.  
**Tenth District**—John J. Burney, Jr. and LeRoy G. Simmons  
**Eleventh District**—Claude Currie and Don S. Matheson  
**Twelfth District**—Ruffin Bailey and Jyles J. Coggins  
**Thirteenth District**—Robert B. Morgan  
**Fourteenth District**—John T. Henley and N. H. McGeachy, Jr.  
**Fifteenth District**—James C. Green  
**Sixteenth District**—Frank R. Penn  
**Seventeenth District**—Ralph H. Scott  
**Eighteenth District**—Ed Kemp, L. P. McLendon, Jr., and John L. Osteen  
**Nineteenth District**—J. F. Allen and Voit Gilmore  
**Twentieth District**—Hector MacLean  
**Twenty-first District**—Worth Gentry  
**Twenty-second District**—Harry Bagnal and Mrs. Geraldine R. Nielson  
**Twenty-third District**—C. U. Parrish  
**Twenty-fourth District**—John R. Boger, Jr. and C. Frank Griffin  
**Twenty-fifth District**—T. R. Bryan, Sr.  
**Twenty-sixth District**—C. V. Henkel and Adrian Shuford, Jr.  
**Twenty-seventh District**—Mrs. Martha W. Evans, Charles K. Maxwell and Herman A. Moore  
**Twenty-eighth District**—Joe K. Byrd  
**Twenty-ninth District**—Marshall A. Rauch and Jack H. White  
**Thirtieth District**—Clyde M. Norton  
**Thirty-first District**—Bruce B. Briggs and R. T. Dent  
**Thirty-second District**—Harry E. Buchanan  
**Thirty-third District**—Mrs. Mary Faye Brumby  

The President announces that a quorum of all Senators is present, and that the Senate is ready to proceed with the election of officers.

**ELECTION OF OFFICERS**

For President pro tempore of the Senate, Senator Griffin places in nomination Senator Herman A. Moore of Mecklenburg County.

Senators Futrell and Norton second the nomination.

For President pro tempore of the Senate, Senator Bagnal places in nomination Senator John L. Osteen of Guilford County.

Senator Bryan seconds the nomination.
There being no further nominations, the roll of the Senate is called.

Those voting for Senator Moore are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Norton, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—41.


Senator Moore and Senator Osteen vote "present".

After the vote is announced Senator Osteen moves that he be permitted to withdraw and make the election of Senator Moore unanimous.

The President rules that the vote has already been taken and recorded and the motion to be out of order.

Senator Moore having received a majority of votes is declared duly elected, and he takes the prescribed oath of office, which is administered by Associate Justice Susie Sharpe of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

The President appoints Senators Morgan and White of Lenoir to escort President pro tempore Moore to the well of the Senate.

For Principal Clerk of the Senate, Senator Morgan places in nomination S. Ray Byerly of Lee County.

Senators Alford and Dent second the nomination.

There being no further nominations, the roll of the Senate is called.

Those voting for Mr. Byerly are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—49.

Mr. Byerly having received the unanimous vote of the Senators is declared duly elected and he takes the prescribed oath of office, which is administered by Associate Justice I. Beverly Lake of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

For Reading Clerk of the Senate, Senator Henkel places in nomination W. Eugene Simmons of Edgecombe County.

Senators White of Lenoir, Nielson, Bridgers, and Allsbrook second the nomination.

There being no further nominations, the roll of the Senate is called.

Those voting for Mr. Simmons are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—49.
Mr. Simmons having received the unanimous vote of the Senators is declared duly elected and he takes the prescribed oath of office, which is administered by Associate Justice I. Beverly Lake of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

For Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, Senator Bailey places in nomination W. Brooks Poole of Wake County.

Senator White of Lenoir and Senator Briggs second the nomination.

There being no further nominations, the roll of the Senate is called.

Those voting for Mr. Poole are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—49.

Mr. Poole having received the unanimous vote of the Senators is declared duly elected and he takes the prescribed oath of office, which is administered by Associate Justice J. Will Pless, Jr.

A message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate is organized and ready to proceed with public business.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Rules of the 1965 Senate of the General Assembly are adopted as the temporary rules of the 1967 Session except for Rule 12 which was rewritten on March 29 of the last Session as follows:

Rule 12. Courtesies of the floor and galleries shall be extended only by the President on his own motion or upon the written request of a member of the Senate to former members of the General Assembly or to visiting distinguished visitors.

Members may designate Honorary Pages by a statement delivered to the Principal Clerk who will have a certificate issued therefor.

The President may upon written request at intervals between various orders of business extend courtesies to schools or other special large groups visiting in the galleries while they are present, and the President shall, at such times as he deems appropriate, express to those visitors in the galleries the pleasure of the Senate for their presence.

The President announces the appointment of the Reverend Russell B. Fleming of Raleigh, Pastor of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, as Chaplain of the Senate for the 1967 Session of the General Assembly.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing committees:

Committee on Rules: Senators Moore, Chairman; Harrington, Vice Chairman; Shuford, Vice Chairman; Futrell, Gentry, Griffin, Morgan, Norton, Scott and White of Lenoir.
Committee on Journal, Enrolling and Printing: Senators Matheson, Chairman; Kemp, Vice Chairman; Brumby, Dent, Moore, Nielson, Simmons and Warren.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Moore: S. R. 1, a joint resolution informing His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, that the General Assembly is organized and ready to proceed with public business and inviting the Governor to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, February 9, 1967, and again at 8:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senators Byrd, Evans, Henley, Moore, Rauch, Scott, Matheson, Shuford, Gentry, McGeachy, Allen, White of Cleveland, Norton and Brumby: S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the public school system.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 4, a bill to designate Arbor Week in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 5, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7 (f) so as to reward safe drivers by eliminating the requirement for taking written and road tests when applying for renewal of operator's license.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following messages are received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Wednesday, February 8, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives is organized and is now ready to proceed with the public business and for your information, advises that the following officers have been elected:

Speaker .................. David M. Britt
Principal Clerk .................. Annie E. Cooper
Reading Clerk .................. Sam J. Burrow, Jr.
Sergeant-at-Arms .................. Archie T. Lane

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.
Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to S. R. 1, a joint resolution informing His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, that the General Assembly is organized and ready to proceed with public business and inviting the Governor to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, February 9, 1967, and again at 8:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 1967, the Speaker has appointed on the part of the House of Representatives to serve with a like Committee of the Senate, for Thursday, Messrs. Ervin, Falls and Williamson, and for Monday, Messrs. McGlamery, Hunter and Mills.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The President announces the appointment of a committee comprised of Senators Hancock of Granville and Buchanan of Henderson to inform the Governor that the Senate is organized and to invite him to address the members.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Mr. LeRoy Clark, former Reading Clerk of the Senate.

Upon motion of Senators White of Lenoir and Bailey, the courtesies of the galleries are extended to Mrs. Earl Zellman, of Riverside, California. Mrs. Zellman is a sister of Mrs. Ralph Reeves, wife of the associate architect of the Legislative Building.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions:

H. R. 1, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Grace Taylor Rodenbough, former member of the House of Representatives from Stokes County.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of Grace Taylor Rodenbough, to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, February 9, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon
his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, Susan Steed of Robbins, North Carolina, is made an honorary page of the Senate.

Upon motion of Senators Currie and Morgan, the courtesies of the galleries are extended to Mrs. Lee Werner of Siler City, and her son, Clinton Alexander Werner, who is the grandson of the late Cutlar Moore, a former member of this body and a distinguished citizen of North Carolina, is made an honorary page of the Senate.

The oath of office is administered to Senator Lindsay C. Warren, Jr., by Associate Justice William H. Bobbitt of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Whitehurst and McLendon for Friday, February 10, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Grace Taylor Rodenbough, former member of the House of Representatives from Stokes County.

S. R. 1, a joint resolution informing His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, that the General Assembly is organized and ready to proceed with public business and inviting the Governor to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, February 9, 1967, and again at 8:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Evans, McLendon and Gilmore: S. B. 6, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to conduct an experimental program in kindergarten and early childhood education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 7, a bill relating to elections in the city of Jacksonville in Onslow County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 8, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) so as to exempt federal military retirement pay from income tax.

Referred to Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
H. R. 2, a joint resolution honoring the memory of the Honorable Joseph Hardy Warren, former member of the General Assembly from Caswell County.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

House of Representatives, Thursday, February 9, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to S. R. 1, "A joint resolution informing His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, that the General Assembly is organized and ready to proceed with public business and inviting the Governor to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, February 9, 1967, and again at 8:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 1967," the House of Representatives stands ready to receive the Senate in Joint Session at the hour appointed.

Respectfully,
Annie E. Cooper, Principal Clerk.

REPORT OF RULES COMMITTEE

Senator Moore, for the Committee on Rules, submits the following report: Mr. President: The committee on rules of the Senate makes the following recommendations:

1. That the rules of the Senate of the Session of 1965 with the following amendments be adopted as the permanent rules for the Session of 1967:
   a. That Rule 13 (a) be amended by striking out in line 3 thereof the word "twice" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "three times," and further amend said line 3 thereof by striking out the word "thirty" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-five."
   b. Amend Rule 31, line 22, by striking out "mental institutions" and inserting in lieu thereof "mental health." Further amend Rule 31, line 23, by striking out "penal institutions" and inserting in lieu thereof "correctional institutions."
   c. Amend Rule 38 (c) in line 3, page 30, by striking out the figure "400" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "600." Further amend said rule, line 7, page 30, by adding after the word "member" the words "and a copy in each member's office."
   d. Amend Rule 60, line 5 thereof, by changing the period after the word "number" to a comma and adding the following: "which pages so appointed shall be at least thirteen years of age."
   e. Amend Rule 62, line 3 thereof, by striking out the word "seventeen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty-five."
   f. Amend Rule 12 by striking out the words "out of state dignitaries" and inserting in lieu thereof "distinguished visitors."

Upon motion of Senator Moore, seconded by Senator MacLean, the report of the Committee on Rules is adopted and upon his motion the rules
of the 1965 Session, as amended herein, are made the permanent rules of the Senate.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committees:

Committee on Judiciary No. 1: Senators Allsbrook, Chairman; Bailey, Vice-Chairman; Bridgers, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Briggs, Currie, Penn, Warren, White of Lenoir.

Committee on Judiciary No. 2: Senators Morgan, Chairman; McGeachy, Vice-Chairman; White of Cleveland, Vice-Chairman; Boger, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Ellis, Griffin, McLendon.

Committee on Congressional Redistricting: Senators Kemp, Chairman; Green, Vice-Chairman; Norton, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Austin, Boger, Bryan, Gentry, Griffin, Osteen, Warren, White of Cleveland, Wood.

The President submits a complete list of Committee Chairman appointments as follows:

Committee                              Chairman
Agriculture                          Gentry of Stokes
Appropriations                       White of Lenoir
Banking                              McGeachy of Cumberland
Congressional Redistricting          Kemp of Guilford
Conservation and Development         Futrell of Beaufort
Constitution                         Burney of New Hanover
Counties, Cities and Towns           White of Cleveland
Courts and Judicial Districts        Warren of Wayne
Education                            Evans of Mecklenburg
Election Laws & Legislative Representation
Finance                              Scott of Alamance
Higher Education                     Shuford of Catawba
Highway Safety                       Whitehurst of Craven
Insurance                            Alford of Nash
Interstate and Federal Relations     Currie of Durham
Journal, Enrolling and Printing      Matheson of Orange
Judiciary No. 1                      Allsbrook of Halifax
Judiciary No. 2                      Morgan of Harnett
Libraries                            Brumby of Cherokee
Local Government                     Griffin of Union
Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce    Bailey of Wake
Mental Health                        Coggins of Wake
Correctional Institutions            Maxwell of Mecklenburg
Propositions and Grievances          Henkel of Iredell
Public Health                        Henley of Cumberland
Public Roads                         Harrington of Bertie
Public Utilities                     Simmons of Duplin
Public Welfare                       MacLean of Robeson
Retirement, Employment Security      Green of Bladen
Rules                                Moore of Mecklenburg
Salaries and Fees........................................ Hancock of Granville
State Government......................................... Wood of Camden
University Trustees...................................... McLendon of Guilford
Veterans and Military Affairs........................ Boger of Cabarrus
Wildlife..................................................... Gilmore of Moore

The President appoints as a committee to greet and escort the Governor to the Joint Session today in the Hall of the House Senators Wood and Brumby and to the Joint Session on Monday, February 13, Senators Morgan and Byrd.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet in Joint Session in the House of Representatives for the purpose of receiving the Governor’s Biennial Message, and upon his motion upon dissolution of the Joint Session, the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o’clock.

JOINT SESSION

The Senate is received by the members of the House of Representatives standing, and the Joint Session is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

The President recognizes Senator Wood who presents His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, who delivers the following address:

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, and members of the General Assembly of North Carolina:

The people of North Carolina have selected you as their representatives to help formulate the programs that will give impetus to this State in the coming biennium and on into the future. Knowing of your genuine concern and interest in North Carolina, I welcome each of you to Raleigh. I look forward to close association with you, to your counsel, and to your assistance in building a better State.

Today, perhaps more than on any other day in our history, North Carolina is a land of opportunity for all. Two years ago, I stood here and advocated programs designed to move North Carolina toward the total development of our abundant resources. My programs, then as now, were ambitious. They were generally accepted and improved upon by the 1965 General Assembly. I have sought to implement my programs to the fullest expectations of those who gave them life.

As a result of the careful administration of programs approved by the 1965 General Assembly:

—more of our young people are in the public schools and they are receiving a better education. They are staying in school longer and they are doing better in the college or technical institute of their choice.

—the problems of disease and infirmity are of less burden to individuals and to communities. Treatment and care are improved at our institutions. Rehabilitation now has greater personal meaning to many.

—we have more highways. They are becoming safer and more beautiful. Recreations, and cultural advantages are closer to all and are being utilized more fully.
—sound economic growth opportunities are increasing. More and better jobs are available. The standard of living is improving. Our young people can now stay in North Carolina and prosper.

Yes, tremendous forward strides are being made. But, this is not the time to relax our efforts. North Carolina's greatness in many areas is still to be reached. Indeed, if anything, we must accelerate our pace to take full advantage of the prosperity and the opportunities which are ours today. My recommendations to you this afternoon are designed with that purpose in mind.

In my Budget Message, on Monday evening, I will transmit the budget documents, appropriate bills, revenue estimates and other vital fiscal information including my recommendations for capital improvements, tax relief, economic development, long range planning, improved management, and other matters.

In the coming weeks and months, there are major problems to be solved. There are now more than five million North Carolinians. Our people are congregating more in urban areas. Our communities are becoming more industrialized. Our farms are becoming more mechanized. Education, transportation, and society, itself, are changing. These things and others offer challenges to stimulate our imaginations and our abilities.

OUR FIRST RESPONSIBILITY

Education is the first concern and responsibility of this administration. Since my youth, I have been aware of the importance of education to our people. It is the foundation of progress and the cornerstone of hope for a better tomorrow. These are not merely cliches. They are statements of fact which have long been realized by Governors, Legislators, and other North Carolinians.

I personally want to pay tribute, not only to members of the General Assembly, but to everyone who has contributed to the cause of education. From the University at the top of our public education structure to the first grades in schools throughout the State, a wonderful job is being done in educating the youth of North Carolina. Throughout the system, teachers and administrators are to be praised for their wise utilization of the resources given them to mould young North Carolinians into thinking men and women.

By no means, do I want to leave the impression that we have done enough for education. This certainly is not the case. North Carolina, in spite of a decade of intensified educational progress, still has a long way to go to attain the system we desire. Because of our needs for today and tomorrow, I am recommending record biennial budgets for the public school system, the system of community colleges and for the institutions of higher learning. More than 70 percent of every general fund tax dollar will go into public education.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

North Carolina has every right to be proud of its public school system. Although North Carolina ranks forty-second in per capita personal income, we rank third in the Nation in the percent of State tax dollars provided
the public schools. Unlike most other States, the State of North Carolina—not local government—has undertaken the tremendous responsibility of basic support of the system.

We are fortunate to have available sufficient revenues to meet the major needs of our growing public school system. In my Budget Message, I will proudly recommend for the public schools the largest appropriation of general fund tax dollars ever presented to a General Assembly of North Carolina. I will recommend total general fund appropriations of $784,335,854 (including retirement and social security, and debt service), an increase of $130,494,390, or 19.96 per cent above comparable expenditures for 1965-67.

It is imperative that this money be spent wisely to improve to the greatest extent possible the educational opportunities of our young people.

My first recommendation is for a major increase in salaries of public school teachers and other personnel employed under the nine months school fund, as well as vocational educational teachers. My recommendation will provide public school teachers with an average increase of 8.73 per cent in 1967-68, and an additional 8.85 per cent in 1968-69, for a biennial total increase of 17.58 per cent. This was the exact recommendation of the State Board of Education.

These increases will raise the minimum annual salary for an "A" certificate holder from $4,227.25 in 1966-67 to $5,004.25 in 1968-69. North Carolina can now reach its long sought goal of a $5,000 minimum annual salary for beginning teachers. The minimum annual salary for a graduate certificate holder will be raised from $4,745.25 to $5,605.50, to which can and should be added local supplements. When added to the 10 per cent legislative raise given teachers during this biennium, it will mean more than a 27 per cent salary increase in four years, the largest given during any administration in the last twenty years.

In addition, I recommend appropriate pay increases for other school personnel. These include 50 per cent, from $10 to $15 per day, for substitute teachers; five percent in 1967-68 and an additional five per cent the following year for principals; five per cent for superintendents, supervisors, clerical assistants, property and cost clerks, attendance counselors, clerks in schools, mechanics, janitors and maids; and $10 per month for school bus drivers. In some categories, it will be necessary to appropriate some additional funds to comply with the new Federal minimum wage law which became effective February 1.

I also recommend:

—The hiring of an additional 65 special education teachers for each year of the biennium (130 total).

—Additional teacher scholarship loan funds to assist needy and worthy students.

—Additional funds for vocational rehabilitation services.

—More administrative assistance.

—The continuation of the Shakespeare and Sandburg projects.

—$400,000 for a thorough study by the Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction on the feasibility of public kindergartens.
In continuing our efforts to provide free textbooks, I recommend the elimination of the present $5 fee paid by high school students. The 1965 General Assembly approved my request to eliminate fees for elementary books. Your enactment of a free high school textbook system would put North Carolina in the forefront of the Nation in providing free textbooks throughout the public school system. This will be another long time dream come true for North Carolina.

Our State must continue its efforts in educational research, development and experimentation. I recommend the continuation of the Governor's School and of the comprehensive school improvement project which has been conducted for some time within the Department of Public Instruction.

The Learning Institute of North Carolina has gained favorable recognition for its pioneering efforts in educational innovation. Many of its objectives, however, have been given to the new Regional Education Laboratory for the Carolinas and Virginia. LINC was instrumental in setting up this new Federal funded, non-profit organization. The Learning Institute still has a major role to play, however, and I recommend it continue to press forward with educational research. I also recommend that state funds utilized by LINC be placed under the control of the State Board of Education.

If the State Board of Education recommends continuation of the Advancement School, I will endorse its position.

We must ever seek to improve and better utilize our public school educational resources. The future demands that North Carolina provide its young with the best educational opportunities possible. In order to give us direction and creative leadership I recommend that you authorize the appointment of a "blue ribbon" commission to study all aspects of the public school system in North Carolina. This commission should review our school policies, programs and goals in light of present and future needs. A resume of its findings and any necessary recommendations should be made to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The Community College system, with its technical institutes and industrial education centers, is among the most valuable educational resources of our State. Educational benefits — from learning to read and write to acquiring highly technical skills — are available to all at these institutions. Considerable progress has been made within the system during the present biennium. Its educational role will increase. In fact, during the next biennium, it is estimated that present enrollment of 22,892 full-time-equivalent students will almost double.

I recommend a substantial increase in appropriations to meet expected needs. I also recommend the conversion of Wayne Technical Institute to a Community College, the establishment of four new branch units, and an increase for new industry training programs. Beyond this, I strongly recommend that the existing institutions be strengthened and well established before any further expansion of the system is authorized.

For Community College teaching personnel, I recommend salary increases of 8 per cent in 1967-68, and an additional four per cent in 1968-69. I also
recommend a five per cent increase beginning fiscal 1967-68, for non-instructional personnel.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher education in North Carolina is today at a crossroads. In one direction is the continued orderly development of our institutions, full utilization of our higher education resources, and attainment of defined goals by set standards. The other direction goes off into the unknown, leading perhaps to unwise duplication, unnecessary rivalry for limited appropriations and a general weakening of our State-supported higher education system. The direction North Carolina takes, ladies and gentlemen, is for you to decide in the months ahead.

Two years ago, I recommended and the General Assembly approved a reorganization of the State Board of Higher Education. The reorganization was made to enable the Board to provide affirmative and creative leadership for public higher education. Specific responsibility for formulating Statewide long-range higher educational plans was assigned to the Board.

In the current biennium, the Board has undertaken, with my complete support and with the assistance of the University and each of our senior college Presidents, a thorough study of State-supported higher education. The study encompasses State objectives and goals, enrollments, admissions, financing and the future of our predominantly Negro colleges. This study will not be completed until 1968 but I will have an additional message on the findings and recommendations thus far later in this session.

The demands on our system of higher education are growing. Our University, with its four campuses, and our twelve four-year colleges now have enrolled approximately 59.7 per cent of the students attending college in North Carolina. Numerically, enrollment at these institutions is expected to reach 67,294 full-time equivalent students by 1968-69, an increase of 25 per cent over current budgeted enrollment.

Each State-supported institution of higher learning has an increasingly important part to play in our efforts to insure every North Carolinian the opportunity to attend a college of exceptional quality. While all institutions must develop to the fullest, I remain convinced of the soundness and the many advantages of the one-university concept. It has served and continues to serve this State well and I remain determined to oppose any effort to deprive the people of North Carolina of the positive benefits of consolidation. No major change in our system of higher education should be made until the study now under way is completed, and the future of our system of higher education is clearly charted.

The University, itself, is not above improvement. It must continue to improve all of its services to the people of this State. In this light, I commend for your consideration the report of the Commission on the Study of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. The Commission was chaired by former Governor Luther Hodges and was made up of outstanding North Carolina citizens. I will have additional comments on this report in a later message.
At the University and throughout our system of Higher Education, there is a need to strengthen faculty and administration. We must keep at our institutions outstanding scholars who can contribute to the development of our young people and we must bring additional outstanding professors to our campuses.

Therefore, I recommend a substantial appropriation for adjustments in the salaries of academic and administrative personnel in Higher Education, including the School of the Arts. The distributions of the funds is to be made at the discretion of institutional heads. My recommendations provide for salary increases ranging from seven to nine per cent in 1967-68, and an additional four per cent during the second year. The more disadvantaged institutions will benefit most from these increases.

Increases are recommended to further strengthen the staff of the Board of Higher Education.

I also recommend appropriations to improve institutional research and development offices, expand highway safety research, improve the student-teacher ratio in graduate programs, and implement new research and graduate programs.

My recommendation for the biennium represents a 39.5 per cent increase in operating appropriations for state-supported Higher Education. When combined with the substantial increases granted by the 1965 General Assembly, it will mean that we have increased biennial appropriations for Higher Education by 92.5 per cent over the level of spending in 1963-65. In addition, in my Budget Message, I will recommend a large appropriation for capital improvements at our Institutions of Higher Learning.

CULTURE

North Carolina has long been recognized for its cultural achievements. We lead the nation in the per cent of tax funds spent on the arts. North Carolina had the first State Symphony. It was the first State to finance art purchases for our people, to support outdoor dramas, and to appropriate funds for a theater building. Our North Carolina School of Arts is unique and has attracted international attention.

Now is the time, I believe, to consider plans for construction of a new State Art Museum Building. This structure must be a building which is, itself, a work of art. It must be large enough to house the valuable art collection North Carolina has now and which, I am confident, will continue to grow. This building could be financed jointly by State and private funds. I may have more to say on this matter later in the Session.

Carrying forward this general interest in the arts, I last year appointed a group of outstanding citizens to serve as a North Carolina Arts Council. It is conducting a thorough and complete survey of all cultural resources in the State. North Carolina has need for such a clearing house of information and service for all the arts. I recommend that the North Carolina Arts Council be made a statutory committee to serve this purpose.

Since moving to Raleigh, Mrs. Moore and I have come to love the Executive Mansion on Blount Street. It does, of course, belong to the people of North Carolina, and, as such, it should be preserved and maintained in
the finest traditions of our State. With this in mind, my wife early called a group of interested citizens together, and, on the basis of the group's recommendation, I appointed an Executive Mansion Fine Arts Committee. This committee, assisted by the Department of Archives and History, has made an inventory of the furnishings there, completed a new history of the building, and has solicited more than $57,000 in private gifts for the enrichment of the Mansion. In order to carry forward this work, I recommend the creation of a permanent Executive Mansion Fine Arts Committee.

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS

Tremendous progress is being made in physical and mental health services to the people of North Carolina. We must now take advantage of the many additional opportunities available to improve health care for our citizens. However, we must plan wisely the utilization of the funds we have and avoid unnecessary duplication. Greater coordination among various State agencies in this area is essential.

With these facts in mind, I recommend an increase of 22.3 per cent in general fund appropriations for health and hospitals. These appropriations will assist greater numbers of North Carolinians through programs of the State Board of Health, the Medical Care Commission, the Department of Mental Health, the four tuberculosis sanatoriums, and the North Carolina Memorial Hospital and Psychiatric Center.

Special attention must be given to the care and treatment of our mentally ill and retarded. Community mental health centers have proved their value and I recommend a substantial increase in grants for use in this area. At our institutions, needs are for personnel and service. I recommend funds for enough personnel to permit a 2.1 to 1 patient-employee ratio. I also recommend increases for medical care and treatment.

Sites for the three alcoholic rehabilitation centers authorized by the 1965 General Assembly have been selected at Greenville, Asheville, and Butner. Plans for the center at Butner are near completion. In view of needs in this area, I recommend that the five cents per bottle fee on alcoholic beverages authorized by the last legislature be continued. I also recommend that sufficient funds, available because of this income, be used for research in the field of alcoholism and the treatment of alcoholics.

The enactment of the Medicare program has required complete review of health services provided or purchased by State agencies and institutions. Title XVIII, which provides hospitalization and certain other services for citizens sixty-five years or older, has been implemented smoothly by the State Board of Health. About 97 per cent of the State's general hospital beds have been certified for Medicare participation.

There is an obvious need for all State agencies concerned to establish a uniform schedule for medical fees and payments to hospitals. On the basis of a careful study, I recommend a uniform fee schedule be established and the necessary funds be appropriated. In addition, to assist the work of our local health departments in their many programs, I recommend an appropriation of $800,000 for additional payments to the counties.
Careful consideration has been given to Title XIX of Medicare. This program is not limited to those age 65 or over, but embraces practically all persons identified as "medically indigent." To participate in Title XIX, North Carolina must initiate its program by July 1, 1970. Based on my studies thus far, I feel that we need additional time to understand precisely what will be required in new programs, new costs and new coverages. Therefore, I recommend that no action be taken on the implementation of Title XIX at this time.

However, I do plan to name a Statewide committee to begin Comprehensive Health Planning for the State of North Carolina. This committee will have representatives of all the major health disciplines and areas of service, as well as the users of health and medical care.

PUBLIC WELFARE

We are constantly seeking improvement of State services in meeting human need. For this reason I am pleased with the efforts of the Board and Department of Public Welfare under its new and vigorous leadership. It has increased operational efficiency of the Department and improved services to recipients of Welfare Funds. Improved administration now guarantees that the assistance checks are mailed regularly on the first day of every month.

To meet needs in the area of Public Welfare, I recommend appropriations to provide for the continuation of trends projected in case loads and in average grants to recipients of old age assistance, aid to dependent children and aid to permanently and totally disabled. I also recommend funds to provide more medical assistance to welfare recipients and to reduce administrative workloads. My recommendations represent a 26 per cent increase in State funds for the Department.

THE BLIND AND THE DEAF

State services to the blind must be continued and strengthened. I recommend funds for additional administrative and rehabilitation personnel, for reduction in caseloads and increases in the average grants to blind recipients, and for meeting increased costs of medical services.

Trustees of the State blind and deaf schools have studied the future of the institutions. They offered a joint proposal to concentrate all deaf students at the schools for the deaf. The Governor Morehead School would be used only for the blind. The proposal was completed after the recommended budget had been prepared. I believe, however, that the suggestion has merit and I recommend you give it your careful consideration.

CORRECTIONAL AGENCIES

The State must preserve and advance the progress made by the Board of Juvenile Correction, the Probation Commission, The Prison Department, and the Board of Paroles. All of these agencies are engaged in activities which have as their common aim the punishment and correction of court identified offenders and their successful rehabilitation as law-abiding members of free society. This fact calls for close coordination of their correctional services.
This administration has encouraged the State's correctional agencies, to work together in developing a common philosophy and consistent practices. Probation, prisons, and paroles are now administered from one headquarters building. They are sharing basic services. These developments promoted more effective use of statistics, research, and evaluation to guide the efforts being made to make correctional services more responsive to the needs of offenders and the safety of society. I recommend funds to provide for further improvements in these agencies.

PUBLIC REGULATORY AGENCIES

I commend to you the work being done by the Department of Agriculture, the State Utilities Commission, the Industrial Commission, the Department of Insurance, the Department of Labor, the State Board of Alcoholic Control, the National Guard and the Civil Defense Agency. I recommend appropriations for continuation and strengthening of the services of these agencies.

The reorganization of the State ABC Board approved by the 1965 General Assembly has resulted in a more effective administration of our ABC system. The work of the agency, however, has become more difficult as a result of the North Carolina Supreme Court's decision in the so-called "brown-bagging" case.

I urge the General Assembly to give prompt and careful consideration to this matter. I recommend that the principle of control, which is the basis of our ABC system, be retained in any decision affecting the sale of alcoholic beverages. Since the sale of alcohol by the drink would violate that principle, I am opposed to it. However, if the principle of control can be retained and if the so-called "brown bag" custom, which has developed over the years, can be legalized, I recommend this be done.

HUMAN RELATIONS

North Carolina is making continued progress in human relations. The calm and spirit of cooperation so necessary for continued development of our resources has prevailed. Opportunities of equal employment are improving in State Government and in private business. The North Carolina Good Neighbor Council has continued its broad service to the State and has proven its ability to provide constructive leadership in this area.

In spite of our progress, there remains much work to be done in the area of human relations. While all North Carolinians have responsibilities in this area, the Good Neighbor Council must continue and strengthen its activities and assistance programs. In order to facilitate this, I recommend that the Good Neighbor Council be made a statutory agency.

LAW AND ORDER

The enforcement of law and the preservation of order are essential to North Carolina's progress and peace of mind. Because of its importance, I have devoted a great deal of my time to responsibilities in this area. I have formed and worked with a Law and Order Committee of State officials with responsibilities in this area and of representatives of local law enforcement organizations. This committee has been a clearing house for
information and has helped provide greater coordination of effort. In order to carry on this increasingly important work, I recommend that the Law and Order Committee be made a statutory body.

The work of the committee has stimulated interest in a Statewide coordinated program of law enforcement education. I strongly support this. At my request, Professor of Law Albert Coates, founder of the Institute of Government, and Edward Scheidt, former Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, as a consultant, are working on a coordinated program for the training of law enforcement officers at all levels which should be ready for consideration within the next several months.

While I am proud of law enforcement throughout the State, I am concerned over incidents of bombings of residences and intimidation of citizens. Such activities cannot be tolerated if the law is to have meaning for all. We cannot allow any individual or group of individuals to terrorize and intimidate a citizen of our State. I recommend that the act of burning a cross or other symbol, without the permission of the owner of the property, be made a felony under State law.

Certainly, there is no more dastardly crime than the bombing of an individual’s home, be it a house or trailer, where he and his family may be sleeping. This is a despicable and cruel act which deserves the sternest punishment. In some respects, it is worse than first degree burglary, which now is punishable by death. I recommend to this General Assembly that the act of bombing occupied property be made a felony punishable by not less than imprisonment for 10 years or more than imprisonment for life.

In order to aid in the arrest and conviction of those guilty of these and other felonies, I recommend changes in our present reward statute, which is completely out-of-date and of little value. State law now provides for the Governor to offer a reward of not over $400 for information leading to the arrest of an individual known to have committed a felony. I recommend this law to be amended to authorize the Governor to offer a reward not to exceed $10,000, not only for the arrest of a person known to have committed a felony, but also for information leading to the arrest and conviction of such person.

THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

North Carolina can be very proud of the progress being made in improving and expediting the administration of justice. The State is indebted to the members of the Courts’ Commission for their effective services. After twelve years of planning and development, new district courts are beginning to replace all courts in the State below the Superior Court. This new system of uniform courts will provide better administration of justice while relieving counties and cities of the cost of operating local courts.

I recommend that this General Assembly implement the establishment of the new appellate court authorized by vote of our people. If you take this action, we are prepared to proceed immediately to provide the necessary courtroom and offices in the State Library Building, the former home of the Supreme Court.
NATURAL RESOURCES

We must continue to protect and wisely utilize our abundant natural resources—land, water, air, forests, and wildlife. As our population continues to grow, these resources will become even more precious. The 1965 General Assembly authorized the Department of Water Resources to study needed legislation for improving water resources development and on ground-water conditions. The study is being completed and legislation will be prepared to provide for special needs in the State’s different regions. I recommend your careful consideration of this study and of the legislation.

Open pit mining of phosphate in the Coastal Plain region has great economic promise for the development of this area but unfortunately it has raised questions concerning its effect on ground-water supply. At the request of the Board of Water Resources, the Governor and Council of State made funds available to hire internationally recognized consultants to make an evaluation. The consultants, after lengthy study, concluded that, unless proper controls are initiated, open pit mining could adversely affect the quality and quantity of water available. The consultants are available to discuss their report at your convenience. I recommend that necessary steps be taken in this Session to prevent misuse of the ground-water supply. Proper legislation will be introduced later.

For added efficiency, I recommend that the Board of Water Resources and the State Stream Sanitation Committee be consolidated as one new Board. This new Board would have general supervision of all matters pertaining to our water resources and pollution abatement. In addition, I recommend that this new Board be assigned the responsibility for abating air pollution under a new air pollution control law.

HIGHWAYS

I am pleased to report that North Carolina is presently in the midst of the largest road building program in its history. More than 400 projects were let last year. This represented nearly 4,000 miles of resurfacing, paving, widening and major reconstruction. The total contract value was $112.5 million, the largest for any single year in North Carolina history. This was accomplished in spite of a reduction in Federal highway funds for the second half of the year.

Excellent progress is being made in the implementation of the $300 million road bond issue which was authorized by the 1965 General Assembly and approved by the people that fall. By the end of last year, over 169 primary road projects, 1500 secondary road projects and 500 urban street improvement projects had been approved by the Highway Commission. Over $30 million of bond work was let to contract in 1966. All totaled, nearly $50 million of bond monies have been spent or obligated.

I assure you that the wise utilization of bond monies will continue. Probable expenditures this year will exceed $60 million and 1968 will be the big year for the bond program as the major primary road projects will go under construction. If Federal funds are made available, it is anticipated that total lettings for highway construction may reach $200 million in 1968.
There remain many needed road improvements in all sections of North Carolina. The State Highway Commission, on the basis of an established system of priorities, is meeting these needs as rapidly as possible. North Carolina is fortunate to have bond funds and Appalachian Highway Funds to utilize in the face of the delay in apportionment of Federal highway funds. We will continue to meet road needs as rapidly as wise planning and sound construction will allow.

HIGHWAY SAFETY

The 1965 General Assembly enacted one of the most comprehensive State highway safety programs in the Nation. This program has been implemented and North Carolina has advanced the cause of traffic safety. Our efforts have been recognized throughout the country. Although the number of deaths on our highways continue to climb, the rate of increase slowed considerably.

Measured by North Carolina's experience over the last seven years, we would have recorded 1,733 deaths in 1966. Had North Carolina matched the national percentage increase over the previous year, we would have reached a total of 1,782. Instead, because of our efforts which helped to bring about the lower rate of increase actually registered, North Carolina's total was 1,709. In addition, for the first time in five years, there was in North Carolina an actual reduction in the number of fatalities per one hundred million miles traveled.

Because of our coordinated effort, North Carolina is making progress in the war against death and destruction on the highways. The Inspection Program is a success. More troopers patrol our highways. Our young drivers are better trained. Diligence in licensing has removed many potentially dangerous drivers from the highways. Our roads are being made safer. The Traffic Safety Research Center is in operation. ReflectORIZED licensed tags are in use. A new court system has been launched. The Traffic Safety Authority has coordinated the new and improved safety programs designed by the Departments and Agencies involved with traffic safety.

We are generally pleased with the initial success of our program. However, too many of our people are still dying on the highways and many others are maimed. Our task is becoming increasingly more difficult. The number of vehicles on our highways is now over 2.5 million. The number of drivers, particularly young drivers, is increasing. People are driving more. The Traffic Safety Authority and I have inventoried our safety programs and have assigned priorities to needed additions.

I recommend:

—A strengthening of our inspection program.
—Additional highway patrolmen.
—A revision of licensing procedures to allow those mentally or physically incapable of safe operation of a vehicle to be more easily recognized.
—Laws arranging for special testing and licensing of motorcycle operators, safety equipment for the machine, and restrictions on number of passengers.
The means for identification and removal of the cause for the alarming increase in one-car fatal accidents and pedestrian fatalities.

—Better preparation and equipment for driver education instructors.

ELECTION LAWS

There is a need for improvement in the election laws of North Carolina. This is evident from the report of the Election Laws Revision Commission. The Commission was authorized by the 1965 General Assembly. Three members were appointed by me, two were named by the Speaker of the House, and two were named by the Lieutenant Governor. Senator Oral Yates was chairman. I recommend your careful consideration of the report.

In addition, the State Board of Elections has made several recommendations pertaining to the election laws. The Board urges the adoption of the loose-leaf registration system by all counties, the requiring of each voter to sign the poll book and the certification of all civilian return absentee ballot envelopes. I also recommend your approval of the suggestions of the Board of Elections.

North Carolina is feeling the terrible impact of the war in Viet Nam, perhaps more than any of our sister states.

Our sons and daughters have answered again our Nation's call in its time of need. We pay tribute to the fallen and express our continuing appreciation and support for those who defend the rights of free men everywhere. To help show our support, many North Carolina flags have been sent, upon request, to units in Viet Nam, and our Veterans' Commission is rendering every assistance possible to veterans and dependents.

The war in Viet Nam is demonstrating again that young Carolinians are aware of their responsibilities as citizens and that they can meet those responsibilities in war as well as in peace. We are proud of all of them and have confidence in their abilities. I recommend that the people of North Carolina be given the opportunity of voting on a constitutional amendment which would permit the General Assembly to fix the age requirements for voting.

GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

I am personally encouraged at the initial results of our efforts to establish an equal partner relationship with the Federal Government. We have made State Government more responsive to those Federal programs that will benefit North Carolina and allow us a part in decision making. State agencies, particularly the State Planning Task Force, have cooperated with local governments in utilizing certain Federal Programs.

With the help of members of the North Carolina Congressional Delegation, we have sought to make our positions on various matters known to officials of the administration in Washington. I look forward to a continued close working relationship with members of the delegation on matters of importance to North Carolina.

This General Assembly, of course, is under court order to realign our Congressional Districts. I am sure you will act on this most important matter, as on all others, in the best interest of the people of North Carolina.
STATE EMPLOYEES

Much credit for the progress being made in North Carolina is due State employees. They are the ones who get the job done and done well. They deserve the appreciation of all the people of this State. Because of their service, I recommend General Fund and Highway Fund appropriations to provide a five per cent salary increase for all full-time State employees subject to the Personnel Act. When added to the 10 per cent raises given State employees during this biennium, it will mean salary increases of 15 per cent across the board in four years. This does not include salary increases resulting from adjustments, position reclassifications and salary increments. My recommended increases will also cover certain employees in other specialized categories.

In view of the continued shortage of qualified physicians in our State mental hospitals, I recommend a 10 per cent salary increase for these positions to be distributed at the discretion of the Department of Mental Health.

There has been some confusion concerning what a State employee should, or should not, do in terms of participating in political activities. Of course, State employees have all the rights and obligations of citizenship provided in the Constitution and the laws of North Carolina and in the Constitution and the laws of the United States. There is, however, a need for clarification.

For the protection and reassurance of all State employees, I recommend that you consider incorporating into the Personnel Act a clear statement of the individual right of the employee to participate in the political life of our State on his own time, while prohibiting any improper use of the time or influence of any employee or official to persuade or coerce political support or action.

CONCLUSION

State Government in North Carolina is a complex operation. It requires coordination of numerous agencies and departments and cooperation with other governmental units. The State has under way many programs of service to the people and it is always seeking to improve and make itself more efficient. I have not attempted to summarize or even touch upon all of the important work of State Government. But, ladies and gentlemen, I assure you all are necessary and important to the people of this State.

As I have attempted to emphasize by pointing to particular areas today, tremendous progress has been made in the last two years. North Carolina has taken a giant step forward toward greatness in all areas. We must accelerate our pace in the coming biennium. By working together, I am convinced that this Legislature and this administration can carry forward programs and services of lasting value to the people of North Carolina.

After all, what we seek is that which is good for the people. Our recommendations here and those which will be included in my Budget Message are based on thoughtful programs, all designed with this single purpose in mind: to provide the means for a better and more useful life for every man, woman and child in North Carolina. This is the goal of total development.
With your help and continued Divine Guidance this better and more useful life can be put within the reach of all North Carolinians.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Joint Session is dissolved, and pursuant to his motion heretofore made at the Morning Session, the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.

THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, February 10, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President announces that a general leave of absence is issued to members not present this morning because of the inclement weather.


APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committee:

Committee on Agriculture: Senators Gentry, Chairman; Matheson, Vice-Chairman; Austin, Vice-Chairman; McGeachy, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Byrd, Dent, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, MacLean, Maxwell, Parrish, Simmons, Scott, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst and Wood.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Briggs, Dent, Nielson and Bagnal: S. B. 9, a bill to increase the salaries of public school principals and classroom teachers.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Parrish: S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring non-partisan city elections in the city of Salisbury.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senators Gilmore and Allen: S. R. 11, a joint resolution providing for the acceptance by the General Assembly of North Carolina of the invitation of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company to attend a forestry field day program, and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Rules.
By Senator Moore: S. B. 12, a bill amending General Statutes 130-151 relating to the dissolution of certain sanitary districts and relating to public health.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

By Senators Nielson and Bagnal: S. B. 13, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-182, relating to the appointment of watchers in elections.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senators Nielson and Bagnal: S. B. 14, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-196, so as to make it a misdemeanor for a State employee to solicit political contributions from other State employees.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, February 11, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Mrs. H. A. Smith of Raleigh, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of Saturday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Herbert Hyde of Buncombe County.
Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Futrell, Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. R. 15, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit Beaufort and Pitt counties, to inspect the phosphate development program in Beaufort County, and to hold a session of the General Assembly in Beaufort County on Wednesday, April 19, 1967.

Referred to Committee on Rules.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-6 relating to filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners in Cherokee County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 25, a bill relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Wake County pending the construction of a new courthouse.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to S. R. 1, "A joint resolution informing His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, that the General Assembly is organized and ready to proceed with public business and inviting the Governor to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, February 9, 1967, and again at 8:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 1967," the House of Representatives stands ready to receive the Senate in Joint Session at the hour appointed.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committees:

Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns: Senators White of Cleveland, Chairman; Maxwell, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Baginal, Briggs, Coggins, Evans, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Penn, Whitehurst, Wood.

Committee on Education: Senators Evans, Chairman; Henly, Vice-Chairman; Byrd, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bu-
Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation: Senators Norton, Chairman; Griffin, Vice-Chairman; Warren, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Bagnal, Briggs, Buchanan, Currie, Ellis, Gentry, Hancock, Harrington, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, White of Cleveland.

Committee on Local Government: Senators Griffin, Chairman; Alford, Vice-Chairman; Ellis, Vice-Chairman; Austin, Bailey, Bridgers, Burney, Gilmore, Henkel, Kemp, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Rauch, Shuford.

Committee on Public Roads: Senators Harrington, Chairman; Buchanan, Vice-Chairman; Currie, Vice-Chairman; Boger, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Allsbrook, Briggs, Brumby, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Maxwell, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Rauch, Warren, Wood.

Committee on Public Utilities: Senators Simmons, Chairman; Bailey, Vice-Chairman; Rauch, Vice-Chairman; Penn, Vice-Chairman, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Dent, Harrington, Matheson, Maxwell, Morgan, Norton, Scott, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst.

Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs: Senators Boger, Chairman; Ellis, Vice-Chairman; Henley, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Evans, Gilmore, Maxwell, McGeachy, Rauch, Warren.

The President announces the following additions to the committee appointments previously made:

Committee on Judiciary No. 1: Senator MacLean.

Committee on Agriculture: Senators Ellis, Coggins.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, pursuant to S. R. 1, a joint resolution inviting His Excellency, the Governor, to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Senate recesses for the purpose of meeting in Joint Session with the House of Representatives and upon dissolution of the Joint Session, the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow at 12:00 M.

JOINT SESSION

The Senate is received by the members of the House of Representatives standing, and the Joint Session is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

The President recognizes Senator Morgan who presents his Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, who delivers the following address:

*Mr. President, Mr. Speaker and Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina:*

Tonight I transmit to you, the members of the General Assembly, the State budget recommendations for the 1967-69 Biennium. You have on your desks the four budget documents.

Volume I is the "A" Budget and contains requests and recommendations for operating funds to carry on established programs and activities at approximately the level of service now maintained. Volume II is the "B" Budget and contains requests and recommendations for appropriations
to finance improvements or expansion in established programs or to estab-
lish new programs. Volume III is the Capital Improvements Budget and
contains requests and recommendations for specific building projects. Volume IV is the Digest of the State Budget, along with informative sta-
tistical data, graphs and charts.

These budget documents, along with the bills necessary to implement the
budget, are the result of months of hard, unselfish and dedicated work
by the Advisory Budget Commission. I have never known a more dedicated
and industrious commission and I commend them for a public service
of the first magnitude.

I would like for the members of the Advisory Budget Commission to
stand and be recognized by this Joint Session. The Chairman was the
Honorable Thomas J. White of Lenoir County, Chairman of the 1965
Senate Appropriations Committee. The members were the Honorable W.
Frank Forsyth of Cherokee County, Chairman of the 1965 Senate Finance
Committee; the Honorable A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr., of Henderson, Chairman
of the 1965 House Appropriations Committee; the Honorable C. E. Leather-
man of Lincoln County, Chairman of the 1965 House Finance Committee;
and my two appointees, the Honorable Joe C. Eagles, Jr. of Wilson, and
the Honorable Edward M. O'Herron, Jr., of Charlotte.

I have enjoyed working closely with this commission in its deliberations,
including some of its travels across North Carolina to State colleges, hos-
pitals, prisons and other institutions. I am happy to announce tonight that,
because of their splendid service, I am reappointing Mr. Eagles and Mr.
O'Herron to serve again as my appointees to the Advisory Budget Com-
mission.

I am pleased to recommend, with the unanimous approval of the Advisory
Budget Commission, total appropriations of $2,706,462,341 for 1967-69
out of total available funds of $2,778,907,759 from all sources. Of this
amount, $1,493,838,044 will be from the General Fund and $572,936,243
will be from the Highway Fund (including Federal Highway funds of
$132,370,000). The total recommended budget is $418,861,736, or 18.3 per
cent, greater than comparable expenditures for the current biennium.

The recommended budget for 1967-69 is in keeping with North Carolina's
tradition of progress with fiscal integrity. It is a balanced budget. It is
constructive, realistic and forward-looking. If adopted by this General As-
sembly, the budget will provide the largest biennial appropriations ever
made in this State. I am pleased to report that these record expenditures
can be accomplished without any new taxes or any additional bonded in-
debtedness.

All of this can be achieved because the State of North Carolina is in
excellent fiscal condition. Revenues continue to exceed legislative estimates
and there will be substantial reversions resulting from our efficient admin-
istration which kept expenditures below appropriations. The General Fund
will begin the next biennium with an estimated credit balance of $163,-
158,791. It is a great asset to our State and must be spent wisely.

Following the adjournment of the 1965 General Assembly, one of my
first actions was to call meetings of State department heads, community
college presidents, and heads of our State-supported institutions of higher education. At these three meetings, we discussed ways and means of improving the administration of State Government. We stressed that the size, the scope and the diversity of State Government require that we utilize the best management and administrative skills available today. All agencies and institutions were urged to maintain careful budgeting; good planning, skilled employee relations, wise use of time and improved communications.

It was pointed out that dollars alone cannot define objectives and realistic goals. Dollars are primarily tools to be used wisely and productively. They may be described as input. Results are output—and this is what really counts. The follow-up by State agencies and the Department of Administration has paid off. In my opinion, these efforts have contributed to the substantial General Fund credit balance which now exists. In turn, this has helped make possible my recommended tax relief proposal to be outlined in this message.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

We recommend a total of $784,335,354 (including retirement, social security and debt service) in General Fund appropriations for the public school system during the next biennium. This is an increase of $130,494,390, or 19.96 per cent over comparable expenditures for 1965-67. This is the largest appropriation of General Fund tax dollars for the public schools ever presented to a General Assembly of North Carolina. It will meet the major needs of our public schools.

In my Legislative Message, I outlined my major program recommendations for the public school system. Here are the appropriations required to effect these recommendations:


2. Salary increases for principals, superintendents, assistant superintendents, supervisors, and other public school personnel—$6,291,826.

3. Elimination of present $5 text book fee required for high school students—$3,283,495. Combined with the action of the 1965 General Assembly, this will provide North Carolina with completely free text books for all public school students.

4. More and better text books for elementary students—$2,800,000.

5. Research funds for the Board of Education so that a thorough study can be made on the feasibility of public kindergartens—$400,000.

6. Funds for educational research, development and experimentation, including the continuation of the Governor's School and the Comprehensive School Improvement Project—$2,081,891.

7. Additional teacher scholarship loans for needy and worthy students desiring to become public school teachers—$157,500.

8. Increase in rate of pay for substitute teachers from $10 to $15 per day—$796,201.

9. Additional funds for vocational rehabilitation services—$395,179.
10. The addition by 1968-69 of 130 special education teachers—$1,048,402.

11. If the Board of Education approved the continuation of the Advancement School, the School and such funds provided should be under the direct control of the Board.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

To provide continued support for our community colleges, we recommend a total of $45,733,618 for the next biennium. This will provide an increase of $16,752,563, or 57.8 per cent, over comparable expenditures for 1965-67. Of this total, $4.9 million is recommended to provide for the conversion of Wayne Technical Institute to a community college, the establishment of four new branch units, and salary increases for teaching and non-instructional personnel. It will also provide $200,000 for increased activity in new industry training programs.

HIGHER EDUCATION

For our institutions of higher education, we recommend a total appropriation of $150,822,450 for the 1967-69 biennium. This represents an increase of $42,701,366, or 39.5 per cent, above comparable expenditures for the current biennium. Of this amount, $10.7 million is recommended for salary increases to academic and other personnel exempt from the Personnel Act.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The State is fortunate to have such a large credit balance, representing tax collections over and above estimates, and the savings resulting from keeping expenditures below appropriations. It is our considered opinion that the General Assembly should follow the sound business practice of putting most of the credit balance into permanent assets. For this reason, we recommend to this General Assembly that $110,904,653, or 68 per cent, of the estimated General Fund credit balance be used for capital improvements during the 1967-69 biennium. This represents a General Fund increase of $51,283,075, or 86 per cent, over the total General Fund and legislative bond appropriations of the 1965 General Assembly.

This appropriation, plus available Federal funds and self-liquidating projects, would make available a total of $179,719,877, the largest capital improvement authorization ever made by the General Assembly of North Carolina. This is all the more remarkable in that this can be done without a bond issue.

As another indication of our continued interest and emphasis on higher education, we recommend that $66,117,900, or 59.6 per cent, of the General Fund appropriations for capital improvements be allocated to higher education. The remainder of the appropriations would be distributed to other education activities, health and hospitals, natural resources and recreation, etc.

This recommended program is of such proportions that it will tax the majority of these institutions and agencies to carry them out within the next two years. This is evidenced by the fact that the 1963 General Assembly authorized $130.7 million for capital improvements, of which $9.6 mil-
lion, or 7.4 per cent, is not now under contract. The 1965 General Assembly appropriated and authorized expenditures for a grand total of $154.6 million, of which $113.5 million, or 74 per cent, is not now under contract.

During the past two years, we have worked hard to find ways and means of accelerating the planning and construction of authorized capital improvements. We have urged State institutions and agencies to plan capital improvement projects well in advance so that plans and specifications for the most urgent projects could be actually prepared prior to consideration by the General Assembly.

Under our present system for construction, capital building programs at our institutions frequently become the responsibility of administrators who are specialists in education, medicine, agriculture, and other fields who are unfamiliar with the complex administration of major construction programs. Many states utilize a State Building Authority, composed of persons knowledgeable in all phases of construction, to administer capital improvement programs authorized by the General Assembly. I believe this approach has merit and can save the State considerable time and money in the future.

As a means of testing this approach, I recommend to this General Assembly that it provide a State Building Authority, to be appointed by the Governor, which will oversee all capital improvement construction for central State Government here in Raleigh. The performance of this Authority could then be thoroughly tested, and if found valuable, could be broadened by a future General Assembly to handle all capital improvement construction for the State of North Carolina.

It would be well to note that the State of North Carolina still has remaining $44,872,436 unallotted as of this date from the $100 million bond issue approved in 1963 for State aid to public school construction.

**SALARY INCREASES AND ADJUSTMENTS**

Our recommended budget provides for salary increases to almost every class of permanent full-time employees in State Government, from 5 per cent beginning 1967-68 for some, to over 17.5 per cent by the second year of the biennium for others. These recommendations also include salary increases for Supreme Court Justices and Superior Court Judges, contingent upon the necessary statutory changes. I also recommend that an appropriate salary increase be provided for all members of the Council of State and the Attorney General.

The total amount recommended for salary increases from the General Fund is $97,430,775, and from the Highway Fund $6,948,605.

In addition to appropriations for salary increases, we also recommend General Fund appropriations of $1 million for the biennium to serve as a salary adjustment fund. If approved, these funds will be administered by me as Director of the Budget. Experience has shown that State Government definitely needs such a fund. It is needed when salary reserve funds in operating budgets are insufficient to support approved salary adjustments resulting from range revisions, reclassifications, or unexpected changes in the labor market. As North Carolina's largest employer, State Government
must have sufficient flexibility to meet the many difficulties now arising in the recruiting and holding of qualified employees.

I am informed that the Trustees of our Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System will recommend to the General Assembly some liberalization of benefits. I commend these recommendations to you. They, I understand, can be put into effect without any additional tax money due to an increase in a return on investments.

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS

For the 1967-69 biennium, we recommend General Fund appropriations for health and hospitals totalling $121,195,612. This represents an increase of $21,772,892, or 22 per cent, over comparable expenditures for the current biennium.

We recommend for our mental hospitals and training schools General Fund appropriations of $84,856,902, an increase of $15,779,878, or 22.8 per cent, over the comparable expenditures for 1965-67. Of this amount, we recommend an appropriation of $4.5 million, an increase of $2.3 million, for grants to community mental health centers. In view of the continued need for improved medical care and treatment, we recommend a 10 per cent salary increase for physicians in our State mental hospitals (to be distributed at the discretion of the Department of Mental Health), and also have included other mental hospital employees exempt from the Personnel Act in our salary increase recommendations. Without an adequate number of well-trained personnel, hospitalization is unduly prolonged, recovery rates are lower and costs rise.

The State Board of Health would receive $13,341,643 during the biennium, an increase of $3.7 million, or 38.2 per cent, over comparable expenditures for the current biennium. In addition to the State General Fund appropriation, the Board of Health is expected to receive Federal funds during the biennium in the amount of $11.3 million, and other miscellaneous receipts which will provide a total biennial budget of $25,342,396. Major increases include an amount of $1.8 million to implement a uniform fee schedule for medical fees and payments to hospitals, as well as $800,000 beyond present support to be paid to the counties for strengthening local health programs.

Other recommended appropriations are: State sanatorium system, $11.3 million; North Carolina Memorial Hospital, $7.3 million; North Carolina Psychiatric Center, $1.8 million; Orthopedic Hospital, $1.4 million; Cerebral Palsy Hospital, $571,065; Medical Care Commission, $359,528; Asheville Orthopedic Hospital, $180,000; Council on Mental Retardation, $100,950; and N. C. Cancer Institute, $52,000.

PUBLIC WELFARE

To fund the necessary protective, preventive and rehabilitative services provided by the Department of Public Welfare, we recommend a total budget of $260,322,046, made up of State appropriations of $39,273,919, Federal matching of $179,452,917 and local funds of $41,595,210. The recommended State appropriation provides for an increase of $8,149,675, or 26.2 per cent over comparable expenditures in 1965-67.
These increases will provide for continuation of recent trends in both caseloads and grants of the various public assistance programs, expansion in State personnel and related costs made necessary by increased workloads, and payments to physicians for services rendered public welfare recipients. These funds will increase maximum payments to recipients residing in nursing homes and homes for the aged, and increase payments to hospitals to 90 per cent of reimbursable costs.

We have not forgotten our blind and other handicapped children and adults in this recommended budget. The State Commission for the Blind would receive $15,696,927 (including Federal and other funds), an increase in appropriations of $904,191 or 30.3 per cent over comparable expenditures in 1965-67. We are recommending substantial budget increases for the Governor Morehead School, which provides instruction for our blind and visually handicapped youngsters, as well as for our two schools for the deaf in Morganton and Wilson. In addition, we recommend continuation of present levels of activity for the Veterans Commission, Confederate Women's Home and State grants-in-aid to child-caring institutions.

CORRECTIONAL AGENCIES

We recommend appropriations of $44,015,502 for the Board of Juvenile Correction, the State Prison Department, the Probation Commission and the Board of Paroles. This represents an increase of $6,075,868, or 16 per cent, over the comparable expenditures for 1965-67. In addition, our Capital Improvements Budget includes a recommendation for a $4.2 million medium security prison and $2,801,800 for new construction for the Board of Juvenile Correction.

REGULATORY STATE AGENCIES

We recommend total General Fund expenditures of $9,736,955 for these agencies, which include the Utilities Commission, Industrial Commission, Insurance Department, Department of Labor, State Board of Alcoholic Control and several others. This is an increase of $1,067,850, or 12.3 per cent, over the current biennium.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION

We recommend appropriations of $13,364,501 for these agencies—the Department of Conservation and Development, Department of Water Resources, Recreation Commission and similar agencies and programs supported by the General Fund. This is an increase of $1,970,829, or 17.3 per cent, over comparable expenditures for the current biennium.

The recommended appropriation of $10,847,551 for the Department of Conservation and Development will provide an urgently needed increase of $1,573,936 over comparable current expenditures. This Department bears a heavy responsibility in carrying out many vital State programs in natural resources, industrial development, and other important activities. These funds will provide for the personnel and operating costs for four new travel welcome centers to be located at major gateways leading into North Carolina. Our Capital Improvements Budget recommends $255,000 for the construction of these new facilities. They will benefit tremendously
our entire travel industry which accounts for a major share of our State's annual income.

The recommended funds will also provide additional personnel and operating costs in forest fire control, continuation of special research projects in Commercial and Sports Fisheries, expand our State's advertising program, and provide additional funds for the printing of new industrial brochures in the Division of Commerce and Industry.

AGRICULTURE

We must never forget the tremendous importance of agriculture in the State's economy. Over 50 per cent of the total labor force in North Carolina is employed in businesses directly associated with agricultural commodities. The value of gross sales of farm products increased from $770 million in 1954 to around $1.5 billion in 1965. This shows clearly that agriculture is, in fact, a growth industry.

Within the past few years, agriculture has shaken off the burden of surplus stocks in government storage and the future demand situation is extremely bright. This strong demand picture is associated with the rapid growth in population at the world, national and state levels. We expect to supply our share of this expanding demand. To achieve this goal, however, we must become more competitive in the production, processing and marketing of some of our basic commodities.

Probably the biggest challenge facing North Carolina agriculture is the lag in mechanization relative to many other States. We must overcome this barrier in order to increase the efficiency of agricultural production and the productivity of our agricultural resources.

We recommend General Fund appropriations of $24,034,712 for the State Department of Agriculture, the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, and the State Soil and Water Conservation Committee. This represents an increase of $1,815,353, or 8.2 per cent, over the current biennium. In addition, I recommend that the Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service personnel be given the same salary increases provided for academic and other personnel of the Agricultural Experiment Stations.

This agriculture budget is designed to accelerate the rate of total agricultural development. We will give continued and increased support to our basic agricultural program involving research, education, regulation and service. I will continue to use the office of Governor to its maximum potential in moving our agriculture forward.

HIGHWAYS

The recommended 1967-69 appropriations of State, Federal aid and other funds to the State Highway Commission for current operations are $518,690,897, which is $32,163,531, or 6.6 per cent more than the estimated 1965-67 expenditures.

Highway construction and maintenance funds arising from State sources are applied first to matching Federal aid funds for Federal aid highway construction. Then they are used to provide maintenance of existing roads
and highways, with the balance remaining to State construction. Highway maintenance costs are steadily increasing as roads age, new miles are paved, additional four-lane facilities are added, and labor and material costs rise. This leaves proportionately less money available for State construction.

While we are concerned with the $12.8 million reduction in Federal funds available in 1967-69 for highway construction in North Carolina, we are accelerating construction expenditures in an effort to utilize fully available Federal aid.

**MOTOR VEHICLES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**

The total recommended budget for the Department of Motor Vehicles is $46,063,397, an increase of $9,183,628, or 24.9 per cent over the current biennium. The majority of this increase is from the Highway Fund, and will be used primarily for new personnel and related costs to provide for a substantial increase in Highway Patrol activities. It will also provide for the continued conversion of all motor vehicle registration records to electronic data processing.

The increased budget will provide for an additional 125 patrolmen and their related expenses. We considered carefully the request by the Department of Motor Vehicles that the State provide a new class of State employees to serve civil processes and thereby relieve the Patrol of these growing duties. However, it was our considered judgment that it would be better for a uniformed patrolman to carry out these civil process duties, so we have increased the request for patrolmen by 25 so they may serve in lieu of civil process servers.

There is an urgent need to provide periodic physical examinations to members of the Patrol. Our preliminary tests show that these examinations are beneficial to the Patrol and the troopers. We have requested sufficient funds to begin this new policy on a regular basis.

I strongly recommend all of the budget requirements which will implement and strengthen our comprehensive State highway safety program. Also, I recommend that the new reflectorized license tags be continued for the next biennium. They will help prevent rear-end collisions at night. As you recall, the 1965 General Assembly approved these new safety devices on a one-year trial basis. Because of the advance planning and production required to manufacture these plates, I hope that this session of the General Assembly will give early and favorable consideration to this recommendation.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

As Americans, we occupy only 7 per cent of the world's land area and represent only 6 per cent of the world's population. However, we produce 33 per cent of the world's goods and services. We utilize 35 per cent of the world's electrical energy. We drive 56 per cent of the world's passenger cars and 40 per cent of its commercial vehicles. We use 49 per cent of the world's telephones, 47 per cent of its radios and 41 per cent of its television sets.

These facts dramatically emphasize the fantastic productivity of a free society and a free economy. We in North Carolina are doing our utmost
to encourage economic development in every county and community in North Carolina. For example, in 1966 our State's industrial development reached new highs. Total investment was $613.5 million, up more than 27 per cent over 1965. These projects will add more than 37,000 jobs and $141 million to our payrolls. This progress would have been impossible without the excellent cooperation that does exist between labor and management. Both are to be commended for their contributions to the total development of North Carolina.

The State Department of Tax Research estimates that State and local taxes expected to result from new and expanded industrial plants in 1965-66 will amount to $35 million each year. Of this amount, corporations will pay $23.9 million in franchise, income and local property taxes. Individual employees will pay $11.1 million in income, sales and local property taxes.

A recent study of employment changes during the 1960-65 period revealed that North Carolina's 10.2 per cent growth in civilian employment exceeded the nation's growth rate of 7.5 per cent. This rapid expansion of employment created approximately 181,500 new jobs in this five-year period, 61,000 more than if the State had experienced the same employment growth rate as did the entire United States.

However, in spite of our remarkable growth and progress, many serious problems do remain. Competition in industrial development, for example, has brought up the problem of what North Carolina should do about tax-exempt industrial aid bonds. I have always been against granting exemptions to bonds of this character because I did not believe that the building of an industrial plant was for a public purpose. I still feel the same way, and yet realize that we are faced with the fact that as of today such an exemption is recognized as valid by the Internal Revenue Service, which holds that the interest on such bonds is exempt from Federal income tax.

The Board of Conservation and Development, as well as others within and without government, contend that it is essential that North Carolina have some legislation sanctioning bonds of this type. They contend that our failure to be able to finance industry through industrial aid bonds has lost us many millions of dollars in new plants.

Tax-exempt industrial aid bonds are now legal in thirty of our States, including Virginia. The Governor of South Carolina has recently announced that he will recommend to the South Carolina legislature, which is now sitting, the enactment of legislation legalizing such bonds.

Therefore, I am recommending that you consider legislation sanctioning the issuance of industrial aid bonds. I consider this purely a defensive measure with the hope that such bonds will be sparingly used. I recommend that if such a bill is passed, that the General Assembly create a State Authority which will have final approval as to the issuance of any bonds under this act. There should be safeguards to guarantee that only fiscally sound and well-established industries be approved, that there be provision for all property of the industrial facility to be subject to ad valorem taxes, and that the privilege of using such bonds be extended to our own established industries in connection with their expansions. Every bond issued under the terms of such legislation should declare on its face that it is not the obligation of the State of North Carolina or any of its subdivisions.
I sincerely hope that a gradual easing of credit will make such bonds less attractive. Meanwhile, let us hope that the Internal Revenue Service will ultimately reverse its stand and declare all such bonds taxable, or that the Congress will take such action, thus removing this device as a competitive advantage for any State.

Because of the tight money situation, the question has been raised by some of our responsible citizens that the interest rate ceiling of six per cent should be increased. The argument is that a great many sources of funds elect to lend their money in other States where they can secure a much higher return. It is also argued that many of our citizens are unable to get credit, particularly in the field of home buying and home building.

Let me say that I continue to be opposed to increasing the six per cent interest rate. It is my hope that the tight money situation will ease and that this crisis in credit will pass. There are some indications that the severity of the problem is lessening.

However, in view of the serious economic effects of tight money, it is my recommendation that this General Assembly study the entire credit situation, and especially the extent to which our laws governing interest charges may tend to hamper the orderly growth of our State. If it should be found that an adjustment should be made in certain instances, such as home financing, the General Assembly should adopt appropriate amendments to alleviate the areas in which our people are being adversely affected.

I would like to point out that in 1961 the General Assembly amended the law so as to allow corporate borrowers to pay up to 8 per cent for loans of $30,000 or more and extending for a period of at least five years. I point this out to show that cases of hardship can be handled by amendment, leaving the general rate at 6 per cent.

**URBAN AFFAIRS**

The national trend toward urban growth is certainly reflected in North Carolina. Many of our municipal governments are faced with unprecedented demands for expanding services and increasing costs of present services. Financial assistance to local governments was one of the major topics of discussion in the 1965 General Assembly.

Representatives of local government brought this problem to the attention of the Tax Study Commission which was authorized by the 1965 General Assembly. I agree with the conclusions of the Commission that some additional sources of revenue should be made available to counties and municipalities. I recommend that this General Assembly give serious consideration to the Tax Study Commission recommendation that local governments be empowered to help themselves by the addition of a one per cent tax to be collected by the North Carolina Department of Revenue along with, and on the same sales as, the present three per cent tax. There would be no extra cost of collections since the State Department of Revenue would simply rebate the one per cent to the county.

The local option sales tax, which is working successfully in a number of States, would provide substantial additional revenues for those localities in which property taxes are believed to be too high or where substantial
additional revenue is needed. These major urban areas need a permanent financing plan rather than being forced to come to the Legislature every two years for temporary assistance. Actually, the property tax burden in many of our counties and municipalities has not yet reached levels which demand relief. For example, the average per capita property tax in North Carolina is $50, as compared with the national average of $118. Our per capita property tax is less than one-half for the average of the United States.

The State of North Carolina relies very heavily for revenue on the individual and corporate income taxes; in fact, North Carolina rates among the highest in the nation on reliance on the corporate income tax structure itself for revenues.

While we recognize the needs of our urban areas, we must not forget that the State of North Carolina has for many years assumed the major burdens of taxation normally required by local governments in many other States. A partial listing of State aids, grants, services and expenditures to or for local governments by State Government shows a grand total of over $1 billion a year. These State obligations include public schools, community colleges, highways, public welfare, programs for the handicapped, health, hospital construction, mental health, water resources, agriculture, courts, public safety and regulation and many others. Since 1949, the State of North Carolina has financed $200 million in bonds for construction of public schools—a local responsibility.

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning for the future of North Carolina is a major responsibility of State Government in which we all share major roles. Planning is a continuous process involving every region, every county and every community in our State. This Administration has made every effort to stimulate, encourage and coordinate the sound planning required for orderly growth and development of our State. As a result of these efforts, there is tremendous activity at the regional, county and community levels across our State.

The State Planning Task Force, a new division of the Department of Administration, is primarily responsible for the coordination of State, local, Federal and private programs for developing our human, natural and financial resources. The Task Force has pioneered in the field of statewide planning and development which becomes more essential each day.

North Carolina is now divided into three major regions for total development. In Western North Carolina, the Appalachian Regional Development Program has advanced rapidly. More than $2.5 million have been allocated for new highways, schools, hospitals, airports, waste treatment facilities and permanent assets. To make most effective use of their resources, the counties have formed Local Development Districts as a means of coming directly to grips with their grass-roots problems.

In Eastern North Carolina, approval has been received to establish the Coastal Plains Regional Commission for North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. This will be patterned somewhat after the successful Appalachian Regional Commission programs.
The Governor’s Advisory Committee of the Piedmont Crescent was established last year to coordinate governmental efforts to promote orderly growth in this industrial heartland of our State. More than 100 outstanding citizens agreed to serve on this Committee. Private funds were raised to supplement public funds to provide professional direction for the Piedmont Crescent’s work. There is a professional planner working for the Committee. We look forward to the establishment of a Piedmont Crescent Regional Development Commission soon.

As you know, the 1965 General Assembly authorized the Department of Conservation and Development to open five regional offices to bring the services of the Commerce and Industry Division closer to all the people of the State. These regional offices have completed data on sixty-five communities on which no usable data was previously available. Personal contact has been made with 426 separate North Carolina manufacturing firms as a means of providing specific services to our existing industries. Regional representatives have been involved in the announcement of twelve new plants resulting from expansions of our existing industries. Working at the grass-roots level, developmental workshops have been conducted in each of the five regions.

We must continue to press forward in the development of research, science and technology. The North Carolina Board of Science and Technology, a State agency, completed its new building in the Research Triangle Park this year. To date, it has made grants to support research programs in colleges, universities and research institutions totalling over $1 million, which in turn attracted $5.9 million in grants from other sources. This represented a return of $5.95 for each dollar invested by the State.

The Triangle Universities Computation Center, in which the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina State University at Raleigh and Duke University participate as major partners, is located in the Board of Science and Technology Building. This giant computer also serves other public and private colleges across North Carolina. Computer science provides powerful management tools which must be better understood and better utilized by all levels of government.

STATE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

The annual payroll for State Government, including the public schools and the faculty of the colleges and University, is well over half a billion dollars. State Government is the largest employer in North Carolina. Ladies and Gentlemen, we are operating a big business, comparable to the largest corporate organizations operating in our State.

Our State employees are as capable and as industrious as any group of employees in North Carolina. However, the value which the State will receive for the expenditure of this enormous annual payroll is largely dependent upon the leadership of those top administrators who direct their work. Definite steps must be taken to insure that the State can attract and keep top administrators and managers of sufficient ability to direct the expenditure of such vast amounts of manpower and money.
I intend to appoint a “blue ribbon” commission from top management in private business and industry to advise me on the adequacy of present salaries for major administrative positions in State Government.

Improved manpower development is imperative if State Government is to compete successfully in the personnel marketplace. The State Personnel Act of 1965 provides for the development of a system of personnel administration for employees of the State based on accepted management principles and applying the best methods available in government and industry. The Personnel Board has made much progress in strengthening and improving, with my approval, a positive and constructive program of personnel administration based on merit and performance.

I recommend to this General Assembly that sufficient funds be made available to the State Personnel Board to provide a management development and training program. This will enable the State to employ outstanding college graduates who have an interest in public administration, capacity for leadership, a willingness to accept responsibility, and an aptitude for administrative and organizational work. The program would involve on-the-job training, formal group training and additional studies. Such a program would permit the State to compete for the better college graduates on a more equal basis with the Federal Government and private industry.

At my request, the State Personnel Board has made an extensive study of fringe benefits which are provided as a part of the compensation to State employees. It found that the cost of total benefits offered State employees is substantially equal to that offered by private industry. However, there is a marked difference in the kinds of benefits offered. For example, the State traditionally has given its benefits in terms of non-work time off, rather than benefits in the form of health and life insurance, improved retirement or other factors. It costs the State $1 million per day for each of the nine State holidays given to State employees each year. I have asked the State Personnel Board to continue its study to determine whether or not changes can be made which will make our non-work expenditures more beneficial to the employees and the State.

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

We all recognize that Federal-State relationships have changed drastically in recent years, as the Federal Government has moved more and more into areas we formerly considered reserved to the States. Many people today feel that our Federal Government is becoming too powerful, and that it is usurping proper State authority. I understand this concern because we all realize the dangers involved in putting too much power in one central government. However, I do not believe that the important role of the States is diminishing, or that the effectiveness of State Government is at a minimum.

There are encouraging signs of change. In the Appalachia program, for example, the Federal Government has accepted State governments as full partners in the planning, as well as the operation, of this complex, multi-State program. To serve the needs of all our people, the States must be equal partners with the Federal Government. Too frequently in the past, the States have been the junior—or silent—partner. Too often the Federal
Government has been the overbearing and dominant partner, using control of money to dictate all policy. Too often State Government was placed in the role of attempting to react to Federal decisions made without our knowledge or participation.

Full Federal-State partnership means equal participation and responsibility in the planning and development of each program. This means that our State governments and our local governments must also do their fair share in proving their competence in making equal partnership actually work. I am convinced that this can be done. I have every confidence in the ability of our great Federal system to survive and operate successfully in the months and years ahead. North Carolina during the past two years has pioneered in seeking more productive Federal-State relationships. Let us continue.

TAX RELIEF

North Carolina's tax structure is basically sound and fair. It maintains excellent balance between the cost of the programs and services which our citizens require, and the ability of our taxpayers to finance such programs and services.

We collect approximately 75 per cent of all our revenues from three sources—income, sales and gasoline taxes. These three levies are each related directly to population growth and the actual taxpaying ability of our citizens. This gives us a stable tax structure with a broad and inherently sound base.

Because of the stable tax structure, the economic growth of our State, and the efficient, economical operation of State Government, we are in excellent financial condition. By contrast, during 1965 thirty-two States had to raise taxes to meet their basic needs.

During my campaign for Governor, I said many times that if the General Fund continued to show a large surplus after the needs of the people had been met, then I would recommend some tax relief measures. I repeated this to the 1965 General Assembly. Later in the session, I pointed out that in view of the needs tax relief was not justified at that time. Now I feel that it is.

Our average taxpayer is heavily burdened and does deserve more consideration than he has received. We are all aware that the Federal Government is considering a new tax increase at this time. Social Security payments also continue to rise.

In view of our bright revenue outlook, I recommend to this General Assembly that our taxpayers be permitted to share in the State's increased economic growth by means of four tax relief measures.

First, I recommend that the tax burden for parents with dependent children be eased by raising the dependency exemption from $300 to $600 per year.

Under the present law an average family, composed of four persons, with an annual income of $4,000, is required to pay approximately $30 in North Carolina income tax. Under my recommendation, this taxpayer will save $18, a reduction of 60 per cent in his income tax bill. The average family of four with an income of $5,000 per year will pay $57 in income
tax, whereas under the recommended plan it will pay $39, or a reduction of 32 per cent.

A taxpayer earning $10,000 a year, after itemizing at least 10 per cent deductions, would pay $264 under the present plan and $230 under the recommended plan, a reduction of $34 or 13 per cent. The taxpayer in the $15,000 income bracket would receive only an 8 per cent reduction. Thus, you can see that the largest percentage benefit would go to the small taxpayer. In many cases, the small taxpayer would be totally exempt from paying any State tax.

This increase in the dependency exemption would amount to a revenue loss of $16,500,000 during the next biennium.

Second, I recommend tax relief to the parent who is financing the education of his children beyond the high school level. I propose that the State allow an additional $600 exemption for each dependent enrolled for full-time study in any institution of higher education. This additional dependency allowance would cover students attending colleges and universities within and without the State of North Carolina, as well as those students attending community colleges, technical institutes, business colleges, barber and beauty schools. This additional dependency allowance would amount to a revenue loss of $3,310,000 for the next biennium.

Third, I recommend we ease the tax burden of each person who has reached the age of 65 years by allowing an additional exemption of $1,000. The life expectancy of our population continues to increase. This increase in the life span of the individual is accompanied by an increase in the cost of living. Since the generally accepted age for retirement is 65, and since the average retired person has income considerably below the levels during the years when he was employed, he needs some help. This tax relief will cost $3,140,000 for the next biennium.

Fourth, I recommend that all service pay of enlisted men and $500 per month service pay of commissioned officers be exempted from State income tax while they are serving in a combat zone. The exemptions will cost $350,000 during the next biennium. This is the same exemption now allowed by the Federal Government. In my opinion, this should be done to give appropriate recognition to the service being rendered by our men and women in Viet Nam and other combat zones.

The total revenue loss resulting from my four recommendations would amount to $23,300,000 during the next biennium. This represents only 1.71 per cent of total estimated General Fund revenues, or 0.86 per cent of total estimated income from all funds and sources.

I recommend an effective date of January 1, 1968, on these income tax relief measures. This would permit the first tax relief to be reflected in pay checks received in January, 1968.

Two of the four tax relief measures are definitely related to my continuing interest in supporting education. The recommended increase in the dependency exemption, together with the proposed elimination of the $5 high school book fee, will give parents more money to provide for the necessities of their school children.
We all realize that it is becoming more difficult for parents to finance the education of their children beyond the high school level. In view of the rising costs, we should offer some measure of relief, as well as encouragement, to the parents who would like to provide further education for their children.

Ladies and gentlemen, let us remember that it is the taxpayer who pays all the bills for services in State, local and the Federal governments. It has been the taxpayers’ hard work, productivity and sacrifice that have made it possible for us to recommend this record biennial budget to you. Let us provide this well-deserved tax relief to the parents of school children, the parents with children in college or post-high school education, our young men and women defending our nation in Viet Nam and elsewhere, and our older citizens who are facing retirement.

We can afford the revenue loss. We can give tax relief without reducing any vital services. As a matter of fact, we can give tax relief while appropriating major increases for public schools, community colleges, higher education, health and welfare and other services. I urge you to adopt these recommendations.

CONCLUSION

This has been only a brief review of a massive, forward-looking and constructive biennial budget. I have attempted to give you the highlights, as I understand them, and to point out major opportunities for progress and growth.

Along with all the citizens of North Carolina, I recognize that this budget, and my recommended program, are now in your good hands. I have every confidence in your ability and your judgment to carry out your responsibility during the coming months of this Session. You will have my complete cooperation and assistance in your labors.

Let me pledge to you—as I did to the 1965 General Assembly—that my Administration will make every effort to see that your final appropriations are spent in accordance with legislative intent. We shall continue our efforts to give the people of North Carolina honest, efficient and economical government. Good government is a habit in North Carolina—and we expect to continue that habit.

In my Legislative Message, I spoke of greatness. I have often said that, as a State, we were on the threshold of greatness. In a sense, that will always be true. The attainment of greatness has to do with striving for perfection. This, of course, we will continue to do. In fact, we have already achieved a degree of greatness in many areas of the life of our people.

While we have recommended for your consideration a record expenditure of tax funds, we should not be judged purely by reference to dollars and cents. It is equally important that we be measured by our concern for the welfare, health and happiness of our people in relation to our available resources. We must contribute not only our material substance but a full portion of our mind, heart and spirit.

Our fiscal stability, our balanced budget, our efforts to conserve our resources, are not an end in themselves. They are, instead, a means to an end, and that end is a better life for our five million North Carolinians.
Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Joint Session is dissolved, and pursuant to his motion heretofore made the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, February 14, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Senator McLendon announces the filing of the Report of the Commission on the Study of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senators Roy Rowe, Frank Forsyth and Arthur Williamson.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 2, a joint resolution honoring the memory of the Honorable Joseph Hardy Warren, former member of the General Assembly from Caswell County.

H. B. 25, an act relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Wake County pending the construction of a new courthouse.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Shuford: S. B. 17, a bill to revise the corporate limits of the town of Conover in Catawba County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Scott and Byrd: S. B. 18, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 and General Statutes 105-149 relating to combat pay and income tax exemptions.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 19, a bill to make appropriations for current operations of the State’s departments, institutions and agencies, and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 20, a bill to make appropriations to provide capital improvements for State institutions, departments and agencies.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. R. 26, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Thomas H. Woodard, former member of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, adjournment for the day will be in honor of Thomas H. Woodard.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committees:

Committee on Retirement, Employment Security: Senators Green, Chairman; Brumby, Vice-Chairman; Rauch, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Austin, Bailey, Bryan, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Nielson, Penn, Shuford, White of Cleveland.

Committee on Wildlife: Senators Gilmore, Chairman; Bridgers, Vice-Chairman; Green, Vice-Chairman; Moore, Vice-Chairman; Brumby, Byrd, Gentry, Hancock, Harrington, MacLean, Matheson, Morgan, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford.

Committee on Appropriations: Senators White of Lenoir, Chairman; Moore, Vice-Chairman; Byrd, Vice-Chairman; McGeachy, Vice-Chairman; Scott, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Burney, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Harrington, Matheson, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Rauch, Warren, White of Cleveland.

Committee on Finance: Scott, Chairman; Kemp, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Vice-Chairman; McLendon, Vice-Chairman; White of Lenoir, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, Osteen, Penn, Shuford, Simmons, Whitehurst, Wood.

The President announces the following addition to Committee Appointments previously made:

Committee on Public Roads: Senator Burney.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in memory of former member of the General Assembly Thomas H. Woodard, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
SEVENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Wednesday, February 15, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined, and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Shuford, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:
S. B. 17, a bill to revise the corporate limits of the town of Conover in Catawba County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Evans: S. B. 21, a bill ratifying a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senators Moore, Evans and Maxwell: S. R. 22, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit the University of North Carolina at Charlotte on the occasion of the installation of Chancellor Dean Wallace Colvard and on the occasion of the Second Anniversary of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Referred to Committee on Rules.

By Senators Harrington and Wood: S. B. 23, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Hertford County to be designated the Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute Extension Unit.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 24, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said Section applicable to Union County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Byrd, Shuford and Rauch: S. B. 25, a bill to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.
By Senator Ellis: S. B. 26, a bill to add $1.00 to the costs of court in the Jacksonville Municipal Court, to be used for the Onslow County Law Library.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 27, a bill to exempt a guardian from requirement of bond until he receives the property of his ward.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 28, a bill to exempt administrators appointed for the purpose of bringing an action for wrongful death from the requirements of furnishing a bond.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committees:

Committee on Correctional Institutions: Senators Maxwell, Chairman; Whitehurst, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Bagnal, Briggs, Byrd, Currie, Futrell, Gilmore, Henkel, Matheson, Morgan, Osteen, Shuford, Simmons.

Committee on Propositions and Grievances: Senators Henkel, Chairman; Hancock, Vice-Chairman; Simmons, Vice-Chairman; Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Kemp, Moore, Osteen, Penn, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir.

Committee on Highway Safety: Senators Whitehurst, Chairman; Byrd, Vice-Chairman; Brumby, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Allen, Austin, Buchanan, Dent, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, McLendon, Maxwell, Osteen, Penn, White of Lenoir.

The President announces the following changes in Committee appointments previously made:

Committee on Appropriations: Delete Senator White of Cleveland; add Senator Green.

Committee on Finance: Delete Senator Green; add Senator White of Cleveland.

Committee on Wildlife: Delete Senator Byrd; add Senator Futrell.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, February 16, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the guest chaplain, the Reverend Neil Thompson, Pastor of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon
his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the courtesies of the floor are extended to the Honorable James C. Gardner, Congressman from the Fourth District of North Carolina.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Senator and Mrs. Nelson Woodson of Rowan County.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Scott for today.

The President announces that he has in his office for the inspection of any member of the Senate the case of each reprieve, commutation and pardon granted by the Governor during the Biennium 1965-1967, which by law is required to be filed with the General Assembly.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Moore, for the Committee on Rules:

S. R. 11, a joint resolution providing for the acceptance by the General Assembly of North Carolina of the invitation of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company to attend a Forestry Field Day Program, and for other purposes, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. R. 15, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit Beaufort and Pitt Counties, to inspect the phosphate development program in Beaufort County, and to hold a Session of the General Assembly in Beaufort County on Wednesday, April 19, 1967, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. R. 22, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit the University of North Carolina at Charlotte on the occasion of the installation of Chancellor Dean Wallace Colvard and on the occasion of the second anniversary of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Whitehurst and Byrd: S. B. 29, a bill to authorize the Department of Motor Vehicles to reflectorize vehicle license plates for 1968 and future years.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.
By Senators Osteen and Nielson: S. B. 30, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of regular Superior Court judges by the qualified voters of the Judicial District in which they reside.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 31, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-23, relating to the number of challenges permitted in civil actions where there are two or more defendants.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Griffin: S. R. 32, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Oscar Leonard Richardson, former member of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. R. 56, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Samuel Glenn Hawfield, former member of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. R. 11, a joint resolution providing for the acceptance by the General Assembly of North Carolina of the invitation of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company to attend a Forestry Field Day Program, and for other purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 15, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit Beaufort and Pitt Counties to inspect the phosphate development program in Beaufort County, and to hold a Session of the General Assembly in Beaufort County on Wednesday, April 19, 1967.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 22, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit the University of North Carolina at Charlotte on the occasion of the installation of Chancellor Dean Wallace Colvard and on the occasion of the Second Anniversary of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 17, a bill to revise the corporate limits of the town of Conover in Catawba County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—48.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the following standing Committees:

Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations: Senators Currie, Chairman; Gilmore, Vice-Chairman; Futrell, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Austin, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Henley, McLendon, Nielson, Parrish, Rauch, Shuford, Wood.

Committee on Salaries and Fees: Senators Hancock, Chairman; Gentry, Vice-Chairman; White of Cleveland, Vice-Chairman; Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Buchanan, Harrington, Kemp, McGeachy, Moore, Penn, Scott, Wood.

Committee on Public Health: Senators Henley, Chairman; Henkel, Vice-Chairman; Burney, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Bryan, Ellis, Evans, Green, Matheson, Nielson, Norton, Scott, Simmons.

Committee on State Government: Senators Wood, Chairman; Coggins, Vice-Chairman; Evans, Vice-Chairman; Boger, Brumby, Currie, Futrell, Henley, MacLean, McLendon, Morgan, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Warren, Whitehurst.

The President announces the following addition to Committee appointments previously made:

Committee on Propositions and Grievances: Add Senator McLendon.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of Oscar Leonard Richardson, former member and former Speaker of the House of Representatives, to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.

NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, February 17, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Journal, announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same to be correct,
and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Whitehurst for Monday, February 20, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

S. B. 12, a bill amending General Statutes 130-151 relating to the dissolution of certain sanitary districts and relating to public health, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 29, a bill to authorize the Department of Motor Vehicles to reflectorize vehicle license plates for 1968 and future years, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, February 21, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Futrell, Morgan, Gentry, Ellis, Harrington, Shuford, Bridgers, Boger, McGeachy, Warren and Wood: S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 34, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Referred to Committee on Congressional Redistricting.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 35, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Referred to Committee on Congressional Redistricting.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 36, a bill to create the Governor's Committee on Law and Order.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 37, a bill to confer upon the State Board of Health the authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. R. 15, a joint resolution providing for the acceptance by the General Assembly of North Carolina of the invitation of the Seaboard Air Line
Railroad Company to attend a Forestry Field Day program, and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Rules.

H. R. 61, a joint resolution honoring the memory of John G. Dawson, former member of the Senate and former Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator White, of Lenoir the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 27, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit Beaufort and Pitt Counties, to inspect the phosphate development program in Beaufort County, and to hold a session of the General Assembly in Beaufort County on Wednesday, April 19, 1967.

Referred to Committee on Rules.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 17, a bill to revise the corporate limits of the town of Conover in Catawba County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—49.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the following addition to a Committee appointment previously made:

Committee on Public Health: Senator Allsbrook.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

TENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, February 18, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman
Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins of Raleigh, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

---

ELEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, February 20, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of Saturday and finds the same to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable John D. Larkins, United States District Judge for the Eastern District of North Carolina, and Mrs. Larkins.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Rogelio Panton of Panama City.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the staff and faculty of William G. Enloe High School of Raleigh.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senators Oral L. Yates of Haywood County and William Z. Wood of Forsyth County.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Shuford for Tuesday, February 21, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, S. B. 7, a bill relating to elections in the city of Jacksonville in Onslow County, is taken from the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation and referred to the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 38, a bill relating to the compensation of the Register of Deeds of Cabarrus County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 39, a bill to fix the salary of the Sheriff of Cabarrus County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 40, a bill to provide for a non-partisan election of the Cabarrus County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 41, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Association of Rescue Squads for the purchase of a mobile communications center.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Warren, Bailey and Harrington: S. B. 42, a bill to create a Court of Appeals in the Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice; to allocate appellate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall to temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 24, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the issuance of pistol permits, so as to make the same applicable to Pamlico County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 54, a bill to postpone the election of the members of the Moore County Board of Education until the first Tuesday in April, 1968.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 61, a bill amending General Statutes 130-151 relating to the dissolution of certain sanitary districts and relating to Public Health.

Senator Moore offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the appointment of the Standing Committees:

Committee on University Trustees: Senators McLendon, Chairman; Matheson, Vice-Chairman; Buchanan, Vice-Chairman; Whitehurst, Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Ellis, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, McGeachey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Scott, Shuford, White of Cleveland, Wood.
Committee on Mental Health: Senators Coggins, Chairman; Morgan, Vice-Chairman; Scott, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Bagnal, Boger, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Evans, Gentry, Green, McGeachy, Norton, Simmons, Warren.

Committee on Banking: Senators McGeachy, Chairman; MacLean, Vice-Chairman; Coggins, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Bagnal, Bailey, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Griffin, Henley, Kemp, Moore, Scott, Shuford, Wood.

Committee on Conservation and Development: Senators Futrell, Chairman; Henkel, Vice-Chairman; Wood, Vice-Chairman; Austin, Boger, Brumby, Burney, Dent, Gilmore, Hancock, Henley, Maxwell, McGeachy, Parrish, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst.

Committee on Constitution: Senators Burney, Chairman; Harrington, Vice-Chairman; Warren, Vice-Chairman; Bagnal, Briggs, Buchanan, Evans, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Henkel, Kemp, Maxwell, Nielson, Simmons.

Committee on Insurance: Senators Alford, Chairman; Bailey, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Bagnal, Byrd, Futrell, Gentry, Hancock, Henley, McLendon, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, White of Lenoir.

Committee on Libraries: Senators Brumby, Chairman; MacLean, Vice-Chairman; Austin, Vice-Chairman; Allsbrook, Bailey, Bryan, Gilmore, Matheson, Moore, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Shuford, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst.

Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce: Senators Bailey, Chairman; Currie, Vice-Chairman; Simmons, Vice-Chairman; Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Evans, Gilmore, Kemp, MacLean, Nielson, Osteen, Rauch, Shuford.

Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts: Senators Warren, Chairman; Griffin, Vice-Chairman; White of Lenoir, Vice-Chairman; Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Harrington, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, White of Cleveland.

Committees on Public Welfare: Senators MacLean, Chairman; Gentry, Vice-Chairman; Penn, Vice-Chairman; Allen, Austin, Bryan, Dent, Evans, Green, Henkel, Henley, Norton, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst.

Committee on Higher Education: Senators Shuford, Chairman; Morgan, Vice-Chairman; McLendon, Vice-Chairman; Alford, Coggins, Currie, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Ellis, Matheson, Maxwell, Nielson, Scott, Warren, Wood.

The President announces the following changes in Committee appointments previously made:

Committee on Appropriations: Delete Senator Parrish; add Senator McLendon.

Committee on Finance: Delete Senator McLendon; add Senators Shuford, Vice-Chairman; Parrish.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 o'clock noon.
TWELFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, February 21, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and the same is found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a class of students from the Laurinburg High School and their teacher, Mrs. Hunt.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Fact and Fiction Book Club of Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Fifth Grade of North Whitakers School and their teachers, Mrs. Porter and Mrs. Armstrong.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Eagle Rock Homemakers Club of Wendell, North Carolina.

REPORT OF RULES COMMITTEE

Senator Moore for the Committee on Rules submits the following amendment to Senate Rule 33a:

"Amend Senate Rule 33a, Line 14, by striking out the word "eleven" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twelve."

Upon the motion of Senator Moore, the amendment to Rule 33a is adopted.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 26, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Thomas H. Woodard, former member of the General Assembly.

H. R. 56, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Samuel Glenn Hawfield, former member of the General Assembly.

H. R. 61, a joint resolution honoring the memory of John G. Dawson, former member of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives.

S. R. 11, a joint resolution providing for the acceptance by the General Assembly of North Carolina of the invitation of the Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company to attend a Forestry Field Day program, and for other purposes.

S. R. 15, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit Beaufort and Pitt Counties, to inspect the Phosphate Development Program in Beaufort County, and to hold a Session of the General Assembly in Beaufort County on Wednesday, April 19, 1967.
S. R. 32, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Oscar Leonard Richardson, former member of the General Assembly.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 26, a bill to add $1.00 to the costs of court in the Jacksonville Municipal Court, to be used for the Onslow County Law Library, with a favorable report.

S. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-6 relating to filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners in Cherokee County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 7, a bill relating to elections in the city of Jacksonville in Onslow County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Austin: S. B. 43, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to the eligibility of work release inmates.

Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 44, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Craven County Extension Unit to a technical institute and to make appropriations therefor.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Osteen, Briggs, Parrish, Bagnal, Dent and Nielson:

S. B. 45, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-50 by deleting a portion of the oath required of a voter changing his political party affiliation.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 46, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the private laws of 1903 relating to ordinances of the town of Brevard.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 47, a bill to amend General Statutes 2-53 relating to payment from trust funds held by the Clerk of Superior Court.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 29, a bill to authorize the Department of Motor Vehicles to reflectorize vehicle license plates for 1968 and future years.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
APPOINTMENTS

The President announces the following changes in Committee appointments previously made:

Committee on Constitution: Add Senator Whitehurst.
Committee on Libraries: Delete Senators Whitehurst and Allsbrook; add Senator Scott.
Committee on Mental Health: Delete Senator Scott; add Senator Allsbrook.
Committee on Welfare: Delete Senator Whitehurst.

Upon the motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet at 12 o'clock noon.

THIRTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Senator Boger announces that the American Legion State Commander is in the Senate Chamber and upon his motion the rules are suspended and Commander Robert M. Davis is invited to address the Senate.

The President appoints Senator Boger as Chairman of the Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs to escort Commander Davis to the well of the Senate.

Senator Boger escorts Commander Davis to the well of the Senate, and Commander Davis addresses the Senate.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Scott and Dent for today.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Moore for tomorrow, February 23, 1967.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator James V. Johnson.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Leland Brinson, former member of the House of Representatives, and presently Sheriff of Pamlico County.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the President extends the courtesies of the floor and galleries to former Senator Albert Kanipe of Mitchell County.
REPRESENTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:
S. B. 24, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Union County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 24, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the issuance of pistol permits, so as to make the same applicable to Pamlico County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 54, a bill to postpone the election of the members of the Moore County Board of Education until the first Tuesday in April, 1968, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Boger, for the Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs:
S. B. 8, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) so as to exempt federal military retirement pay from income tax, reported without prejudice.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 48, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant such powers as may be necessary to secure for the State benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Referred to the Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 49, a bill to reduce the tax on intangibles collected by the State and to create an equalization fund to be distributed to the counties and municipalities of the State.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 50, a bill to amend Chapter 7 of the General Statutes, so as to increase the salaries of the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, and the salaries of the Judges of Superior Court.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 51, a bill to make an appropriation of $25,000 for a year for each year of the ensuing biennium for the support of Brevard Music Center.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 52, a bill to appoint the members of the board of education of Swain County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senator Green: S. B. 53, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-5 to fix the compensation of jurors in the Superior Court of Bladen County.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Nielson, Bagnal, Osteen, Briggs and Austin: S. R. 54, a joint resolution creating a civil service study commission to study and prepare legislation relating to a civil service system for state employees.
Referred to Committee on State Government.

CALENDAR
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 54, a bill to postpone the election of the members of the Moore County Board of Education until the first Tuesday in April, 1968.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 7, a bill relating to elections in the city of Jacksonville in Onslow County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-6 relating to filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners in Cherokee County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 26, a bill to add $1.00 to the costs of court in the Jacksonville Municipal Court, to be used for the Onslow County Law Library.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of the Father of our Country, President George Washington, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

FOURTEENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Thursday, February 23, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators McLendon and Kemp, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. John Watson of Guilford County, together with two visiting students from Panama City, Canal Zone.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of visiting students from Chocowinity.
The President welcomes to the Senate Chamber Mr. Merrill Evans, former member of the Senate and former Chairman of the Highway Commission, and Mr. Robert Collier, former member of the House of Representatives.

Senator Austin speaks on a point of personal privilege, and upon his motion, his remarks are spread upon the Journal, as follows:

Mr. President, I arise to a point of personal privilege.

News stories in yesterday's Raleigh Times, and in today's News and Observer, undertake to make it appear that I have intentionally been impolite or discourteous to our Governor. In addition, an editorial writer for the News and Observer has undertaken to amplify this and, of course, most people are defenseless to irresponsible newspaper reporting and the opinions of editorial writers.

In simple fairness to myself, I wish to say that I have meant no discourtesy to the Governor, or to his office; nor have I uttered the statements appearing in the newspapers as they were reported. Certainly, I would not expect the Governor to know everyone who he sees on the street and I am sure that his invitation to me arose out of courtesy to me and to other members of the General Assembly and was not intended to be placed on a personal basis and I did not so consider it.

It just happens that I commute from out in the country and I have many chores to attend to each day which I cannot perform and be in Raleigh for a breakfast at 8:00 o'clock without inconvenience to me and to others. What I earnestly intended to convey to those who extended me the invitation was simply that I like the Governor's program and that I can support it, and will support it, regardless of whether I can participate in the extension of the Governor's courtesies at Legislative breakfasts.

I regret very much that this incident has occurred. I do not intend to project myself into a controversy with the newspapers. I do wish to make the record speak the truth and that is why I have made this statement. As far as I am concerned, the incident can be closed. I am sure that Governor Moore is quite familiar with the methods of the press and that he would not feel that, on the basis of these publications, he is due an apology from me. However, I do apologize to the Governor for what the press had made out of what I said and I can assure him, and I assure the members of the General Assembly, that nothing I have said has stemmed from any desire to be impolite, discourteous or inconsiderate to our Governor for whom I have the greatest admiration and respect.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Griffin for tomorrow, February 24, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 22, a joint resolution inviting the General Assembly to visit the University of North Carolina at Charlotte on the occasion of the installation of Chancellor Dean Wallace Colvard and on the occasion of the second anniversary of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.
H. B. 54, an act to postpone the election of the members of the Moore County Board of Education until the first Tuesday in April, 1968.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 55, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Tarboro to redefine the wards thereof.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Briggs: S. R. 56, a resolution requesting the Governor of North Carolina, the North Carolina State Highway Commission, the governing body of the municipality of Asheville, North Carolina, the governing body of the municipality of Black Mountain, North Carolina, and the governing body of the county of Buncombe, North Carolina, to cooperate in eliminating the traffic flow bottleneck on Highway 70 between Asheville, North Carolina, and Black Mountain, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Briggs: S. R. 57, a resolution requesting the President of the United States, the Congress of the United States, the Members of the United States Congress from the State of North Carolina, and the Secretary of Transportation to disburse or to appropriate and disburse those funds necessary for completing construction, without further delay, of the Federal Interstate Highway System in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 40, a bill to incorporate the town of Erwin in Harnett County subject to an election.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

H. B. 14, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 106-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the Board of Tax Supervision of Buncombe County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Buncombe County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, so as to grant extra-territorial zoning jurisdiction to the town of Chocowinity in Beaufort County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 29, a bill to amend General Statutes 158-9(47) relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Beaufort County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 31, a bill to remove Union County from the special sentencing provisions of General Statutes 14-107, worthless checks.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 42, a bill to amend General Statutes 164-14 with regard to terms of members of the General Statutes Commission.
Referred to Committee on State Government.
H. B. 70, a bill to authorize the town of Edenton to sell the old fire station on South Broad Street to the Cupola House Association.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 62, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-21 (c) to make less restrictive the provisions for waiving an interlocutory decree of adoption.
Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.
H. B. 83, a bill to amend Chapter 1107, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the creation of recreation districts.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 75, a bill to create the Governor's Committee on Law and Order.
Referred to Committee on State Government.
H. B. 84, a bill to amend Chapter 87, Session Laws of 1961, being the charter of the town of Chapel Hill.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 88, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Nash County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 24, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Union County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 24, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the issuance of pistol permits, so as to make the same applicable to Pamlico County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.

FIFTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, February 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds it to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Senator Boger, Chairman of the Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs, announces that there are present in the galleries guests of the North Carolina National Guard who are military officers from eighteen allied nations, attending at present the John F. Kennedy Special Forces Center at Fort Bragg, North Carolina. Upon motion of Senator Boger, the courtesies of the galleries are extended to this group of officers.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Dent and Kemp for today.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator White of Lenoir for Monday, February 27, 1967, and for Tuesday, February 28, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

H. B. 88, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Nash County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 55, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Tarboro to redefine the wards thereof, with a favorable report.

H. B. 83, a bill to amend Chapter 1107, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the creation of recreation districts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 84, a bill to amend Chapter 87, Session Laws of 1961, being the charter of the town of Chapel Hill, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Boger: S. R. 58, a joint resolution honoring the North Carolina Army and Air National Guard and recognizing their past and present contributions to the welfare of North Carolina and the Nation.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senators Burney and Simmons: S. B. 59, a bill appropriating funds for Fort Fisher State Historic Site.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Currie: S. B. 60, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Referred to Committee on Congressional Redistricting.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 10, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Private Laws of 1911, relating to the charter of the town of Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 19, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25, relating to the drawing and service of grand jurors, so as to make the first paragraph applicable to Pamlico County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 21, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, so as to make it applicable to the city of Mount Holly, in Gaston County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 28, a bill to amend Chapter 564, Public-Local Laws of 1913, so as to abolish trial by jury in criminal cases in the Recorder’s Court in Rutherford County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 41, a bill to correct certain errors in the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 73, a bill to repeal Chapter 903 of the Session Laws of 1947, relating to the town of Aulander in Bertie County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 72, a bill to increase the number of commissioners of the town of Aulander from three to five, and to fix the compensation of the mayor and commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 90, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, applicable to the town of Cherryville in Gaston County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 94, a bill to authorize the city of Belmont to enter into certain contracts without complying with the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 40, a bill to incorporate the town of Erwin in Harnett County, subject to an election, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following messages are received from His Excellency, Governor Dan Moore:
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.
Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointment of Commissioner of Banks, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 53-92; Frank Lee Harrelson, Raleigh, North Carolina, term beginning August 1, 1966, term ending April 1, 1967.

With best wishes, I am
Sincerely,
DAN MOORE

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.
Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointment to the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 113-254: Walton Sidney Griggs, Point Harbor, North Carolina, term beginning January 19, 1966, term ending June 20, 1969.

With best wishes, I am
Sincerely,
DAN MOORE

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.
Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the State Board of Agriculture, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 106-2:

Richard N. Barber, Jr. Term beginning December 17, 1965 Term ending May 4, 1969
Charles F. Phillips Term beginning August 12, 1965 Term ending May 4, 1971
Waynesville, North Carolina Thomasville, North Carolina
George Kittrell
Corapeake, North Carolina
Term beginning August 9, 1965
Term ending May 4, 1971

With best wishes, I am

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
Raleigh, North Carolina,

Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 131-64:

Albert E. Gibson, Sr.
Wilmington, North Carolina
Term beginning September 16, 1965
Term ending April 29, 1971

Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder
Andrews, North Carolina
Term beginning September 16, 1965
Term ending April 29, 1971

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.

Henry Gray Shelton
Speed, North Carolina
Term beginning August 12, 1965
Term ending May 4, 1971

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
Raleigh, North Carolina,

Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the State Stream Sanitation Committee, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 143-213:

Mrs. Karl Bishopric
Leaksville, North Carolina
Term beginning September 16, 1965
Term ending July 11, 1971

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.

W. Grady Stevens
Shiloh, North Carolina
Term beginning September 16, 1965
Term ending July 11, 1971

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Directors of The Governor Morehead School, which must be con-
irmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 115-322 and 1963 Session Laws, Resolution 65. All of these appointments were made for a term beginning September 24, 1965, and expiring May 1, 1969:

George Patrick Henderson Maxton, North Carolina
Ernest Lindwood Hollowell Edenton, North Carolina
William Paul Morgan Statesville, North Carolina
Harry Shor Raleigh, North Carolina
Claude Edward Teague Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Mrs. Alice Edmondson Wilson Tarboro, North Carolina

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,
Cecil J. Hill
Brevard, North Carolina
Haden Edward Knox
Charlotte, North Carolina
Walter Overton Shue
Graham, North Carolina
S. Linton Smith
Raleigh, North Carolina
Carroll Wayland Weathers
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dear Bob:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointment to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, which must be confirmed by the Senate, in accordance with General Statutes 135-6(b) (3): Elvin Overton Falkner, Henderson, North Carolina, term beginning August 12, 1965, term ending April 5, 1969.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,
Dan Moore.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate resolves itself into Executive Session for the purpose of considering the appointments contained in the Governor's messages.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the appointments contained in the Governor's messages are unanimously confirmed for the various commissions as indicated.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Executive Session is dissolved.
MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following messages are received from His Excellency, Governor Dan Moore:
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate.
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
State Legislative Building,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:
With best wishes, I am
Respectfully,
DAN MOORE.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
State Legislative Building,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:
I transmit herewith to the General Assembly the Report of the Commission to Study the Cause and Control of Cancer in North Carolina, pursuant to Resolution 29 of the 1965 Session Laws of North Carolina.
With best wishes, I am
Respectfully,
DAN MOORE.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

SIXTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, February 25, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins of Wake County.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Donald A. Campbell, pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of Saturday and finds it to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Norton for tonight.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Burney for tonight and for Tuesday, February 28, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Parrish for tonight and for the remainder of the week.

Upon motion of Senators Henley and McGeachy, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Judge Maurice Braswell of Cumberland County.

Upon motion of Senators Briggs, Allsbrook, Morgan, White of Cleveland and Burney, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Ruffin Chapter of Phi Alpha Delta, Law Fraternity at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to seventy-five members of the staff and faculty of Charles B. Aycock Junior High School, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Craven County Unit of the North Carolina Education Association.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to three members of the North Carolina Congressional Delegation: the Honorable Charles R. Jonas, Eighth District; the Honorable James Broyhill, Ninth District; and the Honorable James Gardner, Fourth District.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the officers of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church and their wives.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henley: S. B. 61, a bill to change the name of the North Carolina Board of Space and Technology.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 35, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Law General Statute 20-16 (c) to remove violations of the safety equipment inspection requirements from the operator's license point system.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 46, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes to provide subsistence allowance to certain officers of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 55, a bill establishing the Historic Murfreesboro Commission.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 57, a bill to amend Section 5 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to general rights and powers.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 95, a bill to permit advance filing of corporate documents.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 55, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Tarboro to redefine the wards thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 83, a bill to amend Chapter 1107, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the creation of recreation districts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 84, a bill to amend Chapter 87, Session Laws of 1961, being the charter of the town of Chapel Hill.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 88, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Nash County.

Senator McLendon offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 40, a bill to incorporate the town of Erwin in Harnett County subject to an election.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, February 28, and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for that day.
MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following message is received from His Excellency, Governor Dan Moore:
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
State Legislative Building,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I attach hereto the annual report of the North Carolina Judicial Council.

In view of the fact that this report contains recommendations, it is my
duty, under the provisions of General Statutes of North Carolina, 7-454, to
transmit the same to you, and I do so herewith.

With best wishes, I am

Respectfully,

Dan Moore.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow
at 12M.

EIGHTEENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Tuesday, February 28, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by
Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Donald A. Campbell, pastor of Haw-
fields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has
examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon
his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands ap-
proved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bagnal, Miss Cheri Rose, representing Old Salem
and attired in period costume, is invited to address the Senate.

The President appoints Senator Bagnal to escort Miss Rose to the well
of the Senate, and Miss Rose speaks briefly to the Senate.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the
courtesies of the galleries to members of the Public Affairs Committee of
the High Point Junior League.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the
courtesies of the galleries to the North Carolina Council of Churches
Legislation Seminar.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the
courtesies of the galleries to seventy-two seventh grade students from
LeRoy Martin Junior High School, Raleigh, North Carolina.
The President extends the courtesies of the Chamber to former Senators Fred Royster and Russell Kirby.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Bryan for the remainder of the week.


Senator Morgan submits the Reports of the Legislative Research Commission to the 1967 General Assembly.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 58, a joint resolution honoring the North Carolina Army and its National Guard and recognizing their past and present contributions to the welfare of North Carolina and the nation.

S. B. 7, an act relating to elections in the city of Jacksonville in Onslow County.

S. B. 12, an act amending General Statutes 130-151 relating to the dissolution of certain sanitary districts and relating to public health.

S. B. 17, an act to revise the corporate limits of the town of Conover in Catawba County.

S. B. 24, an act to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the issuance of pistol permits, so as to make the same applicable to Pamlico County.

S. B. 16, an act to amend General Statutes 153-6 relating to filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners in Cherokee County.

S. B. 29, an act to authorize the Department of Motor Vehicles to reflectorize vehicle license plates for 1968 and future years.

H. B. 83, an act to amend Chapter 1107, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the creation of recreation districts.

H. B. 84, an act to amend Chapter 87, Session Laws of 1961, being the charter of the town of Chapel Hill.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 95, a bill to permit advance filing of corporate documents, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henley: S. B. 62, a bill to amend Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to require the State Highway Commission to mark all paved roads with center and pavement edge lines.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.
By Senator Ellis: S. B. 63, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 64, a bill to allow a deduction in income tax for the benefit of substitute school teachers for the cost of courses to retain their certificates or to upgrade their certificates.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 48, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Elizabeth City Board of Education and the Pasquotank County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Pasquotank County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 49, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Edenton City Board of Education and the Chowan Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Chowan County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 101, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City relating to delinquent taxes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. R. 121, a joint resolution honoring the memory of R. H. Worthington, a prominent citizen of Pitt County.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 123, a joint resolution honoring the Charles D. Owen High School Girls' Basketball Team.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 40, a bill to incorporate the town of Erwin in Harnett County subject to an election, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchan-
The bill is ordered enrolled.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following message is received from His Excellency, Governor Dan Moore:

The Honorable Robert W. Scott
President of the Senate
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Bob:

I transmit herewith the names of those persons appointed to Boards and Commissions which were made before I took the oath of office as Governor. The following appointments will require confirmation by the Senate:

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term Beginning</th>
<th>Term Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Townsend, Jr., Rowland</td>
<td>12-30-64</td>
<td>5-4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude T. Hall, Woodsdale</td>
<td>7-18-63</td>
<td>5-4-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hawley Poole, West End</td>
<td>7-18-63</td>
<td>5-4-69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term Beginning</th>
<th>Term Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Arthur Kirkman, High Point</td>
<td>7-17-63</td>
<td>4-29-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Roy Parker, Sr., Ahoskie</td>
<td>7-17-63</td>
<td>4-29-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Cecil L. Sanford, Laurinburg</td>
<td>8-19-64</td>
<td>4-29-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. McNeill, Raeford</td>
<td>7-17-63</td>
<td>4-29-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Gibson, Sr., Wilmington</td>
<td>2-6-64</td>
<td>4-29-65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term Beginning</th>
<th>Term Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Gibson, Jr., Gibson</td>
<td>8-19-63</td>
<td>7-11-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Greer Johnson, Asheville</td>
<td>8-19-63</td>
<td>7-11-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Vivian Whitfield, Burgaw</td>
<td>8-19-63</td>
<td>7-11-69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Term Beginning</th>
<th>Term Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. L. M. Massey, Zebulon</td>
<td>5-15-64</td>
<td>4-5-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal W. Sands, Reidsville</td>
<td>5-15-64</td>
<td>4-5-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Cherry, Raleigh</td>
<td>7-31-63</td>
<td>4-5-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withers Davis, Fayetteville</td>
<td>7-31-63</td>
<td>4-5-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Phillips, Durham</td>
<td>7-31-63</td>
<td>4-5-67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Respectfully submitted,

GOVERNOR DAN MOORE
Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate resolves itself into Executive Session for the purpose of considering the appointments contained in the Governor's Message.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the appointments as submitted in the Governor's Message are unanimously approved and confirmed for the position stated and for the time specified.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Executive Session is dissolved.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

NINETEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Wednesday, March 1, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Donald A. Campbell, pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the following remarks of Senator Scott are ordered spread upon the Journal:

Mr. President and Members of the Senate:

I invite you, and all others among us, to join me in recognition of a native North Carolinian—the late Private First Class Hiram (Butch) Strickland of Route 2, Graham, Alamance County, who last week was given posthumously a signal honor.

This tribute came to him when the Freedoms Foundation of Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, presented him its highest award, the George Washington Medallion Medal, for a letter he wrote in Vietnam shortly before he was killed heroically in action.

The letter is in the language of a 20-year-old young man writing to his family. But this letter, in its simplicity, gives us in unforgettable form, three of the basic guidelines which have made our nation great—"Love of God, love of country, love of family."

Pfc. Strickland enlisted into the Army on June 2, 1964, just two days after graduating from Alamance County's Southern High School. He saw a year of service in Korea and then assumed his assignment in Vietnam on Nov. 28, 1965. He was killed Feb. 1, 1966, while on patrol and as he was in the process of rescuing one of his comrades. Those on the scene told how he died not only in combat with the enemy but in attempting to save the life of a fellow soldier.

Sometime later, as his personal belongings were being assembled for his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Donald A. Strickland, a letter was found in his notebook. It had fallen behind his bunk.
His commanding officer, in sending the letter to his parents, commended its content and the allegiance it held for the cause and the love he expressed so strongly for his country.

Since that time, the letter has become a new symbol of expression of love of God, love of country, love of family—an expression which should be shared at every opportunity.

The panel of judges of Freedoms Foundation chose Pfc. Strickland’s letter from among thousands of writings, sermons, essays, and documentations as being the most outstanding expression, recorded during 1966, of the American concept of life’s highest values. This tribute, carrying with it the George Washington Medallion Medal, has been awarded only a few times in the 18 years it has been available, with Astronaut John Glenn, the late Walt Disney, and United States Senator John McClellan among those so honored.

I feel deeply that this letter and the memory of this North Carolinian, who has brought such honor and inspiration to our state, should become a part of our state’s history and be held among our most treasured archives.

Therefore, I submit to you for adoption a resolution honoring the life and memory of Private First Class Hiram (Butch) Strickland as an entry into our state’s official record. May we honor him here today. May we express in this way our sympathy to the family and our respect for their heroic son.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Gilmore for today.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator H. J. Hatcher.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Clyde Nolan of Cleveland County.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a delegation of ladies from the Archdale-Trinity Woman’s Club in Randolph County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 37, a bill to confer upon the State Board of Health the authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 35, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Law (General Statutes 20-16 (c)) to remove violations of the safety equipment inspection requirements from the operator’s license point system, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 10, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Private Laws of 1911, relating to the charter of the town of Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 21, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, so as to make it applicable to the city of Mount Holly, in Gaston County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 57, a bill to amend Section 5 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to general rights and powers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 72, a bill to increase the number of commissioners of the town of Aulander from three to five, and to fix the compensation of the mayor and commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 73, a bill to repeal Chapter 903 of the Session Laws of 1947, relating to the town of Aulander in Bertie County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 94, a bill to authorize the city of Belmont to enter into certain contracts without complying with the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 90, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, applicable to the town of Cherryville in Gaston County, with a favorable report.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

S. B. 63, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father, with a favorable report.

H. B. 62, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-21 (c) to make less restrictive the provisions for waiving an interlocutory decree of adoption, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 4, a bill to designate Arbor Week in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 42, a bill to amend General Statutes 164-14 with regard to terms of members of the General Statutes Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 55, a bill establishing the Historic Murfreesboro Commission, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Kemp, Moore, McGeachy, Boger, Burney, Ellis, Norton, Rauch, Henley, White of Cleveland, MacLean, McLendon and Byrd:

S. B. 65, a bill to amend Subchapter IX of Chapter 115 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide for the transportation of pupils residing within a municipality assigned to public schools with the same municipality and to provide for an appropriation therefor.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Scott: S. R. 66, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Private First Class Hiram (Butch) Strickland of Alamance County.
Upon motion of Senator Scott, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.


Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Green: S. B. 68, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 to grant to boards of county commissioners the same authority as now granted to municipalities to regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Referred to Committee on Congressional Redistricting.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 70, a bill to provide for nominating Democratic candidates for office in Yancey County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. R. 135, a joint resolution honoring the memory of the Honorable Carl L. Bailey, former member of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 95, a bill to permit advance filing of corporate documents.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 4, a bill to designate Arbor Week in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Donald A. Campbell, Pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of the Mecklenburg County Delegation and Senator White of Lenoir, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of the Sedgefield Junior High School of Charlotte, and to their teachers, Miss Ann Batten, Mrs. Mary Frances Jameson and Mrs. Harriet Morris, and to Mrs. Wiley B. Van Wagner, sister of Senator White.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to delegates to the North Carolina State Student Legislature.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Virginia Robertson of Rocky Mount, President of the North Carolina Medical Society Auxiliary, and to a group of members of the Auxiliary.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Moore, Evans, Harrington, Scott, Matheson, Rauch, Bridgers, Penn, Gentry, Nielson, Bagnal, Norton, MacLean, Allen, Futrell, Boger, McGeachy, Shuford and Griffin for tomorrow, Friday, March 3, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator White of Lenoir for Monday, March 6, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 121, a joint resolution honoring the memory of R. H. Worthington, a prominent citizen of Pitt County.

H. R. 123, a joint resolution honoring the Charles D. Owen High School girls' basketball team.

H. B. 88, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Nash County.

H. R. 135, a joint resolution honoring the memory of the Honorable Carl L. Bailey, former member of the General Assembly.

H. B. 40, an act to incorporate the town of Erwin in Harnett County subject to an election.

H. B. 95, an act to permit advance filing of corporate documents.
Reports of Committees

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the Public School System, with a favorable report.

S. B. 23, a bill authorizing the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Hertford County to be designated the Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute Extension Unit, with a favorable report.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 48, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Elizabeth City Board of Education and the Pasquotank County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Pasquotank County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 49, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Edenton City Board of Education and the Chowan County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Chowan County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 41, a bill to correct certain errors in the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 27, a bill to exempt a guardian from requirement of bond until he receives the property of his ward, with a favorable report.

S. B. 28, a bill to exempt administrators appointed for the purpose of bringing an action for wrongful death from the requirements of furnishing a bond, with a favorable report.

Introduction of Bills and Resolutions

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Evans, Rauch, White of Cleveland and Henley: S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Osteen: S. R. 72, a resolution requesting an advisory opinion of the Supreme Court of North Carolina relating to the election of Superior Court Judges.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senators Morgan, Henley, Gentry, Burney, MacLean, Kemp and Alford: S. B. 73, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.
By Senator Burney: S. B. 74, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies to casual employees.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators MacLean and Henley: S. B. 75, a bill to create the North Carolina Cancer Study Commission.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senators MacLean, Matheson and Green: S. B. 76, a bill to establish the North Carolina American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senators Wood, Coggins, Evans, Harrington, Gilmore and Rauch: S. B. 77, a bill to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 78, a bill relating to the charter of the city of Asheville.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 79, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relative to the transportation and handling of malt beverages.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 69, a bill to amend Chapter 1 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the allowance of counsel fees to attorneys serving as receivers.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. R. 152, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Patrick Henry Johnson, Sr., former member of the General Assembly from Beaufort County.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 154, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Charles Wayland Spruill.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 57, a bill to amend Section 5 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to general rights and powers, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

H. B. 10, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Private Laws of 1911, relating to the charter of the town of Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 21, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, so as to make it applicable to the city of Mount Holly, in Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 55, a bill establishing the Historic Murfreesboro Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 72, a bill to increase the number of commissioners of the town of Aulander from three to five, and to fix the compensation of the mayor and commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 73, a bill to repeal Chapter 903 of the Session Laws of 1947, relating to the town of Aulander in Bertie County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 90, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, applicable to the town of Cherryville in Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 94, a bill to authorize the city of Belmont to enter into certain contracts without complying with the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

S. B. 37, a bill to confer upon the State Board of Health the authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

S. B. 63, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 35, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Law (General Statutes 20-16 (c)), to remove violations of the safety equipment inspection requirements from the operator's license point system.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 42, a bill to amend General Statutes 164-14 with regard to terms of members of General Statutes Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 62, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-21(c) to make less restrictive the provisions for waiving an interlocutory decree of adoption.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

APPOINTMENT OF SELECT COMMITTEE

The President announces the appointment of the following Select Committee to select the photographer and otherwise make arrangements for the Senate photographs: Senators Brumby, Chairman; Kemp and Futrell.

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following message is received from His Excellency, Governor Dan Moore:

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
State Legislative Building,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I herewith transmit to you, as I am directed to do by North Carolina General Statutes 58-262.4, the report and legislative recommendations of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board.

Respectfully submitted,
Dan Moore.

Upon motion of Senators Moore and Harrington, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of Wayland Spruill, former member of the House of Representatives, to meet tomorrow at 7:45 a.m.

TWENTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, March 3, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Donald A. Campbell, pastor of Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:
H. B. 46, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes to provide subsistence allowance to certain officers of the General Assembly, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:
S. B. 78, a bill relating to the charter of the city of Asheville, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
H. B. 22, a bill ratifying a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice-Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office.
Referred to Committee on Constitution.
H. B. 39, a bill relating to the use of school buses in Gaston County.
Referred to Committee on Education.
H. B. 81, a bill to increase the compensation of the chairman and members of the Jones County Board of Commissioners and the Jones County Board of Education.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 96, a bill to amend General Statutes 38-4 relating to surveys in disputed boundaries.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 78, a bill relating to the charter of the city of Asheville.
The bill passes its second reading.
Upon objection of Senator Brumby to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
TWENTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, March 4, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President Pro Tempore Herman Moore, Senator Coggins calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Dent.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 78, a bill relating to the charter of the city of Asheville.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

TWENTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, March 6, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of Saturday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Parrish for tonight and for the remainder of the week.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Scott for tomorrow, March 7, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Penn, White of Lenoir and Morgan for tonight.

The President extends the courtesies of the Chamber to Commissioner of Motor Vehicles Pilston Godwin.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Cary Jaycettes and their President, Mrs. Fred Monroe.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of faculty members from the Charles F. Carroll Junior High School of Raleigh.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

H. B. 19, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25, relating to the drawing and service of grand jurors, so as to make the first paragraph applicable to Pamlico County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 28, a bill to amend Chapter 564, Public Local Laws of 1913, so as to abolish trial by jury in criminal cases in the Recorder's Court in Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 80, a bill to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, regarding benefits.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 57, a bill to amend Section 5 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to general rights and powers, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 48, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Elizabeth City Board of Education and the Pasquotank County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Pasquotank County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen,
Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 49, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Edenton City Board of Education and the Chowan County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Chowan County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the Public School System.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Byrd to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 27, a bill to exempt a guardian from requirement of bond until he receives the property of his ward.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 28, a bill to exempt administrators appointed for the purpose of bringing an action for wrongful death from the requirements of furnishing a bond.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 41, a bill to correct certain errors in the General Statutes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 46, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes to provide subsistence allowance to certain officers of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Senator Futrell delivers the following remarks regarding Alice Jean Morgan, daughter of Senator Robert B. Morgan:

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of this Senate:

Today many members of this Body made a sad pilgrimage to Lillington, North Carolina. We saw a precious little girl go to her final rest. This little girl was born two years ago during the Session of the General Assembly. She might never have been able to run and play and laugh like most children, but what she lacked in the physical things of life was more
than made up for in the abundant love given to her by a fine mother and father.

The Bible says "God is my refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble." Bob and Katie Morgan showed that tremendous strength in the two years of her life. They also showed great courage, great faith, and a greater love.

Tonight we stand in solemn awe at our Master's Will. When one of us is hurt, all of us are hurt, and in our own way we seek to share that hurt one with another. But we really cannot because we truly do not know how.

Little Alice Jean Morgan lived two years—a life in which she truly blessed a wonderful home. The tears and heartaches of this hour are exceeded only in the human beauty of that precious life. God's Will has prevailed. He needed her more than they or we.

Mr. President, and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, I now move that we adjourn to meet again tomorrow at eleven o'clock and that in adjourning we do so in loving memory of this precious little girl, Alice Jean Morgan, and as a token of the esteem, affection, and closeness in which we hold her fine parents, Bob and Katie Morgan.

The motion of Senator Futrell is unanimously carried by rising vote of the members of the Senate and the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow at 11 o'clock.

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, March 7, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Larry P. Eagles of Tarboro, Senate Reading Clerk during the 1935 Session.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator White of Lenoir for today and to Senator Penn for today and the remainder of the week.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 66, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Private First Class Hiram (Butch) Strickland of Alamance County.

H. R. 152, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Patrick Henry Johnson, Sr., former member of the General Assembly from Beaufort County.
H. R. 154, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Charles Wayland Spruill.
H. B. 10, an act to amend Chapter 282, Private Laws of 1911, relating to the charter of the town of Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County.
H. B. 21, an act to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, so as to make it applicable to the city of Mount Holly, in Gaston County.
H. B. 35, an act to amend the Motor Vehicle Laws, General Statutes 20-16 (c), to remove violations of the safety equipment inspection requirements from the operator's license point system.
H. B. 42, an act to amend General Statutes 164-14 with regard to terms of members of the General Statutes Commission.
H. B. 55, an act establishing the Historic Murfreesboro Commission.
H. B. 62, an act to amend General Statutes 48-21 (c) to make less restrictive the provisions for waiving an interlocutory decree of adoption.
H. B. 72, an act to increase the number of commissioners of the town of Aulander from three to five, and to fix the compensation of the mayor and commissioners.
H. B. 73, an act to repeal Chapter 903 of the Session Laws of 1947, relating to the town of Aulander in Bertie County.
H. B. 90, an act to make General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, applicable to the town of Cherryville in Gaston County.
S. B. 55, an act to amend the charter of the town of Tarboro to redefine the wards thereof.
H. B. 41, an act to correct certain errors in the General Statutes.
H. B. 46, an act to amend Article 7 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes to provide subsistence allowance to certain officers of the General Assembly.
H. B. 57, an act to amend Section 5 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to general rights and powers.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:
H. B. 69, a bill to amend Chapter 1 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the allowance of counsel fees to attorneys serving as receivers, with a favorable report.
H. B. 96, a bill to amend General Statutes 38-4 relating to surveys in disputed boundaries, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
By Senator Futrell: S. B. 81, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Martin County and to make appropriations therefor.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 23, a bill to amend Chapter 110, Private Laws of 1903, the charter of the town of Bayboro, in Pamlico County, with reference to the levy of ad valorem taxes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 64, a bill to amend Chapter 1040 of the Session Laws of 1945 relating to county planning boards so as to make General Statutes 153-9(40) applicable to Stanly County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 106, a bill to amend Section 22 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) by adding at the end thereof Subsection (66) relating to rewards.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 108, a bill amending Chapter 176 of the Session Laws of 1955, authorizing the county commissioners of Guilford County to assist in furnishing fire protection to communities outside of cities and towns of said county.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 110, a bill providing for the election of the mayor and members of the board of aldermen of the town of Rockwell, providing for primary election.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 131, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1 so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Carteret County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 133, a bill to authorize the town of Whiteville to convey certain land to the State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 48, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Elizabeth City Board of Education and the Pasquotank County Board
of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Pasquotank County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood—43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 49, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Edenton City Board of Education and the Chowan County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Chowan County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood—43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 19, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25, relating to the drawing and service of grand jurors, so as to make the first paragraph applicable to Pamlico County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 28, a bill to amend Chapter 564, Public Local Laws of 1913, so as to abolish trial by jury in criminal cases in the Recorder's Court in Rutherford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the public school system.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, Wednesday, March 8, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, March 8, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Fifth and Sixth Grades of the Cathedral School in Raleigh, and to their teacher, Sister Jean Michael.

Upon motion of Senators Bagnal and Neilson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of members from Local 3060 and Local 3062 of the Communications Workers of America.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Eighth Grade of the Charles F. Carroll Junior High School in Raleigh, and to their teacher, Miss Sandling.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the Alexander Wilson School in Alamance County, and to their teachers, Mrs. Carolyn McAdams and Mrs. Betty Ruth, and to their principal, Mr. John H. Manning.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the College Park Junior High School of Hickory, North Carolina, and to their teachers, Mrs. Wagner and Mrs. Cloninger.

Senator Gilmore presents to the Senate Dr. R. Glen Reed, President of Kiwanis International.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 19, an act to amend General Statutes 9-25, relating to the drawing and service of grand jurors, so as to make the first paragraph applicable to Pamlico County.

H. B. 28, an act to amend Chapter 564, Public-Local Laws of 1913, so as to abolish trial by jury in criminal cases in the recorder’s court of Rutherford County.

H. B. 48, an act to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Elizabeth City Board of Education and the Pasquotank County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Pasquotank County.

H. B. 49, an act to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Edenton City Board of Education and the Chowan County Board of Education and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Chowan County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:
S. B. 46, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the Private Laws of 1903 relating to ordinances of the town of Brevard, with a favorable report.

H. B. 101, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City relating to delinquent taxes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 108, a bill amending Chapter 176 of the Session Laws of 1955, authorizing the county commissioners of Guilford County to assist in furnishing fire protection to communities outside of cities and towns of said county, with a favorable report.

H. B. 110, a bill providing for the election of the mayor and members of the board of aldermen of the town of Rockwell, providing for primary election, with a favorable report.

H. B. 133, a bill to authorize the town of Whiteville to convey certain land to the State of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 36, a bill to create the Governor's Committee on Law and Order, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 61, a bill to change the name of the North Carolina Board of Space and Technology, with a favorable report.

S. B. 76, a bill to establish the North Carolina American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, with a favorable report.

S. B. 77, a bill to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook, Futrell, Bridgers, Whitehurst, Burney, Simmons, Wood and Austin: S. B. 82, a bill to create and establish East Carolina University.

Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 83, a bill to allow substitute school teachers a deduction for summer school expenses for income tax purposes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 84, a bill to increase the membership of the city board of education of Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Buchanan and Brumby: S. B. 85, a bill to exempt North Carolina from the Federal act making daylight savings time mandatory.

Referred to Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.

By Senators Harrington, Wood, Alford, Simmons, Bridgers, Futrell, MacLean, Green and Allsbrook: S. R. 86, a joint resolution endorsing the observance of National Peanut Week.
Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator Nielson: S. R. 87, a Senate resolution to change certain rules of the Senate.

Senator Nielson moves that the rules be suspended and that the bill be placed upon today's Calendar.

The motion fails to prevail.

The resolution is referred to the Committee on Rules.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 7, a bill exempting from the provisions of General Statutes 113-272, pertaining to special trout fishing licenses, residents of North Carolina under sixteen years of age.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 145, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Ayden.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. R. 185, a joint resolution honoring North Carolina State University at Raleigh on the 80th anniversary of its founding.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 187, a joint resolution endorsing the observance of National Peanut Week.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the public school system.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, March 9, 1967.

H. B. 69, a bill to amend Chapter 1 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the allowance of counsel fees to attorneys serving as receivers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 96, a bill to amend General Statutes 38-4 relating to surveys in disputed boundaries.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, March 9, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Nielson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon her motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President welcomes members of the North Carolina League of Women Voters from throughout the State for whom today is Legislative Day.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Professor Hubert Cameron and forty-one students from Central High School of Hillsborough, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senators McLendon and Kemp, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifty students from J. C. Price School of Greensboro, and to their teacher, Mr. R. C. Jordan.

The President extends the courtesies of the Chamber to Former Senators Carl Meares and James Stikeleather.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Moore and Dent for tomorrow, Friday, March 10, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 185, a joint resolution honoring North Carolina State University at Raleigh on the 80th Anniversary of its founding.

H. R. 187, a joint resolution endorsing the observance of National Peanut Week.

S. B. 26, an act to add $1.00 to the costs of court in the Jacksonville Municipal Court, to be used for the Onslow County Law Library.

H. B. 69, an act to amend Chapter 1 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the allowance of counsel fees to attorneys serving as receivers.

H. B. 96, an act to amend General Statutes 38-4 relating to surveys in disputed boundaries.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 131, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Carteret County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Norton, Warren and Griffin: S. B. 88, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 89, a bill to regulate and restrict transportation and possession of alcoholic beverages, as defined in General Statutes 18-64.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senators Rauch and White of Cleveland: S. R. 90, a joint resolution congratulating and commending the coach and players of the Ashley High School Boys' Basketball Team for their performance and sportsmanship in winning the State 4A Conference basketball championship.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senators Bagnal, Nielson and Bryan: S. B. 91, a bill to amend Article VI of the Constitution of North Carolina so as to reduce the time of residence of voters to four months.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senators Nielson and Bagnal: S. R. 92, a joint resolution requesting the State Board of Education to continue, for the next biennium, the North Carolina Advancement School in Winston-Salem under the same administrative organization and philosophy under which it has prospered from its beginning to the present time.

Referred to Committee on Education.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 51, a bill to make the wilful damage of occupied property by the use of high explosives a felony.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 52, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-53 to increase the amount of the reward which may be offered thereunder, and to add a new section providing for a reward for information leading to arrest and conviction.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 53, a bill to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 99, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the judges of the municipal-county court of Greensboro.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. R. 122, a joint resolution creating a Zoological Garden Study Commission to study the feasibility of establishing a zoological garden in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 129, a bill to amend General Statutes 50-8, so as to eliminate the requirement in action for divorce from bed and board, that the grounds of divorce have existed for six months.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 130, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Carteret County to prohibit and regulate surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean adjoining said county.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 149, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 158, a bill to ratify conveyance of certain lands by Mecklenburg County to the State of North Carolina for use by the State Highway Commission.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. R. 202, a joint resolution congratulating and commending the coach and players of the Ashley High School Boys' Basketball Team for their performance and sportsmanship in winning the State 4A Conference basketball championship.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 203, a joint resolution memorializing the President of the United States to appoint Associate Justice Susie Marshall Sharp to the Supreme Court of the United States.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 46, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the Private Laws of 1903 relating to ordinances of the town of Brevard.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 101, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City relating to delinquent taxes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 108, a bill amending Chapter 176 of the Session Laws of 1955, authorizing the county commissioners of Guilford County to assist in furnishing fire protection to communities outside of cities and towns of said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 110, a bill providing for the election of the mayor and members of the board of aldermen of the town of Rockwell, providing for primary election.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 133, a bill to authorize the town of Whiteville to convey certain land to the State of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 3, a bill to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the public school system.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 36, a bill to create the Governor's Committee on Law and Order.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 61, a bill to change the name of the North Carolina Board of Space and Technology.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 76, a bill to establish the North American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 77, a bill to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions.

Senator White offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the bill, as amended, is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.
TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, March 10, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the President extends the courtesies of the Chamber to Miss Marjory Yokley of Mount Airy, President of the North Carolina Federation of Woman’s Clubs, and upon his motion the rules are suspended and Miss Yokley is invited to address the Senate.

The President appoints Senator Gentry to escort Miss Yokley to the well of the Senate, and Miss Yokley addresses the Senate.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 202, a joint resolution congratulating and commending the coach and players of the Ashley High School Boys’ Basketball Team for their performance and sportsmanship in winning the State 4A Conference Basketball Championship.

H. R. 203, a joint resolution memorializing the President of the United States to appoint Associate Justice Susie Marshall Sharp to the Supreme Court of the United States.

S. B. 24, an act to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said Section applicable to Union County.

H. B. 101, an act to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City relating to delinquent taxes.

H. B. 108, an act amending Chapter 176 of the Session Laws of 1955, authorizing the county commissioners of Guilford County to assist in furnishing fire protection to communities outside of cities and towns of said county.

H. B. 110, an act providing for the election of the mayor and members of the board of aldermen of the town of Rockwell, providing for primary election.

H. B. 133, an act to authorize the town of Whiteville to convey certain land to the State of North Carolina.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar as follows:

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:
S. B. 38, a bill relating to the compensation of the register of deeds of Cabarrus County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 39, a bill to fix the salary of the sheriff of Cabarrus County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 40, a bill to provide for a non-partisan election of the Cabarrus County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 52, a bill to appoint the members of the board of education of Swain County with a favorable report.

S. B. 84, a bill to increase the membership of the city board of education of Hendersonville, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 14, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 106-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of tax supervision of Buncombe County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Buncombe County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, so as to grant extra-territorial zoning jurisdiction to the town of Chocowinity in Beaufort County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 29, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(47) relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Beaufort County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 31, a bill to remove Union County from the special sentencing provisions of General Statutes 14-107, Worthless Checks, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 70, a bill to authorize the town of Edenton to sell the old fire station on South Broad Street to the Cupola House Association, with a favorable report.

H. B. 145, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Ayden, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 53, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-5 to fix the compensation of jurors in the Superior Court of Bladen County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 81, a bill to increase the compensation of the chairmen and members of the Jones County Board of Commissioners and the Jones County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 99, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the judges of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Burney: S. B. 93, a bill to amend Chapter 284, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the game of bingo in New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senator Currie: S. B. 94, a bill to appropriate funds for the operation of the Law School of North Carolina College at Durham.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 107, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Red Springs, being Chapter 1252 of the Session Laws of 1949, to authorize payment of delinquent taxes into the General Fund.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 109, a bill to authorize the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Dixie Furniture Company, Incorporated, to cross a part of South Salisbury Street for private purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 126, a bill relating to mileage allowance for Lee County employees.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 161, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-292, relating to the appointment of assistant county tax supervisors, so as to make the same applicable to Hoke County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 162, a bill amending General Statutes 153-8 relating to the meeting place of the board of commissioners of Hoke County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 163, a bill conferring upon Wayne County and the incorporated municipalities therein the power and authority to merge certain branches or departments of county government with similar branches or departments of the government of said municipalities, and, by agreement with the municipalities therein, to provide for the organization, operation, maintenance and control of any governmental departments merged hereunder and for the termination of such merger.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 167, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Greensboro, the same being Chapter 37, Private Laws of 1923, as amended, and particularly as revised and reorganized by Chapter 1137, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 178, a bill to amend Chapter 1004 of the 1965 Session Laws as the same applies to Duplin County and its several municipalities.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 131, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

The President announces the appointment of the following Select Committee to represent the Senate in welcoming Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson to North Carolina and to attend the program at Western Carolina College on Tuesday, March 14, 1967: Senators Brumby, Chairman; Briggs, Byrd, Norton.

Senator Moore, President pro tempore of the Senate, is appointed to represent the Senate President on this occasion.

A letter from Senator and Mrs. Robert B. Morgan is read, and upon motion of Senator Futrell is ordered spread upon the Journal, as follows:

March 10, 1967.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
State Legislative Building,
Raleigh, North Carolina.
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker, House of Representatives,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dear Bob and Dave:

Katie and I are so grateful to both of you, the members and staff of the House and Senate, and the press for the comfort and strength you gave during the most difficult days of our lives. The presence of so many of you, the beautiful flowers, and the words of comfort, both spoken and written, helped to ease the burden of our grief and the loss of our precious little girl.

Nearly two years ago in the midst of the 1965 Session, you shared with us our joy when God's power brought little Alice Jean to us, and you shared, too, our concern for her physical infirmities. During the months that followed, the prayers and faith of our friends helped her to overcome most of her handicaps and develop, with a warm and enduring smile, the disposition that we will cherish forever, and that many of you saw in the Legislative Building on Monday night just prior to her death.

While we have complete confidence in the future life, the separation is still hard to bear and our hearts are broken. And yet, we know that God's love and power is much greater than ours and that our child is in far better hands with Him.

Sincerely,
Bob and Katie Morgan.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, March 11, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman
Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

TWENTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Dent and Briggs, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to members of the Buncombe County Sheriff's Department.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fourteen pupils from the ninth grade of Daniels Junior High School, Raleigh, and to their teacher, Mrs. Jill Via.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Norton for tonight, March 13.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Moore, Briggs, Brumby, Byrd and Norton for tomorrow, March 14.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Currie, Byrd, Allsbrook and Matheson: S. B. 95, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senator Briggs: S. R. 96, a joint resolution creating an Air Pollution Control Study Commission.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 93, a bill amending General Statutes 105-446 in order to provide that applications for reimbursement of fuel tax shall be on a calendar year basis.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 112, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Jamesville in Martin County, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 120, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-417 and General Statutes 160-2, relating to the duration of local revenue bonds and the duration of a municipal contract for a water supply.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 144, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-293 as it relates to duties of municipal officials.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 164, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9, subdivision (47), relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Wayne County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 165, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson in its discretion to submit to the people of the city of Wilson the question of whether or not the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson should enact a Sunday closing ordinance.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 174, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Gaston County to impose the duties of township tax lister upon the township tax collector.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 183, a bill to confirm, ratify and validate certain conveyances of lands by the town of Newport, Carteret County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 194, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to appropriate for the use of Eliada Home for children in Buncombe County a sum not in excess of ten thousand dollars per year.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 196, a bill to repeal General Statutes 51-8.1, relating to non-residents applying for marriage license forty-eight hours before issuance in Pamlico County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 200, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Pamlico County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 201, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Craven County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

CALANDER

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 145, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Ayden, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—47.

S. B. 38, a bill relating to the compensation of the register of deeds of Cabarrus County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 39, a bill to fix the salary of the sheriff of Cabarrus County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 40, a bill to provide for a non-partisan election of the Cabarrus County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 52, a bill to appoint the members of the board of education of Swain County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 53, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-5 to fix the compensation of jurors in the Superior Court of Bladen County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 84, a bill to increase the membership of the city board of education of Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 14, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 106-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of tax supervision of Buncombe County to prescribe regulations
relating to the listing of property for taxation in Buncombe County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 16, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, so as to grant extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction in the town of Chocowinity in Beaufort County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 29, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 (47) relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Beaufort County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 31, a bill to remove Union County from the special sentencing provisions of General Statutes 14-107, worthless checks.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate amendment.

H. B. 70, a bill to authorize the town of Edenton to sell the old fire station on South Broad Street to the Cupola House Association.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 81, a bill to increase the compensation of the chairman and members of the Jones County Board of Commissioners and the Jones County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 99, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the judges of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

THIRTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, March 14, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Fifth Grade of the W. H. Fuller School of Raleigh, and to their teacher, Mrs. C. O. Avery.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the North Whitaker School of Whittakers, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Miss Jacqueline Lewis.
The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifty pupils from Jonesboro Heights School, Jonesboro Heights, North Carolina.

Senator McLendon presents to the Senate three members of the Western Electric Company, Mrs. Sandra Adams and Mrs. Dottie Brooks of Burlington, and Mrs. Betty Lemons of Greensboro, and upon his motion the rules are suspended and Mrs. Adams is invited to address the Senate.

The President appoints Senator McLendon to escort Mrs. Adams to the Well of the Senate. She speaks briefly as the representative of the twenty thousand workers of the Bell Telephone System and calls attention to the albums, Dialogues on Democracy, being presented today to each Senator by the Western Electric Company, the manufacturing and supply unit of the Bell System.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 4, an act to designate Arbor Week in North Carolina.

S. B. 27, an act to exempt a guardian from requirement of bond until he receives the property of his ward.

S. B. 28, an act to exempt administrators appointed for the purpose of bringing an action for wrongful death from the requirements of furnishing a bond.

H. B. 131, an act to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Carteret County.

H. B. 14, an act to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the Board of Tax Supervision of Buncombe County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Buncombe County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

H. B. 16, an act to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, so as to grant extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction to the town of Chocowinity in Beaufort County.

H. B. 29, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9 (47) relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Beaufort County.

H. B. 70, an act to authorize the town of Edenton to sell the old fire station on South Broad Street to the Cupola House Association.

H. B. 81, an act to increase the compensation of the chairmen and members of the Jones County Board of Commissioners and the Jones County Board of Education.

H. B. 99, an act to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the judges of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their title, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 37, a bill to confer upon the State Board of Health and authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 129, a bill to amend General Statutes 50-8 so as to eliminate the requirement in action for divorce from bed and board, that the grounds for divorce have existed for six months, with a favorable report.

H. B. 183, a bill to confirm, ratify and validate certain conveyances of lands by the town of Newport, Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 196, a bill to repeal General Statutes 51-8.1 relating to non-residents applying for marriage license forty-eight hours before issuance in Pamlico County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 68, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 to grant to boards of county commissioners the same authority as now granted to municipalities to regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Bagnal and Nielson: S. R. 97, a joint resolution to express deep appreciation and to pay appropriate honor to United States Army Specialist Lawrence Joel of Forsyth County in the name of all the citizens of the State of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Bagnal, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senators MacLean and Matheson: S. B. 98, a bill amending General Statutes 106-498 relating to the financial responsibility of handlers of farm products.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Henley: S. B. 99, a bill to make East Carolina College a campus of the University of North Carolina under the designation “East Carolina University at Greenville.”

Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 100, a bill to appropriate funds to the Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc., known as the State Theatre of North Carolina, for operation, construction and expansion.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 101, a bill regulating the fees of Justices of the Peace in Henderson County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Shuford: S. B. 102, a bill to revise the division line between Newton and Conover for the election of members of the Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 193, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 195, a bill to correct and confirm the corporate limits of the town of Kenly.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 91, a bill to levy a tax upon property in certain townships in Halifax County for the operation, maintenance and equipping of “Our Community Hospital, Incorporated”, a non-profit, charitable organization.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 145, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Ayden, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 11:30 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Gilmore for today.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the Robinson School of Gastonia.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifteen pupils of the Ralph E. Pike School of Wilson and to their teacher, Mr. Braxton Bell.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the Cary Elementary School, and to their teacher, Mrs. Allgood.

Upon motion of Senators Moore, Evans and Maxwell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of Ranson Junior High School of Huntersville, and to their teacher, Mrs. Bougois.

Upon motion of Senators Bagnal and Nielson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eleventh grade students from the Carver, Anderson, Atkins and Paisley Senior High Schools of Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senators Wood and Harrington, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty members of the Chamber of Commerce of Ahoskie, North Carolina.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Superior Court Judge Henry L. Stevens of Warsaw, a past National Commander of the American Legion.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Judge Hunt Parker of the North Carolina Supreme Court and to distinguished members of the Virginia Judiciary, including Judge Snead and Judge Gordon.

Senator Allsbrook presents to the Senate Mrs. Jessica Wyatt Payne of Huntington, West Virginia, the first woman to serve in the General Assembly of that state.

Senator Boger, as Chairman of Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs, introduces the National Commander of the American Legion, John E. Davis of Bismarck, North Dakota.

The President appoints Senators Boger, Ellis and Evans to escort Commander Davis to the Well of the Senate where he delivers a short address.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:
By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 101, a bill regulating the fees of justices of the peace in Henderson County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 102, a bill to revise the division line between Newton and Conover for the election of members of the board of education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 64, a bill to amend Chapter 1040 of the Session Laws of 1945 relating to county planning boards so as to make General Statutes 153-9(40) applicable to Stanly County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 106, a bill to amend Section 22 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) by adding at the end thereof Subsection (66) relating to rewards, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 107, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Red Springs, being Chapter 1252 of the Session Laws of 1949, to authorize payment of delinquent taxes into the General Fund, with a favorable report.

H. B. 109, a bill to authorize the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Dixie Furniture Company, Incorporated, to cross a part of South Salisbury Street for private purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 112, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Jamesville in Martin County, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 126, a bill relating to mileage allowance for Lee County employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 161, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-292, relating to the appointment of assistant county tax supervisors, so as to make the same applicable to Hoke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 162, a bill amending General Statutes 153-8 relating to the meeting place of the board of commissioners of Hoke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 163, a bill conferring upon Wayne County and the incorporated municipalities therein the power and authority to merge certain branches or departments of county government with similar branches or departments of the government of said municipalities, and, by agreement with the municipalities therein, to provide for the organization, operation, maintenance and control of any governmental departments merged hereunder and for the termination of such merger, with a favorable report.

H. B. 164, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9, subdivision (47), relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Wayne County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 167, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Greensboro, the same being Chapter 37, Private Laws of 1923, as amended, and particularly as revised and reorganized by Chapter 1137, Session Laws of 1959, as amended, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 174, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Gaston County to impose the duties of township tax lister upon the township tax collector, with a favorable report.
H. B. 178, a bill to amend Chapter 1004 of the 1965 Session Laws as the same applies to Duplin County and its several municipalities, with a favorable report.

H. B. 194, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to appropriate for the use of Eliada Home for Children in Buncombe County a sum not in excess of ten thousand dollars per year, with a favorable report.

H. B. 195, a bill to correct and confirm the corporate limits of the town of Kenly, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 75, a bill to create the North Carolina Cancer Study Commission, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook and Bailey: S. B. 103, a bill to amend the uniform commercial code as enacted in this state and to amend other related statutes.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article 11, Chapter 14 of the General Statutes, relating to abortion and kindred offenses.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 105, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 (47) so as to authorize the Board of County Commissioners of Onslow County to appoint a plumbing inspector whose duty it will be to enforce plumbing regulations in said county.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 105, a bill to provide for the registration of right of way plans for State Highway Commission projects.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 380 of the Private Laws of 1951, relating to terms of aldermen and the conduct of elections in the city of Sanford.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. R. 241, a joint resolution to express deep appreciation and to pay appropriate honor to United States Army Specialist 6 Lawrence Joel of Forsyth County in the name of all the citizens of the State of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Bagnal, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. R. 248, a joint resolution congratulating the basketball team of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for winning the 1967 Atlantic Coast Championship and wishing it success in its quest for the National Championship.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 183, a bill to confirm, ratify and validate certain conveyances of lands by the town of Newport, Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 196, a bill to repeal General Statutes 51-8.1 relating to non-residents applying for marriage license forty-eight hours before issuance in Pamlico County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 37, a bill to confer upon the State Board of Health the authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 68, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 to grant to boards of county commissioners the same authority as now granted to municipalities to regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow.

H. B. 129, a bill to amend General Statutes 50-8, so as to eliminate the requirement in action for divorce from bed and board, that the grounds for divorce have existed for six months.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Morgan addresses the Senate upon a point of personal privilege.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, Senator Morgan's remarks are ordered spread upon the Journal:

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

There was today presented to all of you a report from the higher board of education concerning the East Carolina question. In this report, there is contained a copy of the report issued by the consultants who were brought into North Carolina to study East Carolina College and its bid for university status. I commend especially this consultant's report to you because during the last few months, there have been constant so-called authoritative reports from the press and various newspapers of the state regarding what it is purported to contain and what it is not supposed to contain. We ask,
ladies and gentlemen, that you consider the facts concerning East Carolina College and that you arrive at your decision upon the merits of the case.

Mr. President and ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, as I picked up this morning's paper, I was distressed to read in that paper, a press release by Mr. Watts Hill, Jr., who is chairman of the higher board of education, concerning the manner in which the report was released to me some week or two ago. I had not received a copy of Mr. Hill's letter, but as I read that letter, I felt that it reflected upon my integrity and while I do not believe that I need any defense in this body nor do I believe my integrity needs any defense with the voters of this state who have elected me to public office for sixteen and a half years, I do feel compelled to set the record straight. I believe that this letter was calculated by Mr. Hill to raise innuendoes concerning events that have happened in the past. I base my opinion upon the fact that it was handed out yesterday afternoon to the members of the press and news media attending a press conference long before I received the letter. I did not receive the letter until I arrived at my office this morning at 10:30.

Before I comment further on this particular matter, I want to ask you again, and say to you, I am sure I speak for all the friends of East Carolina College, not only in this body but throughout all of North Carolina when I ask you to consider the matters before this body concerning that college solely on its merits, and not upon accusations, innuendoes or inferences drawn by Mr. Hill or me or anyone else.

I do want to say to you that since over a year ago, when the Board of Trustees instructed our President to discuss this matter in the state, it has been the most frustrating experience of my entire legislative career. I will not recount or rehash all of the accusations that have been made, but I would like to recite just two or three incidents to point out to you the difficulties that I personally have encountered.

Let me say one other point—we make no apology, to anyone, for taking the case of East Carolina College to the people of this state. Nor do we make any apology for asking this legislative body to decide the issue. Throughout the years, the Legislature of North Carolina has been able to decide for itself the course of education as well as higher education and many other issues in North Carolina and I say, Mr. President, that we are not plowing any new ground in taking this matter to the public. I ask you to consult the Charlotte Observer for May 13, 1964, just before the Democratic primary, and also for April of that year, where you will find that the question of university status for Charlotte was put squarely to the Democratic nominees for Governor of this state.

Now, Mr. President, the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College, after this matter had been discussed considerably, passed a resolution asking the board of higher education to study this matter. Sometime later, we received a list of several names and a letter pointing out to us that the consulting group would be chosen from these persons. But that the chairman of the Committee would be a Dr. Allan Cartter. Somehow, somewhere, that name rang a bell. And when I began to do a little research, or had others to do it for me, I found that Dr. Allan Cartter, while a very outstanding educator, possessed some very dogmatic views on the very
question which we were asking this Committee to study. If I may, I would like to say to you that this article was published no earlier than July of 1965 in the Southern Economic Journal published by the University of North Carolina and the Southern Economic Association of which Mr. Hill is a member, so he stated at the North Carolina press conference. In that article, Dr. Cartter discussed southern education. He reached the conclusion that "universities such as Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina and West Virginia can hardly claim to have reached university statute in either size or breadth of graduate offerings." In nearly 50 pages he discussed the question further. Then, he said this, "on the question of establishing priorities, I do not feel optimistic. I doubt if the State of North Carolina by itself would be able to withstand the political pressure to convert the former teacher colleges into universities and to begin community colleges in every metropolis, and instead continue to invest adequately in its already distinguished university." I can find no fault with Dr. Cartter for possessing these views, but I hardly thought he was the man to make an impartial study.

After this question was resolved, many other matters have arisen. One afternoon, I picked up the local newspaper and I found in large banner headlines the statement that the East Carolina question resolved itself down to "Moore versus Morgan." Mr. Hill was quoted as having said that the question would be who had the most votes in the General Assembly—Governor Moore or Robert Morgan. The Governor quickly assured me that he had made no such statement. Later in the North Carolina press conference, Senator Futrell asked Mr. Hill about that very statement. Mr. Hill said this, "I was quoting Dr. Jenkins when I made that statement." I searched the archives that are available to me, and talked with Dr. Jenkins. I have talked with people throughout the state, and I find no one who has ever heard Dr. Jenkins make that statement. We do not believe it to be the question of who has the most votes. We simply ask that you consider the question on its merits.

Now down to the point in issue. Around the first of February, the press reported that this consultant's report was available and had been made available to the board of higher education. There continued to be a series of news stories purporting to contain the contents of that report. I went to a very distinguished member of the higher board of education, and I discussed with him the fact that I felt that the report should be made available to President Jenkins and to myself inasmuch as it was being discussed in the press and could be discussed further. This member agreed, and I suggested to him that I might ask the assistance of the Attorney General. This member of the higher board of education very wisely said to me, "I wish you would not do that; we have had enough of this in the newspapers." I readily agreed. He said, "Will you wait a few days, and I will make the request that this report be made available to you." I waited a few days, and to use his words, he used to me this morning, "at least a week," after he made his request. Nothing was heard—only continued reports that the press report would be made available today.

On Monday, February 20, I wrote to the board of higher education requesting a copy of the report, and at the same time, I wrote the Attorney
General of North Carolina and asked him if I was entitled to it under the law. On Wednesday morning, February 22, Mr. Ralph Moody, Assistant Attorney General, called me and said that he had received my request and he thought it ought not to be necessary to render a written opinion; that the law worked both ways and that he would call Dr. Howard Boozer, Director of the higher board of education, and ask him to make the report available to me. I thanked him for his report. He did call Dr. Boozer. Later Mr. Hill called him. As the press reports and as Mr. Hill has stated earlier, there apparently was a heated exchange. I had made what I thought was the proper effort to obtain this report without the necessity of making such a request and when I felt my effort was futile, I requested an opinion from the Attorney General.

Since Mr. Hill has questioned my account of this story in his letter which was handed out at his news conference, I asked Mr. Moody this morning if he would write me and relate the sequence of events. I read his letter to you and ask that it be made a part of the record.

"Honorable Robert B. Morgan
Seat No. 2
Senate Chamber
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Senator Morgan:

At your request I give below the sequence of events in connection with your letter to this office asking for a ruling on your right to inspect a report prepared by the consultants with reference to East Carolina College.

You sent this office a letter, dated February 20, 1967, in which you requested a ruling on your right to inspect the above referred to report, and this letter was referred to me for answer. I called you over the telephone and told you that there was a probability that we might clear this matter up by conversation with Dr. Howard Boozer, Director of the Board of Higher Education. On February 22, 1967, I talked with Dr. Boozer over the telephone about this matter and told him in substance that when the Board of Higher Education wanted to see a certain report made by consultants in regard to matters concerning East Carolina that this office had ruled that the Board of Higher Education had a right to inspect a report as well as the supporting papers and data. This ruling was made at the request of Mr. Watts Hill, Chairman of the Board of Higher Education. I further told Dr. Boozer in substance that I thought this rule worked both ways and that the matter seemed so clear to me that this office should not be required to rule on your letter of February 20, 1967. Dr. Boozer stated to me in substance that they had just received a report and that they had to make certain evaluations or review of the report and that the Board of Higher Education had to make its own report and then the report on East Carolina College would be open for inspection. Dr. Boozer did not commit himself as to when the report would be available for your inspection but it was an inference of my own from the conversation that it would be some time before the report would be made available to you.
On the same day (February 22, 1967) I was out of the office for a few minutes and when I returned my secretary (Mrs. Cleo A. Purcell) told me that Mr. Watts Hill had called me while I was out of the office and requested that I return the call. I told Mrs. Purcell to get Mr. Hill over the telephone. I talked to him for some little time, and I told him in substance the same thing I told Dr. Boozer, and that was that the ruling that we had made when the Board of Higher Education wanted to inspect the papers and data of East Carolina College worked both ways and was equally applicable to the right of Senator Morgan to inspect a report of the consultants made to the Board of Higher Education, and that we thought that this report and its papers were public documents. Mr. Hill then went into some conversation as to what had to be done before the report would be available for inspection, and at the end of the conversation Mr. Hill stated that he was getting his Board of Higher Education together as soon as possible and then the report would be available for your inspection.

That evening before I left the office your secretary called me as to whether we had written a ruling on your letter, and I told her that we had not; she then asked me if I had talked to anyone about the matter, and I told her I had talked to Mr. Watts Hill. You were not in your legislative office so I called you at Lillington and told you what had transpired and further that I wanted you to understand that I had not called Mr. Hill, but as a matter of fact Mr. Hill had called me. I feel sure the records of the telephone company will bear this out. My recollection is that I told you that Mr. Hill assured me that you would very soon see the report, and I asked you if you still wanted a ruling on this letter; you stated in substance that you did not think it would be necessary. I am giving you this bare outline of events as best I can, and I am sure you realize that I made no notes about the matter and never thought that I would be called upon to give a narrative of the events.

Sincerely yours,
/s/ Ralph Moody
RALPH MOODY
Deputy Attorney General"

Some several hours after that, I was called and told that the report would be available. I appreciate the report. I am sorry to impose upon your time to discuss this matter with you; I am sorry for the necessity of taking these steps in order to get the report, but I did make another effort through one of the most respected members of the board of higher education.

And I say to you again in public, and I would say to Mr. Hill in response to his letter, that it is interesting to me, that after much time had elapsed, I got the report only a very short time after the Attorney General had discussed the matter with him. I say to you, ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, that I do not intend again to comment on any remark of Mr. Hill’s concerning any matter on East Carolina College, unless they deal directly with the merits of the issue or issues that are before you. I think that is what you are concerned with, and I believe that is the concern of the people of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
SENATE JOURNAL

THIRTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, March 16, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Right Reverend Thomas A. Fraser, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Sam O'Neal and a group of members of the Baptist State Convention.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the mayor, county commissioners and other officials of the Columbus County Legislative Delegation.

Upon motion of Senators Evans, Maxwell and Moore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Charlotte Junior Woman's Club.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Thomas W. Seay, Jr.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Brumby for today, March 16 and to Senator Wood for tomorrow, March 17.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, H. B. 144, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-293 as it relates to duties of municipal officials, is taken from the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, S. B. 44, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Craven County Extension Unit to a technical institute and to make appropriation therefor, is taken from the Committee on Appropriations and re-referred to the Committee on Education.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, H. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 380 of the Private Laws of 1915, relating to terms of aldermen and the conduct of elections in the city of Sanford, is taken from the Committee on Local Government and placed upon today’s Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 241, a joint resolution to express deep appreciation and to pay appropriate honor to United States Army Specialist 6 Lawrence Joel of Forsyth County in the name of all the citizens of the State of North Carolina.

H. R. 248, a joint resolution congratulating the basketball team of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for winning the 1967 Atlantic
Coast Championship and wishing it success in its quest for the National Championship.

H. B. 31, an act to remove Union County from the special sentencing provisions of General Statutes 14-107, Worthless Checks.

H. B. 129, an act to amend General Statutes 50-8, so as to eliminate the requirement in action for divorce from bed and board, that the grounds for divorce have existed for six months.

H. B. 145, an act to extend the corporate limits of the town of Ayden.

H. B. 183, an act to confirm, ratify and validate certain conveyances of lands by the town of Newport, Carteret County.

H. B. 196, an act to repeal General Statutes 51-8.1, relating to nonresidents applying for marriage license forty-eight hours before issuance in Pamlico County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring non-partisan city elections in the city of Salisbury, with a favorable report.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 42, a bill to create a court of appeals in the Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice; to allocate appellate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall to temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 80, a bill to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act regarding benefits, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the bill is placed on today's Calendar.
S. B. 79, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relative to the transportation and handling of malt beverages, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 106, a bill to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other Statutes relating to divorce and alimony.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 107, a bill to re-write the Statutes relating to custody and support of minor children.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Buchanan and Brumby: S. R. 109, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Daniel Moore Allison of Jackson County.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by Special Messenger.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Burney and Bailey: S. B. 111, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7 (b), General Statutes 20-7 (i) and General Statutes 20-7 (m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators’ or chauffeurs’ licenses.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 112, a bill to amend Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to authorize the town of Hillsborough to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 113, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 as the same applies to the election of town commissioners in the town of Hillsborough.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Burney, Bryan, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Henley, MacLean, McGeachy, Norton, Simmons and Whitehurst: S. B. 114, a bill to appropriate funds to provide research and education on blueberries.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senators Byrd and Warren: S. B. 116, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-288 and General Statutes 7A-304(b) with respect to certain criminal appeals.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 117, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129 (a) to require use of head lamps on motor vehicles from sunset to sunrise.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senators Briggs and Dent: S. B. 118, a bill to authorize the Sheriff's Department of Buncombe County to maintain a Police Radio and Identification Bureau.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 111, a bill repealing General Statutes 113-202 relating to the granting of oyster and clam leases.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 218, a bill to authorize the holding of courts inferior to the Superior Court and the location of county offices in the Courthouse annex or other buildings in Lee County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 219, a bill to authorize the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County to draw additional jurors for criminal and civil sessions of Superior Court.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 223, a bill relating to the administration of charitable trusts, devises and bequests.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 232, a bill relating to the drawing of jurors in Hoke County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 234, a bill to amend Chapter 539 of the Session Laws of 1943 relating to elections in the town of Benson.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 239, a bill to set the costs in civil and criminal actions in the courts of the justices of the peace in Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 112, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Jamesville in Martin County, North Carolina, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—48.

H. B. 164, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9, subdivision (47) relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Wayne County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—48.

H. B. 195, a bill to correct and confirm the corporate limits of the town of Kenly, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—48.

S. B. 101, a bill regulating the fees of justices of the peace in Henderson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 102, a bill to revise the division line between Newton and Conover for the election of members of the board of education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 64, a bill to amend Chapter 1040 of the Sessions Laws of 1945 relating to county planning boards so as to make General Statutes 153-9 (40) applicable to Stanly County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 106, a bill to amend Section 22 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) by adding at the end thereof Subsection (66) relating to rewards.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 107, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Red Springs, being Chapter 1252 of the Session Laws of 1949, to authorize payment of delinquent taxes into the General Fund.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 109, a bill to authorize the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Dixie Furniture Company, Incorporated, to cross a part of South Salisbury Street for private purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 126, a bill relating to mileage allowance for Lee County employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 161, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-292, relating to the appointment of assistant county tax supervisors, so as to make the same applicable to Hoke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 162, a bill amending General Statutes 153-8 relating to the meeting place of the board of commissioners of Hoke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 163, a bill conferring upon Wayne County and the incorporated municipalities therein the power and authority to merge certain branches or departments of county government with similar branches or departments of the government of said municipalities, and, by agreement with the municipalities therein, to provide for the organization, operation, maintenance and control of any governmental departments merged hereunder and for the termination of such merger.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 167, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Greensboro, the same being Chapter 37, Private Laws of 1923, as amended, and particularly as revised and reorganized by Chapter 1137, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 174, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Gaston County to impose the duties of township tax lister upon the township tax collector.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 178, a bill to amend Chapter 1004 of the 1965 Session Laws as the same applies to Duplin County and its several municipalities.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 194, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to appropriate for the use of Eliada Home for Children in Buncombe County a sum not in excess of ten thousand dollars per year.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 68, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 to grant to boards of county commissioners the same authority as now granted to municipalities to regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 75, a bill to create the North Carolina Cancer Study Commission.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 380 of the Private Laws of 1915 relating to terms of aldermen and the conduct of elections in the City of Sanford.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the substitute bill offered by the Committee is adopted, and upon his motion the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for Wednesday, March 22, 1967.

S. B. 42, a bill to create a court of appeals in the Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice; to allocate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall to temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the substitute bill offered by the Committee is adopted, this constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar for tomorrow, Friday, March 17, 1967.

S. B. 80, a bill to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, regarding benefits.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar for tomorrow, Friday, March 17, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 10 o'clock.

THIRTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER, Friday, March 17, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Kemp for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his mo-
tion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bagnal and Nielson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Hill Junior High School of Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from the Fairmont School, Fairmont, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Tenth and Twelfth Grades of the Academy Heights High School of Pinehurst, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Mrs. Louisa Cureton.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Ninth Grade of the Richard Harrison School of Selma, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Mr. G. C. Sanders.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Eighth Grade of the Southwood Elementary School of Kinston, and to their teacher, Mrs. J. E. Hunter.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Former Senator Stewart Warren of Sampson County.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 109, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Daniel Moore Allison of Jackson County.

H. B. 64, an act to amend Chapter 1040 of the Session Laws of 1945 relating to county planning boards so as to make General Statutes 153-9 (40) applicable to Stanly County.

H. B. 107, an act to amend the charter of the town of Red Springs, being Chapter 1252 of the Session Laws of 1949, to authorize payment of delinquent taxes into the General Fund.

H. B. 109, an act to authorize the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Dixie Furniture Company, Incorporated, to cross a part of South Salisbury Street for private purposes.

H. B. 125, an act to amend Chapter 380 of the Private Laws of 1915, relating to terms of aldermen and the conduct of elections in the city of Sanford.

H. B. 126, an act relating to mileage allowance for Lee County employees.

H. B. 161, an act to amend General Statutes 105-292, relating to the appointment of assistant county tax supervisors, so as to make the same applicable to Hoke County.

H. B. 162, an act amending General Statutes 153-8 relating to the meeting place of the board of commissioners of Hoke County.
H. B. 163, an act conferring upon Wayne County and the incorporated municipalities therein the power and authority to merge certain branches or departments of county government with similar branches or departments of the government of said municipalities, and, by agreement with the municipalities therein, to provide for the organization, operation, maintenance and control of any governmental departments merged hereunder and for the termination of such merger.

H. B. 174, an act authorizing the board of commissioners of Gaston County to impose the duties of township tax collector upon the township tax collector.

H. B. 178, an act to amend Chapter 1004 of the 1965 Session Laws as the same applies to Duplin County and its several municipalities.

H. B. 194, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to appropriate for the use of Eliada Home for Children in Buncombe County a sum not in excess of ten thousand dollars per year.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Burney, for the Committee on Constitution:

H. B. 22, a bill ratifying a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

H. B. 193, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 117, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129(a) to require use of head lamps on motor vehicles from sunset to sunrise, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 93, a bill to amend Chapter 284, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the game of bingo in New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 105, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(47) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to appoint a plumbing inspector whose duty it will be to enforce plumbing regulations in said county, with a favorable report.
S. B. 112, a bill to amend Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to authorize the town of Hillsborough to designate and protect historic buildings and districts, with a favorable report.

S. B. 113, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 as the same applies to the election of town commissioners of the town of Hillsborough, with a favorable report.

S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment, with a favorable report.

H. B. 165, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson in its discretion to submit to the people of the city of Wilson the question of whether or not the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson should enact a Sunday closing ordinance, with a favorable report.

H. B. 234, a bill to amend Chapter 539 of the Session Laws of 1943 relating to elections in the town of Benson, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. B. 119, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Halifax County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 120, a bill to appropriate twelve thousand dollars to the State Commission for the Blind so as to provide emergency funds for reimbursement of certain hospital expenses for emergency eye care and eye operations.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 179, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Person County.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 210, a bill to amend Section 5(a) and Section 8(a) of Chapter 500 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the Burlington-Graham alcoholic beverage control stores.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 230, a bill to validate tax levies and tax sales in Bertie County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 244, a bill amending Chapter 1043, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of funds by the board of commissioners of Buncombe County to the chambers of commerce of the various municipalities in Buncombe County and to the Asheville Agricultural Development Council.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 246, a bill to provide for the salaries of certain employees of Richmond County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 193, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—47.

H. B. 112, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Jamesville in Martin County, North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 164, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9, subdivision (47), relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Wayne County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen,
Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 195, a bill to correct and confirm the corporate limits of the town of Kenly, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring nonpartisan city elections in the city of Salisbury.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 79, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relative to the transportation and handling of malt beverages.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 80, a bill to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act regarding benefits.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, March 20, 1967.

S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

THIRTY-FOURTH DAY

Senate Chamber, Saturday, March 18, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly, calls Senator Penn to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins of Wake County.
Senator Coggins for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

THIRTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, March 20, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Junior Girl Scout Troop No. 469 of Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Burlington.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of members of Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity at Duke University.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of teachers from the city of Durham.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Hillsborough.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to LeRoy Martin Junior High School members of the North Carolina Education Association, Raleigh Unit.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former member of the House of Representatives Marcellus Buchanan of Jackson County, and to his son, Mark Buchanan.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Superior Court Judge and Mrs. Hubert E. May of Nashville, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Superior Court Judge William Copeland, a former member of the Senate.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Duke Paris, Register of Deeds of Alamance County.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. E. P. Pearce, Jr., Guilford County Superintendent of Schools, and to a group of teachers from that county.
Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Alvin C. Morton, Manager of the Jones-Onslow Rural Electrification Association and to the other representatives and directors of that association.

Upon motion of Senators McLendon and Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to twenty-seven members of the Young Democratic Club of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and to their faculty advisor, Dr. Margaret Hunt, who is presently serving with distinction on the North Carolina Commission on the Education and Employment of Women.

Senator Penn introduces to the Senate Mr. Irvin Aldridge, State President of the North Carolina Jaycees.

The President appoints Senator Penn to escort Mr. Aldridge to the Well of the Senate where he delivers a short address.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Gilmore for Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook, Coggins, Moore, Whitehurst, Gentry, Byrd and Brumby: S. B. 121, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. R. 122, a joint resolution memorializing Congress to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States for ratification by the legislatures of the states which shall clearly separate and define the powers, functions and jurisdiction of the Federal Government and of the various states.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Bailey and Coggins: S. B. 123, a bill to provide for the election of seven members of the Board of Education of the Raleigh City School Administrative Unit, and to fix their terms of office.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Bagnal and Nielson: S. R. 124, a resolution to pay honor to the Winston-Salem State College basketball team in the name of all the citizens of the State of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Bagnal, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 876 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the incorporation of the town of King.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
By Senators White of Cleveland and Henley: S. B. 126, a bill relating to privilege license tax on bakery thrift stores.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Coggins and Bailey: S. B. 127, a bill relating to the appropriation in Chapter 916 of the Session Laws of 1965 with respect to renovation of the Edgerton Building at Dorothea Dix Hospital.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 128, a bill to authorize the Board of County Commissioners of Robeson County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Robeson County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 129, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Lumberton, in its discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in the city of Lumberton.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Gilmore and Brumby: S. B. 130, a bill to extend the employment of public school professional personnel and to appropriate funds therefor.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Gilmore and Brumby: S. B. 131, a bill to provide for the reduction in average classes by one pupil for each class and to appropriate sufficient funds for such purpose.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Gilmore, Harrington, McLendon and Warren: S. B. 132, a bill to authorize state loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said Act.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 133, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to exchange certain real estate.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 155, a bill relating to street improvements in the city of Rockingham.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 166, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain criminal prosecutions.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 65, a bill to fix the fees of jurors in the county court of Stanley County at eight dollars per day.
Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 97, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the General Statutes to provide for renunciation by testamentary trustees.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 98, a bill to amend the law relating to the revocation of a will by the subsequent marriage of the maker.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 115, a bill to repeal Chapter 417 of the Public Laws of 1933, relating to the sale of beer and light wines in or near the town of Elon College in Alamance County.
Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 139, a bill to provide compensation for registrars and judges of elections in the city of Shelby, North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. R. 153, a joint resolution approving the allocation by the Department of Conservation and Development of fifty thousand dollars to the Greater Charlotte Bicentennial Commission.
Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 158, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Pitt County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 213, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Fayetteville to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons injuring or damaging municipal property or injuring municipal employees and officers.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 216, a bill to authorize the city of Charlotte to acquire an entire structure when it is severed by street right of way.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 217, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-129 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 231, a bill to add Bertie County to the provisions of Subdivision 43 of General Statutes 153-9 relating to certain tax levies.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 235, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Caswell County to fix fees charged by the county officers and to authorize the county board of commissioners of said county to fix the number of salaried county employees and the compensation of county officials and employees.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 238, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Newton.
   Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 256, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141 relating to speed on highways and other property.
   Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.
H. B. 259, a bill fixing the compensation of certain officials in Graham County.
   Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 261, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Hookertown to provide for the popular election of mayor.
   Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. R. 262, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to make a study concerning effects of taxation on senior citizens in North Carolina.
   Referred to Committee on Finance.
House Committee Substitute for S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain Sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring nonpartisan city elections in the city of Salisbury.
   Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 193, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

The bill is ordered returned to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 93, a bill to amend Chapter 284, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the game of bingo in New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 105, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 (47) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to appoint a plumbing inspector whose duty it will be to enforce plumbing regulations in said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 112, a bill to amend Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to authorize the town of Hillsborough to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 113, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 as the same applies to the election of town commissioners in the town of Hillsborough.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 165, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson in its discretion to submit to the people of the city of Wilson the question of whether or not the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson should enact a Sunday closing ordinance.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 234, a bill to amend Chapter 539 of the Session Laws of 1943 relating to elections in the town of Benson.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute bill for S. B. 80, a bill to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, regarding benefits.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment.

Senator Gilmore offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, March 22, 1967.

S. B. 117, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129 (a) to require use of head lamps on motor vehicles from sunset to sunrise.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, March 21, 1967.

H. B. 22, a bill ratifying a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
THIRTY-SIXTH DAY

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Reverend Jerold D. Shetler, Pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Fannie Gray Patton of Durham, a distinguished North Carolina writer, and to Mrs. W. Bruce Webb, wife of the editor of the Durham Sun.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the High Point Woman's Club, and to the twelfth grade government class of the Ragsdale School of Jamestown.

Upon motion of Senators McGeachy and Henley, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to members of the Fayetteville Woman's Club.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Morgan, Maxwell and Norton for today.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Alford for tomorrow, March 22, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 36, an act to create the Governor's Committee on Law and Order.

S. B. 38, an act relating to the compensation of the register of deeds of Cabarrus County.

S. B. 39, an act to fix the salary of the sheriff of Cabarrus County.

S. B. 53, an act to amend General Statutes 9-5 to fix the compensation of jurors in the Superior Court of Bladen County.

S. B. 61, an act to change the name of the North Carolina Board of Space and Technology.

S. B. 76, an act to establish the North Carolina American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

H. B. 106, an act to amend Section 22 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) by adding at the end thereof Subsection (66) relating to rewards.

H. B. 112, an act to extend the corporate limits of the town of Jamestown in Martin County, North Carolina.
H. B. 164, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9, Subdivision (47), relating to county plumbing inspectors, so as to make the same applicable to Wayne County.

H. B. 167, an act to amend the charter of the city of Greensboro, the same being Chapter 37, Private Laws of 1923, as amended, and particularly as revised and reorganized by Chapter 1137, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

H. B. 195, an act to correct and confirm the corporate limits of the town of Kenly.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 123, a bill to provide for the election of seven members to the board of education of the Raleigh City School Administrative Unit, and to fix their terms of office, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

House Committee Substitute for S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring nonpartisan city elections in the city of Salisbury, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Ellis and all Senators: S. B. 135, a bill relating to the use, possession, and sale of certain glues and other substances containing toxic vapors capable of inducing intoxication.

Senator Ellis moves that the rules be suspended and that the bill be placed upon its immediate passage.

Senator Ellis withdraws his motion.

The bill is referred to the Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
By Senator Scott: S. B. 136, a bill to provide for the election of the County Board of Education of Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 137, a bill to fix the compensation of the Chairman and members of the Board of County Commissioners of Robeson County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 138, a bill to appropriate funds to continue the North Carolina Confederate Roster.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 139, a bill to prohibit the use of rifles for deer hunting in Camden County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Allen and Gilmore: S. B. 140, a bill to allow the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in lands for permitting the Lexington Telephone Company to cross a part of Marble Alley for private purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 243, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Salemburg, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 260, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City and the redefining of the corporate limits thereof.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

House Committee Substitute for S. B. 10, a bill repealing certain sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring nonpartisan city elections in the city of Salisbury.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 42, a bill to create a Court of Appeals in the Appellate Division of the General Court of Justice; to allocate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall to temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin,
Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—43.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Henley—2.

S. B. 117, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129(a) to require use of head lamps on motor vehicles from sunset to sunrise.

Senator Whitehurst submits an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings, and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of Judge J. Spencer Bell of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, former member of the Senate, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

---

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Wednesday, March 22, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Dewey Smith, Pastor of Main Street Methodist Church, High Point, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Norton for today, March 22, 1967.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senators Adam Whitley of Johnston County and Dennis Cook of Caldwell County.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to members of the Thomasville Woman's Club.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a delegation from the Whiteville Junior Woman's Club.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Directors of the Edgecombe-Martin Rural Electrification Association.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Eleventh and Twelfth Grades of New Hanover High School, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Junior Woman's Club of Benson.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of
the galleries to a delegation from Onslow County representing the Jones-Onslow Rural Electrification Association.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, Senate Rule 66 is amended to read as follows: Privileges of floor.—No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, Clerks, Pages, Interns and Employees of the General Assembly designated by the President, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, the Governor and Council of State, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its Session. Any group or individual other than those named above desiring to make remarks upon the floor of the Senate will obtain prior approval of the Rules Committee. No registered lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate or Senate Chamber while the Senate is in Session.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, Senate Rule 69 is amended to read as follows: Any person desiring to place articles of any kind on the desks or in the offices of the members of the Senate will make written application to and obtain written approval from the Chairman of the Committee on Rules—Requests denied by the Chairman of the Committee on Rules may upon written request be brought before the full committee.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, H. B. 193, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, is ordered recalled from the House of Representatives.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 124, a resolution to pay honor to the Winston-Salem State College basketball team in the name of all the citizens of the State of North Carolina.

S. B. 10, an act repealing certain Sections of Chapter 78 of the Private Laws of 1931 and restoring nonpartisan city elections in the city of Salisbury.

H. B. 22, an act ratifying a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, relating to succession to the Presidency and Vice-Presidency and to cases where the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office.

H. B. 165, an act to authorize the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson in its discretion to submit to the people of the city of Wilson the question of whether or not the board of commissioners of the city of Wilson should enact a Sunday closing ordinance.

H. B. 234, an act to amend Chapter 539 of the Session Laws of 1943 relating to elections in the town of Benson.
Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:
H. B. 111, a bill repealing General Statutes 113-202 relating to the granting of oyster and clam leases, with a favorable report.
H. B. 130, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Carteret County to prohibit and regulate surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean adjoining said county, with a favorable report.
H. R. 153, a joint resolution approving the allocation by the Department of Conservation and Development of fifty thousand dollars of the Greater Charlotte Bicentennial Commission, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:
S. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 876 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the incorporation of the town of King, with a favorable report.
S. B. 128, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Robeson County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Robeson County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 129, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Lumberton, in its discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in the city of Lumberton, with a favorable report.
S. B. 133, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to exchange certain real estate, with a favorable report.
S. B. 137, a bill to fix the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Robeson County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 139, a bill to prohibit the use of rifles for deer hunting in Camden County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 140, a bill to allow the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in lands for permitting the Lexington Telephone Company to cross a part of Marble Alley for private purposes, with a favorable report.
H. B. 155, a bill relating to street improvements in the city of Rockingham, with a favorable report.
H. B. 168, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said Section applicable to Pitt County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 213, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Fayetteville to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons injuring or damaging municipal property or injuring municipal employees and officers, with a favorable report.
H. B. 217, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-129 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte, with a favorable report.
H. B. 230, a bill to validate tax levies and tax sales in Bertie County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 231, a bill to add Bertie County to the provisions of Subdivision 43 of General Statutes 153-9 relating to certain tax levies, with a favorable report.

H. B. 238, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Newton, with a favorable report.

H. B. 243, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Salemburg, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 244, a bill amending Chapter 1043, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of funds by the board of commissioners of Buncombe County to the chambers of commerce of the various municipalities in Buncombe County and to the Asheville Agricultural Development Council, with a favorable report.

H. B. 260, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City and the redefining of the corporate limits thereof, with a favorable report.

H. B. 261, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Hookerton to provide for the popular election of mayor, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 48, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant such powers as may be necessary to secure for the State benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966, with a favorable report.

H. B. 256, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141 relating to speed on highways and other property, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 47, a bill to amend General Statutes 2-53 relating to payment from trust funds held by the Clerk of Superior Court, with a favorable report, as amended.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

S. B. 73, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

H. R. 122, a joint resolution creating a Zoological Garden Study Commission to study the feasibility of establishing a Zoological Garden in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
By Senators Coggins, Bailey, Evans, Rauch, Brumby, Warren, Morgan, Byrd and McGeachy: S. B. 141, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to create a specialized medical and surgical unit at Dorothea Dix Hospital, Raleigh, North Carolina, and to appropriate funds for the operation of the unit.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senator Green: S. B. 142, a bill validating certain increases in compensation in the salary or travel allowance of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Bladen County by the board of county commissioners of Bladen County.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators McLendon, Byrd, Griffin, McGeachy, White of Cleveland, Currie, Boger, Kemp and Matheson: S. B. 143, a bill to prohibit secret listening to conferences between a person in custody and his attorney, and to prohibit secret listening to the deliberations of a grand jury or petit jury.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Kemp and McLendon: S. B. 144, a bill to amend Article 36, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to extension of corporate limits, so as to make Part 2 and Part 3 applicable to Randolph County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Evans, Maxwell and Moore: S. R. 145, a joint resolution honoring the memory of J. Spencer Bell.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Whitehurst and Byrd: S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senators Whitehurst: S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senators Whitehurst: S. B. 148, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Green: S. B. 149, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Bladen County.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 150, a bill to increase the membership of the
Robeson County Board of Commissioners to seven, and to provide for the election of the additional member.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. R. 313, a joint resolution inviting His Excellency, the Governor, to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12:00 o'clock noon, March 30, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 36, a bill prohibiting the use of certain steel traps on the lands of others in New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 247, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 106-322.2 relating to the slaughter of swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
March 22, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, we are returning H. B. 193, a bill to be entitled an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, for further consideration by the Senate.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the vote by which the bill passed its third reading is reconsidered.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the vote by which the amendment is adopted is reconsidered, and the amendment is withdrawn.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment, by special messenger.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of the Special Order of the Day, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate, Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Coggins offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.
Senators Coggins and Brumby offer an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Coggins offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Allsbrook offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Allsbrook offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Allsbrook offers a fourth amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee Substitute for S. B. 42, a bill to create a court of appeals in the Appelate Division of the General Court of Justice; to allocate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall of temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—46.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Henley—2.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 123, a bill to provide for the election of seven members to the Board of Education of the Raleigh City School Administrative Unit, and to fix their terms of office.

Senator Bailey submits an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment.
The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Evans to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of the Newton-Conover Junior High School.

Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to three classes of the Seventh Grade of Central High School of Elizabeth City, and their teachers, Mrs. Tillit and Mrs. Trotman.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hamilton, the son-in-law and daughter of Governor and Mrs. Dan K. Moore.

Upon motion of Senators Maxwell, Moore and Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Representative Arthur Goodman, Jr.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Representative Moncie Daniels and Mrs. Daniels.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable Walter Jones, Congressman from the First District of North Carolina, and to Mrs. Martha W. Griffiths, a member of Congress from the State of Michigan.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Kemp and Norton for today, March 23, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Dent, MacLean, Matheson and Norton for tomorrow, Friday, March 24, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 313, a joint resolution inviting His Excellency, the Governor, to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12 o'clock noon, March 30, 1967.
S. R. 145, a joint resolution honoring the memory of J. Spencer Bell.
S. B. 68, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9 to grant to board of
county commissioners the same authority as now granted to municipalities
to regulate itinerant merchants, peddlers, hawkers and solicitors.
S. B. 102, an act to revise the division line between Newton and Conover
for the election of members of the board of education.
S. B. 142, an act validating certain increases in compensation in the
salary or travel allowance of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Bladen
County by the board of county commissioners of Bladen County.
H. B. 193, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of
Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy
of an additional supplemental tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars
valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the con-
struction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the
city of Asheville and county of Buncombe.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by
their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their
places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:
S. B. 98, a bill amending General Statutes 106-498 relating to the finan-
cial responsibility of handlers of farm products, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the bill is placed upon the Calendar
for Tuesday, March 28, 1967.

H. B. 247, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 106-322.2 relating to the
slaughter of swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, with a favorable
report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:
H. B. 39, a bill relating to the use of school buses in Gaston County, with
a favorable report.
S. B. 6, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to conduct an
experimental program in kindergarten and early childhood education, with
a favorable report.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 44, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the
Craven County Extension Unit to a technical institute and to make ap-
propriations therefor, with a favorable report.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 119, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish
an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in
Halifax County, with a favorable report.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

H. B. 23, a bill to amend Chapter 110, Private Laws of 1903, the Charter
of the Town of Bayboro, in Pamlico County, with reference to the levy of
ad valorem taxes, with a favorable report.
H. B. 91, a bill to levy a tax upon property in certain townships in Halifax County for the operation, maintenance and equipping of “Our Community Hospital, Incorporated”, a nonprofit, charitable organization, with a favorable report.

H. B. 120, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-417 and General Statutes 160-2, relating to the duration of local revenue bonds and the duration of a municipal contract for a water supply, with a favorable report.

H. B. 179, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Person County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:
H. B. 97, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the General Statutes to provide for renunciation by testamentary trustees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 98, a bill to amend the law relating to the revocation of a will by the subsequent marriage of the maker, with a favorable report.

H. B. 144, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-293 as it relates to duties of municipal officials, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:
S. B. 143, a bill to prohibit secret listening to conferences between a person in custody and his attorney, and to prohibit secret listening to the deliberations of a grand jury or petit jury, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 166, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain criminal prosecutions, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Allen: S. B. 151, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Montgomery County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Allen and Penn: S. R. 152, a joint resolution creating a commission to study and recommend legislation as to the operation of the public schools for a complete year on a quarterly basis.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Burney, Morgan, Ellis, Allsbrook and Bailey: S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of chief medical examiner and to provide for a statewide system of post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators McLendon and Kemp: S. B. 154, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Guilford County pending the construction of a new governmental complex.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senators Gentry and Wood: S. B. 155, a bill amending the chain store tax (General Statutes 105-98) to provide that no manufacturer or vendor of fertilizers, farm chemicals and seeds shall be liable therefor solely by reason of the sale of such products.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 128, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Caldwell County.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 147, a bill to amend the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 148, a bill to amend the Uniform Barbiturate and Stimulant Drugs Act.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 186, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 47-1 so as to require readable names printed or typed under signatures on any documents required or allowed to be filed in the office of the register of deeds.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 264, a bill to amend the statute prohibiting certain nuisances.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 273, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Edgecombe County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 281, a bill to make Article 17, Chapter 66, of the General Statutes, relating to closing-out sales, applicable to Person County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 283, a bill relating to the appropriation in Chapter 916 of the Session Laws of 1965 with respect to renovation of the Edgerton Building at Dorothea Dix Hospital.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

H. B. 295, a bill to amend Chapter 1073 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to pistol permits so as to make the same applicable to Johnston County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 337, a bill relating to the election of the mayor and the board of commissioners of the town of Elkin in Surry County.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to House Resolution 313, "A Joint Resolution inviting His Excellency, the Governor, to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12 o'clock noon, March 30, 1967," the Speaker has appointed on the part of the House of Representatives to serve with a like Committee of the Senate, Messrs. Ragsdale, Bryan and Merritt.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER,
Principal Clerk.

The President appoints Senators Henkel and Green as a Committee to escort the Governor to the Joint Session.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 876 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the incorporation of the town of King, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

S. B. 128, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Robeson County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Robeson County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

S. B. 129, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Lumberton, in its discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in the city of Lumberton, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 155, a bill relating to street improvements in the city of Rockingham, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 231, a bill to add Bertie County to the provisions of Subdivision 43 of General Statutes 153-9 relating to certain tax levies, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 238, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Newton, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call votes, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 243, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Salemburg, North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call votes, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd,
Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

H. B. 260, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City and the redefining of the corporate limits therof, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Alsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—45.

S. B. 133, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to exchange certain real estate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 137, a bill to fix the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Robeson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 139, a bill to prohibit the use of rifles for deer hunting in Camden County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 140, a bill to allow the city of Lexington to release any interest it may have in lands for permitting the Lexington Telephone Company to cross a part of Marble Alley for private purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 130, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Carteret County to prohibit and regulate surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean adjoining said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 168, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said Section applicable to Pitt County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 213, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Fayetteville to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons injuring or damaging municipal property or injuring municipal employees and officers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 217, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-129 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 230, a bill to validate tax levies and tax sales in Bertie County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 244, a bill amending Chapter 1043, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of funds by the board of commissioners of Buncombe County to the chambers of commerce of the various municipalities in Buncombe County and to the Asheville Agricultural Development Council.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 261, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Hookerton to provide for the popular election of mayor.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 47, a bill to amend General Statutes 2-53 relating to payment from trust funds held by the Clerk of Superior Court.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 48, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant such powers as may be necessary to secure for the State benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Allen, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 111, a bill repealing General Statutes 113-202 relating to the granting of oyster and clam leases.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 122, a joint resolution creating a Zoological Garden Study Commission to study the feasibility of establishing a Zoological Garden in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 153, a joint resolution approving the allocation by the Department of Conservation and Development of fifty thousand dollars to the Greater Charlotte Bicentennial Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 256, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141 relating to speed on highways and other property.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Green to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.

THIRTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, March 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

A brief Good Friday service is conducted by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain, who concludes the service with prayer.

Senator Brumby for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon her motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators McLendon, Kemp and Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Girl Scout Troop No. 185 of Greensboro.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Griffin for today, and to Senator Futrell for Monday, March 27, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Kemp, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 122, a joint resolution creating a Zoological Garden Study Commission to study the feasibility of establishing a zoological garden in North Carolina.

H. R. 153, a joint resolution approving the allocation by the Department of Conservation and Development of fifty thousand dollars to the Greater Charlotte Bicentennial Commission.

S. B. 80, an act to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, regarding benefits.

S. B. 84, an act to increase the membership of the city board of education of Hendersonville, North Carolina.

S. B. 93, an act to amend Chapter 284, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the game of bingo in New Hanover County.

S. B. 123, an act to provide for the election of seven members to the board of education of the Raleigh City School Administrative Unit, and to fix their term of office.

H. B. 111, an act repealing General Statutes 113-202 relating to the granting of oyster and clam leases.
H. B. 130, an act authorizing the board of county commissioners of Carteret County to prohibit and regulate surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean adjoining said county.

H. B. 168, an act to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Pitt County.

H. B. 213, an act to authorize the governing body of the city of Fayetteville to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons injuring or damaging municipal property or injuring municipal employees and officers.

H. B. 217, an act to amend General Statutes 143-129 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.

H. B. 230, an act to validate tax levies and tax sales in Bertie County.

H. B. 244, an act amending Chapter 1043, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the appropriation of funds by the board of commissioners of Buncombe County to the chambers of commerce of the various municipalities in Buncombe County and to the Asheville Agricultural Development Council.

H. B. 261, an act to amend the charter of the town of Hookerton to provide for the popular election of mayor.

H. B. 337, an act relating to the election of the mayor and the board of commissioners of the town of Elkin in Surry County.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 144, a bill to amend Article 36, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to extension of corporate limits, so as to make Part 2 and Part 3 applicable to Randolph County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 150, a bill to increase the membership of the Robeson County board of commissioners to seven, and to provide for the election of the additional member, with a favorable report.

S. B. 154, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Guilford County pending the construction of a new governmental complex, with a favorable report.

H. B. 36, a bill prohibiting the use of certain steel traps on the lands of others in New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

H. B. 7, a bill exempting from the provisions of General Statutes 113-272, pertaining to special trout fishing licenses, residents of North Carolina under 16 years of age, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee Substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. R. 156, a joint resolution honoring Ayden High School for its outstanding athletic achievements.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by Special Messenger.

By Senator Kemp: S. B. 157, a bill to amend the motor vehicle laws so as to allow cities and towns to levy a tax not to exceed ten dollars ($10.00) per year upon motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Allen: S. B. 158, a bill to amend Section 160-59 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to exclude the town of Biscoe as to the sale of one particularly described parcel of real property.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 287, a bill to appoint certain members of the boards of education of the respective counties of North Carolina and to fix their terms of office.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39 (3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 125, a bill to amend Chapter 876 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the incorporation of the town of King, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 128, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Robeson County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for
the support and maintenance of a library in Robeson County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 129, a bill to authorize the governing body of the city of Lumberton, in its discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in the city of Lumberton, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 155, a bill relating to street improvements in the city of Rockingham, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 231, a bill to add Bertie County to the provisions of Subdivision 43 of General Statutes 153-9 relating to certain tax levies, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 238, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Newton, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 243, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Salemburg, North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 260, a bill to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City and the redefining of the corporate limits thereof, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 91, a bill to levy a tax upon property in certain townships in Halifax County for the operation, maintenance and equipping of Our Community Hospital, Incorporated, a non-profit, charitable organization, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.
H. B. 179, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Person County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood—44.

H. B. 23, a bill to amend Chapter 110, Private Laws of 1903, the charter of the town of Bayboro, in Pamlico County, with reference to the levy of ad valorem taxes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 39, a bill relating to the use of school buses in Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 256, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141 relating to speed on highways and other property, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 143, a bill to prohibit secret listening to conferences between a person in custody and his attorney, and to prohibit secret listening to the deliberations of a grand jury or petit jury.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 97, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the General Statutes to provide for renunciation by testamentary trustees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 98, a bill to amend the law relating to the revocation of a will by the subsequent marriage of the maker.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 120, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-417 and General Statutes 160-2, relating to the duration of local revenue bonds and the duration of a municipal contract for a water supply.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 144, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-293 as it relates to duties of municipal officials.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 166, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain criminal prosecutions.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill, as amended, is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, March 27, 1967.

H. B. 247, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 106.322.2 relating to the slaughter of swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 7, a bill exempting from the provisions of General Statutes 113-272, pertaining to special trout fishing licenses, residents of North Carolina under 16 years of age.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Committee Substitute is adopted and upon his motion, the bill remains upon the Calendar for Monday, March 27, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock in the State Capitol Building.

FORTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, March 25, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Bailey to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Allen Tarlton of Wake County.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, and pursuant to a motion heretofore made, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock in the Senate Chamber of the State Capitol Building.

FORTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
STATE CAPITOL BUILDING
Monday, March 27, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Dr. Paul Jones, a former member of the Senate.
The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Evans, Brumby and Henley for tonight.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the poem of Senator Ellis eulogizing the basketball team of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill on the occasion of its participation in the National Collegiate Athletic Association tournament at Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, March 25, 1967, is ordered spread upon the Journal:

They were rated number 4 and that’s how they ended,
Therefore, the experts were not offended
By the wonderful Carolina Basketball team,
Who is held by Carolinians in the highest esteem,
Their display of talent in a losing cause
Brought them good cheers and much applause
Though they did not win the championship,
They showed magnificent sportsmanship.
Come now, no matter how anyone feels,
Let’s give a toast to the gallant Tar Heels.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Byrd: S. B. 159, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial jurisdiction so as to make it applicable to the town of Drexel, North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Byrd: S. B. 160, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25 so as to provide staggered terms for the grand jury in Burke County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38 (20) d clarifying definition of motorcycle.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 305, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 89, Public Local Laws of 1941, relating to town policemen.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 311, a bill to amend Chapter 47 of the Session Laws of 1963, being the charter of the town of Kernersville.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 312, a bill to validate a sale of certain stock by the town of Scotland Neck.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 323, a bill amending Chapter 128, Private Laws of 1883, so as to increase the number of commissioners of the town of Rich Square in Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. R. 342, a joint resolution honoring Ayden High School for its outstanding athletic achievements.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is taken up for immediate consideration, and upon his motion action on the resolution is postponed indefinitely.

H. R. 347, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of John Quince Legrand of Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 91, a bill to levy a tax upon property in certain townships in Halifax County for the operation, maintenance and equipping of "Our Community Hospital, Incorporated", a nonprofit, charitable organization, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 179, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Person County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes, 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 144, a bill to amend Article 36, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to extension of corporate limits, so as to make Part 2 and Part 3 applicable to Randolph County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—47.

S. B. 150, a bill to increase the membership of the Robeson County Board of Commissioners to seven, and to provide for the election of the additional member.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 154, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Guilford County pending the construction of a new governmental complex.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 36, a bill prohibiting the use of certain steel traps on the lands of others in New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senate committee substitute for H. B. 7, a bill to exempt landowners and certain minors from fishing license requirements.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute.

H. B. 166, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain criminal prosecutions.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, Tuesday, March 28, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

FORTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, March 28, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Jack L. Bullard, Pastor of the Millbrook Baptist Church and President of the Raleigh Ministerial Association.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his
motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators McGeachy and Green, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Superior Court Judge Edward B. Clark, a former member of the Senate.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. G. E. Beal of Red Oak, Secretary of the North Carolina Wildlife Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Professor James A. Webster of the Wake Forest Law School in Winston-Salem.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Wood and Scott for tomorrow, March 29, 1967, and to Senator Brumby for the duration of her illness.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the rules are suspended to the end that certain distinguished guests may be presented to the Senate.

The President appoints Senators Bagnal, Boger and Henley to escort to the well of the Senate Specialist Six Lawrence Joel of Winston-Salem, winner of the Congressional Medal of Honor, together with his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Joel, his son, Termaine Joel and his daughter, Deborah Joel.

Senator Bagnal presents Specialist Six Joel who addresses brief remarks to the Senate.

Senator Henley presents Specialist Six Joel's commanding officer, Major General Joe S. Lawrie who also addresses brief remarks to the Senate.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 156, a joint resolution honoring Ayden High School for its outstanding athletic achievements.

H. B. 23, an act to amend Chapter 110, Private Laws of 1903, the Charter of the Town of Bayboro, in Pamlico County, with reference to the levy of ad valorem taxes.

H. B. 39, an act relating to the use of school buses in Gaston County.

H. B. 97, an act to amend Chapter 36 of the General Statutes to provide for renunciation by testamentary trustees.

H. B. 120, an act to amend General Statutes 160-417 and General Statutes 160-2, relating to the duration of local revenue bonds and the duration of a municipal contract for a water supply.

H. B. 144, an act to amend General Statutes 14-293 as it relates to duties of municipal officials.

H. B. 155, an act relating to street improvements in the city of Rockingham.

H. B. 231, an act to add Bertie County to the provisions of Subdivision 43 of General Statutes 153-9 relating to certain tax levies.
H. B. 243, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Salemburg, North Carolina.

H. B. 247, an act to rewrite General Statutes 106-322.2 relating to the slaughter of swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera.

H. B. 256, an act to amend General Statutes 20-141 relating to speed on highways and other property.

H. B. 260, an act to amend Chapter 158, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Elizabeth City and the redefining of the corporate limits thereof.

REPORT OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, Chairman, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

H. B. 65, a bill to fix the fees of jurors in the County Court of Stanly County at eight dollars per day, with a favorable report.

H. B. 218, a bill to authorize the holding of courts inferior to the Superior Court and the location of county offices in the Courthouse annex or other buildings in Lee County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 219, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Lee County to draw additional jurors for criminal and civil sessions of Superior Court, with a favorable report.

H. B. 232, a bill relating to the drawing of jurors in Hoke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 239, a bill to set the costs in civil and criminal actions in the courts of the justices of the peace in Alamance County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 223, a bill relating to the administration of charitable trusts, devises and bequests, with a favorable report.

H. B. 295, a bill to amend Chapter 1073 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to pistol permits so as to make the same applicable to Johnston County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 161, a bill amending the “Safe Driving Reward Plan” so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 162, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act of 1953, Chapter 20, Article 9A of the General Statutes of North Carolina, to increase the present required minimum limits of proof of financial responsibility.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.
By Senator MacLean, by request: S. B. 163, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator MacLean, by request: S. B. 164, a bill to repeal General Statutes 108-38 pertaining to welfare administration expenses and to rewrite General Statutes 108-67 pertaining to welfare administration expenses to transfer certain authority from the Board of Allotments and Appeal to the State Board of Public Welfare and to clarify certain duties of the State Board of Public Welfare and the several boards of county commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator MacLean, by request: S. B. 165, a bill to amend Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Hospitalization and Other Care of Assistance Recipients" (as distinguished from Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Medical Assistance") to provide for direct payments to nursing homes and physicians on behalf of certain welfare recipients.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator MacLean, by request: S. B. 166, a bill to require a license from the State Board of Public Welfare in order to operate a facility for part-time care of children.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senators Warren, Bailey and Harrington: S. B. 168, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provides for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senators Kemp, Austin, McLendon and Gilmore: S. B. 169, a bill to allow persons engaged in the business of farming to deduct for income tax purposes land clearing expenses.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Kemp, Penn, Ellis and McLendon: S. B. 170, a bill to exempt small sales made through one cent vending machines from sales and use taxes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Penn, Osteen, Gilmore, Allen, McLendon, Kemp and Morgan: S. B. 171, a bill to make certain supplemental appropriations to the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service for the improvement of an area extension specialist for the northern Piedmont area of North Carolina composed of Rockingham, Guilford, Caswell, Alamance, Davidson, Randolph and Chatham Counties.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator Penn: S. B. 172, a bill amending Chapter 208 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Allsbrook, Futrell, Henkel, Wood, Bailey, Whithurst, Moore, Gilmore, Alford and Ellis: S. B. 173, a bill to create a board of water and air resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Griffin and Alford: S. B. 174, a bill to amend Section 160-421 of the General Statutes, being a part of the Revenue Bond Act of One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-Eight, as amended, with reference to the sale of revenue bonds at private sale and without advertisement.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 184, a bill to amend Chapter 164, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the emergency reserve fund of the city of Greensboro.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 144, a bill to amend Article 36, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to extension of corporate limits, so as to make Part 2 and Part 3 applicable to Randolph County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—49.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 98, a bill amending General Statutes 106-498 relating to the financial responsibility of handlers of farm products.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 166, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain criminal prosecutions.

Senator White offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

---

FORTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Wednesday, March 29, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Mr. H. P. Eller, a former member of the Senate.

Upon motion of Senators Bridgers and Allsbrook, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the tenth and eleventh grades of the G. R. Whitfield School of Grimesland, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Oxford Elementary School of Claremont, North Carolina.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 347, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of John Quince LeGrand of Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

S. B. 42, an act to create a Court of Appeals in the appellate division of the general court of justices; to allocate jurisdiction between the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals; to provide for the retirement and recall to temporary service of certain justices and judges; and for other purposes.

H. B. 36, an act prohibiting the use of certain steel traps on the lands of others in New Hanover County.

H. B. 91, an act to levy a tax upon property in certain townships in Halifax County for the operation, maintenance and equipping of “Our Community Hospital, Incorporated”, a nonprofit, charitable organization.

H. B. 179, an act to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Person County.

H. B. 238, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Newton.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 118, a bill to authorize the sheriff’s department of Buncombe County to maintain a police radio and identification bureau, with a favorable report.

S. B. 158, a bill to amend Section 160-59 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to exclude the town of Biscoe as to the sale of one particularly described parcel of real property, with a favorable report.

S. B. 159, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extra-territorial jurisdiction so as to make it applicable to the town of Drexel, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 184, a bill to amend Chapter 164, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the emergency reserve fund of the city of Greensboro, with a favorable report.

H. B. 305, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 89, Public Local Laws of 1941, relating to town policemen, with a favorable report.

H. B. 311, a bill to amend Chapter 47 of the Session Laws of 1963, being the charter of the town of Kernersville, with a favorable report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

H. B. 287, a bill to appoint certain members of the boards of education of the respective counties of North Carolina and to fix their terms of office, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today’s Calendar.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle, with a favorable report.

S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors, with a favorable report.

H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38(20) defining definition of motorcycle, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 175, a bill requiring test drilling or boring on highway rights-of-way and public land to be filed as public records.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
By Senators Brumby and Evans: S. B. 176, a bill to create the North Carolina Arts Council.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senators Futrell, Byrd, Simmons, Norton, Harrington, Gentry, Moore, Maxwell and Penn: S. R. 177, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the feasibility and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 178, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to levy a special tax for the purpose of paying salaries and other expenses of the offices of county accountant, farm demonstration agent, home demonstration agent and veterans service officer.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Byrd: S. B. 179, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add Western Carolina Center to State Mental Institutions.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 180, a bill to provide that settlement of property damage claims arising out of motor vehicle collisions shall not constitute an admission of liability by the person making such settlement or by the insurance carrier and to provide that acceptance of such settlement by an injured party shall not constitute a release or bar of further claims for bodily injury or death.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 181, a bill relating to the time of holding elections by the North Carolina Cotton Promotion Association, Inc., under the provisions of Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 182, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to establish a system of control of the consumption of alcoholic beverages through licensing of on-premises sale thereof.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

Committee Substitute for H. B. 74, a bill to amend the marriage laws so as to eliminate epilepsy as an impediment to marriage.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 191, a bill to amend Chapter 147 of the General Statutes with respect to the investment of surplus State funds.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
H. B. 192, a bill to amend Chapter 35, Article 7, of the General Statutes relating to the sterilization of epileptics.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 290, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-20 to require surrender of all North Carolina drivers’ licenses in the possession of any person upon cancellation, revocation or suspension of license.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 287, a bill to appoint certain members of the boards of education of the respective counties of North Carolina and to fix their terms of office.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 65, a bill to fix the fees of jurors in the county court of Stanly County at eight dollars a day.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 218, a bill to authorize the holding of courts inferior to the Superior Court and the location of county offices in the courthouse annex or other buildings in Lee County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 219, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Lee County to draw additional jurors for criminal and civil sessions of Superior Court.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 232, a bill relating to the drawing of jurors in Hoke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 223, a bill relating to the administration of charitable trusts, devises and bequests.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 239, a bill to set the costs in civil and criminal actions in the courts of the justices of the peace in Alamance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 295, a bill to amend Chapter 1073 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to pistol permits so as to make the same applicable to Johnston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

The President announces the reappointment of Senator White of Lenoir to the Legislative Building Governing Commission for a four-year term,
and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing
that Body of such action.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow
morning at 11:45 o'clock.

FORTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, March 30, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by
Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Mr. Philip F. Howerton, an Elder in the First
Presbyterian Church of Charlotte, a former moderator of the Presbyterian
Church in the United States, and the step-father of Senator Moore.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the
Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and
upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands
approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator White of Lenoir for

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Dent for yesterday,

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Whitehurst, Rauch
and Futrell for tomorrow, March 31, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the President extends the courtesies
of the floor to former Senator Miles Rhyne.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the President extends the courtesies
of the galleries to the Seventh Grade of Proctorville High School in Pro-
torville, North Carolina.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the
following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified
and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 105, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9(47) so as to authorize
the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to appoint a plum-
bing inspector whose duty it will be to enforce plumbing regulations in
said county.

S. B. 113, an act to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 as
the same applies to the election of town commissioners in the town of
Hillsborough.

H. B. 65, an act to fix the fees of jurors in the county court of Stanly
County at eight dollars per day.

H. B. 166, an act to amend General Statutes 8-57 to allow a spouse to
be examined in behalf of the State against the other spouse in certain
criminal prosecutions.
H. B. 218, an act to authorize the holding of courts inferior to the Superior Court and the location of county offices in the courthouse annex or other buildings in Lee County.

H. B. 219, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Lee County to draw additional jurors for criminal and civil sessions of Superior Court.

H. B. 223, an act relating to the administration of charitable trusts, devises and bequests.

H. B. 232, an act relating to the drawing of jurors in Hoke County.

H. B. 239, an act to set the costs in civil and criminal actions in the courts of the justices of the peace in Alamance County.

H. B. 235, an act to amend Chapter 1073 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to pistol permits so as to make the same applicable to Johnston County.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following message is received from the House of Representatives:

House Of Representatives
Thursday, March 30, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to H. R. 313, "A Joint Resolution inviting His Excellency, the Governor, to address a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives at 12 o'clock Noon, March 30, 1967," the House of Representatives stands ready to receive the Senate in Joint Session at the hour of twelve o'clock noon.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet in Joint Session with the House of Representatives for the purpose of hearing the Governor's message, and upon dissolution the Senate will return to its Chamber and resume consideration of business.

JOINT SESSION

The Senate is received by the members of the House of Representatives standing, and the Joint Session is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Lieutenant Governor Scott presents His Excellency, Governor Dan K. Moore, who delivers the following message:

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker and Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina:

"... Education shall forever be encouraged." This principle stated in the Constitution of North Carolina has been the major guide for governors and legislators of this State for many years. There have been many changes
in the economic structure of the State and in the outlook of our people since the Constitution was adopted in 1868. However, the provision to encourage education has remained foremost in the minds of those chosen to lead North Carolina.

This principle has been the hallmark of my administration and of the Legislatures with which I have been privileged to serve. The 1965 General Assembly provided record programs for all levels of education. In my earlier messages this year, I recommended to you substantial additional increases in appropriations for the public schools, the community college system, and for higher education. I am hopeful that you will give favorable consideration to my recommendations.

North Carolina is a developing State. We are enjoying greater prosperity than ever before. Yet our per capita income is still low by national standards. I have proposed for your consideration a record $2.7 billion budget to advance State services to the people. About 70 cents of every General Fund tax dollar will go for education. It must all be wisely spent where it will benefit the people of the entire State.

Our needs in the area of higher education are many. Today there are 112,000 young men and women in public and private colleges and universities in North Carolina. By 1975 — just eight years away — we estimate that there will be 160,000 students enrolled in these institutions. At the present time, nearly 60 per cent of the students are in State-supported institutions. That figure is expected to increase to 66 per cent by 1975. The State, in order to fulfill its trust for the future, must provide adequately for these students.

The years immediately ahead will bring increasing responsibility to public and private institutions of higher learning. North Carolina is indebted for the excellent educational opportunities being offered our young people in private and church-related institutions. They are due much credit for the progress this State is enjoying. Their role and their responsibility will increase in the years ahead.

Our dual system of higher education has worked well and the State must see that this relationship remains sound and mutually beneficial. I have asked the Board of Higher Education to include in its studies the role of the private colleges in North Carolina and to recommend ways in which the State might help to assure the continuance of strong private institutions in the future.

The problem is not one of space alone. Education is of great importance to the young men and women of each new generation. They choose vocations carefully, and they want and rightly expect the best possible training. To provide for them, North Carolina must have sound programs in the colleges and a strong university system. All institutions must have pride in the purpose they are serving and in what they are doing for our State.

THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

In my Legislative Message last month, I said that higher education in North Carolina is at a crossroads. Today, I want to elaborate on that statement. I want to emphasize to you the importance of the planning being
done by the North Carolina Board of Higher Education. While we follow our constitutional mandate to forever encourage education, we must do so by setting legitimate goals toward which the State of North Carolina can proceed in an orderly manner.

The North Carolina Board of Higher Education is the agency which the General Assembly created and to which you assigned the responsibility to plan for the orderly development of State-supported higher education (General Statutes 116-154). The Board, in cooperation with all State-supported colleges and the University, is presently conducting a major study of higher education in this State. This is a massive task which cannot be completed until August of 1968. The study will provide North Carolina with its first long-range plan for higher education. The work of the Board in this area is not only worthwhile, it is crucial for the future of higher education in North Carolina.

No major changes in our system of higher education should be made before this report is completed. The Board has prepared, however, an interim report and recommendations concerning higher education in North Carolina for the information and consideration of this General Assembly. This report will be delivered to you today. My recommendations to you will be based, for the most part, on this interim report. I commend the report to you.

Before commenting on the interim recommendations on higher education, I want to recognize and compliment the members of the Board of Higher Education for their dedicated and objective service to the people of this State. Their task is not an easy one. Each of the Board members has worked long hours to plan for the strengthening and improvement of our system of State-supported higher education. They all deserve our appreciation.

The membership of the Board includes six representatives of public institutions, selected on a rotation basis by the trustees of these institutions; a representative of the State Board of Education; and eight members-at-large.

The members of the Board are:

Mrs. George D. Wilson of Fayetteville, a Trustee of the University of North Carolina,

E. J. Whitmire of Franklin, a Trustee of Western Carolina College,

James L. Whitfield of Raleigh, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College,

Senator Lindsay C. Warren of Goldsboro, Member-at-Large,

John S. Stewart of Durham, a Trustee of the Agricultural and Technical College,

John A. Pritchett, of Windsor, Vice-Chairman of the State Board of Education,

Dr. Hubert M. Poteat, Jr. of Smithfield, Member-at-Large,

J. Paul Lucas of Charlotte, Member-at-Large,

J. P. Huskins of Statesville, Member-at-Large,
W. C. Harris, Jr. of Raleigh, Trustee of the University of North Carolina,
S. E. Duncan of Salisbury, Member-at-Large,
Dr. Martin L. Brooks of Pembroke, a Trustee of Pembroke State College,
Mrs. Harry P. Horton of Pittsboro, Member-at-Large and Secretary of
the Board,
Representative Gordon H. Greenwood of Black Mountain, Member-at-
Large and Vice-Chairman of the Board, and
Watts Hill, Jr. of Durham, Member-at-Large and Chairman of the
Board.

A major portion of the work of the Board members and the staff in
the last year has related to a long needed plan for higher education. All
State-supported colleges and the University are now working on their own
long-range plans for development. The Board of Higher Education has
under way approximately fifty studies relating to all State-supported col-
gerles and the Consolidated University. These studies are in the major
categories of administrative structure, organization and control, education-
al opportunity and needs, financing higher education, faculty, students and
enrollment, and facilities.

These studies and the work being done at the institutions of higher
learning will provide the necessary data to allow the State of North
Carolina to plan an adequate system of higher education for the next
decade. The plan, when it is completed next year, will be such that it can
be readily updated every two years, as changing circumstances might re-
quire.

INTERIM REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Board's interim report is an indication of the scope and the value
of its work. The interim recommendations, made by the Board for your con-
sideration, fall into four major categories: (1) tuition, (2) budget pre-
paration and administration, (3) admissions and enrollment, and (4) the
traditionally Negro colleges. The interim recommendations are designed to
strengthen and better utilize existing programs. None would constitute
a major change in our present system of higher education.

The interim report gives considerable attention to the tuition charged
in-State and out-of-State students at the various State-supported institu-
tions. It points out that it is neither desirable nor necessary for North
Carolina to subsidize out-of-State students to the present extent. It
further concludes that in-State tuition at all institutions should be kept
to the lowest possible minimum.

The Board makes these recommendations in this area: (1) that trustee
boards of State-supported institutions raise annual tuition for out-of-State
undergraduate students to $500 at the four-year colleges, $600 at theive-year colleges, and $700 at the University, beginning with the 1968-69
academic year; and (2) that trustee boards equalize annual tuition at all
institutions for in-State undergraduate students at $150 beginning with
the 1968-69 academic year. I concur in general with these recommendations.

The increase in the tuition for undergraduate out-of-State students would add about $1.23 million to the income of the institutions. The equalizing of the tuition charges for in-State students would cost an estimated $720,000 annually. The result would be a net decrease in costs to the State of approximately $510,000. Such action would reduce the tuition for 56 per cent of in-State students in public institutions, while raising it for only four per cent.

The preparation and administration of the budget as it relates to higher education is reviewed in the Board's interim report. It points to the questions raised in this area by the Commission on the Study of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and adds that similar questions have been raised about the budget by officials of senior colleges.

The Board recommends that the Governor, as director of the budget, order a re-examination of the process of budget preparation and administration as it relates to the institutions of higher education. It asks that representatives of the Board and of the institutions be invited to participate in the study. I have today requested the Director of the Department of Administration to conduct such a re-examination.

The Board has given attention to the admissions standards at State-supported institutions. It notes in the report that unusually low admissions standards prevail in some institutions, particularly some of those traditionally attended by Negro students. The Board says that such low admissions standards may have been justified prior to the establishment of the community college system with its "open admissions" policy.

The report points out that the advent of the community college system "makes it possible" for any student to receive as little or as much post-high school education as his ability and motivation qualify him to complete. Any student in North Carolina today can continue his education beyond the high school, if he so desires. Therefore, the Board concludes that there is no longer justification for unrealistically low admissions standards at any of the senior institutions of higher learning.

The Board recommends that this General Assembly authorize it to approve or to reject minimum admissions standards set by the State-supported institutions. I concur in this recommendation and agree with the Board that this authority is essential if higher education in North Carolina is to be effectively coordinated and if standards are to be raised.

In its interim report, the Board of Higher Education recognizes the special problems and needs of North Carolina's predominantly Negro colleges. The report points out that State-supported institutions in this category, as others throughout the South, are facing "an extraordinarily difficult period of transition." While striving to raise their general academic standards, these institutions are faced with providing for the immediate needs of students who are often inadequately prepared.

The report states that admissions standards must be raised if these institutions are to improve the quality of their educational offerings. Three conditions, according to the study, are necessary. First, there must be a
gradual raising of admissions standards. Second, students obviously un-
qualified to complete college level work must be directed to the college
preparatory programs as well as the vocational and technical programs
in the community college system. And, third, the predominantly Negro col-
leges need special financial assistance to make an orderly transition.

The Board recommends in this area: (1) that admissions standards at
State-supported predominantly Negro institutions be raised to the equal
of their white counterparts by 1972; (2) that this transition be carefully
coordinated with the expansion of the community college system; and (3)
that special financial assistance be provided by this and succeeding General
Assemblies for necessary strengthening of faculty, curricula and facilities
at the predominantly Negro colleges. I concur in these general recom-
endations.

The Board of Higher Education will submit soon a detailed report con-
cerning the implementation of such a program. At that time, the Board
will request an appropriation of $2.9 million to provide immediate special
financial assistance for our predominantly Negro colleges. These funds,
if available, would be wisely spent and would benefit the educational pro-
grams of these institutions and the entire State. This request, however, as
other supplemental requests, must be considered in light of available rev-
ue.

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL

The budget I presented in my last visit with you provided for the dis-
continuance of the Law School at North Carolina College at the end of
the first year of the coming biennium. I, of course, concurred in that de-
cision. In light of its long-range planning program now under way, however,
I asked the Board of Higher Education to review that decision and to
report to me its conclusions.

The Board replied that such action would constitute a major change in
the State's system of higher education. It further informed me that it
presently has under way a study of legal education in North Carolina
which will be completed next year. In view of these facts, I ask you now
to restore the necessary funds ($85,000) to allow the Law School at North
Carolina College to continue operation during the second year of the coming
biennium.

UNC TRUSTEE STUDY COMMISSION

The 1965 General Assembly authorized a Commission to study the Board
of Trustees of the University of North Carolina with respect to its num-
ber, selection, terms of office and its interrelationship with the General
Assembly and other agencies of the State. A commission of distinguished
North Carolinians, chaired by former Governor Luther Hodges, was
formed. The commission held hearings and did considerable research.

The result was a most comprehensive and meritorious report. Its recom-
endations are far-reaching, and, if adopted, they would constitute a
major change in the State's system of higher education. Therefore, I re-
luctantly request that no action be taken in this area until the Board of
Higher Education has completed its long-range planning program. I recom-
mend that the report be referred without prejudice to the 1969 General Assembly.

As you know, this session of the General Assembly has the responsibility to elect twenty-five members of the University of North Carolina Board of Trustees. I know that you will select the highest caliber of citizens to serve on this board.

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE

In view of the importance and of the need for a long-range plan for higher education, I called the presidents and the chairmen of the boards of trustees of our institutions of higher learning, members of the Board of Higher Education, other State officials and members of the Advisory Budget Commission to the Mansion on May 12, 1966. At that meeting, we discussed ways of improving State-supported higher education, and I asked specifically for the active participation and cooperation of each institution in the long-range planning of the Board. This was forthcoming.

I said at that meeting: "Major changes in our State system should be considered only in the broader context of a State-wide plan for higher education. Lacking such a plan in the past, we now should take the relatively short time required to permit the completion of this ten-year plan. I believe that the best interests of the State and higher education would be served by foregoing any request for a major change in the system of higher education during the coming biennium."

All of the State-supported institutions honored my request to participate in the long-range planning. The officials of East Carolina College, however, decided to move ahead with a project to make that institution an independent university. The trustees requested the Board of Higher Education "to study the desirability of elevating East Carolina College to independent university status."

This study was undertaken by the Board. A committee of consultants was secured by the Board to survey current programs and resources of East Carolina College. They visited East Carolina in December. The consultants concluded that the institution is "not now prepared" to become a University. They recommended a strengthening of its programs at the master's degree level and were most complimentary of the effective manner in which it is discharging its undergraduate teaching mission.

Indeed, we are all proud of East Carolina College and the way in which it has carried out its statutory role in our system of higher education.

The consultants further concluded that "what is needed in the present situation is a good deal more planning for the development not only of East Carolina College, but of the entire system of higher education in the State of North Carolina than has been possible in the past." The committee of consultants took note of the fact that the Board of Higher Education has undertaken "the studies necessary for such planning of the entire higher educational enterprise in the State."

The members of the Board of Higher Education, in view of the long-range study under way, its appraisal of the need for another university and financial implications, the consultants' report, and the existing laws relative to the one-university concept, unanimously recommended that no
fundamental change be made in the structure of the system of higher education at this time. The report of the Board was delivered to members of the General Assembly two weeks ago. I concur in the report and commend it in its entirety to you for your careful consideration.

The Board's study was made in response to the direct request of the East Carolina College Board of Trustees. I am informed that the Board of Trustees of that institution has never, as a board, endorsed the legislation introduced in this General Assembly proposing independent university status.

THE HIGHER EDUCATION SYSTEM

Ladies and gentlemen of the General Assembly, the question here involves much more than a single institution. It concerns the entire State-supported system of higher education. Please make no mistake about the issues. In my judgment, if an independent university is created by this General Assembly, the structure of our system of higher education would be destroyed. The valuable one-university concept would be wrecked. The Board of Higher Education would be rendered ineffective and useless. Educational chaos and institutional politics would replace planned progress and a concerted effort to meet the needs of our people.

What are North Carolina's needs for additional educational programs in medicine, engineering, law, dentistry, and other major professions? The Board of Higher Education is now seeking reliable answers to such questions. In my opinion, it is simply sound business to have these answers before any basic changes are made in our system of higher education.

The creation of an independent university is a far different matter from changing the name of an institution as was done by the 1965 General Assembly. That Legislature changed the name of one campus but it reaffirmed the function and role of the Consolidated University of North Carolina. The establishment of an independent university would be a change in principle, a change in course, and a change which can lead only to duplication and confusion. It would affect not just one institution, but all State-supported institutions. It would affect not just a region, but the entire State.

I urge you to give careful consideration to the work which has been and is being done by the Board of Higher Education. I cannot overemphasize the importance of the planning and coordinating work it is now doing. The 1955 General Assembly displayed remarkable insight in recognizing the growing demands in the area of higher education and in providing an agency such as the Board to plan on a State-wide basis. Later General Assemblies, particularly the 1965 Legislature, have improved its effectiveness.

North Carolina has a fine system of higher education now, but it is far from being adequate to meet the needs of our people in the years ahead. The Board of Higher Education is today working with our institutions to plan for the needs of our young people in the future. This Board is helping to provide the State with a "sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education." To alter the basic structure of
the system would destroy what the Board is accomplishing and would encourage every institution to bypass the Board's present coordinating responsibility.

THE ONE-UNIVERSITY CONCEPT

I also urge you to continue to support the one-university concept which has served and which is today serving North Carolina so well. O. Max Gardner was a Governor of many accomplishments. His greatest, perhaps, was his wisdom and foresight in urging the 1931 General Assembly to consolidate three great institutions into one. It provided the means to economize and to strengthen academic programs by reducing unnecessary duplication.

The wisdom of this action is evident. The institutions in the consolidation have been encouraged rather than hampered in their development. There is economy in their operation and there is no unnecessary duplication. The entire State is served by and has benefited from the consolidation. The people of North Carolina recognize these facts, as the academic world recognizes the great institutions that form the University.

In looking back over his life years later, Governor Gardner remarked, "I am convinced that if I had rendered any public service worthy to be remembered, it was in connection with the enactment of the statute creating the greater University of North Carolina. Enough time has elapsed since the enactment of that legislation to convince me that the Consolidated University of North Carolina, through wise administration and sound leadership, has met the approval of our people and has resulted in great benefit to the institutions involved and to the cause of higher learning, and also to the service of humanity through future generations."

The most recent objective study of the benefits of consolidation was made by the Governor's Commission on Education Beyond the High School. The Commission, in its report filed in 1962, made many outstanding recommendations concerning the future of higher education. For instance, its recommendations resulted in the strengthening of college programs, the community college system, the University and the Board of Higher Education. I commend this report to you for study.

The Commission on Education Beyond the High School was composed of twenty-six dedicated and distinguished North Carolinians.

It included these eight members of the North Carolina General Assembly: Representative Clifton Blue of Moore, Senator Lunsford Crew of Halifax, Representative Addison Hewlett, Jr. of New Hanover, Senator John R. Jordan, Jr. of Wake, Senator James G. Stikeleather, Jr. of Buncombe, Senator Thomas J. White of Lenoir, Representative Shelton Wicker of Lee and Representative Thomas H. Woodard of Wilson.

Three former members of the General Assembly served. They were Irving E. Carlyle of Winston-Salem who served as chairman; L. P. McLendon of Greensboro; and Thomas J. Pearsall of Rocky Mount. Mr. McLendon served on the Commission as Chairman of the Board of Higher Education. The Chairman of the State Board of Education, W. D. Herring of Rose Hill, was a member of the Commission.
Six college presidents were also included in the Commission’s membership. They were President Bonnie E. Cone of Charlotte College, President Lewis C. Dowdy of A & T College, President Alfonso Elder of North Carolina College, President William C. Friday of the University of North Carolina, President Deryl Hart of Duke University and President Leo W. Jenkins of East Carolina College.

This Commission, ladies and gentlemen, in its study of higher education in North Carolina, very carefully reviewed the University and the merits of consolidation. It made these two observations less than five years ago about the Consolidated University and the future:

“First, as a simple matter of economics, the State now and for the foreseeable future can afford only one university, and that one should be the best that intelligent leadership can build with the means available. Second, new campuses of the Consolidated University should be established only where there is a clear need for the types of programs (particularly in graduate and professional fields) that only a university should offer.”

The laws of the State of North Carolina today provide, in General Statutes 116-2, that the University of North Carolina shall be the only university primarily dependent for its support on the State. The law further provides, in General Statutes 116-2.1, the procedures and standards for the establishment of an additional campus or campuses of the University of North Carolina. Charlotte College became a campus of the University by following the provisions of the law. Any of our senior colleges that elect to follow this procedure will receive careful consideration. This route is open to all.

I want to emphasize to each of you that from the standpoint of quality and distinguished education, and because of the many needs to be met in the field of higher education, North Carolina cannot afford more than one public university. The one-university concept has and is today demonstrating its worth. It is continuing to benefit the people of the entire State. Any departure from this sound principle of successful higher education at this time would be disastrous and tragic for North Carolina.

CONCLUSION

“... Education shall forever be encouraged.” This constitutional instruction has never been of greater significance. It is a mandate to us who today set the course for North Carolina’s future. We seek the total development of our abundant resources as a means of providing a full and useful life for all our citizens. These things cannot be attained unless the best educational opportunities are available and are utilized by our young people.

North Carolina can reach its full potential in the years ahead only if we achieve a standard of excellence in our schools and colleges. We are moving today in that direction. Indeed, this General Assembly has available the resources to greatly improve public education at all levels. But, in many respects, North Carolina has a long way to go. We are still catching up.
As I said to you in my Legislative Message, "Higher education in North Carolina is today at a crossroads. In one direction is the continued orderly development of our institutions, full utilization of our higher education resources, and attainment of defined goals by set standards. The other direction goes off into the unknown, leading perhaps to unwise duplication, unnecessary rivalry for limited appropriations and a general weakening of our State-supported higher education system."

Yes, the months ahead are crucial for education, particularly higher education. We have many needs, and our present resources must continue to be utilized on the basis of well thought out plans. This is the reason the Board of Higher Education is at work now on long-range planning. This, too, is why I have asked you to authorize a "blue ribbon" commission to study all aspects of the public school system.

If we are to continue to encourage educational development, then we must join together in building upon the solid foundations of higher education already established. We must move toward realistic goals for the system. However, we should be cautious and know well where we are going. North Carolina can afford neither the money nor the time to proceed in a haphazard and uncoordinated manner.

We must know how adequate State-supported higher educational opportunities are. Then and only then, can our resources be used where they will do the most good for our young people. North Carolina cannot afford now — or at any time — to follow whims or to seek unnecessary goals where education is concerned. We must first know our destination. Then we must move steadfastly in one direction — the right direction.

Now, my friends, the final decisions rest with you. You know of our need for a long-range plan for higher education. You know of our resources and of the issues confronting us. I sincerely believe that the course I have suggested to you is the best for our institutions and for our State. I am confident that by your wisdom and your unselfish dedication to our State, you will see that North Carolina follows the proper course. The future of higher education in North Carolina is in your capable hands.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Joint Session is dissolved and the Senate returns to its Chamber.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. R. 92, a joint resolution requesting the State Board of Education to continue, for the next biennium, the North Carolina Advancement School in Winston-Salem under the same administrative organization and philosophy under which it has prospered from its beginning to the present time, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.
S. B. 151, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Montgomery County, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

Committee Substitute for H. B. 74, a bill to amend the marriage laws so as to eliminate epilepsy as an impediment to marriage, with a favorable report.

H. B. 192, a bill to amend Chapter 35, Article 7 of the General Statutes relating to the sterilization of epileptics, with a favorable report.

H. B. 201, a bill to amend General Statutes 47.17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Craven County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 264, a bill to amend the statute prohibiting certain nuisances, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article II, Chapter 14, of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Coggins, for the Committee on Mental Health:

H. B. 283, a bill relating to the appropriation in Chapter 916 of the Session Laws of 1965 with respect to renovation of the Edgerton Building at Dorothea Dix Hospital, with a favorable report.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The motion fails of adoption.

S. B. 95, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children, with a favorable report.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The motion fails of adoption.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, April 5, 1967.

S. B. 141, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to create a specialized medical and surgical unit at Dorothea Dix Hospital, Raleigh, North Carolina, and to appropriate funds for the operation of the unit, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 179, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add Western Carolina Center to State Mental Institutions, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:


Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 184, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing, and handling scallops.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Kemp: S. B. 185, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Penn: S. B. 186, a bill amending Article 17 of Chapter 66 relating to closing-out sales so as to make said Article applicable to Rockingham County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 187, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 20 to provide for suspension of operator's license of provisional licensee for dropping out of school.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 188, a bill to fix the salaries of the chief deputy and deputy sheriffs of Henderson County, and to authorize the appointment of additional deputy sheriffs, and the purchase of a patrol car for the sheriff's department.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. R. 189, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Sr., former member of the General Assembly from Lenoir County.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Warren, Bailey and Harrington: S. B. 190, a bill to appropriate funds for the operation of the Court of Appeals.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Currie, Allsbrook, Coggins, Brumby and Matheson: S. B. 191, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Mental Health for the operation of the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 137, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for county medical examiners, applicable to Cabarrus County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 242, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, April 5, 1967.

H. B. 267, a bill to amend Chapter 148 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the town of Nags Head, and to amend said charter concerning the election of the members of the governing body of said town.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 284, a bill to amend Chapter 897 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to the salary of the officials in the town of Broadway in Lee County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 293, a bill to provide for the appointment of the auditor of Pender County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 300, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-335, relating to public drunkenness, so as to make it applicable to Sampson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 301, a bill amending Chapter 765 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the number of deputy tax collectors in Wilson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 302, a bill amending Chapter 373 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the maximum number of deputy sheriffs in Wilson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 303, a bill to amend Section 45 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relating to the expenditure of alcoholic beverage control funds for law enforcement by the Wilson County Board of Alcoholic Control.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 327, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Beaufort County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Beaufort County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 330, a bill to amend Section 153-8 of the General Statutes relating to the meeting of the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 331, a bill to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as amended, establishing the Charlotte Firemen's Retirement System.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 335, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add Western Carolina Center to State mental institutions.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

H. B. 380, a bill increasing the number of members and appointing the members of the board of education of the Whiteville City School Administrative Unit.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 397, a bill to repeal Chapter 513 of the Session Laws of 1951, and to provide for the election of members of the board of trustees of the Sanford Graded School District.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALANDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 118, a bill to authorize the sheriff's department of Buncombe County to maintain a police radio and identification bureau.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 158, a bill to amend Section 160-59 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to exclude the town of Biscoe as to the sale of one particularly described parcel of real property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 159, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extraterritorial jurisdiction so as to make it applicable to the town of Drexel, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 184, a bill to amend Chapter 164, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the emergency reserve fund of the city of Greensboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 305, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 89, Public-Local Laws of 1941, relating to town policemen.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 311, a bill to amend Chapter 47 of the Session Laws of 1963, being the charter of the town of Kernersville.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties, to operate a motor vehicle.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, April 4, 1967.

S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38(20) clarifying definition of motorcycle.

The bill passes its second reading.

Senator White of Cleveland objects to the third reading of the bill.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the third reading of the bill is postponed until Tuesday, April 4, 1967.

S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article II, Chapter 14, of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the bill is made a Special Order of the Day for Tuesday, April 4, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.

FORTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, March 31, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain. Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-three students of Lexington Junior High School, Lexington, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-two seventh grade students of the Clyde Campbell Elementary School of Newton, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Mrs. Madge Roseman.
The President of the Senate recognizes the following Pages for their outstanding service this week: Ralph Schofield, Chief; Peter Gilmore, Richard Townsend Brown, Johny Henry Bridger, Charlotte P. Shupe, Linda Leonard, Thomas M. Maxwell, Ann Leslie Byrd, Liza Willits, Beth Mayberry, David Dupree, Preston Abernathy, Patsy Bagnal, Frank H. Brown, Dottie Ellis, Diane Ellis, Frank Weaver and Anna Dorsett.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 37, an act to confer upon the State Board of Health the authority to promulgate reasonable regulations concerning the use of ethyl alcohol in chemical testing programs in North Carolina.

S. B. 137, an act to fix the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Robeson County.

S. B. 150, an act to increase the membership of the Robeson County board of commissioners to seven, and to provide for the election of the additional member.

S. B. 154, an act relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Guilford County pending the construction of a new governmental complex.

H. B. 7, an act to exempt landowners and certain minors from fishing license requirements.

H. B. 98, an act to amend the law relating to the revocation of a will by the subsequent marriage of the maker.

H. B. 184, an act to amend Chapter 164, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the emergency reserve fund of the city of Greensboro.

H. B. 287, an act to appoint certain members of the boards of education of the respective counties of North Carolina and to fix their terms of office.

H. B. 305, an act to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 89, Public-Local Laws of 1941, relating to town policemen.

H. B. 311, an act to amend Chapter 47 of the Session Laws of 1963, being the charter of the town of Kernersville.

H. B. 380, an act increasing the number of members and appointing the members of the board of education of the Whiteville City School Administrative Unit.

H. B. 397, an act to repeal Chapter 513 of the Session Laws of 1951, and to provide for the election of members of the board of trustees of the Sanford Graded School District.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:
By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

H. B. 293, a bill to provide for the appointment of the auditor of Pender County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 300, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-335, relating to public drunkenness, so as to make it applicable to Sampson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 301, a bill amending Chapter 765 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the number of deputy tax collectors in Wilson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 302, a bill amending Chapter 373 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the maximum number of deputy sheriffs in Wilson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 303, a bill to amend Section 45 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relating to the expenditure of Alcoholic Beverage Control funds for law enforcement by the Wilson County Board of Alcoholic Control, with a favorable report.

By Senator Harrington, for the Committee on Public Roads:

S. B. 111, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(b), General Statutes 20-7 (i) and General Statutes 20-7(m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators' or chauffeurs' licenses, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 158, a bill to ratify conveyance of certain lands by Mecklenburg County to the State of North Carolina for use by the State Highway Commission, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Harrington, Allsbrook, Simmons, Buchanan, Ellis, Warren, Griffin, MacLean and Matheson: S. B. 192, a bill to provide for construction and equipping of an additional research laboratory to the biological and agricultural engineering building at North Carolina State University at Raleigh, North Carolina, for agricultural mechanization research.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Norton, Griffin and Warren: S. B. 193, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that absentee ballots be certified by a member of the county board of elections as being issued to a registered voter of such county.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 194, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-90 so as to make embezzlement from any unincorporated association or organization a felony.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
By Senators Simmons, Green, Ellis, Harrington, MacLean, Morgan and Burney: S. B. 195, a bill appropriating supplementary funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station for research studies on improving the production and harvesting of sweet potatoes in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Warren, McLendon, Byrd and White of Cleveland: S. B. 196, a bill to amend the laws relating to civil procedure.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 197, a bill to authorize a referendum in the city of Kings Mountain on off-premises sales of beer and wine and alcoholic beverage control stores.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

Committee Substitute for H. B. 45, a bill to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 175, a bill to make it unlawful to take or destroy sea turtles or sea turtle eggs during the months of May through September.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 212, a bill to provide a hearing before suspension of operator's license of provisional licensees who are convicted of one motor vehicle moving violation in connection with an accident resulting in personal injury or property damage of one hundred dollars ($100.00) or more.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 257, a bill amending Chapter 477, Session Laws of 1963, creating the Hickory Regional Planning Commission.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 266, a bill to abolish the office of jailor in Cleveland County as created under Chapter 207, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1939.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 270, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5 to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Bladen County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 291, a bill to prevent the taking of deer on Black River with the aid of boats in Pender County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 292, a bill to authorize the Wildlife Resources Commission to fix open season on doe deer in Pender County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
H. B. 294, a bill amending General Statutes 75A-6(n) so as to make said Act, relating to safety equipment on motor boats, applicable to Pender County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 309, a bill to provide for an election in the city of Rockingham upon adoption of the council-manager form of government.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 341, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-33 so as to provide for an annual dog kennel tax in Sampson County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 345, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-2 as it applies to meetings of the State Highway Commission.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 192, a bill to amend Chapter 35, Article 7, of the General Statutes relating to the sterilization of epileptics.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 264, a bill to amend the statute prohibiting certain nuisances.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the vote by which the bill passed its third reading is reconsidered, and upon his motion consideration of the bill is postponed until Monday, April 3, 1967.

H. B. 283, a bill relating to the appropriation in Chapter 916 of the Session Laws of 1965 with respect to renovation of the Edgerton Building at Dorothea Dix Hospital.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 201, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1 so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Craven County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 179, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add Western Carolina Center to State Mental Institutions.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee Substitute for H. B. 74, a bill to amend the marriage laws so as to eliminate epilepsy as an impediment to marriage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
FORTY-SIXTH DAY

SESSION CHAMBER,
Saturday, April 1, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Bailey to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Bailey.

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Journal, announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

FORTY-SEVENTH DAY

SESSION CHAMBER,
Monday, April 3, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Junior Woman's Club of Raleigh, and to Girl Scout Troop No. 121 of Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators McGeachy and Henley, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Professor Parker Wilson and a group of students from Methodist College, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Alamance County Teen-Dem Club.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a delegation of parents and teachers from Oak City School, Martin County.

The President extends the courtesies of the Senate to former Senator Carl Meares of Columbus County.

The President announces that according to law a copy of the report of activities of the Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission for the period July 1, 1965 to November 30, 1966 is filed with his office for inspection and use of the General Assembly.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Coggins, for the Committee on Mental Health:
H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Currie: S. B. 198, a bill to amend General Statutes 54-14 to provide that North Carolina savings and loan associations may issue such series or classes and kinds of shares as may be issued by Federal savings and loan association.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Currie: S. B. 199, a bill adding Section 54-24.1 to the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide in the Insurance Department a savings and loan advisory board consisting of seven members.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Evans and White of Cleveland: S. B. 200, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes to increase compensation of laborers and assistants to the Sergeants-at-Arms.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:
H. R. 412, a joint resolution honoring the memory of William Vance Cooper, former member of the General Assembly from Graham County.
Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 197, a bill to amend General Statutes 161-22 so as to authorize indexing deeds of trust in name of grantor and trustee only.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 277, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-84 to provide for issuance of permanent motor vehicle registration plates to the American National Red Cross.
Referred to Committee on Public Roads.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 158, a bill to ratify conveyance of certain lands by Mecklenburg County to the State of North Carolina for use by the State Highway Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 293, a bill to provide for the appointment of the auditor of Pender County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 300, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-335, relating to public drunkenness, so as to make it applicable to Sampson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 301, a bill amending Chapter 765 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the number of deputy tax collectors in Wilson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 302, a bill amending Chapter 373 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the maximum number of deputy sheriffs in Wilson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 303, a bill to amend Section 45 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relating to the expenditure of alcoholic beverage control funds for law enforcement by the Wilson County Board of Alcoholic Control.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 111, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(b), General Statutes 20-7(i) and General Statutes 20-7(m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators' or chauffeurs' licenses.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 9, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allisbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 39.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Austin, Byrd, Green, Kemp, McLendon, Moore, Osteen, Rauch, Wood — 9.

Senator Kemp moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

The motion fails to prevail.

H. B. 264, a bill to amend the statute prohibiting certain nuisances, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of William Vance Cooper, former member of the General Assembly from Graham County, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

**FORTY-EIGHTH DAY**

**SENATE CHAMBER,**
Tuesday, April 4, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of the Smith School in Robeson County.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp, McLendon and Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Council of Jewish Women, High Point, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senators Moore, Maxwell and Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade history class of the Quail Hollow School, Charlotte, and to their teacher, Mrs. Ann Long.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the special education class of the William R. Davie School of Halifax County, and to their teacher, Mrs. Forrest Rook.

Upon motion of Senators Wood and Harrington, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the current events class of the Senior Class of Bertie High School, and to their teacher, Mr. Bryce Cummings.

Upon motion of Senator Simmons, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the B. F. Grady School, Duplin County.

Upon motion of Senators Maxwell, Evans and Moore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Alexander Junior High School of Charlotte, and to their teacher, Mrs. Harry V. Walker.

Upon motion of Senators Allen and Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Lexington Junior High School, Lexington, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Mrs. Elizabeth Farris.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Boone Trail School, Mamers, North Carolina, and to their teacher, Mr. Charles Rambeau.
Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of ladies from Elizabeth City, Hertford and Edenton.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Gentry for tomorrow, April 5, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 189, a joint resolution honoring the memory of Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Sr., former member of the General Assembly from Lenoir County.

S. B. 101, an act regulating the fees of justices of the peace in Hender-son County.

S. B. 128, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Robeson County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Robeson County.

H. B. 74, an act to amend the marriage laws so as to eliminate epilepsy as an impediment to marriage.

H. B. 192, an act to amend Chapter 35, Article 7, of the General Statutes relating to the sterilization of epileptics.

H. B. 201, an act to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Craven County.

H. B. 283, an act relating to the appropriation in Chapter 916 of the Session Laws of 1965 with respect to renovation of the Edgerton Build-ing at Dorothea Dix Hospital.

H. R. 412, a joint resolution honoring the memory of William Vance Cooper, former member of the General Assembly from Graham County.

H. B. 158, an act to ratify conveyance of certain lands by Mecklenburg County to the State of North Carolina for use by the State Highway Commission.

H. B. 264, an act to amend the statute prohibiting certain nuisances.

H. B. 293, an act to provide for the appointment of the auditor of Pender County.

H. B. 300, an act to amend General Statutes 14-335, relating to public drunkenness, so as to make it applicable to Sampson County.

H. B. 301, an act amending Chapter 765 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the number of deputy tax collectors in Wilson County.

H. B. 302, an act amending Chapter 373 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the maximum number of deputy sheriffs in Wilson County.

H. B. 303, an act to amend Section 45 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relating to the expenditure of alcoholic beverage control funds for law enforcement by the Wilson County Board of Alcoholic Control.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

Senate Committee Substitute for H. B. 115, a bill to repeal Chapter 417 of the Public Laws of 1933, relating to the sale of beer and light wines in or near the town of Elon College in Alamance County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee Substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 210, a bill to amend Section 5(a) and Section 8(a) of Chapter 500 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the Burlington-Graham Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 181, a bill relating to the time of holding elections by the North Carolina Cotton Promotion Association, Inc., under the provisions of Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 186, a bill amending Article 17 of Chapter 66 relating to closing-out sales so as to make said Article applicable to Rockingham County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 188, a bill to fix the salaries of the chief deputy and deputy sheriffs of Henderson County, and to authorize the appointment of additional deputy sheriffs, and the purchase of a patrol car for the sheriff’s department, with a favorable report.

H. B. 267, a bill to amend Chapter 148 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the town of Nags Head, and to amend said charter concerning the election of the members of the governing body of said town, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 160, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25 so as to provide staggered terms for the grand jury in Burke County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 201, a bill to provide for the State of North Carolina to enter into the Inter-State Library Compact.

Referred to Committee on Libraries.

By Senators Simmons, Bridgers, Gentry, Bailey and Austin: S. B. 202, a bill for a supplemental appropriation to North Carolina State University to the use of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Clayton and the Agricultural Extension Service for the performance testing of swine.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator Bailey: S. B. 203, a bill to enact the Interstate Compact for Education.
Referred to Committee on Education.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. R. 240, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of R. P. Richardson.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 396, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the number of commissioners.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article II, Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the amendment offered by the Committee is withdrawn.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Bailey offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Evans offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Ellis to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 111, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(b), General Statutes 20-7(i) and General Statutes 20-7(m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators' or chauffeurs' licenses, upon third reading.

Senator Rauch offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeechay, Moore, Morgan, Nielson,
Norton, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Austin, Brumby, Byrd, Dent, Gentry, Green, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Osteen, Rauch, White of Lenoir, Wood — 13.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Senator Nielson moves that the vote by which the bill was re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations be reconsidered.

The motion fails to prevail.

H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38(20) defining definition of motorcycle, upon third reading.

Senator Boger offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Senate Committee Substitute for H. B. 115, a bill to repeal Chapter 417 of the Public Laws of 1933, relating to the sale of beer and light wines in or near the town of Elon College in Alamance County.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and upon his motion the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

FORTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, April 5, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Samuel C. Smith, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, North Carolina.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator W. Frank Forsyth of Cherokee County.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Garner Elementary School, Garner, and to their teacher, Mr. Thomas Jernigan.
Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth and eighth grades of the Baker Elementary School, Scotland Neck, and to their teacher, Mr. George D. Felton.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the twelfth grade of Louisburg High School, Louisburg, and to their teacher, Mr. Al Fox.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Sweetwater Elementary School, Hickory, and to their teachers, Miss Drye and Miss Safart.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Moore for tomorrow, April 6, 1967.

**COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT**

Senator White of Lenoir announces the appointment of the following Committee:

Sub-Committee on Appropriations: Senators White of Lenoir, Chairman; Bailey, Boger, Byrd, Futrell, Gentry, Harrington, McLendon, Moore, Norton and Warren.

**REPORT OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. R. 54, a joint resolution creating a Civil Service Study Commission to study and prepare legislation relating to a civil service system for State employees, with an unfavorable report as to resolution, favorable report as to Committee substitute resolution.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 74, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies to casual employees, with a favorable report.

S. B. 161, a bill amending the "Safe Driving Reward Plan" so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 25, a bill to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 266, a bill to abolish the office of jailor, in Cleveland County, as created under Chapter 207, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1939, with a favorable report.

H. B. 270, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 309, a bill to provide for an election in the city of Rockingham upon adoption of the council-manager form of government, with a favorable report.

H. B. 312, a bill to validate a sale of certain stock by the town of Scotland Neck, with a favorable report.

H. B. 341, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-33, so as to provide for an annual dog kennel tax in Sampson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 396, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the number of commissioners, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

S. B. 165, a bill to amend Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Hospitalization and Other Care of Assistance Recipients" (as distinguished from Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Medical Assistance") to provide for direct payments to nursing homes and physicians on behalf of certain welfare recipients, with a favorable report.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 132, a bill to authorize State loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Conservation and Development.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Brumby, by request: S. B. 204, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Brevard to determine whether an alcoholic beverage control store shall be established in said town and to prescribe the method of operation and the disposition of the net profits thereof.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Penn: S. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 650, Session Laws of 1965, relating to ABC stores in the city of Reidsville, so as to give the ABC officers countywide jurisdiction.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 206, a bill to be entitled an act appropriating funds for the further development of historic Halifax state historic site.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Kemp and McLendon: S. B. 207, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 115 of the General Statutes, to provide for election of the board of education of Randolph County.

Referred to Committee on Education.
By Senator MacLean: S. B. 208, a bill to amend Section 105-204 relating to the intangible personal property tax on beneficial interests in foreign trusts.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 288, a bill relating to licensing of garbage collectors in Surry County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 396, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the number of commissioners, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 1, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 46.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey — 1.

S. B. 160, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-25 so as to provide staggered terms for the grand jury in Burke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 186, a bill amending Article 17 of Chapter 66 relating to closing-out sales so as to make said Article applicable to Rockingham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 188, a bill to fix the salaries of the chief deputy and deputy sheriffs of Henderson County, and to authorize the appointment of additional deputy sheriffs, and the purchase of a patrol car for the sheriff's department.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Senate Committee Substitute for H. B. 115, a bill to repeal Chapter 417 of the Public Laws of 1933, relating to the sale of beer and light wines in or near the town of Elon College in Alamance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate substitute bill.
H. B. 210, a bill to amend Section 5(a) and Section 8(a) of Chapter 500 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the Burlington-Graham Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 267, a bill to amend Chapter 148 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the town of Nags Head, and to amend said charter concerning the election of the members of the governing body of said town.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article II, Chapter 14, of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses.

Senator Evans offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the following remarks submitted by Senator Ellis are ordered spread upon the Journal:

Some of the newspapers in reporting the action taken by the Senate on Senate Bill No. 104, dealing with abortions, seem to imply that my opposition to the bill was stimulated and motivated solely by my religion. In order to set the record straight, if Senate Bill No. 104 in its present form, had the support of every Catholic clergyman and layman in the entire world, I would still oppose it. I oppose this bill for the following reasons:

1. As stated to you yesterday when I spoke in support of Senator Bailey's amendment to delete lines 17 and 18 from the bill, this provision leaves too much to speculation. There is no definition of what constitutes a grave physical or mental defect. What may be grave to one person may be minor to another. Many physically deformed children are mentally normal and even bright. They have brought joy and happiness to their parents and friends, and many of them have grown up to be valuable citizens who made substantial contributions to the growth and progress of their community, state and nation.

2. The apparent safeguard of having three doctors of medicine certify in writing the circumstances which they believe to justify the abortion looks good on paper. But will it work in practice? How difficult do you think it would be for one doctor to find two doctors who will agree with him on any matter? By way of comparison, Rule 44 of the Supreme Court Rules sets out the procedure for a petition to rehear a case decided by the Supreme Court. One of the things to be done is to have at least 2 members of the bar of the Supreme Court, who have no interest in the subject matter and have not been of counsel to either party in the suit, and each of whom shall have been at least 5 years a member of the bar of the Supreme Court, certify that they have carefully examined the case and the law bearing thereon and the authorities cited in the opinion, and they shall summarize succinctly in such certificate the points in which they deem the opinion erroneous. Under such circumstances, a person would think that it would be difficult to have a petition to rehear filed in the Supreme Court. But the contrary is true. It is a very easy matter
to find two competent and qualified lawyers who will sign such a certificate. Now, if it is simple to find two lawyers who will agree with the attorney filing the petition that the Supreme Court has committed error, don't you honestly believe that it would be easier for one doctor to find two other competent and reputable doctors to support his judgment on an abortion case? The sincerity or the integrity of any doctor is not at issue. Some of my best friends are doctors who believe the abortion laws should be liberalized. Other doctors disagree. That is not the point. The point is simply this: If a doctor honestly and sincerely believes that abortion should be one of the methods to be used in planning parenthood, controlling the population explosion or creating a master race, he would have no problem in getting two other competent, qualified, reputable, capable and honest doctors to agree with him. Therefore, in such a case, the political and social philosophy of the doctor would determine his decision in an abortion case. Hardly a week passes that articles written by prominent doctors supporting such a philosophy do not appear in some of our leading magazines and periodicals.

One of the reporters who wrote about the action taken yesterday by the Senate on Senate Bill 104, made it very clear to identify me as a Catholic. It is significant to me that this careful, impartial and accurate reporter failed to identify the religious affiliations of those who opposed the bill or those who supported it. As my good friend Senator Tom White stated last week, I dislike to dignify irresponsible reporting by referring to it on the floor of the Senate. But when a reporter, by innuendo or implication tries to give the reason for my opposition or support of any legislation without consulting with me and by trying to minimize or disregard my real reasons by writing the story in such a manner as to suggest that my vote was motivated solely by my religion, then I feel impelled to speak on the subject. I have had communications from doctors, lawyers, Presbyterians, Methodists, Baptists, Jews, Episcopalians, and members of other denominations supporting my opposition to this bill. I have no apologies to make for being a Catholic. Neither does my wife have any to make for being a Methodist. And I am sure that no one here or elsewhere has any apologies to make for his or her religious affiliation.

I am sure that I speak not only for myself but for every member of the General Assembly in saying that our religious beliefs will always open our hearts, but as citizens of this great State and Nation, and particularly as legislators, I hope and pray they will never close our ears, our eyes and our minds.

H. B. 242, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 95, a bill to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.
S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Boger to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 181, a bill relating to the time of holding elections by the North Carolina Cotton Promotion Association, Inc., under the provisions of Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 54, a joint resolution creating a civil service study commission to study and prepare legislation relating to a civil service system for State employees.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the committee substitute is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

---

FIFTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, April 6, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Henry Gray Shelton of Edgecombe County.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Hawley Poole of Moore County.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to seventy pupils from the seventh grade of the Charles F. Carroll Junior High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Scotland Neck Junior High School, Scotland Neck, and to their teacher, Mrs. K. B. Helms.

Upon motion of Senators Alford and Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Springfield High School in Wilson County.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-three pupils from the seventh grade of the Mary Stewart School, Dunn.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Buies Creek School, Buies Creek, and to their teacher, Mrs. Charles Yarbrough.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-four pupils from the seventh grade of LeRoy Martin Junior High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred pupils from the seventh grade of the Garner Elementary School, Garner.

Upon motion of Senator Parrish, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the board of county commissioners of Rowan County.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. A. Leonidas Hux of Halifax County, former President of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bryan of Wilkes County.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Jeneva Holmes, Advisor to Foreign Students and Instructor at A. & T. College, Greensboro, and to twenty-six students accompanying her.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Hancock and Scott for tomorrow, April 7, 1967.

Senator Scott requests that 300 extra copies be printed of S. B. 183, an act to make technical revisions to Chapters 105, 119, 18 and 53A of the General Statutes pertaining to the Revenue Laws of North Carolina.

Senator Gilmore announces the publication of the report of the North Carolina Commission on the Education and Employment of Women.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 240, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of R. P. Richardson.

S. B. 140, an act to allow the city of Lexington to release any interest it and the public generally may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Lexington Telephone Company to cross a part of Marble Alley for private purposes.

S. B. 159, an act to amend General Statutes 160-181.2, relating to extra-territorial jurisdiction so as to make it applicable to the town of Drexel, North Carolina.

H. B. 210, an act to amend Section 5(a) and Section 8(a) of Chapter 500 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the Burlington-Graham alcoholic beverage control stores.
H. B. 242, an act to authorize the Department of Mental Health to continue the Wright School at Durham, North Carolina, for the treatment and education of emotionally disturbed children.

H. B. 267, an act to amend Chapter 148 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to the charter of the town of Nags Head, and to amend said charter concerning the election of the members of the governing body of said town.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:
H. B. 246, a bill to provide for the salaries of certain employees of Richmond County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 259, a bill fixing the compensation of certain officials in Graham County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 284, a bill to amend Chapter 897 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to the salary of the officials in the town of Broadway in Lee County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 172, a bill amending Chapter 208 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 139, a bill to provide compensation for registrars and judges of elections in the city of Shelby, North Carolina, with a favorable report.
H. B. 235, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Caswell County to fix fees charged by the county officers and to authorize the county board of commissioners of said county to fix the number of salaried county employees and the compensation of county officials and employees, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:
S. B. 178, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to levy a special tax for the purpose of paying the salaries and other expenses of the offices of county accountant, farm demonstration agent, home demonstration agent and veterans service officer, with a favorable report.
H. B. 45, a bill to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, April 11, 1967.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:
H. B. 52, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-53 to increase the amount of the reward which may be offered the under, and to add a new section providing for a reward for information leading to arrest and conviction, with a favorable report.
By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:
S. B. 116, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-288 and General Statutes 7A-304(b) with respect to certain criminal appeals, with a favorable report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:
S. B. 136, a bill to provide for the election of the county board of education in Alamance County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.
S. R. 152, a joint resolution creating a commission to study and recommend legislation as to the operation of the public schools for a complete year on a quarterly basis, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the resolution is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, April 10, 1967.
S. B. 207, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 115 of the General Statutes, to provide for election of the board of education of Randolph County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 209, a bill relating to the leasing of hospital facilities to non-profit corporations.
Referred to Committee on Public Health.
By Senators McGeachy and MacLean: S. B. 210, a bill to amend the State banking laws.
Referred to Committee on Banking.
By Senators McGeachy and MacLean: S. B. 211, a bill to amend Article 15 of Chapter 53 of the General Statutes relating to the collection of certain loans by licensees under the North Carolina Consumer Finance Act.
Referred to Committee on Banking.
By Senators Coggins, Bailey, Brumby, Bridgers, Rauch, Maxwell, McGeachy, Boger, Henley, Allen, Kemp, White of Cleveland, Harrington, Penn, McLendon, Shuford, Matheson, Futrell, Allsbrook, Wood, Gentry, Austin, Ellis, Morgan, Green, Griffin, Hancock and Byrd: S. B. 212, a bill to provide much needed funds for the School Food Service Program of the public schools of North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senators Maxwell and Byrd: S. B. 213, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the purchase of land in Burke County.
Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.
By Senator Morgan: S. B. 214, a bill to make an appropriation to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to construct and equip a fourth floor in the Dental Education Wing at the School of Dentistry.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator Morgan: S. B. 215, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28, of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 216, a bill to make an appropriation to the Department of Motor Vehicles for the employment of additional law enforcement officers to serve driver license suspension and revocation notices.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 217, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2 applicable to the towns of Hillsborough and Mebane and to expand the zoning authority of the town of Mebane.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 218, a bill authorizing the sale for food of quail grown in captivity in Pasquotank County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 219, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8 relative to meetings of boards of county commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 684 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to compensation of the mayor and commissioners of the city of Kings Mountain.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Green: S. R. 221, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture to recommend pay raises for tobacco inspectors.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 325, a bill to authorize the Person County board of education to execute to the city of Roxboro a quitclaim deed for certain property known as the "Central School Lot" and to authorize the city of Roxboro to lease said property for fifty-five years to the Federal Government to erect a post office building thereon.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 359, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-16 regarding workmen's compensation benefits for certain officers of Union County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 365, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 as the same appears in the 1965 Supplement to Volume 3C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to add Lincoln County to the counties wherein the boards of county commissioners are authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing the removal and disposal of garbage and trash.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 398, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the Private Laws of 1908, Extra Session, and Chapter 770 of the Session Laws of 1963, to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Bailey.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 404, a bill to authorize a referendum in the town of Edenton on the question of amending Chapter 1013 of the Session Laws of 1961 to abolish the Town Board of Public Works.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 88, Private Laws of 1887, being the charter of the town of Siler City, relating to salaries of the mayor and board of commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 396, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the number of commissioners, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 341, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-33, so as to provide for an annual dog kennel tax in Sampson County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

H. B. 226, a bill to abolish the office of jailor in Cleveland County as created under Chapter 207, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1939.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 270, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5 to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Bladen County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 309, a bill to provide for an election in the city of Rockingham upon adoption of the council-manager form of government.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 312, a bill to validate a sale of certain stock by the town of Scotland Neck.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle.

Senator Henley offers an amendment.

Senator Ellis moves that the bill and amendment be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Senator Byrd moves that Senator Ellis' motion do lie upon the table.

The motion of Senator Byrd fails to prevail.

The motion of Senator Ellis prevails, and the bill and amendment offered by Senator Henley are re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

S. B. 25, a bill to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol.

Senator Wood offers an amendment.

Senator McGeachy moves that the bill and the amendment be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

The motion fails to prevail.

The amendment offered by Senator Wood fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Whitehurst to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee Substitute for S. R. 54, a joint resolution creating a Civil Service Study Commission to study and prepare legislation relating to a civil service system for state employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 74, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies to casual employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 161, a bill amending the "Safe Driving Reward Plan" so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 165, a bill to amend Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Hospitalization and Other Care of Assistance Recipients" (as
distinguished from Part 4 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes entitled "Medical Assistance") to provide for direct payments to nursing homes and physicians on behalf of certain welfare recipients.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 176, a bill to create the North Carolina Arts Council.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 136, a bill to provide for the election of the county board of education in Alamance County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

__FIFTY-FIRST DAY__

**SENATE CHAMBER,**

**Friday, April 7, 1967.**

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Bob Sorrell, Pastor of the Church of Christ, Raleigh, N. C.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Evans and Allen for today.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Gilmore for Monday night, April 10, 1967.

Upon motion of the Senate Republican Delegation, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the North Carolina Federation of Republican Women, who are attending their State Convention being held in Raleigh April 7 and 8.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. F. Crafton Ramsey of Marshall, former member of the General Assembly and now serving as President of the Madison County Federation of Republican Women.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the following American Field Service students: Miss Marilene Amaral of Brazil who is studying in Morehead City; Miss Christine Quentin of France, who is studying in Goldsboro; and Mr. Miguel E. Salvador-Landmann of Spain who is studying in Kinston.
Upon motion of Senators Rauch and White of Cleveland, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to 130 students and teachers from Wray Junior High School, Gastonia.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Celeste Henkel School, Statesville, and to their teacher, Mr. M. E. Hudson.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of the Pantego School, Pantego.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Brevard College Glee Club, Brevard.

Upon motion of Senators Henley and McGeachy, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Massey Hill High School, Fayetteville, and to their teacher, Mrs. Phyllis Jacobs.

Upon motion of Senator Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Bagnal, brother and sister-in-law of Senator Bagnal.


The President of the Senate recognizes the following Pages for their service this week:


**ENROLLED BILLS**

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 40, an act to provide for a nonpartisan election of the Cabarrus County Board of Education.

S. B. 98, an act amending General Statutes 106-498 relating to the financial responsibility of handlers of farm products.

S. B. 125, an act to amend Chapter 876 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the incorporation of the town of King.

S. B. 144, an act to amend Article 36, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to extension of corporate limits, so as to make Part 2 and Part 3 applicable to Randolph County.

H. B. 266, an act to abolish the office of jailor, in Cleveland County, as created under Chapter 207, Public Local and Private Laws of 1939.

H. B. 270, an act to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Bladen County.
H. B. 309, an act to provide for an election in the city of Rockingham upon adoption of the council-manager form of government.

H. B. 312, an act to validate a sale of certain stock by the town of Scotland Neck.

H. B. 396, an act to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the number of commissioners.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 217, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2 applicable to the towns of Hillsborough and Mebane and to expand the zoning authority of the town of Mebane, with a favorable report.

H. B. 288, a bill relating to licensing of garbage collectors in Surry County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 325, a bill to authorize the Person County Board of Education to execute to the city of Roxboro a quitclaim deed for certain property known as the "Central School Lot" and to authorize the city of Roxboro to lease said property for fifty-five years to the Federal Government to erect a post office building thereon, with a favorable report.

H. B. 327, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Beaufort County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Beaufort County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 330, a bill to amend Section 153-8 of the General Statutes relating to the meeting of the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 331, a bill to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as amended, establishing the Charlotte Firemen's Retirement System, with a favorable report.

H. B. 359, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-16 regarding Workmen's Compensation benefits for certain officers of Union County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 365, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 as the same appears in the 1965 Supplement to Volume 3C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to add Lincoln County to the counties wherein the boards of county commissioners are authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing the removal and disposal of garbage and trash, with a favorable report.

H. B. 398, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the Private Laws of 1908, Extra Session, and Chapter 770 of the Session Laws of 1963, to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Bailey, with a favorable report.
H. B. 404, a bill to authorize a referendum in the town of Edenton on the question of amending Chapter 1013 of the Session Laws of 1961 to abolish the town board of public works, with a favorable report.

H. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 88, Private Laws of 1887, being the charter of the town of Siler City, relating to salaries of the mayor and board of commissioners, with a favorable report.

By Senator Brumby, for the Committee on Libraries:

S. B. 201, a bill to provide for the State of North Carolina to enter into the Inter-State Library Compact, with a favorable report.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 227, a bill to provide for alimony and support payments to be paid to and disbursed by county directors of public welfare.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 315, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-371 relating to the allotment of a homestead so as to authorize a deputy sheriff of Caswell County to appoint appraisers.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 329, a bill to amend Chapter 320 of the Private Laws of 1893, as amended, relative to the salary of the mayor, the town commissioners, and the clerk of the town of Huntersville in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 336, a bill to amend Chapter 213 of the Private Laws of 1903 to provide at large elections in the town of Plymouth and to repeal conflicting acts.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 354, a bill to allow persons engaged in the business of farming to deduct for income tax purposes land clearing expenses.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 289, Session Laws of 1957, relating to compensation of members of the Franklin County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 130 of the Private Laws of 1913 to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Milton.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 416, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Surry County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

House Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
H. B. 271, a bill to amend Chapter 511, Session Laws of 1951, to provide for the election of mayor and commissioners in the town of White Lake.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls, for concurrence in the House amendment.

The bill is placed upon the Calendar.

S. B. 79, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relative to the transportation and handling of malt beverages, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 272, a bill to amend Chapter 20, Article 2A of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding thereto a new section designated General Statutes 20-37.2 to provide for the issuance and the use of distinctive flags and distress signals by handicapped or paraplegic drivers of motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 172, a bill amending Chapter 208 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 207, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 115 of the General Statutes, to provide for election of the board of education of Randolph County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 139, a bill to provide compensation for registrars and judges of elections in the city of Shelby, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 235, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Caswell County to fix fees charged by the county officers and to authorize the county board of commissioners of said county to fix the number of salaried county employees and the compensation of county officials and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 246, a bill to provide for the salaries of certain employees of Richmond County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 259, a bill fixing the compensation of certain officials in Graham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 284, a bill to amend Chapter 897 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to the salary of the officials in the town of Broadway in Lee County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 116, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-288 and General Statutes 7A-304 (b) with respect to certain criminal appeals.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 52, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-53 to increase the amount of the reward which may be offered thereunder, and to add a new section providing a reward for information leading to arrest and conviction.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 341, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-33, so as to provide for an annual dog kennel tax in Sampson County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 178, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to levy a special tax for the purpose of paying the salaries and other expenses of the offices of county accountant, farm demonstration agent, home demonstration agent and veterans service officer, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

S. B. 25, a bill to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment.

Senator Whitehurst moves that the bill and amendment go over until Monday, April 10 and upon the motion calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.
The motion fails to prevail, ayes 19, noes 22, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, McGeachy, Osteen, Parrish, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 19.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Boger, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Griffin, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland — 22.

The amendment offered by Senator White of Lenoir fails of adoption.

Senator Harrington offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Burney moves that the Senate adjourn until 9 a.m. tomorrow.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Allsbrook moves that the bill go over on the Calendar until Monday, April 10, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Griffin moves that the bill do lie upon the table.

The motion fails to prevail.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its third reading, Senator Kemp calls for the “ayes” and “noes”.

The call is sustained.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 23, noes 16, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland — 23.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Burney, Ellis, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 16.

The following pairs are announced: Senators Hancock “aye”, Boger “no”; Scott “aye”, Moore “no”.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o’clock, at which time only Public Local bill will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o’clock.

FIFTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, April 8, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Mr. Fred Ross of Raleigh, North Carolina.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

FIFTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, April 10, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifty pupils from the seventh grade of the Griffin Junior High School, High Point, and to their teacher, Mrs. P. R. Fulton.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-four pupils from the seventh grade of the Lincoln Junior High School, Greensboro, and to their teacher, Mrs. Gertrude Johnson.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Girl Scout Cadette Troop No. 489 of Raleigh, and to their leaders, Mrs. Richard W. Kennison and Mrs. Robert C. Browning.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Cub Scout Troop No. 357 of Highland Methodist Church, Raleigh, and to their leader, Mrs. F. E. Skipper.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Cub Scout Pack No. 314 of Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Raleigh.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Associate Justice J. Will Pless of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Bob Farrington, wife of Radio Station WPTF News Director, Bob Farrington, and their four children.

The President recognizes the nominees for the North Carolina Mother of the Year who are visiting the General Assembly tonight.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38(20) d clarifying definition of motorcycle, is ordered recalled from the House of Representatives.
Upon motion of Senator Scott, H. B. 45, a bill to amend Part 5, Article 3 of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon application and payment of additional fee, is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, April 12, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Bryan: S. B. 222, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said Act as it pertains to Wilkes County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Scott: S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Ellis: S. R. 224, a joint resolution endorsing the observance of National Library Week.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 150, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 268, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of chiropractic in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 363, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-222 so as to clarify the procedure for review of post-conviction proceedings by certiorari.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 375, a bill to increase the probate fee of the Clerk of Superior Court in Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 422, a bill to fix the compensation of the Assistant Clerk of Superior Court of Alleghany County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 428, a bill authorizing the establishment of city alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of Concord upon a vote of the people and pro-
viding for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 437, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 431, a bill to amend Chapter 920, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the appointment of special security officers of Fontana Village in Graham County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 436, a bill to amend Chapter 723, Session Laws of 1961, so as to provide for increasing the membership of the Recreation Commission of the city of Wilson from six to seven members.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 429, a bill authorizing the establishment of town alcoholic beverage control stores in the town of Mt. Pleasant upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 430, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials and employees of New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Monday, April 10, 1967.

Mr. President.

Pursuant to your request, we are returning H. B. 289, "A bill to be entitled an act to amend General Statutes 20-38(20)d clarifying definition of motorcycle", for further consideration by your Honorable Body.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the vote by which the bill passed its third reading is reconsidered and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, April 12, 1967.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 178, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to levy a special tax for the purpose of paying the salaries and other expenses of the offices of county accountant, farm demonstration agent, home demonstration agent and veterans service officer, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan,
Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 217, a bill to make General Statutes 160-181.2 applicable to the towns of Hillsborough and Mebane and to expand the zoning authority of the town of Mebane.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 288, a bill relating to licensing of garbage collectors in Surry County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 325, a bill to authorize the Person County board of education to execute to the city of Roxboro a quitclaim deed for certain property known as the "Central School Lot" and to authorize the city of Roxboro to lease said property for fifty-five years to the Federal Government to erect a post office building thereon.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 327, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Beaufort County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Beaufort County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 330, a bill to amend Section 153-8 of the General Statutes relating to the meeting of the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 331, a bill to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as amended, establishing the Charlotte Firemen's Retirement System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 359, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-16 regarding workmen's compensation benefits for certain officers of Union County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 365, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 as the same appears in the 1965 Supplement to Volume 3C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to add Lincoln County to the counties wherein the boards of county commissioners are authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing the removal and disposal of garbage and trash.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 398, a bill to amend Chapter 36 of the Private Laws of 1908, Extra Session, and Chapter 770 of the Session Laws of 1963, to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Bailey.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 404, a bill to authorize a referendum in the town of Edenton on the question of amending Chapter 1013 of the Session Laws of 1961 to abolish the Town Board of Public Works.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 88, Private Laws of 1887, being the charter of the town of Siler City, relating to salaries of the mayor and board of commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 71, a bill to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. R. 152, a joint resolution creating a commission to study and recommend legislation as to the operation of the public schools for a complete year on a quarterly basis.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 201, a bill to provide for the State of North Carolina to enter into the Interstate Library Compact.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, April 11, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Professor C. D. Rippy and a class of students from Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Barbara McNeil, Mary Jane Pierce and Elizabeth Watkins, students from the Political Science Class at Meredith College.

Upon motion of Senators Briggs and Dent, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Herbert Hyde of Buncombe County.
Upon motion of Senator Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fourth and fifth grades of Brutonville School, Candor, and to their teacher, Mr. W. L. Keith.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the exceptionally talented Fifth Grade of Hope Valley School, Durham, and to their teacher, Mrs. Nancy Yount.

Senator Ellis presents to the Senate Major General Joseph O. Butcher, Commanding General of Marine Corps Base Camp LeJeune, and Major General Ormond R. Simpson, Commanding General of the Second Marine Division, and upon his motion the rules are suspended and the President appoints Senators Ellis, Boger and Burney to escort General Butcher and General Simpson to the well of the Senate.

General Butcher makes a brief address to the Senate, expressing appreciation of the facilities and hospitality which the State of North Carolina offers to the Armed Forces.

Senator Boger presents to the Senate Mr. Leslie M. Fry, Commander-in-Chief of Veterans of Foreign Wars, and upon his motion the rules are suspended and the President appoints Senators Boger and Futrell to escort Commander Fry to the well of the Senate.

Commander Fry addresses the Senate briefly on the history of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Senator Gilmore presents Miss Candy Horton, who demonstrates the new paper dress, a product of the North Carolina forest industry.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 79, an act to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes relative to the transportation and handling of malt beverages.

S. B. 129, an act to authorize the governing body of the city of Lumberton, in its discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Lumberton.

S. B. 176, an act to create the North Carolina Arts Council.

H. B. 52, an act to amend General Statutes 15-53 to increase the amount of the reward which may be offered thereunder, and to add a new section providing for a reward for information leading to arrest and conviction.

H. B. 139, an act to provide compensation for registrars and judges of elections in the city of Shelby, North Carolina.

H. B. 235, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Caswell County to fix fees charged by the county officers and to authorize the county board of commissioners of said county to fix the number of salaried county employees and the compensation of county officials and employees.

H. B. 246, an act to provide for the salaries of certain employees of Richmond County.
H. B. 259, an act fixing the compensation of certain officials in Graham County.

H. B. 284, an act to amend Chapter 897 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to the salary of the officials in the town of Broadway in Lee County.

H. B. 341, an act to amend General Statutes 67-33, so as to provide for an annual dog kennel tax in Sampson County.

S. R. 224, a joint resolution endorsing the observance of National Library Week.

S. B. 46, an act to amend Chapter 113 of the Private Laws of 1903 relating to ordinances of the town of Brevard.

S. B. 71, an act to amend Chapter 110 of the General Statutes relating to the hours of labor of certain minor girls.

S. B. 112, an act to amend Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to authorize the town of Hillsborough to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.

S. B. 133, an act to authorize the city of Albemarle to exchange certain real estate.

S. B. 158, an act to amend Section 160-59 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to exclude the town of Biscoe as to the sale of one particularly described parcel of real property.

H. B. 288, an act relating to licensing of garbage collectors in Surry County.

H. B. 325, an act to authorize the Person County Board of Education to execute to the city of Roxboro a quitclaim deed for certain property known as the "Central School Lot" and to authorize the city of Roxboro to lease said property for fifty-five years to the Federal Government to erect a post office building thereon.

H. B. 327, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Beaufort County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Beaufort County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

H. B. 330, an act to amend Section 153-8 of the General Statutes relating to the meeting of the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 331, an act to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as amended, establishing the Charlotte Firemen's Retirement System.

H. B. 359, an act to amend General Statutes 97-16 regarding workmen's compensation benefits for certain officers of Union County.

H. B. 365, an act to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 as the same appears in the 1965 Supplement to Volume 3C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to add Lincoln County to the counties wherein the boards of county commissioners are authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing the removal and disposal of garbage and trash.

H. B. 398, an act to amend Chapter 36 of the Private Laws of 1908, Extra Session, and Chapter 770 of the Session Laws of 1963, to provide four-year terms for officials of the town of Bailey.
H. B. 411, an act to amend Chapter 88, Private Laws of 1887, being the charter of the town of Siler City, relating to salaries of the mayor and board of commissioners.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:
House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, with a favorable report, as amended.

Senator Henkel moves that the bill be placed upon today's Calendar for consideration upon second roll call reading.

The motion fails to prevail.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar for the purpose of considering and adoption of Committee amendments only.

H. B. 428, a bill authorizing the establishment of city alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of Concord upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores, with a favorable report.

H. B. 429, a bill authorizing the establishment of town alcoholic beverage control stores in the town of Mt. Pleasant upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henly, for the Committee on Public Health:
H. B. 128, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Caldwell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 147, a bill to amend the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 148, a bill to amend the Uniform Barbiturate and Stimulant Drugs Act, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Evans, Ellis, Henley, Kemp, White of Cleveland and Gilmore: S. B. 225, a bill to provide uniform and adequate pay for supervising teachers in the schools of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Currie: S. B. 226, a bill amending Section 54-21.2(a) and (b) of the General Statutes so as to permit investments for the purpose
of making college and other educational loans and to make loans permitted by Federal savings and loan associations.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Brumby and Warren: S. R. 227, a joint resolution urging the schools and news media of North Carolina to promote anti-litter campaigns.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senators Rauch, Kemp, White of Cleveland, Henley and Alford: S. B. 228, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide for the acquisition of facilities of a secondary supplier by certain municipalities and under limited conditions.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 229, a bill amending General Statutes 58-77, subsection (9), pertaining to the amount of capital and surplus required by insurance companies doing business within the State so as to extend to July 1, 1971, the increased capital and surplus requirements of such companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 230, a bill to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department, and to make appropriations therefor.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

Committee Substitute for H. B. 116, a bill to authorize law enforcement officers of one municipal corporation to be sent to another municipal corporation in case of emergency.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 368, a bill relating to the powers, duties, and compensation of certain officials of Avery County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 245, a bill relating to retirement benefits for certain employees of the town of Lincolnton in Lincoln County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 318, a bill to repeal Chapter 484 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to delinquent taxes in Macon County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 346, a bill to amend Chapter 93-A of the General Statutes, relating to real estate brokers and salesmen.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 355, a bill to authorize the town of West Jefferson to convey certain lands at private sale to the State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 369, a bill to amend Article 6A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to the salaries of appointive and elective officials and employees, so as to make the same applicable to Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 371, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds and non-tax revenue funds for flood control project on the Northeast River.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 372, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds for the construction of a county welfare building.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 373, a bill to fix the sheriff’s and commissioners’ fees for laying off homestead in Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 374, a bill to amend Chapter 114 of the 1951 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to the sheriff’s fees in Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 413, a bill to amend Section 6(e) of Chapter 708 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 414, a bill to amend certain Private Laws relating to police, firemen and general employees pension funds in the city of Wilmington.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 1046, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Wilmington in New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 425, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pembroke, in Robeson County, Chapter 410, Session Laws of 1945, so as to authorize the town commissioners to fix the salary of the mayor.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 99, Private Laws of 1911, the same being the charter of the town of Lumber Bridge, so as to provide for biennial elections.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 435, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to lease certain property to the Stanly County Firemen’s Association and to expend certain funds for fire protection purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 444, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the county board of public welfare of Anson County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. R. 488, a joint resolution urging the schools and news media of North Carolina to promote anti-litter campaigns.
Referred to Committee on Public Roads.
H. R. 500, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Richard T. Sanders.
Upon motion of Senator Currie, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Committee Amendment No. 1, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 2, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 3, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 4, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 5, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 6, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 7, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 8, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 9, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 10, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 11, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 12, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 13, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 14, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 15, held not to be material, is adopted.
Committee Amendment No. 16, held not to be material, is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, consideration of the bill is postponed until tomorrow, April 12, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

FIFTY-FIFTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Wednesday, April 12, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Monsignor Lawrence C. Newman, Pastor of the Church of The Holy Child, Jacksonville, North Carolina.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Griffin for today.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Fred Royster of Vance County.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the William R. Davie School, Roanoke Rapids.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of the Rosemary Elementary School, Roanoke Rapids, and to their principal, Mr. James R. Davis, and teachers, Mrs. Myrtle Tyndall, Mrs. Carol Cowan and Miss Nita Cochrane.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of the Crosby-Garfield School, Raleigh, and to their principal, Mrs. N. E. Lockhart.

Upon motion of Senators Henley and McGeachy, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Legion Road School, Hope Mills.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to three special education classes from the Lee Elementary School and the W. B. Wicker School, Sanford.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Pilot School, Thomasville, and to the third and fourth grades of the Vineland School, West End.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, S. B. 209, a bill relating to the leasing of hospital facilities to non-profit corporations, is recalled from the Committee on Public Health and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 500, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Richard T. Sanders.

S. B. 75, an act to create the North Carolina Cancer Study Commission.

S. B. 143, an act to prohibit secret listening to conferences between a person in custody and his attorney, and to prohibit secret listening to the deliberations of a grand jury or petit jury.

S. B. 179, an act to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add Western Carolina Center to state mental institutions.

S. B. 188, an act to fix the salaries of the chief deputy and deputy sheriffs of Henderson County, and to authorize the appointment of additional deputy sheriffs and the purchase of a patrol car for the Sheriff's Department.
S. B. 201, an act to provide for the State of North Carolina to enter into the Interstate Library Compact.

H. B. 404, an act to authorize a referendum in the town of Edenton on the question of amending Chapter 1013 of the Session Laws of 1961 to abolish the Town Board of Public Works.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. R. 221, a joint resolution requesting the secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture to recommend pay raises for tobacco inspectors, with a favorable report.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 132, a bill to authorize state loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee Substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 184, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing and handling scallops, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 175, a bill to make it unlawful to take or destroy sea turtles or sea turtle eggs during the months of May through September, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 222, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said Act as it pertains to Wilkes County, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, April 17, 1967.
H. B. 245, a bill relating to retirement benefits for certain employees of the town of Lincolnton in Lincoln County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 271, a bill to amend Chapter 511, Session Laws of 1951, to provide for the election of mayor and commissioners in the town of White Lake, with a favorable report.

H. B. 315, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-371 relating to the allotment of a homestead so as to authorize a deputy sheriff of Caswell County to appoint appraisers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 336, a bill to amend Chapter 213 of the Private Laws of 1903 to provide at large elections in the town of Plymouth, and to repeal conflicting acts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 355, a bill to authorize the town of West Jefferson to convey certain lands at private sale to the State of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 371, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds and non-tax revenue funds for flood control project on the Northeast River, with a favorable report.

H. B. 372, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds for the construction of a county welfare building, with a favorable report.

H. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 130 of the Private Laws of 1913 to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Milton, with a favorable report.

H. B. 431, a bill to amend Chapter 920, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the appointment of special security officers of Fontana Village in Graham County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 435, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to lease certain property to the Stanly County Firemen's Association and to expend certain funds for fire protection purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 436, a bill to amend Chapter 723, Session Laws of 1961, so as to provide for increasing the membership of the recreation commission of the city of Wilson from six to seven members, with a favorable report.

H. B. 437, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 199, a bill adding Section 54-24.1 to the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide in the Insurance Department a savings and loan advisory board consisting of seven members, with a favorable report.

S. B. 226, a bill amending Section 54-21.2(a) and (b) of the General Statutes so as to permit investments for the purpose of making college and other educational loans and to make loans permitted by Federal savings and loan associations, with a favorable report.
S. B. 230, a bill to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department, and to make appropriations therefor, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook: S. R. 231, a joint resolution commemorating the Halifax Resolves of April 12, 1776, which authorized North Carolina Delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator Bryan: S. B. 232, a bill to authorize Wilkes County Board of Education to convey certain lands to the town of Wilkesboro.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators White of Cleveland, Rauch, Austin, Evans and Moore: S. B. 233, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Referred to Committee on Congressional Redistricting.

By Senators Kemp and McLendon: S. B. 234, a bill relating to compensation of the board of aldermen of the city of Randleman.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 235, a bill to amend Chapter 31, Session Laws of 1963, to provide compensation of the members of the county board of commissioners of Camden County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 236, a bill to fix the compensation of the coroner of Camden County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 237, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Camden County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Moore and MacLean: S. B. 238, a bill to create the Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 239, a bill to prescribe certain rights of individuals relative to obtaining foot care for practitioners of podiatry licensed by the State.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Scott, Coggins, Byrd, Moore, Maxwell, Brumby, Matheson, Futrell, Penn, Bridgers, Rauch, Shuford, Allen, Bailey and Evans: S. B.
240, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Health for the development and expansion of programs for the mentally retarded.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Scott, Coggins, Byrd, Moore, Brumby, Matheson, Maxwell, Penn, Evans, Bridgers, Futrell, Shuford, Allen, Rauch, Hancock, Bailey and Allsbrook: S. B. 241, a bill to appropriate funds to the Council on Mental Retardation.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Scott, Coggins, Byrd, Moore, Brumby, Bridgers, Maxwell, Penn, Allen, Futrell, Shuford, Bailey; Hancock, Rauch, Allsbrook and Evans: S. B. 242, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Scott, Coggins, Moore, Maxwell, Byrd, Bridgers, Futrell, Evans, Hancock, Brumby, Penn, Allen, Rauch, Allsbrook, Bailey, Shuford and Matheson: S. B. 243, a bill to provide a working student fund for Murdock Center.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 244, a bill to amend Chapter 312, Session Laws of 1965, authorizing an expense allowance for the sheriff of Camden County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 245, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the purchase of land and the operation of a mountain nursery in Avery County.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 370, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43), relating to tax levies for certain purposes, so as to make it applicable to Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 390, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-166(b) (hit and run-property damage only) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 391, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.3(c) (owner permitting use of vehicle in unlawful racing) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 392, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-28 (driving while license revoked or suspended) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained thereon.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 393, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.1 (speeding in school zone) to clarify the provisions for punishment therein.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 394, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-179 (drunk driving — third offense) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 395, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-109 (destroying, altering vehicle identification numbers) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 408, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the corporate limits.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 506, a bill to amend Chapter 78, Session Laws of 1967, relating to voting on a Sunday closing ordinance in the city of Wilson.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 128, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Caldwell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 428, a bill authorizing the establishment of city alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of Concord upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 429, a bill authorizing the establishment of town alcoholic beverage control stores in the town of Mt. Pleasant upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 37.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Gentry, Green, Parrish, Rauch — 10.

The following pair is announced: Senators Griffin “aye”, Norton “no”. Senator Allsbrook votes “present”.

The bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, April 14, for its third reading.

H. B. 289, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38(20) d clarifying definition of motorcycle.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the vote by which the amendment was adopted on April 4 is reconsidered, and the amendment is withdrawn.

Senator Boger offers another amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 45, a bill to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee.

Senator Warren offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Wood offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Moore to its third reading, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, April 14, 1967.

H. B. 147, a bill to amend the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 148, a bill to amend the Uniform Barbiturate and Stimulant Drugs Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 7:45 o’clock.

FIFTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, April 13, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Scott, Dent, Bryan and Kemp for tomorrow, April 14, 1967.

The President appoints the following committee to make arrangements for the Senate Love Feast: Senators Kemp, Chairman; Gilmore, Rauch and Bagnal.
Upon motion of Senator Henkel, House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

- By Senator MacLean: S. B. 246, a bill to amend Chapter 569, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the operation of pool rooms in Robeson County on Sunday, so as to exclude the city of Lumberton.
- Referred to Committee on Local Government.
- By Senator Griffin: S. B. 247, a bill to authorize the town of Waxhaw to sell certain real estate at private sale.
- Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

- H. R. 507, a joint resolution commemorating the Halifax Resolves of April 12, 1776, which authorized North Carolina Delegates in The Continental Congress to vote for independence.
- Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.
- Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
- S. B. 115, a bill to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment, for concurrence in the House amendment.
- Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.
- H. B. 484, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.
  - Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
- H. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to make said Chapter applicable to Forsyth County so as to authorize the use of nontax funds for local development purposes in Forsyth County.
  - Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
- H. B. 190, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-33 so as to make certain assaults misdemeanors.
  - Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
- H. B. 214, a bill to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors.
  - Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
- H. B. 304, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Rowan County.
  - Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 423, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 66 relating to safety features of hot water heaters.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 480, a bill relating to ad valorem property tax penalties and discounts for the town of Morganton.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 482, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Catawba County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 440, a bill to place certain employees of the Attorney General's office under the provisions of the State Personnel System.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 479, a bill to make applicable to the town of Morganton, effective as of October 7, 1968, the provisions of General Statutes 105-422 relating to the limitation of actions on tax liens.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 188, a bill making it a felony to commit an assault with a deadly weapon resulting in serious injury even though there is no intent to kill.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 189, a bill making it a felony to commit an assault with a deadly weapon with intent to kill even though there is no serious injury.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the vote by which the bill passes its second reading is reconsidered.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the vote by which amendments No. 2, 3, 9 and 12 were adopted are reconsidered and upon his motion are withdrawn.

Senator Burney offers an amendment, held to be material, which is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.
FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, April 14, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of the Angier Elementary School, Angier.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-eight pupils of the sixth grade of Thompson School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Greenville Junior High School, Greenville.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to sixty-eight pupils of the ninth and tenth grades of Millbrook School, Millbrook.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of McClintock Junior High School, Charlotte.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of the Bunnlevel School, Lillington.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to ninety-five students of the Tabor City School, and to their teacher, Mrs. Iris B. Baker.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Murfreesboro School, Murfreesboro.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the J. A. Whitted Junior High School, Durham.

Upon motion of Senators Evans and Maxwell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from the Northwest Junior High School, Charlotte.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Pink Hill Elementary School, Pink Hill.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the South Nash Elementary School, Spring Hope.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth and seventh grades of the McIver School, Littleton.
Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of the Conway School in Northampton County.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to ninety pupils from the Whiteville Elementary School, Whiteville.

Upon motion of Senators Evans and Maxwell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the family of Representative James B. Vogler.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator White of Cleveland for today, April 14, 1967.

Senator Bailey introduces to the Senate Mr. Marlin Perkins, Curator of the St. Louis Zoo, who is in Raleigh at the invitation of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce to discuss the feasibility of establishing a zoo in Raleigh.

The President of the Senate recognizes the following Pages for their service this week: W. Stephen Neal of Waxhaw, John Kirk Phillips of Greensboro, Hilton H. Smith, Jr. of Raleigh, Robert Earl Alexander of Concord, Van Lacy Coats, Jr. of Garner, Susan Sutton of Charlotte, Phyllis Lee Keeter of Littleton, Robert Theodore Davis of Wilmington, Ralph Bertram Williams of Wilmington, Donald Gadsden of Charlotte, Sherry Corbett of Snow Hill, Jimmy Keller of Morganton, Cameron Lynn Williamson of Knightdale, Stephanie Brown of Raleigh, Vicki Dobbs of Raleigh, Lynn Harris of Sanford, Susan Ellis of Jacksonville, Tommy Kalet of Jacksonville, Mary L. Webb of Raleigh, Ralph E. Thurmond of Waynesville and Joe Queen of Waynesville.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 128, an act to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Caldwell County.

H. B. 147, an act to amend the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.

H. B. 148, an act to amend the Uniform Barbiturate and Stimulant Drugs Act.

H. B. 428, an act authorizing the establishment of city alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of Concord upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

H. B. 429, an act authorizing the establishment of town alcoholic beverage control stores in the town of Mt. Pleasant upon a vote of the people and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such stores.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:
By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 257, a bill amending Chapter 477, Session Laws of 1963, creating the Hickory Regional Planning Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 368, a bill relating to the powers, duties, and compensation of certain officials of Avery County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 168, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 232, a bill to authorize the Wilkes County Board of Education to convey certain lands to the town of Wilkesboro, with a favorable report.

S. B. 246, a bill to amend Chapter 569, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the operation of pool rooms in Robeson County on Sunday so as to exclude the city of Lumberton, with a favorable report.

S. B. 247, a bill to authorize the town of Waxhaw to sell certain real estate at private sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 370, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) relating to tax levies for certain purposes so as to make it applicable to Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 408, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the corporate limits, with a favorable report.

H. B. 506, a bill to amend Chapter 78, Session Laws of 1967, relating to voting on a Sunday Closing Ordinance in the city of Wilson, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 248, a bill to ratify and confirm the organization and creation of Robeson County Drainage District Number One and make it subject to Subchapter III, Chapter 156 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 249, a bill to make General Statutes 153-152 relating to the county poor, applicable to Robeson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 250, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Gastonia.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
By Senators Rauch, Bailey, Coggins and White of Cleveland: S. B. 251, a bill to establish Pilot Pre-School Programs for deaf children.
Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 252, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women.
Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 253, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Session Laws of 1965, and Chapter 115, Session Laws of 1963, the same being the charter of the city of Lumberton.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 254, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act to add a clear statement of the individual right of the employee to participate in the political life of our State on his own time, while prohibiting any improper use of the time or influence of any employee or official to persuade or coerce political support or action.
Referred to Committee on State Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 252, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-18, to provide for the election of the board of education of Bladen County.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 340, a bill to relieve the sheriff of Currituck County of the duty of collecting taxes, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint a tax collector.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 438, a bill to amend Chapter 784, Session Laws of 1953, relating to expenditure of funds by the board of alcoholic control of Catawba County.
Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 449, a bill to authorize the Bertie County Board of Education to sell two and one half acres of surplus land to the Aulander Swim Club, Inc.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 455, a bill to reorganize and merge the Anson County Administrative School Unit, the Wadesboro City School Administrative Unit and the Morven City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Anson County.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 460, a bill to transfer certain delinquent taxes in Person County to the General Fund.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 470, a bill to authorize the town of Forest City to make certain expenditures.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 472, a bill to authorize the sheriff of Currituck County to appoint deputy sheriffs, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint deputy tax collectors, and to fix their compensation and the compensation of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Currituck County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 483, a bill to make more specific the time specified in Chapter 102, Session Laws of 1967.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. R. 527, a joint resolution relative to the death of the Honorable Arris Idyl Ferree, former Representative from Randolph County.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 245, a bill relating to retirement benefits for certain employees of the town of Lincolnton in Lincoln County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 271, a bill to amend Chapter 511, Session Laws of 1951, to provide for the election of mayor and commissioners in the town of White Lake.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 315, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-371 relating to the allotment of a homestead so as to authorize a deputy sheriff of Caswell County to appoint appraisers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 336, a bill to amend Chapter 213 of the Private Laws of 1903 to provide at large elections in the town of Plymouth, and to repeal conflicting acts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 355, a bill to authorize the town of West Jefferson to convey certain lands at private sale to the state of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 371, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds and non-tax revenue funds for flood control project on the Northeast River.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 372, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds for the construction of a county welfare building.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 130 of the Private Laws of 1913 to provide four year terms for officials of the town of Milton.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 431, a bill to amend Chapter 920, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the appointment of special security officers of Fontana Village in Graham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 435, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to lease certain property to the Stanly County Firemen's Association and to expend certain funds for fire protection purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 436, a bill to amend Chapter 723, Session Laws of 1961, so as to provide for increasing the membership of the recreation commission of the city of Wilson from six to seven members.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 437, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the amendment is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 33, noes 7, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 33.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Coggins, Gentry, Green, Norton, Parrish — 7.

The following pairs are announced: Senators Dent "aye", Briggs "no"; Kemp "aye", Brumby "no"; Scott "aye", Rauch "no"; White of Cleveland "aye", Byrd "no".

The bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

Committee Substitute for H. B. 45, a bill to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee, upon third reading.

Senator Moore offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Whitehurst moves that action on the bill be postponed until Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

S. B. 199, a bill adding Section 54-24.1 to the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide in the Insurance Department a savings and loan advisory board consisting of seven members.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 221, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture to recommend pay raises for tobacco inspectors.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 226, a bill amending Section 54-21.2 (a) and (b) of the General Statutes so as to permit investments for the purpose of making college and other educational loans and to make loans permitted by Federal savings and loan associations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 175, a bill to make it unlawful to take or destroy sea turtles or sea turtle eggs during the months of May through September.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 506, a bill to amend Chapter 78, Session Laws of 1967, relating to voting on a Sunday Closing Ordinance in the city of Wilson.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, April 15, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins of Wake County.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Superior Court Judges Raymond B. Mallard and E. Maurice Braswell.

Upon motion of Senators Bridgers and Allsbrook, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Dr. Leo Jenkins, President of East Carolina College.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-seven students from the Asheboro High School, Asheboro, and to their teachers, Donald Thomas and Ed Wilson.

Upon motion of Senators Bagnal and Nielson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the State and Local Government Committee of the Greater Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce.

Upon motion of Senators Moore, Maxwell and Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Fred McIntyre of Mecklenburg County.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to I. N. Massie, J. R. Buchanan and Marcellus Buchanan of Sylva, and to Frank H. Brown of Cullowhee, who are joint hosts to the Legislature for the Mountain Trout Fish Fry to be held April 18, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:


Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Allsbrook, Alford, Warren, Brumby, Bridgers, Byrd, Bailey, Matheson, Currie, Simmons, Hancock, Maxwell, Allen, Futrell, Coggins, Boger, Ellis, Austin, White of Cleveland, McLendon, Griffin, Morgan, Henley, Rauch and Evans: S. R. 256, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of W. Kerr Scott, former Governor and United States Senator from North Carolina.
Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 257, a bill to provide for the compensation of members of the county board of commissioners of Jackson County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 486, a bill amending Chapter 144 of the Session Laws of 1965 entitled "An act amending Chapter 224 of the Private Laws of 1927 entitled 'an act conferring power on certain cities and towns to make certain local improvements and prescribing the procedure therefor and for the assessment of all or a part of the cost thereof', as amended, as the same relates to the city of Winston-Salem."

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 447, a bill relating to mosquito control in Beaufort County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. R. 463, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture to recommend pay raises for tobacco inspectors.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 348, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for tomorrow, Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 222, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said act as it pertains to Wilkes County.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Gilmore to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 232, a bill to authorize the Wilkes County Board of Education to convey certain lands to the town of Wilkesboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 246, a bill to amend Chapter 569, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the operation of pool rooms in Robeson County on Sunday, so as to exclude the city of Lumberton.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 247, a bill to authorize the town of Waxhaw to sell certain real estate at private sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 257, a bill amending Chapter 477, Session Laws of 1963, creating the Hickory Regional Planning Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 368, a bill relating to the powers, duties, and compensation of certain officials of Avery County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, upon third reading.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Allsbrook offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Allsbrook offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Gentry, Green, Parrish, Rauch — 11.

The following pair is announced: Senators Harrington “aye”, Norton “no”.

The bill is ordered returned to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 370, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43), relating to tax levies for certain purposes, so as to make it applicable to Duplin County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen,
Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

H. B. 408, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the corporate limits, upon second reading:

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

S. B. 168, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the following remarks submitted by Senator Allsbrook in reference to S. R. 256, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of W. Kerr Scott, former Governor and United States Senator from North Carolina, which was passed this day, are ordered spread upon the Journal:

I am sure, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, after having heard this resolution read, that nothing could be said by me that would add any lustre to this great character; but I would like to say this to you, that it was my privilege to serve with Governor Scott during the entire four years that he was Governor. Rather ironically, I was Chairman of a Judiciary Committee for the four years. I am now completing my second term of two years, which would make a four-year term, on a Judiciary Committee under his son, the Lieutenant Governor of this State.

I think as we come to realize that yesterday was the anniversary of his death, and today is the anniversary of his birth, which was seventy-one years ago, that it would not be amiss for me to say that tonight, as we commemorate one of the greatest men whom North Carolina, in my opinion, has ever produced, it was his task to adapt the government to a new-found democracy, and to teach to that democracy the need of religion. His work is done. His voice has joined the invisible choir, not in mourning to come but blessed with the solemn privilege of considering what this man has meant to the people of North Carolina, and to posterity, and to the world, so that at the call of imminent duty we may go forth strengthened in heart, and fixed in our purpose to pass his message on.

A rugged pioneer, a brave, sure-footed and tireless, the path he blazed leads to a land where men know each other, and therefore cease from mistrust and hatred, and all-inclusively, and where every man having 9
broken bread and tasted salt with every other man is bound by the kindly laws of hospitality. Clearly to him came the vision of an ordered universe, where creature is related to Creator, and each to all. This was no mystic theory to be absorbed by him. It must be translated into terms of definite duty, into life and living. This man demanded the actual, the tangible, in terms of human welfare. Thinking for its sake, yes religion for self-salvation, seeming fruitless abstractions to him, he held with beauty, truth and faith in the world, that they may ameliorate government in the common lot. His respect for the human soul demanded for each freedom of thought and expression, independence in all things, whether such independence did not impinge upon the equal independence of others. He had an honest hatred of shams. In this relative world, no one had a keener sense of proportion. He led his life and said his say regardless of conventions that had back of them social meaning. Stoic he was, and Christian. He could not respect himself as a stoic if heedless of his Master's message concerning his neighbor.

Of him it might be said that as a friend I need not speak. He was loyal and tender. To a mind that sought justice and righteousness, there was added a heart full of pity. The keynote of his life was unselfishness. Such a soul reflects to us the pity, the friendliness of God who gave it. And let me say in closing, that I think this little poem might remind us of the passing of this great man, who might have said:

Let me go as gracefully
As stars reach to infinity;
As brooks that pass the time of day
With buttercups along the way;
As giant elms whose boughs have seen
Uncounted summers pass between.
I shall not then lament the past,
The flush of youth which cannot last;
Nor will I mark with great despair
The silver dawning in my hair.
I shall not mourn the journey's close,
The twilight darkening the road.
But classic as a woodland stream,
Content to linger and to dream,
Glad will I treasure while I can
Earth's beauty and my fellowman.
Glad learn to live in calm repose
Each golden hour life bestows.

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, I say to you that this courageous, individualistic Governor gave to North Carolina great leadership which was needed at the time to bring the rural areas of our State together with the urban areas of our State and compose one great commonwealth from the mountains to the sea. It was he that as the blacksmith might see fit to weld into common union those who come from the far reaches of the west as they gather and meet in kindly encounter with those of the outer banks of the east. So, Mr. President, Ladies and
Gentlemen of the Senate, I move on this date, the anniversary of his birth, and on yesterday, the anniversary of his passing, the immediate passage of this resolution to the end that it may then be sent to the House since it is a concurrent resolution being introduced jointly in both bodies. And I say furthermore that when we adjourn tonight, I move also that we adjourn in memory of this great Governor, this great citizen of ours who has left such an impression upon this State that time alone will be able to evaluate its full and lasting impact.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in honor of the memory of former Governor and United States Senator W. Kerr Scott, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SIXTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade from Wiley Junior High School of Winston-Salem, and to their teacher, Mrs. Dinah Reese.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Pilot Mountain Elementary School, Pilot Mountain, and to their teacher, Mrs. Shirley Tilley.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-four pupils of the seventh grade of the Cary Elementary School, Cary.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Sophia Galifianakis, mother of Congressman Nick Galifianakis, and her guests from the Isle of Crete.

Upon motion of Senator Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to members of Masonic Lodge No. 437 of Biscoe.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to eighty-three students from the Madison-Mayodan Junior High School, Madison.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Burlington Rotary Choir Boys, under the direction of Mrs. Eva Wiseman, present a short musical program in the well of the Senate.
ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State.

H. R. 507, a joint resolution commemorating the Halifax Resolves of April 12, 1776, which authorized North Carolina delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence.

H. R. 527, a joint resolution relative to the death of the Honorable Arris Idyl Ferree, former Representative from Randolph County.

S. B. 115, an act to provide for alternate members of enlarged municipal boards of adjustment.

H. B. 175, an act to make it unlawful to take or destroy sea turtles or sea turtle eggs during the months of May through September.

H. B. 245, an act relating to retirement benefits for certain employees of the town of Lincolnton in Lincoln County.

H. B. 271, an act to amend Chapter 511, Session Laws of 1951, to provide for the election of mayor and commissioners in the town of White Lake.

H. B. 289, an act to amend General Statutes 20-38(20)d clarifying definition of motorcycle.

H. B. 315, an act to amend General Statutes 1-371 relating to the allotment of a homestead so as to authorize a deputy sheriff of Caswell County to appoint appraisers.

H. B. 336, an act to amend Chapter 213 of the Private Laws of 1903 to provide at large elections in the town of Plymouth, and to repeal conflicting acts.

H. B. 355, an act to authorize the town of West Jefferson to convey certain lands at private sale to the State of North Carolina.

H. B. 371, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds and non-tax revenue funds for flood control project on the Northeast River.

H. B. 372, an act to authorize the board of commissioners of Duplin County to expend surplus general funds for the construction of a county welfare building.

H. B. 405, an act to amend Chapter 130 of the Private Laws of 1913 to provide four-year terms for officials of the town of Milton.

H. B. 431, an act to amend Chapter 920, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the appointment of special security officers of Fontana Village in Graham County.

H. B. 435, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to lease certain property to the Stanly County Firemen’s Association and to expend certain funds for fire protection purposes.

H. B. 436, an act to amend Chapter 723, Session Laws of 1961, so as to provide for increasing the membership of the Recreation Commission of the city of Wilson from six to seven members.
H. B. 506, an act to amend Chapter 78, Session Laws of 1967, relating to voting on a Sunday Closing Ordinance in the city of Wilson.


S. R. 256, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of W. Kerr Scott, former Governor and United States Senator from North Carolina.

H. R. 463, a joint resolution requesting the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture to recommend pay raises for tobacco inspectors.

S. B. 160, an act to amend General Statutes 9-25 so as to provide staggered terms for the grand jury in Burke County.


H. B. 368, an act relating to the powers, duties and compensation of certain officials of Avery County.

H. B. 437, an act to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 194, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-90 so as to make embezzlement from any unincorporated association or organization a felony, with a favorable report.

By Senator Harrington, for the Committee on Public Roads:

S. B. 62, a bill to amend Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to require the State Highway Commission to mark all paved roads with center and pavement edge lines, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 105, a bill to provide for the registration of right-of-way plans for State Highway Commission projects, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 345, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-2 as it applies to meetings of the State Highway Commission, with a favorable report.

H. R. 488, a joint resolution urging the schools and news media of North Carolina to promote anti-litter campaigns, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Penn, Bailey, Evans and Warren: S. B. 258, a bill to amend the public school law of the state for the purpose of raising compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Kemp, Currie, MacLean and McLendon: S. B. 259, a bill to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 260, a bill providing that the Canova Statue of George Washington be placed in the rotunda of the North Carolina Capitol building.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 261, a bill to require the city of Lumberton to reimburse the Robeson County board of elections for expenses incurred in establishing precincts within the city.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 262, a bill to authorize city and county boards of education to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons injuring or damaging real or personal property of the public school system.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 263, a bill to provide compensation for the chairman and members of the Robeson County board of education.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Wood and Harrington: S. B. 264, a bill for a supplemental appropriation to the Department of Agriculture to provide for expanded facilities for swine and beef cattle research at the Tidewater Research Station at Plymouth, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Moore and Maxwell: S. B. 265, a bill for a supplemental appropriation to the State Department of Archives and History for the completion of the President James K. Polk Birthplace State Historic Site.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 276, a bill to amend Section 9(43), Article 2, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to tax levies for certain special purposes in certain counties as to make it apply to Davie County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 450, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal elections.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Monday, April 17, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body requesting the return for further consideration by the House of Representatives of S. B. 117, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend General Statutes 20-129(a) to require use of head lamps on motor vehicles from sunset to sunrise."

Respectfully,

MRS. ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is ordered returned to the House of Representatives.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 370, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) relating to tax levies for certain purposes, so as to make it applicable to Duplin County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 408, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the corporate limits, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 222, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said act as it pertains to Wilkes County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 348, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Alford to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 168, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, April 20, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 62, a bill to amend Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to require the State Highway Commission to mark all paved roads with center and pavement edge lines.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Thursday, April 20, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 1:30 at Texas Gulf Sulfur Company, Lee Creek, Beaufort County.

SIXTY-FIRST DAY

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR COMPANY,
Lee Creek, North Carolina,
Wednesday, April 19, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable Walter B. Jones, Congressman from the North Carolina First District and a former member of the Senate.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 266, a bill to regulate the towing of water skiers.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 267, a bill to recognize the diver's flag, regulate its use, and specify its effect.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Gilmore: S. R. 268, a resolution urging the manufacturers of boats to accept responsibility for determining the safe capacities of their respective products and to place capacity plates on all new boats.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 194, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-90, so as to make embezzlement from any unincorporated association or organization a felony.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 345, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-2 as it applies to meetings of the State Highway Commission.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M in the State Legislative Building, Raleigh.

SIXTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, April 20, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend George D. Heath, Pastor of Cann Memorial Presbyterian Church, Elizabeth City.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Washington Elementary School, Washington, and to the seventh grade of Bath Elementary School, Bath.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Nathaniel Green School, Julian.
Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the
courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Cary Elementary
School, Cary.

Upon motion of Senators Wood and Harrington, the President extends
the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Perquimans Central
School, Winfall.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the President extends the courtesies of
the galleries to the fifth grade of the Charles McIver School, Greensboro.

Upon motion of Senators Allen and Gilmore, the President extends
the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of the Biscoe Elementary
School, Biscoe.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Whitehurst for tommorow, April 21, 1967, and for Monday, April 23, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by
their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their
places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities
and Towns:

H. B. 425, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pembroke, in
Robeson County, Chapter 410, Session Laws of 1945, so as to authorize
the town commissioners to fix the salary of the mayor, with a favorable
report.

H. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 99, Private Laws of 1911, the same
being the charter of the town of Lumber Bridge, so as to provide for
biennial elections, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 162, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act
of 1953, Chapter 20, Article 9A of the General Statutes of North Caro-
lina, to increase the present required minimum limits of proof of financial
responsibility, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of
as follows:

By Senators White of Cleveland and Austin: S. B. 269, a bill to amend
Chapter 88 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of cosmetic
art.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Kemp: S. B. 270, a bill to rewrite Article 26 of Chapter
105, pertaining to the assessment of public service companies for taxation
purposes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Kemp: S. B. 271, a bill rewriting certain portions of the
General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
By Senator Currie: S. B. 272, a bill to allow savings and loan corporations to invest in a corporation organized to provide services for savings and loan corporations.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 273, a bill to amend Chapter 466 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to salaries of the mayor and city councilmen of the city of Monroe.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 274, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to furnish ambulance services.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 275, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to dispose of or put to different uses certain property of the city.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Briggs and Dent: S. B. 277, a bill to authorize hunting of rabbits and squirrels with a pistol or revolver in Yancey and Madison Counties.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator McLendon: S. B. 278, a bill to amend Chapter 400 of the Private Laws of North Carolina, Session of 1913, and Chapter 234 of the 1961 Session Laws of North Carolina, which together contain the legislative charter of the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator McLendon: S. B. 279, a bill to authorize the State Registrar of the Office of Vital Statistics to prepare a new birth certificate for an adopted child which shall contain the full name, age (at time of child's birth), race and birthplace of the deceased husband of the adoptive mother of said child.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators McLendon and Kemp: S. B. 280, a bill to provide for refunds of the State Sales and Use Tax to housing authorities.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Wood and Harrington: S. B. 281, a bill appropriating supplementary funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station for research studies on improving the production and harvesting of Irish type potatoes in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 282, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of the county of McDowell to fix the compensation of the judge and prosecuting attorney of the county criminal court of McDowell County, within certain definite limits.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.
By Senator Norton: S. B. 283, a bill to fix the compensation of certain officials of McDowell County and to repeal Chapter 893, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 284, a bill to fix the compensation of the county commissioners of McDowell County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 285, a bill relating to the employment of persons to assist the tax supervisor in McDowell County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 286, a bill to amend Chapter 608 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to exempt McDowell County from the provisions of said act.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 287, a bill to amend Chapter 616, Session Laws of 1957, relating to fees for the Clerk of the Superior Court and the Clerk of the Recorder's Court of New Hanover County.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Gilmore and Scott: S. R. 288, a joint resolution honoring the memory of William B. Whitley.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 576, a bill authorizing the Asheboro City Board of Education to convey certain real property to the Randolph Technical Institute.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors, for concurrence in the House amendments.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate fails to concur in the House amendments and a conference is requested.
Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in Senate Amendment No. 2A and Senate Amendment No. 13 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 2, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use," and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Johnson of Wake, Euliss, Godwin of Gates, Hamrick and McMillan of Robeson on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 348, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 62, a bill to amend Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to require the State Highway Commission to mark paved roads with center and pavement edge lines.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 168, a bill to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 105, a bill to provide for the registration of right of way plans for State Highway Commission projects.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. R. 488, a joint resolution urging the schools and news media of North Carolina to promote anti-litter campaigns.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in memory of William B. Whitley, to meet tomorrow morning at 10:00 o'clock.
SENATE JOURNAL [Session

SIXTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, April 21, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President announces the appointment of Conferees to consider the differences arising on S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, Senators Henkel, Burney, McLendon, Buchanan and Bailey, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Body of such action.

The President announces the appointment of Conferees to consider the differences arising on S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors, Senators Whitehurst, Buchanan and McLendon, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Body of such action.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Senator Henkel, for the Conferees appointed to study the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for S. B. 2, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use, submits the following report: To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your Conference Committee appointed to consider and resolve the differences arising between the two bodies on Engrossed House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 2, beg leave to report as follows:

(1) That Senate amendment No. 13 appearing on page 13, line 5, be adopted and that to this end the House recede from its position that it does not concur in said amendment.

(2) That Senate amendment No. 2(a) appearing on page 2 between lines 11 and 12 be deleted in its entirety and that the following be substituted in lieu thereof:

"A person may also possess and consume said alcoholic beverages, but not in view of the general public, on any other private property not primarily engaged in commercial entertainment and not open to the general public at the time, when such person, association or corporation has obtained the express permission of the owner or person lawfully in possession of said property, and when said alcoholic beverages are con-
sumed by said person, his family, or his bona fide guests, or bona fide guests of the association or corporation; provided, however, this sentence shall not be construed to permit or in any way or manner authorize the possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages on premises for which a permit is required pursuant to Subsections (3), (4), or (5) of General Statutes 18-51."

And to this end that the House of Representatives and the Senate adopt the foregoing report, this 21st day of April, 1967.

C. V. Henkel, Chairman
John J. Burney, Jr.
L. P. McLendon, Jr.
H. E. Buchanan
J. Ruffin Bailey
CONFEREES FOR THE SENATE
Jack M. Euliss
Philip P. Godwin
Claude M. Hamrick
R. D. McMillan, Jr.
Samuel Johnson
CONFEREES FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the report of the Conference Committee is adopted, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.


The President grants leave of absence to Senator Ellis for Monday night, April 24, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to two hundred thirty students and eight teachers of the seventh grade of Northwoods School, Jacksonville.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the North Carolina History Class of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and to their teacher, Dr. Blackwell Robinson.
Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fourth grade of Myrtle Underwood School, Raleigh, and to their teacher, Mrs. Josephine Dunlap.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Industrial Cooperative Training Class of Needham Broughton High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred twenty students of the seventh grade of Ahoskie High School, Ahoskie.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 488, a joint resolution urging schools and news media of North Carolina to promote anti-litter campaigns.

S. R. 288, a joint resolution honoring the memory of William B. Whitley.

H. B. 345, an act to amend General Statutes 136-2 as it applies to meetings of the State Highway Commission.

H. B. 348, an act to rewrite Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, provide for a jury commission in each county, change the method of preparing jury lists, eliminate certain exemptions for jury service, and for other purposes.

H. B. 370, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9 (43) relating to tax levies for certain purposes, so as to make it applicable to Duplin County.

H. B. 408, an act to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle relating to the corporate limits.

H. B. 576, an act authorizing the Asheboro City Board of Education to convey certain real property to the Randolph Technical Institute.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 234, a bill relating to compensation of the board of aldermen of the city of Randleman, with a favorable report.

H. B. 340, a bill to relieve the sheriff of Currituck County of the duty of collecting taxes, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint a tax collector, with a favorable report.

H. B. 447, a bill relating to mosquito control in Beaufort County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 449, a bill to authorize the Bertie County Board of Education to sell two and one half acres of surplus land to the Aulander Swim Club, Inc., with a favorable report.

H. B. 460, a bill to transfer certain delinquent taxes in Person County to the general fund, with a favorable report.

H. B. 470, a bill to authorize the town of Forest City to make certain expenditures, with a favorable report.

H. B. 472, a bill to authorize the sheriff of Currituck County to appoint deputy sheriffs, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint deputy tax collectors, and to fix their compensation and the compensation of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Currituck County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to make said Chapter applicable to Forsyth County so as to authorize the use of non-tax funds for local development purposes in Forsyth County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 486, a bill amending Chapter 144 of the Session Laws of 1965 entitled "An act amending Chapter 224 of the Private Laws of 1927 entitled 'An act conferring power on certain cities and towns to make certain local improvements and prescribing the procedure therefor and for the assessment of all or a part of the cost thereof', as amended, as the same relates to the city of Winston-Salem," with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 248, a bill to ratify and confirm the organization and creation of Robeson County Drainage District Number One and make it subject to Subchapter III, Chapter 156 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

S. B. 249, a bill to make General Statutes 153-152, relating to the county poor, applicable to Robeson County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 253, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Session Laws of 1965, and Chapter 115, Session Laws of 1963, the same being the charter of the city of Lumberton, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 261, a bill to require the city of Lumberton to reimburse the Robeson County Board of Elections for expenses incurred in establishing precincts within the city, with a favorable report.

S. B. 263, a bill to provide compensation for the chairman and members of the Robeson County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 274, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to furnish ambulance services, with a favorable report.

S. B. 275, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to dispose of or put to different uses certain property of the city, with a favorable report.

S. B. 278, a bill to amend Chapter 400 of the Private Laws of North Carolina, Session of 1913, and Chapter 234 of the 1961 Session Laws of North Carolina, which together contain the legislative charter of the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, with a favorable report.
S. B. 279, a bill to authorize the State Registrar of the office of vital statistics to prepare a new birth certificate for an adopted child which shall contain the full name, age (at time of child's birth), race and birthplace of the deceased husband of the adoptive mother of said child, with a favorable report.

S. B. 285, a bill relating to the employment of persons to assist the tax supervisor in McDowell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 276, a bill to amend Section 9(43), Article 2, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to tax levies for certain special purposes in certain counties as to make it apply to Davie County, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 197, a bill to authorize a referendum in the city of Kings Mountain on off-premises sales of beer and wine and alcoholic beverage control stores, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

S. B. 267, a bill to recognize the diver's flag, regulate its use, and specify its effect, with a favorable report.

S. B. 286, a bill to amend Chapter 608 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to exempt McDowell County from the provisions of said act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 291, a bill to prevent the taking of deer on Black River with the aid of boats in Pender County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 294, a bill amending General Statutes 75A-6(n) so as to make said act, relating to safety equipment on motor boats, applicable to Pender County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Morgan, Maxwell, Coggins, Hancock, Futrell, Bailey, Rauch and Gilmore: S. B. 289, a bill to revise existing laws governing local jails.

Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.

By Senators Morgan, Maxwell, Moore, Hancock, Futrell, Coggins, Bailey, Rauch and Gilmore: S. R. 290, a joint resolution creating a Commission to study existing jail conditions and related problems of state and local government.

Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 291, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
By Senators Warren, Bailey and Harrington: S. B. 292, a bill to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the "Judicial Department Act of 1965" (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 293, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Madison County, (notwithstanding provisions of Article 5, Chapter 115 of General Statutes).

Referred to Committee on Education.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 534, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Pasquotank County to convey to the Museum of the Albemarle, Inc., certain property on which the Museum is located.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

S. B. 287, a bill to amend Chapter 616, Session Laws of 1957, relating to fees for the Clerk of the Superior Court and the Clerk of the Recorder's Court of New Hanover County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Friday, April 21, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 2, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use." Upon receipt of information from your Honorable Body that a similar report has been adopted, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the Conferees heretofore appointed on the part of the Senate are discharged.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 253, a bill to amend Chapter 282, Session Laws of 1965, and Chapter 115, Session Laws of 1963, the same being the charter of the city of Lumberton.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 425, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pembroke, in Robeson County, Chapter 410, Session Laws of 1945, so as to authorize the town commissioners to fix the salary of the mayor.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 99, Private Laws of 1911, the same being the charter of the town of Lumber Bridge, so as to provide for biennial elections.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 162, a bill to amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act of 1953, Chapter 20, Article 9A of the General Statutes of North Carolina, to increase the present required minimum limits of proof of financial responsibility.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator White of Cleveland offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

SIXTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, April 22, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Brumby to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Mrs. Mary Kate Tarleton.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

SIXTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, April 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators MacLean and Henley for tonight, April 24, 1967.

The President extends the courtesies of the Chamber to former Senator James V. Johnson and Mrs. Johnson, and to former Senator Roy Rowe.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a delegation of students from the Social Studies Department of Needham Broughton High School, and their teacher, Mr. Peter Beenen.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Saint Mary's College, and their leader, Dee Wellons.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Rotary Club of Burlington, North Carolina.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 2, an act to amend Article 3, Chapter 18, of the General Statutes, so as to permit the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages for personal use.

S. B. 3, an act to provide a limited form of continuing contract for principals and teachers in the public school system.

S. B. 287, an act to amend Chapter 616, Session Laws of 1957, relating to fees for the clerk of the Superior Court and the clerk of the recorder's court of New Hanover County.

H. B. 425, an act to amend the charter of the town of Pembroke, in Robeson County, Chapter 410, Session Laws of 1945, so as to authorize the town commissioners to fix the salary of the mayor.

H. B. 426, an act to amend Chapter 99, Private Laws of 1911, the same being the charter of the town of Lumber Bridge, so as to provide for biennial elections.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 479, a bill to make applicable to the town of Morganton, effective as of October 7, 1968, the provisions of General Statutes 105-422 relating to the limitation of actions on tax liens, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 480, a bill relating to ad valorem property tax penalties and discounts for the town of Morganton, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henkel: S. B. 294, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Nielson, Osteen, Bagnal, Bryan and Parrish: S. R. 295, a resolution rendering an advisory opinion to the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee that a thirty per cent increase in salary for teachers in the North Carolina Public School System be given highest priority in the Subcommittee's budget deliberations.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 296, a bill relating to the powers of assistant and deputy clerks of the general county court of Buncombe County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 159, a bill to assure adequate and continuing ambulance services to the citizens of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 143, a bill to promote safety of operators of motorcycles by requiring special examination and licenses.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

Senator Whitehurst moves that the bill be taken from the Committee on Public Roads and re-referred to the Committee on Highway Safety.

The motion fails to prevail.

H. B. 383, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 448, a bill to establish a minimum balance of income tax due to be paid and a minimum amount of income tax overpayment to be refunded.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.
Committee substitute for H. B. 349, a bill to provide for presenting instruments to the register of deeds for registration.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 452, a bill to authorize payment of delinquent municipal taxes to the General Fund.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 451, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-72 and General Statutes 160-163 to remove the limitations upon library and recreation taxes which may be levied with voter approval.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 481, a bill to provide for the automatic review on appeal of the sufficiency of evidence in a criminal case.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 497, a bill amending General Statutes 58-77, subsection (9), pertaining to the amount of capital and surplus required by insurance companies doing business within the State so as to extend to July 1, 1971, the increase capital and surplus requirements of such companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 510, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-100 to provide alternative methods of maintaining records of special assessments.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 513, a bill to remove the limitation as to working hours of girls employed in motion picture theaters.

Referred to Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.

H. B. 547, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, relating to punishment for public drunkenness, applicable to Brunswick County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Friday, April 21, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to S. B. 147, "A bill to be entitled an act to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors", the Speaker has appointed on the part of the House of Representatives to serve with a like Committee of the Senate, Representatives Gregory, Exum and Bryan.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 248, a bill to ratify and confirm the organization and creation of Robeson County Drainage District No. One and make it subject to
Subchapter III, Chapter 156 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

S. B. 249, a bill to make General Statutes 153-152, relating to the county poor, applicable to Robeson County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

H. B. 447, a bill relating to mosquito control in Beaufort County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

H. B. 486, a bill amending Chapter 144 of the Session Laws of 1965 entitled "An act amending Chapter 224 of the Private Laws of 1927 entitled 'An act conferring power on certain cities and towns to make certain local improvements and prescribing the procedure therefor and for the assessment of all or a part of the cost thereof', as amended, as the same relates to the city of Winston-Salem", upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

H. B. 276, a bill to amend Section 9(43), Article 2, Chapter 158, of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to tax levies for certain
special purposes in certain counties as to make it apply to Davie County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

S. B. 197, a bill to authorize a referendum in the city of Kings Mountain on off-premises sales of beer and wine and Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the Committee substitute is adopted.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 234, a bill relating to compensation of the board of aldermen of the city of Randleman.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 261, a bill to require the city of Lumberton to reimburse the Robeson County Board of Elections for expenses incurred in establishing precincts within the city.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 263, a bill to provide compensation for the chairman and members of the Robeson County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 274, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to furnish ambulance services.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 275, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to dispose of or put to different uses certain property of the city.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 278, a bill to amend Chapter 400 of the Private Laws of North Carolina, Session of 1913, and Chapter 234 of the 1961 Session Laws of North Carolina, which together contain the legislative charter of the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 279, a bill to authorize the State Registrar of the Office of Vital Statistics to prepare a new birth certificate for an adopted child which
shall contain the full name, age, (at time of child's birth), race and birthplace of the deceased husband of the adoptive mother of said child.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 285, a bill relating to the employment of persons to assist the tax supervisor in McDowell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 286, a bill to amend Chapter 608 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to exempt McDowell County from the provisions of said act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 291, a bill to prevent the taking of deer on Black River with the aid of boats in Pender County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 294, a bill amending General Statutes 75A-6(n) so as to make said act, relating to safety equipment on motor boats, applicable to Pender County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 340, a bill to relieve the sheriff of Currituck County of the duty of collecting taxes, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint a tax collector.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 449, a bill to authorize the Bertie County Board of Education to sell two and one half acres of surplus land to the Aulander Swim Club, Inc.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 460, a bill to transfer certain delinquent taxes in Person County to the General Fund.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 470, a bill to authorize the town of Forest City to make certain expenditures.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 472, a bill to authorize the sheriff of Currituck County to appoint deputy sheriffs, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint deputy tax collectors, and to fix their compensation and the compensation of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Currituck County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to make said Chapter applicable to Forsyth County so as to authorize the use of nontax funds for local development purposes in Forsyth County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 267, a bill to recognize the diver's flag, regulate its use, and specify its effect.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SIXTY-SIXTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Tuesday, April 25, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator MacLean for today, April 25, and to Senator Gentry for tomorrow, April 26.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of South End School, Reidsville.

Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Windsor Elementary School, Windsor.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of Immaculate Heart of Mary School, High Point.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of Candor Elementary School in Montgomery County.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth and seventh grades of Swift Creek School in Wake County.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of Secretary of State:

S. B. 178, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9 (43) so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Onslow County to levy a special tax for the purpose of paying the salaries and other expenses of the offices of county accountant, farm demonstration agent, home demonstration agent and veterans service officer.

H. B. 105, an act to provide for the registration of right of way plans for State Highway Commission projects.
H. B. 291, an act to prevent the taking of deer on Black River with the aid of boats in Pender County.

H. B. 294, an act amending General Statutes 75A-6(n) so as to make said act, relating to safety equipment on motor boats, applicable to Pender County.

H. B. 340, an act to relieve the sheriff of Currituck County of the duty of collecting taxes, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint a tax collector.

H. B. 449, an act to authorize the Bertie County Board of Education to sell two and one half acres of surplus land to the Aulander Swim Club, Inc.

H. B. 460, an act to transfer certain delinquent taxes in Person County to the general fund.

H. B. 470, an act to authorize the town of Forest City to make certain expenditures.

H. B. 472, an act to authorize the sheriff of Currituck County to appoint deputy sheriffs, and to authorize the board of county commissioners to appoint deputy tax collectors, and to fix their compensation and the compensation of the sheriff and deputy sheriffs of Currituck County.

H. B. 485, an act to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to make said chapter applicable to Forsyth County so as to authorize the use of non-tax funds for local development purposes in Forsyth County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

H. B. 450, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal elections, with a favorable report.

By Senator Shuford, for the Committee on Higher Education:

S. B. 82, a bill to create and establish East Carolina University, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Thursday, April 27.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of chief medical examiner and to provide for a statewide system for post-morten medicolegal examinations, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 219, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8 relative to meetings of boards of county commissioners, with a favorable report, as amended.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of, as follows:

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 297, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the establishment of a forest service district office in Cherokee County.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Green, by request: S. B. 298, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Bladen County.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 299, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-279 and General Statutes 105-406 to allow the board of commissioners of Onslow County to refund taxes for back years erroneously assessed and collected due to clerical errors in valuation of property.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 300, a bill relating to collection of wine and beer license taxes in Onslow County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Shuford: S. B. 301, a bill to enable the governing body of the city of Hickory to give quitclaim deeds to the Hickory City Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Henley and McGeachy: S. B. 302, a bill making it a misdemeanor to desecrate public and private cemeteries.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Henley and McGeachy: S. B. 303, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-11(a) to permit commercial driver training schools to offer courses of driver training and safety education and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such commercial schools to be licensed as motor vehicle operators.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Green: S. B. 304, a bill relating to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Retirement, Employment Security.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

Committee Substitute for H. B. 333, a bill to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rear view mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 248, a bill to ratify and confirm the organization and creation of Robeson County Drainage District No. One and make it subject to Subchapter III, Chapter 156 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 249, a bill to make General Statutes 153-152, relating to the county poor, applicable to Robeson County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 276, a bill to amend Section 9(43), Article 2, Chapter 153, of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to tax levies for certain special purposes in certain counties as to make it apply to Davie County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 447, a bill relating to mosquito control in Beaufort County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 486, a bill amending Chapter 144 of the Session Laws of 1965 entitled "An Act amending Chapter 224 of the Private Laws of 1927 entitled 'An Act conferring power on certain cities and towns to make certain local improvements and prescribing the procedure therefor and for the assessment of all or a part of the cost thereof', as amended, as the same relates to the city of Winston-Salem, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 479, a bill to make applicable to the town of Morganton, effective as of October 7, 1968, the provisions of General Statutes 105-422 relating to the limitation of actions on tax liens.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 480, a bill relating to ad valorem property tax penalties and discounts for the town of Morganton.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of chief medical examiner and to provide for a statewide system for post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senators C. Settle Bunn of Nash County and Herbert Hyde of Buncombe County.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to members of the Business and Professional Women's Clubs from across North Carolina meeting today in Raleigh, and to their President, Miss Christine Vick of Durham.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Cochrane Junior High School, Charlotte.

Upon motion of Senator Simmons, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the ninth grade of North Duplin School, Calypso, and the seventh grade of the B. F. Grady School, Albertson, in Duplin County.

Upon motion of Senators Henley and McGeechey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Legion Road School, Hope Mills.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred twenty-five members of the Cabarrus County Parent Teachers Association.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Dalton Junior High School, Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Miss Anne Aderholt, former deputy clerk of Federal Court, Western District of North Carolina, and a group of members of the Statesville Business and Professional Women's Club.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 253, an act to amend Chapter 282, Session Laws of 1965, and Chapter 115, Session Laws of 1963, the same being the charter of the city of Lumberton.

H. B. 276, an act to amend Section 9(43), Article 2, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to tax levies for certain special purposes in certain counties as to make it apply to Davie County.
H. B. 447, an act relating to mosquito control in Beaufort County.

H. B. 486, an act amending Chapter 144 of the Session Laws of 1965 entitled "an act amending Chapter 224 of the Private Laws of 1927 entitled 'an act conferring power on certain cities and towns to make certain local improvements and prescribing the procedure therefor and for the assessment of all or a part of the cost thereof', as amended, as the same relates to the city of Winston-Salem."

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 213, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the purchase of land in Burke County, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 291, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961, with a favorable report.

S. B. 296, a bill relating to the powers of assistant and deputy clerks of the general county court of Buncombe County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 301, a bill to enable the governing body of the city of Hickory to give quitclaim deeds to the Hickory City Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 413, a bill to amend Section 6(e) of Chapter 708 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 414, a bill to amend certain Private Laws relating to police, firemen and general employees pension funds in the city of Wilmington, with a favorable report.

H. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 1046, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Wilmington in New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 483, a bill to make more specific the time specified in Chapter 102, Session Laws of 1967, with a favorable report.

H. B. 534, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Pasquotank County to convey to the Museum of the Albemarle, Inc., certain property on which the Museum is located, with a favorable report.

H. B. 547, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, relating to punishment for public drunkenness, applicable to Brunswick County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:
H. B. 290, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-20 to require surrender of all North Carolina drivers' licenses in the possession of any person upon cancellation, revocation or suspension of license, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:
S. B. 163, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:
S. B. 238, a bill to create the Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission, with a favorable report.
S. B. 252, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women, with a favorable report.
H. B. 440, a bill to place certain employees of the Attorney General's office under the provisions of the State Personnel System, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Bagnal and Nielson: S. R. 305, a resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility and desirability of consolidating county units in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senators Kemp, Osteen and McLendon: S. B. 306, a bill amending Chapter 391, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the salaries of the members of the city council and the mayor of the city of High Point.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Gilmore, Brumby, McLendon and Kemp: S. B. 307, a bill to prohibit the depositing of litter along the public highways and in the public areas of the State.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senators Warren, Bailey and Harrington: S. B. 308, a bill to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be full-time office, to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Green: S. B. 309, a bill to appropriate one hundred and ninety thousand dollars to the State Ports Authority for the construction of covered boat slips at Southport in Brunswick County.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senators McLendon and Kemp: S. B. 310, a bill to provide for the appointment of the board of education of Guilford County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 311, a bill fixing the compensation of the board of education of Camden County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 312, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to appropriate non-tax funds to the Stanly County Vocational Workshop.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Griffin, Ellis and Boger: S. B. 313, a bill relating to resisting officers and obstructing an officer in the execution of process or in the performance of his duties.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 657, a bill appointing certain members of the Fairmont city board of education.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 219, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8 relative to meetings of boards of county commissioners.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 450, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal elections.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 11:30 o'clock.

SIXTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, April 27, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend David Raab, Rabbi of Temple Emanuel, Gastonia, North Carolina.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to twenty-five third grade pupils of Vandora Springs School, Garner, and their teacher, Mrs. Maude Jones.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Allen Lewis, Superintendent of Rockingham Schools and members of his staff.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students for John A. Wilkinson School, Belhaven.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Representative Wilton R. Drake of Warren County.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-eight pupils from Williamsburg School, Rockingham County.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of the Robbinsville Junior High School, Robbinsville.

Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the twelfth grade of Ahoskie High School, Ahoskie, and to their teacher Jack Young.

Upon motion of Senators Harrington and Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth, seventh and eighth grades of Askewville Elementary School, Askewville, and to their teacher, Mrs. Duncan Sessoms.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Girl Scout Troops 524 and 298 from Tarboro.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 450, an act to amend Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal elections.

H. B. 479, an act to make applicable to the town of Morganton, effective as of October 7, 1968, the provisions of General Statutes 105-422 relating to the limitation of actions on tax liens.

H. B. 480, an act relating to ad valorem property tax penalties and discounts for the town of Morganton.

H. B. 657, an act appointing certain members of the Fairmont City Board of Education.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:
S. B. 203, a bill to enact the Interstate Compact for Education, with a favorable report, as amended.
Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.
S. B. 251, a bill to establish Pilot Pre-School programs for deaf children, with a favorable report.
Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.
S. B. 262, a bill to authorize city and county boards of education to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons injuring or damaging real or personal property of the public school system, with a favorable report.
H. B. 150, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof, with a favorable report.
H. B. 252, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-18, to provide for the election of the board of education of Bladen County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 455, a bill to reorganize and merge the Anson County Administrative School Unit, the Wadesboro City School Administrative Unit and the Morven City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Anson County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:
S. B. 83, a bill to allow substitute school teachers a deduction for summer school expenses for income tax purposes, with a favorable report.
S. B. 126, a bill relating to privilege license tax on bakery thrift stores, with a favorable report.
S. B. 155, a bill amending the Chain Store Tax (General Statutes 105-98) to provide that no manufacturer or vendor of fertilizers, farm chemicals and seeds shall be liable therefor solely by reason of the sale of such products, with a favorable report.
S. B. 298, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Bladen County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 299, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-279 and General Statutes 105-406 to allow the board of commissioners of Onslow County to refund taxes for back years erroneously assessed and collected due to clerical errors in valuation of property, with a favorable report.
H. B. 354, a bill to allow persons engaged in the business of farming to deduct for income tax purposes land clearing expenses, with a favorable report.
H. B. 383, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 346, a bill to amend Chapter 93-A of the General Statutes, relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, with a favorable report.

By Senator Brumby, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 204, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Brevard to determine whether an alcoholic beverage control store shall be established in said town and to prescribe the method of operation and the disposition of the net profits thereof, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

H. B. 268, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of chiropractic in North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Henkel: S. B. 314, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relative to discounts for early payment of taxes in Iredell County and the city of Statesville.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Bunchanan: S. B. 315, a bill relating to ambulance service in Polk County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 316, a bill to authorize the town of Columbus in Polk County to sell certain land at private sale.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 317, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Polk County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Bunchanan: S. B. 318, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Polk County to impose certain tax collecting duties on a deputy register of deeds.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 319, a bill to amend Chapter 19 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the water shed improvement program in Union County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 320, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Yancey County, (notwithstanding provisions of Article 5, Chapter 115 of General Statutes).

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.
By Senator Harrington: S. B. 321, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 20, of the General Statutes so as to provide no combination of vehicles shall exceed a total length of sixty-five feet.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 322, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 323, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 142, a bill to amend General Statutes 78-4 relating to the exemption of certain corporate borrowing.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 427, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-204, relating to the beneficial interest in foreign trusts, so as to clarify the application of intangible tax to the interest in such foreign trusts.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 504, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-3, with regard to the proof of laws of other states.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 579, a bill amending General Statutes 14-129 (relating to the taking of certain wild plants from the land of another) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 599, a bill relating to the extraterritorial powers of the towns of Smithfield and Selma.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 600, a bill to amend General Statutes 6-21 relating to the payment of costs in civil actions so as to allow the clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to apportion the costs in tax foreclosure suits in Johnston County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 601, a bill amending Chapter 129 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Johnston County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 602, a bill authorizing the clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to transfer certain funds to the general fund of said county.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 603, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Johnston County to set jail fees.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 625, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-13 relating to dog damages so as to exempt Forsyth County from certain provisions thereof.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 626, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 627, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 so as to make it clear that Forsyth County and the city of Winston-Salem may enter into joint purchasing agreements without consolidating their purchasing departments.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 628, a bill relating to the Airport Commission of Forsyth County as created by Chapter 610 of the 1949 Session Laws.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 629, a bill to amend Chapter 761 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to watershed improvement programs in Forsyth County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 526, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Buncombe County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 641, a bill authorizing an election on the question of reorganizing and merging the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit, and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Richmond County.

Upon motion of Senator Allen, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 291, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 296, a bill relating to the powers of assistant and deputy clerks of the general county court of Buncombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 301, a bill to enable the governing body of the city of Hickory to give quitclaim deeds to the Hickory City Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 413, a bill to amend Section 6(e) of Chapter 708 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 414, a bill to amend certain Private Laws relating to police, firemen and general employees pension funds in the city of Wilmington.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 1045, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Wilmington in New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 483, a bill to make more specific the time specified in Chapter 102, Session Laws of 1967.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 534, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Pasquotank County to convey to the Museum of the Albermarle, Inc., certain property on which the Museum is located.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 547, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, relating to punishment for public drunkenness, applicable to Brunswick County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 82, a bill to create and establish East Carolina University.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 2:45 o'clock.

_________________

AFTERNOON SESSION

Senate Chamber,
Thursday, April 27, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

CALENDAR

The Senate resumes consideration of S. B. 82, a bill to create and establish East Carolina University.

Senator White offers a substitute bill.

Senator White withdraws the substitute bill.

Senator White offers a second substitute bill.

Senator McGeachy moves that the Senate adjourn to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.

The motion fails to prevail.
The substitute bill offered by Senator White of Lenoir fails of adoption.

Senator Allsbrook moves that the Senate adjourn to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.

The motion fails to prevail.

Upon passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator Allsbrook calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

The bill fails to pass its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 22, noes 27, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bridgers, Briggs, Burney, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Harrington, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Parrish, Simmons, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 22.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Boger, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Currie, Evans, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland — 27.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.

SIXTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, April 28, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President recognizes the following Pages for their service this week: Jimmy Woodall of Lumberton, Dennis Delamer of Oriental, Frances Peel of Garner, John Gulley of Tarboro, Banner Olive of Mt. Airy, Bethany Sue Gulledge of Charlotte, Tiffany Lee Gulledge of Charlotte, Steve Compton of Graham, Don Bridges of Kings Mountain, Betsy London Baessel of Charlotte, Charles F. Blackburn of Henderson, Carroll Eugene Singleton of Henderson, Dona Tyson of Raleigh, Joe Wheeler of Graham, Dovey Edward Watson, Jr., of Wilson, Caroline Wood of Garner, Mike Holland of Raleigh, Deborah Joel of Fayetteville, Karen Lowe of Forest City, Newett Randolph Canady of Goldsboro, and Becky Lackey of Statesville.

Upon motion of Senators Boger and Griffin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of Peachland and Polkland School, Peachland, Anson County, and to their teachers, Mr. Warren Morgan, and Mr. James Sims.
Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Unionville Elementary School, Monroe, and to their teacher, Mrs. Fred High.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of North Wilkesboro Elementary School, North Wilkesboro, to a group of students from the C. B. Eller School in Wilkes County, and to twenty-three students from the Union Township School, Wilkes County.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. John Norwood, noted architect and designer of New York and Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred forty-five students of the fifth grades of Thompson Elementary School, Jacksonville.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the first, second and third grades of Raven-croft School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of North Edgecombe Elementary School, Tarboro.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Mrs. Betsy London Cordon, a former employee of the Senate who served for fifteen sessions.

Upon motions of Senators Whitehurst and Scott, the Committee hearings and the debate in the Senate on S. B. 82, a bill to establish East Carolina University, are ordered spread upon the Journal.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 197, an act to authorize a referendum in the city of Kings Mountain on off-premises sales of beer and wine and alcoholic beverage control stores.

S. B. 217, an act to make General Statutes 160-181.2 applicable to the towns of Hillsborough and Mebane and to expand the zoning authority of the town of Mebane.

S. B. 246, an act to amend Chapter 569, Session Laws of 1947, relating to the operation of pool rooms in Robeson County on Sunday, so as to exclude the city of Lumberton therefrom.

S. B. 261, an act to require the city of Lumberton to reimburse the Robeson County Board of elections for expenses incurred in establishing precincts within the city.

S. B. 263, an act to provide compensation for the chairman and members of the Robeson County Board of Education.

H. B. 115, an act to repeal Chapter 417 of the Public Laws of 1933, relating to the sale of beer and light wines in or near the town of Elon College in Alamance County.
H. B. 413, an act to amend Section 6(e) of Chapter 708 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina.

H. B. 414, an act to amend certain private laws relating to police, firemen and general employees pension funds in the city of Wilmington.

H. B. 415, an act to amend Chapter 1046, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the charter of the city of Wilmington in New Hanover County.

H. B. 483, an act to make more specific the time specified in Chapter 102, Session Laws of 1967.

H. B. 534, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Pasquotank County to convey to the Museum of the Albemarle, Inc., certain property on which the museum is located.

H. B. 547, an act to make General Statutes 14-335, relating to punishment for public drunkenness, applicable to Brunswick County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

H. B. 526, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Buncombe County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both, to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 2, 1967.

S. B. 198, a bill to amend General Statutes 54-14 to provide that North Carolina savings and loan associations may issue such series or classes and kinds of shares as may be issued by Federal savings and loan associations, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 300, a bill relating to collection of wine and beer license taxes in Onslow County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 306, a bill amending Chapter 291, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the salaries of the members of the city council and the mayor of the city of High Point, with a favorable report.

S. B. 312, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to appropriate non-tax funds to the Stanly County Vocational Workshop, with a favorable report.

S. B. 315, a bill relating to ambulance service in Polk County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 316, a bill to authorize the town of Columbus in Polk County to sell certain land at private sale, with a favorable report.

S. B. 318, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Polk County to impose certain tax collecting duties on a deputy register of deeds, with a favorable report.

S. B. 319, a bill to amend Chapter 19 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the watershed improvement program in Union County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 322, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties, with a favorable report.

S. B. 323, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 684 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to compensation of the mayor and commissioners of the city of Kings Mountain, with a favorable report.

S. B. 235, a bill to amend Chapter 31, Session Laws of 1963, to provide compensation of the members of the county board of commissioners of Camden County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 236, a bill to fix the compensation of the coroner of Camden County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 237, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Camden County to fix compensation of county officials and employees, with a favorable report.

S. B. 244, a bill to amend Chapter 312, Session Laws of 1965, authorizing an expense allowance for the sheriff of Camden County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 273, a bill to amend Chapter 466 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to salaries of the mayor and city councilmen of the city of Monroe, with a favorable report.

S. B. 283, a bill to fix the compensation of certain officials of McDowell County and to repeal Chapter 893, Session Laws of 1959, as amended, with a favorable report.

S. B. 284, a bill to fix the compensation of the county commissioners of McDowell County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 311, a bill fixing the compensation of the board of education of Camden County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 317, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Polk County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 329, a bill to amend Chapter 320 of the Private Laws of 1893, as amended, relative to the salary of the mayor, the town commissioners, and the clerk of the town of Huntersville in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 369, a bill to amend Article 6A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to the salaries of appointive and elective officials and employees, so as to make the same applicable to Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 373, a bill to fix the sheriff's and commissioners' fees for laying off homestead in Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 374, a bill to amend Chapter 114 of the 1951 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to the sheriff's fees in Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 289, Session Laws of 1957, relating to compensation of members of the Franklin County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 416, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Surry County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 430, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials and employees of New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 444, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the county board of public welfare of Anson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 484, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 601, a bill amending Chapter 129 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Johnston County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Bagnal, Nielson and Briggs: S. B. 324, a bill to amend Article 1, Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide for the election of the trustees of the Consolidated University of North Carolina, and trustees of the separate campuses of the University.

Referred to Committee on University Trustees.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 325, a bill to amend Chapter 954, Session Laws of 1955, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 326, a bill to amend Chapter 210 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the Polk County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 327, a bill relating to the election of the town councilmen of the town of Columbus in Polk County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senators Ellis, Burney and Simmons: S. B. 328, a bill to increase the compensation of the court reporter for the fourth judicial district.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.
By Senator Burney: S. B. 329, a bill relating to the title of land to be built up and constructed as a result of certain erosion control work, in several municipalities and counties of North Carolina bounded in part by the Atlantic Ocean.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 330, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to provide that agents and companies rejecting extended coverage insurance to certain property located along the coastal area of North Carolina must report such rejection of extended coverage to the North Carolina Commissioners of Insurance and to the applicant for such insurance, and to further provide that the North Carolina Commissioners of Insurance may, after hearing, suspend, revoke the license or otherwise penalize any insurer doing business in this State for their refusal without good cause to insure such properties.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 331, a bill to amend General Statutes 43-30, relating to requirements for recordation of land maps in McDowell County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 332, a bill authorizing the city council of the town of Spruce Pine to fix the compensation of its members and the mayor of the town.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 333, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 334, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Gaston County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 335, a bill to appropriate funds for the protection of the Dr. Francis J. Kron Home Site Restoration at Morrow Mountain State Park.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Bridgers and Allsbrook: S. B. 336, a bill to authorize the county and city boards of education of Pitt County to condemn as much as fifty acres of land as sites for school houses or other school facilities.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. B. 337, a bill to increase the number of county commissioners of Pitt County from five to six.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Shuford: S. B. 338, a bill to amend certain sections of the charter of the city of Hickory as contained in Chapter 323, Session Laws of 1961.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
By Senators Henley and McGeachy: S. B. 339, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning, so as to make it applicable to Cumberland County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 340, a bill providing for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Craven County, and to fix their terms of office.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 341, a bill to make General Statutes 105-423.1 applicable to Madison County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 342, a bill to make the provisions of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes applicable to Madison County with regard to the valuation or revaluation of real and personal property.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 343, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Robeson County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Referred to the Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 124, Session Laws of 1961 relating to the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners of Rutherford County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 221, a bill to fix the compensation of the sheriff, clerk of superior court, register of deeds, judge of the county recorder's court and the solicitor of the county recorder's court of Rutherford County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 381, a bill increasing the compensation of members of the board of education of Columbus County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 433, a bill to amend Chapter 151, Session Laws of 1961, as amended by Chapter 232, Session Laws of 1965, so as to appoint trustees of Tryon City's Administrative School Unit in Polk County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 443, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Gibsonville.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 446, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28, of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

H. B. 453, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 474, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle, relating to corporate powers.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 475, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Guilford County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 476, a bill relating to the compensation and travel allowance of certain officials and employees of Hyde County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 478, a bill to consolidate the Vance County School Administrative Unit and the Henderson City School Administrative Unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to provide for a referendum to submit the question of consolidation to the people of Vance County.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 495, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the Franklin County Industrial Development Commission.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 502, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the Session Laws of 1963 for the purpose of making the same applicable to Davie County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 514, a bill to establish a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the town of Mount Airy.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 517, a bill to amend Chapter 504, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the town of Murfreesboro to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 535, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Wilkes County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 549, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1 relating to the removal and disposal of trash and garbage, so as to make the same applicable to Macon County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 552, a bill to amend Chapter 446, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the emergency and pension fund for law enforcement officers in Mecklenburg County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 555, a bill to amend Chapter 61, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the nomination and election of county commissioners in Franklin County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 571, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 161, of the General Statutes relating to the duties of the register of deeds in Bladen County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 572, a bill to repeal Chapter 587 of the Session Laws of 1965.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 581, a bill relating to the emergency and pension fund for law enforcement officers in Mecklenburg County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 586, a bill to authorize certain towns in Anson County to furnish water service outside the corporate limits.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 588, a bill relating to the governing body of the town of Ellerbe in Richmond County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 595, a bill to provide for election in the town of Maiden, upon the question of adopting Plan D-City Manager form of government.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 598, a bill to amend Chapter 129 of the Private Laws of 1860-61 to extend the corporate limits of the town of Princeton.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 606, a bill relating to parking motor vehicles in Township No. 4 in Cabarrus County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 607, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to authorize the use of non-tax funds for local development purposes in Guilford County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 610, a bill increasing the membership of the Avery County Board of County Commissioners from three to five and providing for the appointment of the additional members.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 611, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions, and budget changes in Avery County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 612, a bill to exempt Dare County from the provisions of General Statutes 18-45(15) relating to the enforcement of A.B.C. laws in Dare County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 613, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to lease certain described school properties.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 614, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to convey certain school properties for educational purposes.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 617, a bill to amend Section 14 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to ordinances — vote for final passage, amendment by ordinance.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 623, a bill to amend Chapter 380, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the travel allowance of the sheriff of Macon County, and further relating to the creation of the offices of tax supervisor and tax collector.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 630, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to special assessments for water and sewerage facilities, applicable to Forsyth County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 636, a bill to authorize the board of education of Alamance County to appoint a county superintendent of schools for a term up to four years.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 637, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422 relating to tax liens, so as to make it applicable to Greene County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 638, a bill to amend Chapter 249, Session Laws of 1961, and Chapter 67, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1933, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Greene County to fix the salary of the sheriff, deputy sheriffs and tax collector of Greene County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 644, a bill to fix the number of commissioners of the town of Hudson and to provide for the nomination and election of the mayor and commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

S. B. 232, a bill to authorize the Wilkes County Board of Education to convey certain lands to the town of Wilkesboro, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.
 Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 298, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Bladen County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

S. B. 204, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Brevard to determine whether an alcoholic beverage control store shall be established in said town and to prescribe the method of operation and the disposition of the net profits thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 1, 1967.

S. B. 299, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-279 and General Statutes 105-406 to allow the board of commissioners of Onslow County to refund taxes for back years erroneously assessed and collected due to clerical errors in valuation of property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 252, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-18, to provide for the election of the board of education of Bladen County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 455, a bill to reorganize and merge the Anson County Administrative School Unit, the Wadesboro City School Administrative Unit and the Morven City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Anson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 150, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Nor-

H. B. 346, a bill to amend Chapter 93-A of the General Statutes, relating to real estate brokers and salesmen.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 1, 1967.

S. B. 83, a bill to allow substitute school teachers a deduction for summer school expenses for income tax purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 126, a bill relating to privilege license tax on bakery thrift stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 155, a bill amending the chain store tax (General Statutes 105-98) to provide that no manufacturer or vendor of fertilizers, farm chemicals and seeds shall be liable therefor solely by reason of the sale of such products.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 163, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator White of Lenoir to its third reading, the bill, as amended, is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, May 1, 1967, for its third reading.

S. B. 238, a bill to create the Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 262, a bill to authorize city and county boards of education to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons injuring or damaging real or personal property of the public school system.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 268, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of chiropractic in North Carolina.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 290, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-20 to require surrender of all North Carolina drivers' licenses in the possession of any person upon cancellation, revocation or suspension of license.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 354, a bill to allow persons engaged in the business of farming to deduct for income tax purposes land clearing expenses.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 383, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, consideration of the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 3, 1967.

H. B. 440, a bill to place certain employees of the Attorney General's office under the provisions of the State Personnel System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 252, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

SEVENTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, April 29, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins of Wake County.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
SEVENTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, May 1, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Joseph P. Archie, daughter of Senator White of Lenoir, and a group of wives of third year medical students from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, with their adviser, Mrs. John T. Sessions.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Honorable Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr., mayor of Southern Pines, and the Honorable Lamont Brown, town attorney of Southern Pines.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Matheson: S. R. 344, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Mrs. Charles W. Stanford of Redfields, Route 1, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 345, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Briggs: S. R. 346, a joint resolution to commemorate District 37 North Carolina State Toastmasters and Toastmasters International, and to proclaim Toastmasters Week.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 347, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Sylva, Jackson County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
By Senator Norton: S. B. 348, a bill to amend Chapter 291 of the
Private Laws of 1909 and Chapter 388 of the Session Laws of 1953 chang-
ing the style of the name, changing the designation and fixing the salary
of the governing board and relating to the election of the mayor and
governing board of the town of Marion in McDowell County.
Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 349, a bill to revise and consolidate the
charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 350, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-
29 as it relates to elections in the town of Tarboro.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Allen: S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1
relating to certain mineral claims.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Allen: S. B. 352, a bill to provide for the salaries of the
members of the board of commissioners and of the mayor of the town of
Mount Gilead.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 353, a bill to provide for the reorganization
and consolidation of the Gastonia City Board of Education, the Cherry-
ville City Board of Education and Gaston County Board of Education, and
to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools
in Gaston County.
Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Scott: S. B. 354, a bill to authorize and empower the city of
Burlington to sell by private sale certain lands in said city known and
designated as Fairchild Airport.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Nielson: S. R. 355, a resolution to amend the Senate Rules
to require that all sessions be recorded on tape and that each tape be
kept for one week for reference purposes.
Referred to Committee on Rules.

By Senator Nielson: S. R. 356, a resolution to express appreciation to
Bob Farrington and to Radio Station WPTF for providing a record of
Senate debate on S. B. 82.
Upon motion of Senator Nielson, the rules are suspended and the
resolution is taken up for immediate consideration.
The resolution is adopted.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 357, a bill to amend Chapter 635 of
the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly
self-liquidating.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 359, a bill to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 360, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 146-24 (c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 361, a bill to rewrite Chapter 143, Article 8, General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 362, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 363, a bill to amend Chapter 102 of the Session Laws of 1957, as amended, establishing a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the city of Albemarle, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 364, a bill to validate and confirm all special assessments for local improvements heretofore made by the governing board of the city of Jacksonville.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 365, a bill to ratify the conveyance of certain realty by the board of education of Onslow County to the county of Onslow.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Gilmore: S. B. 366, a bill authorizing the on-premises sale and consumption of alcoholic beverages in McNeill, Sandhill and Mineral Springs Townships in Moore County, upon a vote of the people.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Austin: S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 368, a bill to permit the hunting of raccoons at any time in Union County and to prohibit the transportation of raccoons in Union County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 370, a bill to authorize the city board of education of Monroe to lease the stadium located on or near the Walter Bickett Public School to the recreation department of the city of Monroe for a period of twenty-five years.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 371, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Union County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 372, a bill to authorize the county commissioners of Union County to fix, at its discretion, the salary and travel allowance to be paid the coroner of Union County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 373, a bill relating to the salary of the chairman and members of the Union County Board of Commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 374, a bill to provide for the election of the Monroe City School Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 375, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 relating to the powers of board of county commissioners so as to make said act applicable to Swain County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 315 of the Private Laws of 1911 as amended relating to the charter of the town of Carrboro, North Carolina, and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 377, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Matheson: S. B. 378, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 to authorize the board of elections of Orange County to conduct elections of the town of Hillsborough.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 316, a bill to amend certain statutes relating to the militia.

Referred to Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs.
H. B. 635, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-11(a) to permit commercial driver training schools to offer courses of driver training and safety education and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such commercial schools to be licensed as motor vehicle operators.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 418, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of dentistry.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 419, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the State Board of Dental Examiners.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 468, a bill to amend portions of the Veterans Guardianship Act relating to public guardians, minimum compensation for guardians and investment of funds by guardians.

Referred to Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs.

H. B. 501, a bill to create the Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 544, a bill to amend Chapter 93A relating to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifications of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 548, a bill to amend General Statutes 128-15 so as to extend to veterans of the Vietnam conflict, their wives and widows, employment preference.

Referred to Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs.

H. B. 505, a bill to amend the Fiduciary Powers Act to make the authority of the fiduciary to apportion and allocate receipts and expenses subject to the Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 530, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pineville, relating to water and sewer service.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 569, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Lillington in Harnett County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 583, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Buncombe County.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 574, a bill to clarify Chapter 1157 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to payment in installments of compensation of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
H. B. 589, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County to transfer to the general fund a certain unused balance in the debt service fund.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 597, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the Civil Service Act of the city of High Point.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 605, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 620, a bill amending General Statutes 153-9(35 1/2) and 153.9 (35 3/4) relating to the authority of boards of county commissioners to expend non-tax and tax revenues for soil and water conservation so as to make said acts applicable to Catawba County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 649, a bill to authorize the appointment of a tax collector by the board of commissioners of Gates County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 652, a bill to authorize the city council of the city of Henderson to submit to the people of the municipality the question of whether or not the process of fluoridation should be utilized in the municipal water supply.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 663, a bill to amend Chapter 119 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the salaries of the mayor and members of the city council of the city of Burlington.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 669, a bill to exempt Guilford County from Chapter 85A of the General Statutes relating to bail bondsmen.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 670, a bill to increase the membership of the board of county commissioners of Ashe County from three to five members.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 671, a bill to amend Chapter 843, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the election of the board of aldermen of the town of West Jefferson, Ashe County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 676, a bill for the establishment of a bird sanctuary on Roanoke Island.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 684, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wake County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 688, a bill amending Chapter 251 of the Public-Local Laws of 1939 relating to the Rowan County auditor.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 692, a bill to authorize the city of Williamston to acquire land for sanitary landfill or garbage disposal purposes.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 694, a bill relating to the sale by the Wilkes County Board of Education of certain school property known as the Clingman school property in the Clingman community in Wilkes County.
Referred to Committee on Education.
H. B. 696, a bill relating to the publication or posting in lieu of publication, of the monthly disbursements of the board of commissioners of Caswell County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 697, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions and budget changes in Caswell County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 845, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175 relating to the marking of election ballots in the town of Hamilton.
Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 298, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Bladen County, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 48.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 319, a bill to amend Chapter 19 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the watershed improvement program in Union County, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGechay, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 48.

S. B. 204, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Brevard to determine whether an alcoholic beverage control store shall be established in said town and to prescribe the method of operation and the disposition of the net profits thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 684 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to compensation of the mayor and commissioners of the city of Kings Mountain.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 235, a bill to amend Chapter 31, Session Laws of 1963, to provide compensation of the members of the county board of commissioners of Camden County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 236, a bill to fix the compensation of the coroner of Camden County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 237, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Camden County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 244, a bill to amend Chapter 312, Session Laws of 1965, authorizing an expense allowance for the sheriff of Camden County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 273, a bill to amend Chapter 466 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to salaries of the mayor and city councilmen of the city of Monroe.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 283, a bill to fix the compensation of certain officials of McDowell County and to repeal Chapter 893, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 284, a bill to fix the compensation of the county commissioners of McDowell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 300, a bill relating to collection of wine and beer license taxes in Onslow County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 306, a bill amending Chapter 391, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the salaries of the members of the city council and the mayor of the city of High Point.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 311, a bill fixing the compensation of the board of education of Camden County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 312, a bill to authorize the city of Albemarle to appropriate non-tax funds to the Stanly County Vocational Workshop.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 315, a bill relating to ambulance service in Polk County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 316, a bill to authorize the town of Columbus in Polk County to sell certain land at private sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 317, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Polk County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 318, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Polk County to impose certain tax collecting duties on a deputy register of deeds.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 322, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 323, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 329, a bill to amend Chapter 320 of the Private Laws of 1893, as amended, relative to the salary of the mayor, the town commissioners, and the clerk of the town of Huntersville in Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 369, a bill to amend Article 6A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to the salaries of appointive and elective officials and employees, so as to make the same applicable to Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 373, a bill to fix the sheriff's and commissioners' fees for laying off homestead in Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 374, a bill to amend Chapter 114 of the 1951 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to the sheriff's fees in Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 289, Session Laws of 1957, relating to compensation of members of the Franklin County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 416, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Surry County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 430, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials and employees of New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 444, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the County Board of Public Welfare of Anson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 484, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 526, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Buncombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 601, a bill amending Chapter 129 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Johnston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 150, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 2, 1967.

H. B. 346, a bill to amend Chapter 93-A of the General Statutes relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 48.

S. B. 163, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 2, 1967.

S. B. 198, a bill to amend General Statutes 54-14 to provide that North Carolina savings and loan associations may issue such series or classes and kinds of shares as may be issued by Federal savings and loan associations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SEVENTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, May 2, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend John Steen, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Clayton.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Sam M. Bason of Caswell County.
Upon motion of Senators Kemp, McLendon and Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Tomlinson Elementary School, High Point.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to grades five through ten of the Charlotte Junior Academy, Charlotte.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifty-nine students of Curry Graded School of Greensboro, and their teacher, Miss Jessie Peden.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Shaw High School, Laurinburg.

Senator Brumby presents to the Senate Miss Eileen Fulton, co-star of the popular CBS television drama, "As the World Turns", and daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. James McLarty of Asheville.

The President appoints Senators Brumby and Dent to escort Miss Fulton to the well of the Senate, where she speaks briefly, complimenting the Senate upon administering good government in North Carolina.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Senator Whitehurst, for the Conferees appointed to study the differences arising between the Senate and House of Representatives on S. B. 147, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors, submits the following report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned Conferees appointed to consider and resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on S. B. 147, a bill to be entitled an act to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors, beg leave to report as follows:

1. That the Senate adopt the amendments offered by Representatives Andrews, Bailey of Forsyth, Messer, Twiggs and Gregory in full as received by the Senate.

2. That the amendment offered by Representative Vogler be amended by striking out "July 1, 1967", and inserting in lieu thereof "January 1, 1968", and that said amendment offered by Representative Vogler as amended be adopted.

3. That the House of Representatives recede from the amendments offered by Representative Johnson of Duplin, and the amendment offered by Representative Love.

4. That the Conference Report be adopted by both the Senate and the House of Representatives as submitted by your Conferees.

Sam L. Whitehurst
H. E. Buchanan
L. P. McLendon, Jr.
Conferees for the Senate
Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Conference Report is adopted and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 252, an act to amend General Statutes 115-18, to provide for the election of the board of education of Bladen County.

H. B. 354, an act to allow persons engaged in the business of farming to deduct for income tax purposes land clearing expenses.

H. B. 440, an act to place certain employees of the attorney general's office under the provisions of the State Personnel System.

H. B. 455, an act to reorganize and merge the Anson County Administrative School Unit, the Wadesboro City School Administrative Unit and the Morven City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Anson County.

H. B. 478, an act to consolidate the Vance County School Administrative Unit and the Henderson City School Administrative Unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to provide for a referendum to submit the question of consolidation to the people of Vance County.

S. R. 344, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Mrs. Charles W. Stanford of Redfields, Route 1, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

S. R. 346, a joint resolution to commemorate District 37, North Carolina State Toastmasters and Toastmasters International, and to proclaim Toastmasters Week.

H. B. 268, an act to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of chiropractic in North Carolina.

H. B. 329, an act to amend Chapter 320 of the Private Laws of 1893, as amended, relative to the salary of the mayor, the town commissioners, and the clerk of the town of Huntersville in Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 369, an act to amend Article 6A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to the salaries of appointive and elective officials and employees, so as to make the same applicable to Duplin County.

H. B. 373, an act to fix the sheriff's and commissioners' fees for laying off homestead in Duplin County.

H. B. 374, an act to amend Chapter 114 of the 1951 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to the sheriff's fees in Duplin County.
H. B. 376, an act to amend Chapter 289, Session Laws of 1957, relating to compensation of members of the Franklin County Board of Education.

H. B. 416, an act to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Surry County.

H. B. 430, an act to fix the salaries of certain officials and employees of New Hanover County.

H. B. 444, an act to fix the compensation of members of the county board of public welfare of Anson County.

H. B. 484, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

H. B. 501, an act to create the Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission.

H. B. 526, an act to provide for the election of the board of education of Buncombe County.

H. B. 601, an act amending Chapter 129 of the 1961 Session Laws relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Johnston County.

H. B. 845, an act to amend General Statutes 163-175 relating to the marking of election ballots in the town of Hamilton.

H. B. 641, an act authorizing an election on the question of reorganizing and merging the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit, and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education for all the public schools in Richmond County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 282, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners for the county of McDowell to fix the compensation of the judge and the prosecuting attorney of the county criminal court of McDowell County, within certain definite limits, with a favorable report.

H. B. 422, a bill to fix the compensation of the assistant clerk of Superior Court of Alleghany County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 375, a bill to increase the probate fee of the clerk of Superior Court in Duplin County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 684, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wake County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 89, a bill to regulate and restrict transportation and possession of alcoholic beverages, as defined in General Statutes 18-64, with a favorable report.
S. B. 135, a bill relating to the use, possession, and sale of certain glues and other substances containing toxic vapors capable of inducing intoxication, with a favorable report.

S. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 650, Session Laws of 1965, relating to ABC stores in the city of Reidsville, so as to give the ABC officers countywide jurisdiction, with a favorable report.

S. B. 333, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro, with a favorable report.

S. B. 343, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Robeson County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof, with a favorable report.

S. B. 345, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverages control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City, with a favorable report.

S. B. 347, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Sylva, Jackson County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store, with a favorable report.

H. B. 438, a bill to amend Chapter 784, Session Laws of 1953, relating to expenditure of funds by the board of alcoholic control of Catawba County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Harrington, for the Committee on Public Roads:

H. B. 143, a bill to promote safety of operators of motorcycles by requiring special examination and licenses, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 212, a bill to provide a hearing before suspension of operator's license of provisional licensees who are convicted of one motor vehicle moving violation in connection with an accident resulting in personal injury or property damage of one hundred ($100.00) dollars or more, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 277, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-84 to provide for issuance of permanent motor vehicle registration plates to the American National Red Cross, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators White of Cleveland, Moore, Coggins, Hancock and Henley: S. B. 379, a bill relating to a facility to house the President of the University of North Carolina and his staff.

Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 380, a bill to amend the Safety Equipment Inspection Motor Vehicles Act (General Statutes 20-183.2) so as
to provide for annual inspection without reference to registration numerals within one year of the last inspection; to provide for inspection of motor vehicles acquired out of State but registered or required to be registered in this State.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 381, a bill to authorize manufacturers a reimbursement of an amount equivalent to the franchise tax on the gross receipts for piped gas used as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured product.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Bagnal, Nielson, Briggs, Parrish, Dent, Osteen and Bryan: S. B. 382, a bill to provide for tuition free summer school at all State institutions for public school teachers, supervisors, principals, and superintendents that have been employed by the public school system in North Carolina for three consecutive years.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Briggs, Bagnal, Nielson, Bryan, Parrish and Osteen: S. R. 383, a joint resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to enact a plan for the sharing of Federal taxes with the States and their political subdivisions.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators MacLean, Kemp and White of Cleveland: S. B. 384, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:


Referred to Committee on Public Health.

Committee Substitute for H. B. 575, a bill to amend Article 3A, Chapter 69 of the General Statutes, to allow the town of Cameron to form a rural fire protection district.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 587, a bill rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106, relating to the disease of Brucellosis (Bang's disease) in animals.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

H. B. 643, a bill relating to mosquito control in Dare County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 654, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38 excluding ambulances as for hire passenger vehicles and defining an ambulance.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 685, a bill amending the town charter of the town of Topsail Beach, to permit the levy and collection of ad valorem taxes at a rate not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) on the one hundred dollar ($100.00) valuation of taxable property.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 689, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Morganton.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

S. B. 161, a bill amending the "Safe Driving Reward Plan" so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, May 3, 1967.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 319, a bill to amend Chapter 19 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the water shed improvement program in Union County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 150, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 346, a bill to amend Chapter 93-A of the General Statutes, relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 163, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SEVENTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Allsbrook for tomorrow, May 4, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Bridgers Elementary School, Tarboro.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the special education class of Aycock Junior High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Farmville Literary Club, Farmville.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to seventy-six members of the Golden Age Club of Leakesville-Draper-Spray.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable H. B. Smith, a former member of the General Assembly from Union County.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Ray Lackey of Alexander County.
Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of Sedgefield School, and to a group of students from St. Pius X School, both of Greensboro.

Upon motion of Senators Allen and Gilmore, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Reedes Elementary School, Lexington.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Lafayette School, Kipling.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh and eighth grades of the Lawsonville School, Lawsonville.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State.

S. B. 162, an act to amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act of 1953, Chapter 20, Article 9A, Article 10 and Article 11 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, to increase the present required minimum limits of proof of financial responsibility.

S. B. 232, an act to authorize the Wilkes County Board of Education to convey certain lands to the town of Wilkesboro.

H. B. 150, an act to authorize the State Board of Education to convert the Onslow County Industrial Education Center to a technical institute and to provide for the financial support thereof.

H. B. 290, an act to amend General Statutes 20-20 to require surrender of all North Carolina drivers' licenses in the possession of any person upon cancellation, revocation or suspension of license.

H. B. 346, an act to amend Chapter 93A of the General Statutes, relating to real estate brokers and salesmen.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. R. 177, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the feasibility and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 329, a bill relating to the title of land to be built up and constructed as a result of certain erosion control work, in several municipali-
ties and counties of N. C. bounded in part by the Atlantic Ocean, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 250, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Gastonia, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 331, a bill to amend General Statutes 43-30, relating to requirements for recordation of land maps in McDowell County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 339, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning, so as to make it applicable to Cumberland County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 341, a bill to make General Statutes 105-423.1 applicable to Madison County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 342, a bill to make the provisions of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes applicable to Madison County with regard to the valuation or revaluation of real and personal property, with a favorable report.

S. B. 354, a bill to authorize and empower the city of Burlington to sell by private sale certain lands in said city known and designated as Fairchild Airport, with a favorable report.

S. B. 362, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations, with a favorable report.

S. B. 363, a bill to amend Chapter 102 of the Session Laws of 1957, as amended, establishing a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the city of Albemarle, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

S. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 315 of the Private Laws of 1911 as amended relating to the charter of the town of Carrboro, North Carolina and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, with a favorable report.

S. B. 377, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, with a favorable report.

S. B. 378, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 to authorize the board of elections of Orange County to conduct elections of the town of Hillsborough, with a favorable report.

H. B. 697, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions and budget changes in Caswell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 443, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Gibsonville, with a favorable report.

H. B. 453, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte, with a favorable report.
H. B. 474, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle, relating to corporate powers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 502, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the Session Laws of 1963 for the purpose of making the same applicable to Davie County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 514, a bill to establish a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the town of Mount Airy, with a favorable report.

H. B. 517, a bill to amend Chapter 504, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the town of Murfreesboro to designate and protect historic buildings and districts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 530, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pineville, relating to water and sewer service, with a favorable report.

H. B. 549, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to the removal and disposal of trash and garbage, so as to make the same applicable to Macon County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 552, a bill to amend Chapter 446, Public Local Laws of 1931, relating to the emergency and pension fund for law enforcement officers in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 555, a bill to amend Chapter 61, Public Local Laws of 1931, relating to the nomination and election of county commissioners in Franklin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 571, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 161 of the General Statutes relating to the duties of the register of deeds in Bladen County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 575, a bill to amend Article 3A, Chapter 69 of the General Statutes, to allow the town of Cameron to form a rural fire protection district, with a favorable report.

H. B. 581, a bill relating to the election of the mayor and the board of commissioners of the town of Jonesville in Yadkin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 586, a bill to authorize certain towns in Anson County to furnish water service outside the corporate limits, with a favorable report.

H. B. 588, a bill relating to the governing body of the town of Ellerbe in Richmond County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 589, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County to transfer to the general fund a certain unused balance in the debt service fund, with a favorable report.

H. B. 595, a bill to provide for election in the town of Maiden, upon the question of adopting Plan D-City Manager form of government, with a favorable report.

H. B. 597, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the Civil Service Act of the city of High Point, with a favorable report.

H. B. 598, a bill to amend Chapter 129 of the Private Laws of 1860-61 to extend the corporate limits of the town of Princeton, with a favorable report.
H. B. 606, a bill relating to parking motor vehicles in Township No. 4 in Cabarrus County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 607, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to authorize the use of nontax funds for local development purposes in Guilford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 612, a bill to exempt Dare County from the provisions of General Statutes 18-45(15), relating to the enforcement of A. B. C. laws in Dare County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 610, a bill increasing the membership of the Avery County board of county commissioners from three to five and providing for the appointment of the additional members, with a favorable report.

H. B. 611, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions, and budget changes in Avery County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 685, a bill amending the town charter of the town of Topsail Beach, to permit the levy and collection of ad valorem taxes at a rate not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) on the one hundred dollar ($100.00) valuation of taxable property, with a favorable report.

H. B. 620, a bill amending General Statutes 153-9 (35 1/2) and 153-9 (35 3/4) relating to the authority of boards of county commissioners to expend non tax and tax revenues for soil and water conservation so as to make said acts applicable to Catawba County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 623, a bill to amend Chapter 380, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the travel allowance of the sheriff of Macon County, and further relating to the creation of the offices of tax supervisor and tax collector, with a favorable report.

H. B. 630, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to special assessments for water and sewerage facilities, applicable to Forsyth County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 637, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422, relating to tax liens, so as to make it applicable to Greene County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 644, a bill to fix the number of commissioners of the town of Hudson and to provide for the nomination and election of the mayor and commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 649, a bill to authorize the appointment of a tax collector by the board of commissioners of Gates County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 643, a bill relating to mosquito control in Dare County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 689, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Morganton, with a favorable report.

H. B. 696, a bill relating to the publication, or posting in lieu of publication, of the monthly disbursements of the board of commissioners of Caswell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 652, a bill to authorize the City Council of the city of Henderson to submit to the people of the municipality the question of whether or not the process of fluoridation should be utilized in the municipal water supply, with a favorable report.
H. B. 670, a bill to increase the membership of the board of county commissioners of Ashe County from three to five members, with a favorable report.

H. B. 671, a bill to amend Chapter 843, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the election of the board of aldermen of the town of West Jefferson, Ashe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 676, a bill for the establishment of a bird sanctuary on Roanoke Island, with a favorable report.

H. B. 688, a bill amending Chapter 251 of the Public Local Laws of 1939 relating to the Rowan County auditor, with a favorable report.

H. B. 692, a bill to authorize the city of Williamston to acquire land for sanitary landfill or garbage disposal purposes, with a favorable report.

S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 216, a bill to make an appropriation to the Department of Motor Vehicles for the employment of additional law enforcement officers to serve driver license suspension and revocation notices, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 272, a bill to amend Chapter 20 Article 2A of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding thereto a new section designated General Statutes 20-37.2 to provide for the issuance and the use of distinctive flags and distress signals by handicapped or paraplegic drivers of motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 180, a bill to provide that settlement of property damage claims arising out of motor vehicle collisions shall not constitute an admission of liability by the person making such settlement or by the insurance carrier and to provide that acceptance of such settlement by an injured party shall not constitute a release or bar of further claims for bodily injury or death, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 497, a bill amending General Statutes 58-77, subsection (9), pertaining to the amount of capital and surplus required by insurance companies doing business within the State so as to extend to July 1, 1971, the increase capital and surplus requirements of such companies, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

Committee substitute for H. B. 159, a bill to assure adequate and continuing ambulance services to the citizens of North Carolina, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Scott, Coggins, Byrd, Moore, Penn, Brumby, Shuford, McLendon, Morgan, Currie, White of Lenoir, Maxwell, Evans, Rauch, Henley, Futrell, Allen and Bailey: S. B. 385, a bill to make appropriations to the Department of Mental Health for grants-in-aid to provide day care and residential care for certain mentally retarded children.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 386, a bill to prohibit counties and incorporated municipalities from levying a tax on spirituous liquors and fortified wines sold in A. B. C. stores.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator McLendon, by request: S. B. 387, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-251.1 (a) (2) a. to include accident insurance policies as among the several types of policies contestable for fraudulent misstatements.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 388, a bill to amend the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act of 1957 (General Statutes 20-309 (e); General Statutes 20-311) so as to clarify the registration revocation provisions thereof.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 389, a bill to amend Section 55A-3 of the General Statutes to clarify its applicability.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 390, a bill to increase the annual compensation of superior court solicitors.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Shuford, Henkel and Byrd: S. B. 391, a bill to make certain additional appropriations to the State Board of Education for Catawba Valley Technical Institute during the next biennium.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Nielson, Bagnal, Briggs, Dent, Osteen, Parrish and Bryan: S. B. 392, a bill to rewrite Article XIII of the North Carolina Constitution to provide a practical procedure for amending or revising the State Constitution by way of a constitutional convention.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 393, a bill rewriting General Statutes 106-446 relating to assessments on cotton and farm products under the N. C. Agricultural Warehouse Act.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 394, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 387, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal corporations, so as to exclude Catawba County from the provisions of Part 2 and Part 3 of the Article providing for the extension of corporate limits.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Tuesday, May 2, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House of Representatives has adopted the report of the conferees on S. B. 147, "A bill to be entitled an act to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors", to the end that you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. R. 177, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendation to the 1969 General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the committee substitute is adopted and upon his motion the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 650, Session Laws of 1965, relating to ABC stores in the city of Reidsville, so as to give the ABC officers county-wide jurisdiction.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 282, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners for the county of McDowell to fix the compensation of the judge and prosecuting attorney of the county criminal court of McDowell County, within certain definite limits.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 333, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer my be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, May 5, 1967.

S. B. 345, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, May 5, 1967.

S. B. 343, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Robeson County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 347, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Sylva, Jackson County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 375, a bill to increase the probate fee of the clerk of Superior Court in Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 422, a bill to fix the compensation of the assistant clerk of Superior Court of Alleghany County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 438, a bill to amend Chapter 784, Session Laws of 1953, relating to expenditure of funds by the board of alcoholic control of Catawba County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 684, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wake County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 146, a bill to make it unlawful for any person who is under the influence of any type of drug to a degree that causes such person to lose normal control of his bodily or mental faculties, or both to such an extent that there is an appreciable impairment of either or both of these faculties to operate a motor vehicle.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, fails to pass its third reading.

S. B. 89, a bill to regulate and restrict transportation and possession of alcoholic beverages, as defined in General Statutes 18-64.

Senator White of Cleveland offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 135, a bill relating to the use, possession, and sale of certain glues and other substances containing toxic vapors capable of inducing intoxication.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 212, a bill to provide a hearing before suspension of operator's license of provisional licensees who are convicted of one motor vehicle moving violation in connection with an accident resulting in personal injury of property damage of one hundred ($100.00) dollars or more.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 277, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-84 to provide for issuance of permanent motor vehicle registration plates to the American National Red Cross.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 383, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 161, a bill amending the "Safe Driving Reward Plan" so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SEVENTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, May 4, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Superior Court Judge John R. McLaughlin of Statesville, a former member of the Senate.
Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the ninth grade of Carr Junior High School, Durham, and to their teacher, Miss Mary A. Ward.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Honorable Arthur Goodman, Jr., of Charlotte, a former member of the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Wendell Elementary School, Wendell, and to their teachers, Joe Routh and Betty Bryan.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of Oak View School, High Point, and to their teacher, Mrs. George Starling.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Sylvan Elementary School, Snow Camp, and to their teacher, Mrs. Jane Andrews.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Parrish for today, May 4, and for tomorrow May 5.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Green for today, May 4.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Bailey for tomorrow, May 5.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, S. B. 325, a bill to amend Chapter 954, Session Laws of 1955, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville, is recalled from the Committee on Propositions and Grievances and placed upon today's Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 147, an act to require motor vehicles to be equipped with inside rear view mirrors.

S. B. 161, an act amending the "Safe Driving Reward Plan" so as to enable the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate and establish a more equitable plan.

H. B. 277, an act to amend General Statutes 20-84 to provide for issuance of permanent motor vehicle registration plates to the American National Red Cross.

H. B. 375, an act to increase the probate fee of the clerk of Superior Court in Duplin County.

H. B. 383, an act to amend Article 3 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes to make the due date for corporation franchise tax returns coincide with the due date of corporation income tax returns and to make certain other changes in the corporation franchise tax laws.

H. B. 422, an act to fix the compensation of the assistant clerk of Superior Court of Alleghany County.
H. B. 438, an act to amend Chapter 784, Session Laws of 1953, relating to expenditure of funds by the board of alcoholic control of Catawba County.

H. B. 684, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wake County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 393, a bill rewriting General Statutes 106-446 relating to assessments on cotton and farm products under the N. C. Agricultural Warehouse Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 587, a bill rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106, relating to the disease of Brucellosis (Bang's Disease) in animals, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 338, a bill to amend certain Sections of the charter of the city of Hickory as contained in Chapter 323, Session Laws of 1961, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 51, a bill to make the wilful damage of occupied property by the use of high explosives a felony, with a favorable report.

H. B. 53, a bill to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 137, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for county medical examiners, applicable to Cabarrus County, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 149, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 188, a bill making it a felony to commit an assault with a deadly weapon resulting in serious injury even though there is no intent to kill, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 189, a bill making it a felony to commit an assault with a deadly weapon with intent to kill even though there is no serious injury, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 190, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-33 so as to make certain assaults misdemeanors, with an unfavorable report.
H. B. 273, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Edgecombe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 281, a bill to make Article 17, Chapter 66, of the General Statutes, relating to closing-out sales, applicable to Person County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 482, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Catawba County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property, with a favorable report.

H. B. 579, a bill amending General Statutes 14-129 (relating to the taking of certain wild plants from the land of another) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 599, a bill relating to the extraterritorial powers of the towns of Smithfield and Selma, with a favorable report.

H. B. 629, a bill to amend Chapter 761 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to watershed improvement programs in Forsyth County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 326, a bill to amend Chapter 210 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the Polk County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 332, a bill authorizing the city council of the town of Spruce Pine to fix the compensation of its members and the mayor of the town, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 352, a bill to provide for the salaries of the members of the board of commissioners and of the mayor of the town of Mount Gilead, with a favorable report.

S. B. 372, a bill to authorize the county commissioners of Union County to fix, at its discretion, the salary and travel allowance to be paid the coroner of Union County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 373, a bill relating to the salary of the chairman and members of the Union County Board of Commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 124, Session Laws of 1961 relating to the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners of Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 221, a bill to fix the compensation of the sheriff, clerk of Superior Court, register of deeds, judge of the county recorder's court and the solicitor of the county recorder's court of Rutherford County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 381, a bill increasing the compensation of members of the board of education of Columbus County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 476, a bill relating to the compensation and travel allowance of certain officials and employees of Hyde County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 495, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the Franklin County Industrial Development Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 569, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Lillington in Harnett County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 638, a bill to amend Chapter 249, Session Laws of 1961, and Chapter 67, Public Local and Private Laws of 1933, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Greene County to fix the salary of the sheriff, deputy sheriffs and tax collector of Greene County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 663, a bill to amend Chapter 119 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the salaries of the mayor and members of the city council of the city of Burlington, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 395, a bill to amend Chapter 243 of the Public Local Laws of 1911 as pertaining to the recorder's court of Cleveland County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 396, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to fix fees charged by county officials.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 397, a bill to amend Chapter 445-Session Laws of North Carolina 1945, as amended by Chapter 865-Session Laws of North Carolina 1953 and Chapter 827-Session Laws of North Carolina 1957 to permit Union County to provide retirement benefits to employees through the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 398, a bill to enable "Lloyds" Insurance Associations to transact insurance business in this State when and if such associations have otherwise qualified for admission under provisions of Articles 17 and 20 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Henley: S. B. 399, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Advancement School and to appropriate funds for its operation.

Referred to Committee on Education.
By Senators Henley, Harrington, Whitehurst, Warren and Simmons: S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator McLendon: S. B. 401, a bill to amend Article VI, Section 2, of the Constitution of North Carolina so as to authorize the General Assembly to extend the right to vote and hold office in municipalities to nonresident freeholders.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 402, a bill to amend Chapter 213, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the time for holding a cotton referendum pursuant to Article 50, Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 403, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-4 (c) to reduce the period of residence required therein.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 404, a bill to provide for the acknowledgment of voluntary due execution of consents to adoption, to permit clerks of court to order adoption investigations immediately after the consent to adoption is acknowledged or exhibited to the clerk, and to provide what the venue shall be in the case of certain consents.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to specify additional effects of giving a surrender and consent for adoption to a director of public welfare or a licensed child placing agency.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senators Gilmore and Moore: S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the Uniform State Waterway Marking System, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senators Shuford, Griffin, Norton, Penn, White of Cleveland, Byrd, Warren, Harrington, Wood and Henkel: S. B. 407, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

By Senators White of Lenoir, Coggins, Moore, Maxwell, Evans, Scott, Byrd, Kemp, McLendon, Brumby, Griffin, Morgan and Bailey: S. B. 408, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction and operation of two pilot community complexes, so as to provide day care, residential care and other services to mentally retarded children and adults.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 409, a bill to create the North Carolina Capital Building Authority.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 410, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 6-21.1, relating to counsel fees in certain cases.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 512, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of a child by his grandparents and relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

H. B. 596, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers to the list of State mental institutions.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

H. B. 631, a bill to authorize boards of county commissioners to adopt regulations relating to the protection of county water and sewerage systems.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 632, a bill amending Sections 58-72(17) and 58-79.1 of the General Statutes so as to define the business of mortgage guaranty insurance; to authorize mortgage guaranty insurance companies to acquire real estate as an admitted asset; to clarify the method of valuation of acquired real estate, and to provide for limitation on the amount of real estate acquired by mortgage guaranty insurance companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 683, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 131, of the General Statutes to authorize the leasing of certain hospital facilities to non-profit associations or corporations.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 633, a bill to add Forsyth County to the list of counties in which it is unlawful to practice phrenology, palmistry, fortune-telling, or clairvoyance.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 679, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the town of Beaufort.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 680, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Beaufort, Chapter 435 of the Private Laws of 1913, to authorize the adoption of a town seal.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 709, a bill authorizing the clerk of Superior Court of Harnett County to transfer certain funds to the general fund of said county.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 710, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to possession and sale of weapons in Lee and Harnett Counties.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 757, a bill to prohibit parking or leaving motor vehicles unattended on any State highway on Bogue Banks in Carteret County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 767, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Guilford County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 781, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-84 so as to exempt Alamance County from Article 17 of Chapter 66 of the General Statutes, relating to business closing-out sales.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 789, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 146-24 (c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 793, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wake County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Wake County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 804, a bill creating the offense of disturbing the peace in Guilford County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 841, a bill to amend Chapter 674 of the Session Laws of 1955 so as to make General Statutes 14-414, permitting the sale of explosive caps for cap pistols, applicable to Guilford County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 853, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Lee County, pending the construction of a new, or repairs to the existing, courthouse.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 877, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961, as amended.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 892, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cumberland County and the city council of Fayetteville to release certain taxes.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 895, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wilson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 786, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 149, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 332, a bill authorizing the city council of the town of Spruce Pine to fix the compensation of its members and the mayor of the town.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 325, a bill to amend Chapter 954, Session Laws of 1955, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

S. B. 342, a bill to make the provisions of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes applicable to Madison County with regard to the valuation or revaluation of real and personal property, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.
S. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 315 of the Private Laws of 1911 as amended relating to the charter of the town of Carrboro, North Carolina and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

S. B. 377, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 530, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pineville, relating to water and sewer service, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 575, a bill to amend Article 3A, Chapter 69 of the General Statutes, to allow the town of Cameron to form a rural fire protection district, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott,
Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 598, a bill to amend Chapter 129 of the Private Laws of 1860-61 to extend the corporate limits of the town of Princeton, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 630, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to special assessments for water and sewerage facilities, applicable to Forsyth County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 643, a bill relating to mosquito control in Dare County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 685, a bill amending the town charter of the town of Topsail Beach, to permit the levy and collection of ad valorem taxes at a rate not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) on the one hundred dollar ($100.00) valuation of taxable property, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott,
Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 689, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Morganton, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

S. B. 250, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Gastonia.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 331, a bill to amend General Statutes 43-30, relating to requirements for recordation of land maps in McDowell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 339, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning, so as to make it applicable to Cumberland County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 341, a bill to make General Statutes 105-423.1 applicable to Madison County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 354, a bill to authorize and empower the city of Burlington to sell by private sale certain lands in said city known and designated as Fairchild Airport.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 362, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 363, a bill to amend Chapter 102 of the Session Laws of 1957, as amended, establishing a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the city of Albemarle, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 378, a bill to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 to authorize the board of elections of Orange County to conduct elections of the town of Hillsborough.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 443, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Gibsonville.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 458, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 474, a bill to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle, relating to corporate powers.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 502, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the Session Laws of 1963 for the purpose of making the same applicable to Davie County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 514, a bill to establish a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the town of Mount Airy.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 517, a bill to amend Chapter 504, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the town of Murfreesboro to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 549, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to the removal and disposal of trash and garbage, so as to make the same applicable to Macon County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 552, a bill to amend Chapter 446, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the emergency and pension fund for law enforcement officers in Mecklenburg County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 555, a bill to amend Chapter 61, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the nomination and election of county commissioners in Franklin County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 571, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 161 of the General Statutes relating to the duties of the register of deeds of Bladen County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 581, a bill relating to the election of the mayor and the board of commissioners of the town of Jonesville in Yadkin County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 586, a bill to authorize certain towns in Anson County to furnish water service outside the corporate limits.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 588, a bill relating to the governing body of the town of Ellerbe in Richmond County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 589, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County to transfer to the general fund a certain unused balance in the debt service fund.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 595, a bill to provide for election in the town of Maiden, upon the question of adopting Plan D-City Manager Form of Government.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 597, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the Civil Service Act of the city of High Point.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 606, a bill relating to parking motor vehicles in Township No. 4 in Cabarrus County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 607, a bill to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to authorize the use of nontax funds for local development purposes in Guilford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 610, a bill increasing the membership of the Avery County Board of County Commissioners from three to five and providing for the appointment of the additional members.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 611, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions, and budget changes in Avery County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 612, a bill to exempt Dare County from the provisions of General Statutes 18-45(15), relating to the enforcement of A. B. C. laws in Dare County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 620, a bill amending General Statutes 153-9(35 1/2) and 153-9 (35 3/4) relating to the authority of boards of county commissioners to expend nontax and tax revenues for soil and water conservation so as to make said acts applicable to Catawba County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 623, a bill to amend Chapter 380, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the travel allowance of the sheriff of Macon County, and further relating to the creation of the offices of tax supervisor and tax collector.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 637, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422, relating to tax liens, so as to make it applicable to Greene County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 644, a bill to fix the number of commissioners of the town of Hudson and to provide for the nomination and election of the mayor and commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 649, a bill to authorize the appointment of a tax collector by the board of commissioners of Gates County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 652, a bill to authorize the city council of the city of Henderson to submit to the people of the municipality the question of whether or not the process of fluoridation should be utilized in the municipal water supply.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 670, a bill to increase the membership of the board of county commissioners of Ashe County from three to five members.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 671, a bill to amend Chapter 843, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the election of the board of aldermen of the town of West Jefferson, Ashe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 676, a bill for the establishment of a bird sanctuary on Roanoke Island.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 688, a bill amending Chapter 251 of the Public-Local Laws of 1939 relating to the Rowan County auditor.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 692, a bill to authorize the city of Williamston to acquire land for sanitary landfill or garbage disposal purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 696, a bill relating to the publication, or posting in lieu of publication, of the monthly disbursements of the board of commissioners of Caswell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 697, a bill relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions and budget changes in Caswell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for H. B. 159, a bill to assure adequate and continuing ambulance services to the citizens of North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGechy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 37.
S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe
tires.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill, as amended, is re-
ferred to the Committee on Highway Safety.

S. B. 180, a bill to provide that settlement of property damage claims
arising out of motor vehicle collisions shall not constitute an admission of
liability by the person making such settlement or by the insurance carrier
and to provide that acceptance of such settlement by an injured party
shall not constitute a release or bar of further claims for bodily injury or
death.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is
ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 329, a bill relating to the title of land to be built up and constructed
as a result of certain erosion control work, in several municipalities and
counties of N. C. bounded in part by the Atlantic Ocean.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of
Representatives.

H. B. 272, a bill to amend Chapter 20 Article 2A of the General Statutes
of North Carolina by adding thereto a new section designated General
Statutes 20-37.2 to provide for the issuance and the use of distinctive
flags and distress signals by handicapped or paraplegic drivers of motor
vehicles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 497, a bill amending General Statutes 58-77, subsection (9),
pertaining to the amount of capital and surplus required by insurance
companies doing business within the State so as to extend to July 1, 1971,
the increase capital and surplus requirements of such companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the
following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified
and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 786, an act to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965,
being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate adjourns to meet
tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Boger and Griffin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Fairview School in Union County.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Icard Elementary School, Icard, and to a group of students from the Drexel School, Drexel.

Upon motion of Senators Moore, Maxwell and Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to fifty-five students of the ninth grade of Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of seventh and eighth grade pupils from Claremont Elementary School, Claremont.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Northwest Junior High School, Charlotte.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of thirty-six allied army officers who are students at the John F. Kennedy Warfare Center, Fort Bragg, and to their escort, General Claude Bowers, Adjutant General of North Carolina.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable John Coffey of Greensboro, a former member of the General Assembly.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Morgan, Brumby, MacLean, Allen and Hancock for today, May 5, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Gilmore and Allsbrook for Monday night, May 8, 1967.

The President recognizes the following pages for their services this week: David Givens of Taylorsville, Newett Randolph Canady of Goldsboro, Betsy Scott of Haw River, Shuford Hyde of Stanley, Sarah James of Raleigh, Betsy Jones of Murfreesboro, Sherrie Marshall of Durham, Edith King of Warsaw, Therby Harrill of Forest City, Suzanne Cameron of Yadkinville, Mike Griffin of Vass, Mike Tucker of Southern Pines, Pamela Bryan of North Wilkesboro, Martha Pearson of Wilkesboro, Margie Lewis of North Wilkesboro, Thomas Norton of Old Fort, Chuck Frye, Jr. of Carthage, Karla Nielson of Winston-Salem, Danny Brock of Raleigh and Margaret Scott of Haw River.
SENATE JOURNAL

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of Secretary of State:

S. B. 204, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Brevard to determine whether an alcoholic beverage control store shall be established in said town and to prescribe the method of operation and the disposition of the net profits thereof.

S. B. 275, an act to authorize the city of Monroe to dispose of or put to different uses certain property of the city.

S. B. 285, an act relating to the employment of persons to assist the tax supervisor in McDowell County.

S. B. 286, an act to amend Chapter 608 of the Session Laws of 1965 so as to exempt McDowell County from the provisions of said act.

H. B. 212, an act to provide a hearing before suspension of operator's license of provisional licensees who are convicted of one motor vehicle moving violation in connection with an accident resulting in personal injury or property damage of one hundred dollars ($100.00) or more.

H. B. 272, an act to amend Chapter 20, Article 2A of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding thereto a new section designated General Statutes 20-37.2 to provide for the issuance and the use of distinctive flags and distress signals by handicapped or paraplegic drivers of motor vehicles.

H. B. 443, an act to amend the charter of the town of Gibsonville.

H. B. 453, an act to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Charlotte.

H. B. 474, an act to amend Chapter 1291, Session Laws of North Carolina, 1957, being the charter of the town of Emerald Isle, relating to corporate powers.

H. B. 497, an act amending General Statutes 58-77, Subsection (9), pertaining to the amount of capital and surplus required by insurance companies doing business within the State so as to extend to July 1, 1971, the increase capital and surplus requirements of such companies.

H. B. 502, an act to amend Chapter 109 of the Session Laws of 1963 for the purpose of making the same applicable to Davie County.

H. B. 514, an act to establish a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the town of Mount Airy.

H. B. 517, an act to amend Chapter 504, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the town of Murfreesboro to designate and protect historic buildings and districts.

H. B. 549, an act to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to the removal and disposal of trash and garbage, so as to make the same applicable to Macon County.

H. B. 552, an act to amend Chapter 446, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the emergency and pension fund for law enforcement officers in Mecklenburg County.
H. B. 555, an act to amend Chapter 61, Public-Local Laws of 1931, relating to the nomination and election of county commissioners in Franklin County.

H. B. 571, an act to amend Article 2, Chapter 161 of the General Statutes relating to the duties of the register of deeds in Bladen County.

H. B. 581, an act relating to the election of the mayor and the board of commissioners of the town of Jonesville in Yadkin County.

H. B. 586, an act to authorize certain towns in Anson County to furnish water service outside the corporate limits.

H. B. 588, an act relating to the governing body of the town of Ellerbe in Richmond County.

H. B. 589, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County to transfer to the general fund a certain unused balance in the debt service fund.

H. B. 595, an act to provide for election in the town of Maiden, upon the question of adopting Plan D — city manager form of government.

H. B. 597, an act to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the civil service act of the city of High Point.

H. B. 606, an act relating to parking motor vehicles in Township No. 4 in Cabarrus County.

H. B. 607, an act to amend Chapter 1229 of the 1963 Session Laws so as to authorize the use of nontax funds for local development purposes in Guilford County.

H. B. 610, an act increasing the membership of the Avery County Board of County Commissioners from three to five and providing for the appointment of the additional members.

H. B. 611, an act relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions, and budget changes in Avery County.

H. B. 612, an act to exempt Dare County from the provisions of General Statutes 18-45(15), relating to the enforcement of A. B. C. laws in Dare County.

H. B. 620, an act amending General Statutes 153-9 (35 1/2) and 153-9 (35 3/4) relating to the authority of boards of county commissioners to expend nontax and tax revenues for soil and water conservation so as to make said acts applicable to Catawba County.

H. B. 623, an act to amend Chapter 380, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the travel allowance of the sheriff of Macon County, and further relating to the creation of the offices of tax supervisor and tax collector.

H. B. 637, an act to amend General Statutes 105-422, relating to tax liens, so as to make it applicable to Greene County.

H. B. 644, an act to fix the number of commissioners of the town of Hudson and to provide for the nomination and election of the mayor and commissioners.

H. B. 649, an act to authorize the appointment of a tax collector by the board of commissioners of Gates County.
H. B. 652, an act to authorize the city council of the city of Henderson to submit to the people of the municipality the question of whether or not the process of fluoridation should be utilized in the municipal water supply.

H. B. 670, an act to increase the membership of the board of county commissioners of Ashe County from three to five members.

H. B. 671, an act to amend Chapter 843, Session Laws of 1959, relating to the election of the board of aldermen of the town of West Jefferson, Ashe County.

H. B. 676, an act for the establishment of a bird sanctuary on Roanoke Island.

H. B. 688, an act amending Chapter 251 of the Public-Local Laws of 1939 relating to the Rowan County auditor.

H. B. 692, an act to authorize the city of Williamston to acquire land for sanitary landfill or garbage disposal purposes.

H. B. 696, an act relating to the publication, or posting in lieu of publication, of the monthly disbursements of the board of commissioners of Caswell County.

H. B. 697, an act relating to the publication of budget estimates, budget resolutions, and budget changes in Caswell County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Burney, for the Committee on Constitution:

H. B. 446, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28, of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 174, a bill to amend Section 160-421 of the General Statutes, being a part of the revenue bond act of one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, as amended, with reference to the sale of revenue bonds at private sale and without advertisement, with a favorable report.

S. B. 381, a bill to authorize manufacturers a reimbursement of an amount equivalent to the franchise tax on the gross receipts for piped gas used as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured product, with a favorable report.

H. B. 191, a bill to amend Chapter 147 of the General Statutes with respect to the investment of surplus State funds, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 669, a bill to exempt Guilford County from Chapter 85A of the General Statutes relating to bail bondsmen, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 349, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 350, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-29 as it relates to elections in the town of Tarboro, with a favorable report.

S. B. 364, a bill to validate and confirm all special assessments for local improvements heretofore made by the governing board of the city of Jacksonville, with a favorable report.

S. B. 365, a bill to ratify the conveyance of certain realty by the board of education of Onslow County to the county of Onslow, with a favorable report.

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 369, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors as it applies to Stanly County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 370, a bill to authorize the city board of education of Monroe to lease the stadium located on or near the Walter Bickett public school to the recreation department of the city of Monroe for a period of twenty-five years, with a favorable report.

S. B. 375, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 relating to the powers of boards of county commissioners so as to make said act applicable to Swain County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 397, a bill to amend Chapter 445, Session Laws of North Carolina 1945, as amended by Chapter 865, Session Laws of North Carolina 1953 and Chapter 827, Session Laws of North Carolina 1957, to permit Union County to provide retirement benefits to employees through the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, with a favorable report.

H. B. 602, a bill authorizing the clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to transfer certain funds to the general fund of said county, with a favorable report.

H. B. 603, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Johnston County to set jail fees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 895, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wilson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 627, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 so as to make it clear that Forsyth County and the city of Winston-Salem may enter into joint purchasing agreements without consolidating their purchasing departments, with a favorable report.

H. B. 628, a bill relating to the Airport Commission of Forsyth County as created by Chapter 610 of the 1949 Session Laws, with a favorable report.

H. B. 679, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the town of Beaufort, with a favorable report.

H. B. 680, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Beaufort, Chapter 435 of the Private Laws of 1913, to authorize the adoption of a town seal, with a favorable report.
H. B. 853, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Lee County, pending the construction of a new, or repairs to the existing, courthouse, with a favorable report.

H. B. 892, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cumberland County and the city council of Fayetteville to release certain taxes, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the fraudulent acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 412, a bill to amend Chapter 8 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide an additional rule of evidence.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 413, a bill to amend Article 4 and Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, relating to the powers of municipalities to enact ordinances, so as to require public notice of the intended exercise of such powers by municipalities.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 414, a bill to amend Part 1 of Article 36 of Sub-Chapter VI of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to the extension of corporate limits.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the General Statutes pertaining to fishing in certain boundary waters by boundary county residents.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Wood, Harrington, Moore and Penn: S. B. 416, a bill to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator McGeachy: S. B. 417, a bill relating to the financial support of community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers so as to provide state aid to assist in their plant operation and appropriating state funds for such purpose.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator McLendon, by request: S. B. 418, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-251.2 relating to renewal of individual and blanket hospitalization and accident and health insurance policies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 222, a bill amending Chapter 1455 of the 1957 Session Laws, so as to permit the sale of beer and wine in areas annexed by the city of Fayetteville.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 578, a bill directing the board of commissioners of Mitchell County to appropriate $1200 to the North Carolina Rhododendron Festival on Roan Mountain in Mitchell County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 658, a bill to fix the salary of the sheriff of Haywood County; authorize the appointment and fix the compensation of salaried deputy sheriffs; and prescribe travel allowances for said sheriff's office.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 659, a bill relating to the salary of the full-time chairman of the board of commissioners of Haywood County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 660, a bill to provide for the employment and compensation of a jailer for Haywood County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 661, a bill to fix the salary of the tax collector of Haywood County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 662, a bill renaming Jones Knob, located in Haywood and Jackson Counties, as Mount Lyn Lowry.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 666, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Cleveland County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 667, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to donate and convey a tract of land to and to appropriate funds to defray the costs of the operation of the Stanly County Vocational Workshop, Inc.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 675, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, by appointing William Brantley Twiford to the Dare County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 687, a bill to prohibit the creation of loud and unnecessary noises generally in China Grove Township of Rowan County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 698, a bill to rewrite Chapter 849 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the nomination and appointment of the members of the county board of education of Brunswick County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 707, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, Subdivision 1, applicable to Watauga County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 708, a bill to make certain General Statutes applicable to Harnett County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 729, a bill to amend Chapter 1035, Session Laws of 1957, relating to the operation of motor vehicles, fishing, setting of nets and seines in certain beach areas in Dare County.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 742, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 115 of the General Statutes, to provide for membership, term and election of the board of education of Avery County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 745, a bill to authorize the board of alcoholic control of Northampton County to expend certain funds for law enforcement.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 746, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 747, a bill to amend Chapter 82, Public-Local Laws of 1937, to provide staggered terms for the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 748, a bill to amend Chapter 96, Session Laws of 1961, relating to expenditure of funds for industrial development in Nash County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 751, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Wallace to sell certain surplus real property and to repeal Chapter 708 of the 1961 Session Laws.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 764, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 776, a bill to amend General Statutes, Section 152-1, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to appoint an assistant coroner.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 783, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey to the town of West Jefferson certain property to be used for community purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 791, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 792, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the tax supervisor and board of commissioners of Yancey County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Yancey County and authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 798, a bill amending the charter of the city of Fayetteville.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 802, a bill to amend Chapter 2 of the Private Laws of 1925 relating to salaries of the mayor and commissioners of the town of Forest City.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 806, a bill relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Watauga County pending the construction of a new courthouse, and to a site for the new courthouse.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 813, a bill amending Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Haywood County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 818, a bill amending the charter of the town of Wallace in Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 819, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 821, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-183 relating to the powers of the board of education in Buncombe County.

Referred to Committee on Education.
H. B. 840, a bill to amend Chapter 327, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the nomination of members to the board of education of Columbus County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 844, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Graham County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 849, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 869, a bill to make General Statutes 153-6 applicable to Watauga County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 880, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Yadkin County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Friday, May 5, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body requesting the return for further consideration by the House of Representatives of H. B. 764, a bill to be entitled an act authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the bill is ordered returned to the House of Representatives.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 342, a bill to make the provisions of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes applicable to Madison County with regard to the valuation or revaluation of real and personal property, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins,
Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 376, a bill to amend Chapter 315 of the Private Laws of 1911 as amended relating to the charter of the town of Caraboro, North Carolina, and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 377, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 530, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Pineville, relating to water and sewer service, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee Substitute for H. B. 575, a bill to amend Article 3A, Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, to allow the town of Cameron to form a rural fire protection district, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 598, a bill to amend Chapter 129 of the Private Laws of 1860-61 to extend the corporate limits of the town of Princeton, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 630, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to special assessments for water and sewerage facilities, applicable to Forsyth County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 643, a bill relating to mosquito control in Dare County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 685, a bill amending the town charter of the town of Topsail Beach, to permit the levy and collection of ad valorem taxes at a rate not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) on the one hundred dollar ($100.00) valuation of taxable property, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 689, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Morganton, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 326, a bill to amend Chapter 210 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the Polk County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 332, a bill authorizing the city council of the town of Spruce Pine to fix the compensation of its members and the mayor of the town.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 338, a bill to amend certain sections of the charter of the city of Hickory as contained in Chapter 323, Session Laws of 1961.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 333, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 345, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.
S. B. 352, a bill to provide for the salaries of the members of the board of commissioners and of the mayor of the town of Mount Gilead.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 372, a bill to authorize the county commissioners of Union County to fix, at its discretion, the salary and travel allowance to be paid the coroner of Union County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 373, a bill relating to the salary of the chairman and members of the Union County Board of Commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 137, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for county medical examiners, applicable to Cabarrus County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 220, a bill to amend Chapter 124, Session Laws of 1961 relating to the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners of Rutherford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 221, a bill to fix the compensation of the sheriff, clerk of superior court, register of deeds, judge of the county recorder's court and the solicitor of the county recorder's court of Rutherford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 273, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Edgecombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 281, a bill to make Article 17, Chapter 66 of the General Statutes relating to closing-out sales, applicable to Person County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 381, a bill increasing the compensation of members of the board of education of Columbus County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 476, a bill relating to the compensation and travel allowance of certain officials and employees of Hyde County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 482, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Catawba County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 495, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the Franklin County Industrial Development Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 569, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Lillington in Harnett County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 579, a bill amending General Statutes 14-129 (relating to the taking of certain wild plants from the land of another) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 599, a bill relating to the extraterritorial powers of the towns of Smithfield and Selma.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 629, a bill to amend Chapter 761 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to watershed improvement programs in Forsyth County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 638, a bill to amend Chapter 249, Session Laws of 1961, and Chapter 67, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1933, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Greene County to fix the salary of the sheriff, deputy sheriffs and tax collector of Greene County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 663, a bill to amend Chapter 119 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the salaries of the mayor and members of the city council of the city of Burlington.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for H. B. 159, a bill to assure adequate and continuing ambulance services to the citizens of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 393, a bill rewriting General Statutes 106-446 relating to assessments on cotton and farm products under the North Carolina Agricultural Warehouse Act, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Mc-

H. B. 51, a bill to make the willful damage of occupied property by the use of high explosives a felony.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 53, a bill to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Austin offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill, as amendment, is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 9, 1967, for its third reading.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 149, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 9, 1967, for its third reading.

H. B. 587, a bill rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106 relating to the disease of Brucellosis (Bangs Disease) in animals.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Agriculture.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

SEVENTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER, Saturday, May 6, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Austin to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Jessie Austin, Jr.

Senator Dent for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to twenty teachers from Mount Vernon Goodwin School, Raleigh, and to the principal and faculty of Longview Gardens Elementary School, Raleigh.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of forty-four students representing government and history classes of St. Mary’s Junior College, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Briggs and Dent, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of St. Genevieve’s School, Asheville.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Boy Scout Troup No. 221, Mars Hill.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Penn for tonight, May 8, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Burney: S. B. 419, a bill to amend General Statutes 87-1 relating to the definition of a “general contractor”.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators McLendon, Matheson and Currie: S. B. 420, a bill to reduce the size of the board of trustees of the University of North Carolina, to provide for the election of the chairman of the board, and to provide for a new board of advisors for the University of North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on University Trustees.

By Senator Austin: S. B. 421, a bill to repeal Part 2, Article 3A of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes pertaining to safety equipment inspection of motor vehicles.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Dent: S. R. 422, a joint resolution urging the rejection of the Federal program known as Community Action News Demonstration Project in Watauga, Avery, Mitchell and Yancey Counties.
Referred to Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations.
By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 423, a bill to amend Chapter 742, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the compensation of the members of the Craven County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 424, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to county zoning and building regulations, so as to make the same applicable to Craven County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 425, a bill to prescribe rules of evidence in proceedings before State administrative agencies.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Griffin and Harrington: S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election, and terms of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on University Trustees.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 43, a bill to amend Article 29A of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to Judicial Sales, Article 29B of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to Execution Sales, and Article 2A of Chapter 45 of the General Statutes relating to Sales under a Power of Sale.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 471, a bill to rewrite Article II, Sections 4, 5 and 6 of the Constitution of North Carolina, with respect to representation in the General Assembly of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

H. B. 702, a bill to amend 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Gaston County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Gaston County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 705, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Belmont.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 711, a bill relating to discounts for prepayment of ad valorem taxes to the town of Valdese so as to provide the same discount as is allowed for prepayments to Burke County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 712, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422, relative to the limitation on actions to recover ad valorem taxes, so as to make the statute applicable to the town of Valdese.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 714, a bill amending the charter of the town of Cornelius as contained in Chapter 367, Private Laws of 1905, as amended, relative to the compensation of the mayor and of the members of the board of commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 716, a bill to amend the County Zoning Enabling Act insofar as it applies to Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 406, a bill to provide for mutual aid between municipalities in restoring utility services in the event of emergencies.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

H. B. 719, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rowan County, in their discretion, to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of the Rowan Public Library.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 720, a bill amending General Statutes 152-5 relating to fees of coroners in Rowan County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 721, a bill to increase the salary of certain elected officials in Rowan County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 723, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Rowan County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Rowan County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 726, a bill relating to the accumulated funds of the Columbus County Peace Officers' Association.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 728, a bill to provide for the filling of vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Dare County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 730, a bill to revoke the charter of the town of Englehard in Hyde County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 744, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to assessments for water and sewerage facilities applicable to Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 777, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the 1963 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to small watershed programs to make same applicable to Rutherford County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 759, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to execute a deed for the Florence White School site to the Florence Camp No. 449 of the Woodmen of the World.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 762, a bill relating to the compensation of certain officials of Vance County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 765, a bill to broaden the home rule powers of the board of county commissioners to fix the compensation of certain officials of Burke County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 782, a bill prohibiting the discharge of firearms on or across any highway in Alleghany County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 780, a bill to expand the boundary lines of the Kinston City Administrative School Unit.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 784, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43) relating to tax levies for certain special purposes, so as to make the same applicable to Guilford County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 785, a bill to make Chapter 85A of the General Statutes, relating to bail bondsmen and runners, applicable to Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 790, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Goldston in Chatham County to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 807, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the time to hold the polls open on election day in the city of Burlington in Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 808, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961 to authorize the creation and organization of a housing commission to which appeals may be taken from the decision of the building inspector upon any provision of the housing code of the city of Burlington in Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 809, a bill prohibiting the attaining of ambulance service without the intent to pay therefor in Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 826, a bill to regulate the fees of certain public officials of Watauga County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 825, a bill amending Chapter 938, Session Laws of 1963, entitled "An act to revise and modify the charter of the city of Rocky Mount"
relating to composition of the Rocky Mount Planning Board and Board of Adjustment.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 843, a bill to allow the city of Charlotte to release any interest it and the public generally may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Knight Publishing Company to cross under the surface of South Church Street for private purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 848, a bill to require the county commissioners of Chatham County to turn in to the General Fund all taxes collected for the year 1965 and all prior years.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 850, a bill to fix the terms of office of the board of commissioners of Harnett County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 852, a bill amending Section 160-181.2 of the General Statutes insofar as the same applies to Lee County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 854, a bill authorizing Lee County to enact and enforce a minimum housing standards ordinance.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 858, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Lincoln County to expend funds for police protection along the shores of Lake Norman and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 859, a bill to authorize the board of elections of Lincoln County to install a full-time and permanent registration with a modern loose-leaf registration system.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 860, a bill to abolish the office of coroner in Lincoln County and to make Chapter 152A, relating to county medical examiner, applicable in Lincoln County.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 861, a bill to extend the time for the incorporation of a municipal corporation in Lincoln County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 842, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Asheboro.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 870, a bill to permit the building of a new courthouse in Watauga County on a new site.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 871, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lenoir.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 499, a bill to amend Chapter 278 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the control of the appearance of structures in certain districts of the town of Chapel Hill.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 863, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 369 of the Private Laws of 1899, as amended by Chapter 227 of the Public-Local Laws of 1917, relating to the residence of town aldermen.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 897, a bill to amend Section 3 of the charter of the city of Durham, being Chapter 142, Private Laws 1921, as amended from time to time, in reference to division of the city of Durham into wards and voting precincts.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 914, a bill to permit terms of court in Wilson County to be held in temporary quarters during the renovation of the Wilson County Courthouse.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 915, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Wilson County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 938, a bill to amend Chapter 755, Public-Local Laws of 1915, as amended, and Chapter 557, Public-Local Laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the prosecuting attorney of the Wake Forest Recorder's Court.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

Committee substitute for S. B. 104, a bill to amend Article II, Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses for concurrence in the House amendments.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the Senate concurs in the House amendments and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 364, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-152 and General Statutes 113-154, so as to exempt from licensing requirements of persons and vessels taking oysters and clams for their personal use.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 349, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee held not to be material is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan,
Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

S. B. 364, a bill to validate and confirm all special assessments for local improvements heretofore made by the governing board of the city of Jacksonville, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

S. B. 350, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-29 as it relates to elections in the town of Tarboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 365, a bill to ratify the conveyance of certain realty by the board of education of Onslow County to the county of Onslow.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 369, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors as it applies to Stanly County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 370, a bill to authorize the City Board of Education of Monroe to lease the stadium located on or near the Walter Bickett Public School to the recreation department of the city of Monroe for a period of twenty-five years.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 375, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 relating to the powers of boards of county commissioners so as to make said act applicable to Swain County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 397, a bill to amend Chapter 445, Session Laws of North Carolina 1945, as amended by Chapter 865, Session Laws of North Carolina 1953 and Chapter 827, Session Laws of North Carolina 1957, to permit Union County to provide retirement benefits to employees through the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 602, a bill authorizing the Clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to transfer certain funds to the general fund of said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 603, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Johnston County to set jail fees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 627, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 so as to make it clear that Forsyth County and the city of Winston-Salem may enter into joint purchasing agreements without consolidating their purchasing departments.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 628, a bill relating to the Airport Commission of Forsyth County as created by Chapter 610 of the 1949 Session Laws.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 669, a bill to exempt Guilford County from Chapter 85A of the General Statutes relating to bail bondsmen.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 679, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the town of Beaufort.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 680, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Beaufort, Chapter 435 of the Private Laws of 1913, to authorize the adoption of a town seal.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 853, a bill relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Lee County, pending the construction of a new, or repairs to the existing courthouse.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 892, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cumberland County and the city council of Fayetteville to release certain taxes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 895, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wilson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 393, a bill rewriting General Statutes 106-446 relating to assessments on cotton and farm products under the North Carolina Agricultural Warehouse Act, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 446, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28 of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, May 9, 1967.

S. B. 174, a bill to amend Section 160-421 of the General Statutes, being a part of the Revenue Bond Act of One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-Eight, as amended, with reference to the sale of revenue bonds at private sale and without advertisement.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 381, a bill to authorize manufacturers a reimbursement of an amount equivalent to the franchise tax on the gross receipts for piped gas used as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured product.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, May 9, 1967.

H. B. 191, a bill to amend Chapter 147 of the General Statutes with respect to the investment of surplus State funds.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 10, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
SEVENTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Tuesday, May 9, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend David L. Goodall, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the Creedmoor School, Creedmoor.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-three ladies of the Homemakers Club of Forsyth County, and to their Citizenship Chairman, Mrs. John Butner, Jr.

Upon motion of the Republican Senators, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-five Republican county chairmen from throughout the State, and to the Honorable James Holshauser, State Republican Chairman and former member of the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fourth grade of Boone Trail School, Mamers.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Central School in Iredell County.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Robert Cowan, now United States District Attorney, and his daughter, Susan, who ten years ago today was made an Honorary Pagette at birth.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred students from Turringtime Junior High School, Burlington.

Upon motion of Senators Evans and Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Seaboard Region of Hadassah.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator McLendon for today, May 9, 1967.

Senator Alford presents to the Senate Mayor John T. Minges of Rocky Mount and members of his Centennial Court, and upon his motion the rules are suspended to the end that Mayor Minges and party are invited to approach the Well of the Senate.

The President appoints Senators Alford and Bridgers to escort Mayor Minges and members of his court to the Well of the Senate where he issues an invitation to the Senate to attend Rocky Mount's Centennial celebration being held May 18 through 27, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, H. B. 45, a bill to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special
personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee, is ordered recalled and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Body of such action.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 248, an act to ratify and confirm the organization and creation of Robeson County Drainage District Number One and make it subject to subchapter III, Chapter 156 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

S. B. 249, an act to make General Statutes 153-152, relating to the county poor, applicable to Robeson County.

S. B. 273, an act to amend Chapter 466 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to salaries of the mayor and city councilmen of the city of Monroe.

S. B. 291, an act to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961.

S. B. 299, an act to amend General Statutes 105-279 and General Statutes 105-406 to allow the board of commissioners of Onslow County to refund taxes for back years erroneously assessed and collected due to clerical errors in valuation of property.

S. B. 306, an act amending Chapter 391, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the salaries of the members of the city council and the mayor of the city of High Point.

S. B. 312, an act to authorize the city of Albemarle to appropriate non-tax funds to the Stanly County vocational workshop.

S. B. 322, an act to amend General Statutes 153-10.1, relating to removal and disposal of trash, garbage, etc., so as to make said section applicable to Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

S. B. 323, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Carteret, Craven and Pamlico Counties.

S. B. 325, an act to amend Chapter 954, Session Laws of 1955, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville.

H. B. 51, an act to make the willful damaging of occupied property by the use of high explosives a felony.

H. B. 159, an act to assure adequate and continuing ambulance services to the citizens of North Carolina.

H. B. 220, an act to amend Chapter 124, Session Laws of 1961 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Rutherford County.

H. B. 221, an act to fix the compensation of the sheriff, clerk of Superior Court, register of deeds, judge of the county recorder's court and the solicitor of the county recorder's court of Rutherford County.
H. B. 273, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Edgecombe County.

H. B. 281, an act to make Article 17, Chapter 66, of the General Statutes, relating to closing-out sales, applicable to Person County.

H. B. 381, an act increasing the compensation of members of the board of education of Columbus County.

H. B. 476, an act relating to the compensation and travel allowance of certain officials and employees of Hyde County.

H. B. 482, an act to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Catawba County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.

H. B. 495, an act relating to the compensation of the members of the Franklin County Industrial Development Commission.

H. B. 530, an act to amend the charter of the town of Pineville, relating to water and sewer service.

H. B. 569, an act to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Lillington in Harnett County.

H. B. 575, an act to amend Article 3A, Chapter 69 of the General Statutes, to allow the town of Cameron to form a rural fire protection district.

H. B. 579, an act amending General Statutes 14-129 (relating to the taking of certain wild plants from the land of another) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

H. B. 598, an act to amend Chapter 129 of the Private Laws of 1860-61 to extend the corporate limits of the town of Princeton.

H. B. 599, an act relating to the extraterritorial powers of the towns of Smithfield and Selma.

H. B. 629, an act to amend Chapter 761 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to watershed improvement programs in Forsyth County.

H. B. 630, an act to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to special assessments for water and sewerage facilities, applicable to Forsyth County.

H. B. 638, an act to amend Chapter 249, Session Laws of 1961, and Chapter 67, Public-Local and Private Laws of 1933, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Greene County to fix the salary of the sheriff, deputy sheriffs and tax collector of Greene County.

H. B. 643, an act relating to mosquito control in Dare County.

H. B. 663, an act to amend Chapter 119 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the salaries of the mayor and members of the city council of the city of Burlington.

H. B. 685, an act amending the town charter of the town of Topsail Beach, to permit the levy and collection of ad valorem taxes at a rate not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) on the one hundred dollar ($100.00) valuation of taxable property.
H. B. 689, an act to amend the charter of the city of Morganton.

H. B. 791, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Pittsboro to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Pittsboro.

H. B. 849, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Siler City to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Siler City.

S. B. 104, an act to amend Article II, Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to abortion and kindred offenses.

S. B. 220, an act to amend Chapter 684 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to compensation of the mayor and commissioners of the city of Kings Mountain.

S. B. 262, an act to authorize city and county boards of education to offer and pay rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons injuring or damaging real or personal property of the public school system.

S. B. 274, an act to authorize the city of Monroe to furnish ambulance services.

S. B. 283, an act to fix the compensation of certain officials of McDowell County and to repeal Chapter 893, Session Laws of 1959, as amended.

S. B. 284, an act to fix the compensation of the county commissioners of McDowell County.

S. B. 300, an act relating to collection of wine and beer license taxes in Onslow County.

S. B. 301, an act to enable the governing body of the city of Hickory to give quitclaim deeds to the Hickory City Board of Education.

S. B. 315, an act relating to ambulance service in Polk County.

S. B. 316, an act to authorize the town of Columbus in Polk County to sell certain land at private sale.

S. B. 317, an act relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Polk County.

S. B. 318, an act authorizing the board of county commissioners of Polk County to impose certain tax collecting duties on a deputy register of deeds.

H. B. 137, an act to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for county medical examiners, applicable to Cabarrus County.

H. B. 602, an act authorizing the clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to transfer certain funds to the general fund of said county.

H. B. 603, an act authorizing the board of commissioners of Johnston County to set jail fees.

H. B. 627, an act to amend General Statutes 153-246 so as to make it clear that Forsyth County and the city of Winston-Salem may enter into joint purchasing agreements without consolidating their purchasing departments.
H. B. 628, an act relating to the Airport Commission of Forsyth County as created by Chapter 610 of the 1949 Session Laws.

H. B. 669, an act to exempt Guilford County from Chapter 85A of the General Statutes relating to bail bondsmen.

H. B. 679, an act to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the town of Beaufort.

H. B. 680, an act to amend the charter of the town of Beaufort, Chapter 455 of the Private Laws of 1913, to authorize the adoption of a town seal.

H. B. 853, an act relating to temporary quarters for governmental agencies of Lee County, pending the construction of a new, or repairs to the existing, courthouse.

H. B. 892, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cumberland County and the city council of Fayetteville to release certain taxes.

H. B. 895, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Wilson County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Kemp, for the Committee on Congressional Redistricting:
S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:
S. B. 327, a bill relating to the election of the town councilmen of the town of Columbus in Polk County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 348, a bill to amend Chapter 291 of the Private Laws of 1909 and Chapter 388 of the Session Laws of 1953 changing the style of the name, changing the designation and fixing the salary of the governing board and relating to the election of the mayor and governing board of the town of Marion in McDowell County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 807, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the time to hold the polls open on election day in city of Burlington in Alamance County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:
S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 302, a bill making it a misdemeanor to desecrate public and private cemeteries, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 336, a bill to authorize the county and city boards of education of Pitt County to condemn as much as fifty acres of land as sites for school houses or other school facilities, with a favorable report.

S. B. 337, a bill to increase the number of county commissioners of Pitt County from five to six, with a favorable report.

S. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the General Statutes pertaining to fishing in certain boundary waters by boundary county residents, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 423, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 66 relating to safety features of hot water heaters, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 654, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38 excluding ambulances as for hire passenger vehicles and defining an ambulance, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin and Bridgers: S. R. 427, a joint resolution of commendation and congratulation to the city of Rocky Mount on the occasion of its Centennial Celebration.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Allen: S. B. 428, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-64 of the motor vehicle laws relating to refund of fees for unused registration plates.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 429 a bill to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for the establishment and operation of the extension units of the Community College System.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Wood and Henley: S. B. 430, a bill to provide a system or procedure for the election of the board of trustees of certain institutions of higher learning of the State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on University Trustees.

By Senators Griffin, Norton, Morgan and Buchanan: S. B. 431, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to time of elections.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 496, a bill to prohibit the withholding of certain information necessary for service of subpoena upon law enforcement officers.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 608, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309, 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of New Hanover County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in New Hanover County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 656, a bill to provide that no interest or penalty shall accrue or be assessed as to State taxes owed by members of the armed services during the time in which they are serving in a combat zone.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 673 a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist in the operation and maintenance of orthopedic hospitals.
Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 52-8 relating to validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 703, a bill to amend Chapter 473 of the 1963 Session Laws, to re-define the corporate limits of the town of Spencer Mountain, Gaston County, North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 722, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139, of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Rowan County.
Referred to Committe on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 770, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relating to the discount for prepayment of taxes, as applied to Catawba County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 787, a bill concerning the exercises of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Cabarrus.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 788, a bill pertaining to Article 3 Chapter 139 of the General Statutes, as the same related to a watershed improvement program in Alexander County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 815, a bill to amend Chapter 152 A relating to the county medical examiner system so as to include Jackson, Swain, and Transylvania Counties within its provisions.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 830, a bill amending Chapter 908 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to municipal elections in the town of Hamlet in Richmond County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 839, a bill to incorporate the town of Kitty Hawk, Incorporated, in Dare County, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 846, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-227.1 so as to make Part 3A of Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes applicable to Rockingham County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 868, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Cabarrus County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Cabarrus County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 883, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-280 as the same applies to Caldwell and Alexander Counties so as to fix the valuation date for inventories for ad valorem property tax purposes as the first day of taxpayer's fiscal year.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 896 a bill to amend General Statutes 160-205 so as to authorize municipalities to use the procedure provided in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes as specifically authorized by General Statutes 136-66.3(c) in acquiring lands, easements, privileges, rights-of-way and other interests for public purposes in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and providing that this Act shall apply only to the city of Durham.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 922, a bill to establish the Guilford County Bicentennial Commission.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 552, a bill to amend Sections 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.36 and 131-126.37 of Article 13 C of Chapter 131 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of additional bonds, limit the time within which bonds may be issued and authorize the issuance of bond anticipation notes by a hospital district.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
H. B. 539, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-391 so as to clarify the procedure for disposing of surplus funds in tax foreclosure sales.
Referred to Committee on Finance.
H. B. 565, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 95 of the General Statutes relating to boiler certificate and inspection fees.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 741, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8, relating to the days on which meetings of the board of county commissioners in Avery County shall be held.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for H. B. 423, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 66 relating to safety features of hot water heaters.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 349, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 10, 1967.

S. B. 364, a bill to validate and confirm all special assessments for local improvements heretofore made by the governing board of the city of Jacksonville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney,
Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 446, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28 of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly, upon second reading.

Senators Currie and Kemp offer an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 12, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 12.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Brumby, Coggins, Green, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, White of Lenoir, Wood — 12.

H. B. 446, a bill to rewrite Article II, Section 28 of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 12, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Brumby, Coggins, Green, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, White of Lenoir, Wood — 12.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 149, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate substitute.

H. B. 53, a bill to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or
other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 381, a bill to authorize manufacturers a reimbursement of an amount equivalent to the franchise tax on the gross receipts for piped gas used as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured product.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

SEVENTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, May 10, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by Dr. W. Randall Lolly, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-four students from the seventh, eighth and ninth grades of Philo Junior High School, Winston-Salem, and to one hundred twenty-two students from the seventh grade of Anderson Junior High School, Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to sixty students from Eastern Elementary School, Washington.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the sixth grade of Vance School in Wake County.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Wilmington College, Wilmington.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Woodleaf Elementary School, Woodleaf.

Upon motion of Senators McGeachy and Henley, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to twenty-five students of the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of Pineforest High School in Cumberland County.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Sylvan School, Snow Camp.
Upon motion of Senators McGeachy and Henley, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of sixteen students from Fayetteville State College, Fayetteville.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Bob Travis, President of the student body of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and to Don Wilson, President of the North Carolina Federation of College Young Democrats.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Parrish for today, May 10, and for tomorrow, May 11.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Buchanan for tomorrow, May 11.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 427, a joint resolution of commendation and congratulation to the city of Rocky Mount on the occasion of its centennial celebration.

S. B. 319, an act to amend Chapter 19 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the Watershed Improvement Program in Union County.

H. B. 446, an act to rewrite Article II, Section 28, of the Constitution of North Carolina with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 402, a bill to amend Chapter 213, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the time for holding a cotton referendum pursuant to Article 50, Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 587, a bill rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106 relating to the disease of Brucellosis (Bang's Disease) in animals, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:

S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 357, a bill to amend Chapter 635 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, with a favorable report.

S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 359, a bill to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, with a favorable report.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 245, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the purchase of land and the operation of a mountain nursery in Avery County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 364, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-152 and General Statutes 113-154 so as to exempt from licensing requirements of persons and vessels taking oysters and clams for their personal use, with a favorable report.

H. B. 662, a bill renaming Jones Knob, located in Haywood and Jackson Counties, as Mount Lyn Lowry, with a favorable report.

H. B. 729, a bill to amend Chapter 1035, Session Laws of 1957 relating to the operation of motor vehicles, fishing, setting of nets and seines in certain beach areas in Dare County, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

S. B. 395, a bill to amend Chapter 243 of the Public-Local Laws of 1911 as pertaining to the recorder's court of Cleveland County, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 396, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to fix fees charged by county officials, with a favorable report.

S. B. 424, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to county zoning and building regulations, so as to make the same applicable to Craven County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 702, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Gaston County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Gaston County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 705, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Belmont, with a favorable report.

H. B. 707, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, Subdivision 1, applicable to Watauga County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 499, a bill to amend Chapter 278 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the control of the appearance of structures in certain districts of the town of Chapel Hill, with a favorable report.
H. B. 578, a bill directing the board of commissioners of Mitchell County to appropriate $1200.00 to the North Carolina Rhododendron Festival on Roan Mountain in Mitchell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 687, a bill to prohibit the creation of loud and unnecessary noises generally in China Grove township of Rowan County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 711, a bill relating to discounts for prepayment of ad valorem taxes to the town of Valdese so as to provide the same discount as is allowed for prepayments to Burke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 712, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422, relative to the limitation on actions to recover ad valorem taxes, so as to make the statute applicable to the town of Valdese, with a favorable report.

H. B. 719, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rowan County, in their discretion, to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of the Rowan Public Library, with a favorable report.

H. B. 723, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Rowan County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Rowan County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 728, a bill to provide for the filling of vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Dare County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 730, a bill to revoke the charter of the town of Englehard in Hyde County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 744, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to assessments for water and sewerage facilities applicable to Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 745, a bill to authorize the Board of Alcoholic Control of Northampton County to extend certain funds for law enforcement, with a favorable report.

H. B. 747, a bill to amend Chapter 82, Public-Local Laws of 1937 to provide staggered terms for the board of county commissioners of Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 748, a bill to amend Chapter 96, Session Laws of 1961, relating to expenditure of funds for industrial development in Nash County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 751, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Wallace to sell certain surplus real property and to repeal Chapter 708 of the 1961 Session Laws, with a favorable report.

H. B. 765, a bill to broaden the home rule powers of the board of county commissioners to fix the compensation of certain officials of Burke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 776, a bill to amend General Statutes Section 152-1 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to appoint an assistant coroner, with a favorable report.
H. B. 777, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the 1963 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to small watershed programs to make same applicable to Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 783, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey to the town of West Jefferson certain property to be used for community purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 784, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 (43), relating to tax levies for certain special purposes, so as to make the same applicable to Guilford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 785, a bill to make Chapter 85A of the General Statutes, relating to bail bondsmen and runners, applicable to Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 792, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the tax supervisor and board of commissioners of Yancey County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Yancey County and authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 806, a bill relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Watauga County pending the construction of a new courthouse, and to a site for the new courthouse, with a favorable report.

H. B. 819, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agriculture Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations, with a favorable report.

H. B. 825, a bill amending Chapter 938, Session Laws of 1963, entitled "an act to revise and modify the charter of the city of Rocky Mount", relating to composition of the Rocky Mount Planning Board and Board of Adjustment, with a favorable report.

H. B. 842, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Asheboro, with a favorable report.

H. B. 858, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Lincoln County to expend funds for police protection along the shores of Lake Norman and for other purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 869, a bill to make General Statutes 153-6 applicable to Watauga County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 870, a bill to permit the building of a new courthouse in Watauga County on a new site, with a favorable report.

H. B. 871, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lenoir, with a favorable report.

H. B. 897, a bill to amend Section 3 of the charter of the city of Durham, being Chapter 142, Private Laws 1921, as amended from time to time, in reference to division of the city of Durham into wards and voting precincts, with a favorable report.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

S. B. 403, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-4 (c) to reduce the period of residence required therein, with a favorable report.
S. B. 404, a bill to provide for the acknowledgement of voluntary due execution of consents to adoption, to permit clerks of court to order adoption investigations immediately after the consent of adoption is acknowledged or exhibited to the clerk, and to provide what the venue shall be in the case of certain consents, with a favorable report.

S. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to specify additional effects of giving a surrender and consent for adoption to a director of public welfare or a licensed child placing agency, with a favorable report.

S. B. 407, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 260, a bill providing that the Canova Statue of George Washington be placed in the rotunda of the North Carolina Capitol Building, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

S. R. 268, a resolution urging the manufacturers of boats to accept responsibility for determining the safe capacities of their respective products and to place capacity plates on all new boats, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Allsbrook, Ellis, Boger, Warren, McGeachy, Bridgers, Allen, Alford and Henley: S. R. 432, a joint resolution to express deep appreciation and to pay highest tribute to those North Carolinians who have given their lives in Viet Nam.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

By Senators MacLean and Matheson: S. B. 433, a bill to provide for research on production and processing of fruit and vegetables.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 434, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 435, a bill to provide an election or referendum for certain areas in Robeson County on the question of whether or not they shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senator Henley: S. B. 436, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-177 so as to increase the fees charged in administering the law relating to the manufacture of bedding.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 437, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Agriculture Experiment Station, for capital improvements, as requested in Capital Improvements Volume 3, Page 190, Item 3.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 438, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Agriculture Experiment Station, for expansion of beef cattle feeding research, as requested in “B” Budget, Volume 2, Page 292, Item 4.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 439, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production, as requested in “B” Budget, Volume 2, Page 138, Section 104.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 440, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-67 relative to the disposition by laundries and dry cleaning establishments of unclaimed clothing.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Ellis, by request: S. B. 441, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law so as to authorize the redevelopment of institutional renewal areas, to clarify and improve condemnation procedures, to eliminate the requirement that municipalities pay all attorneys’ fees in such proceedings, and to authorize payment of compensation of redevelopment commission members.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Ellis, by request: S. B. 442, a bill to validate proceedings of Urban Redevelopment Commissions between January 1, 1965 and January 1, 1967.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Moore, Gilmore, Penn and Hancock: S. B. 443, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-95 so as to increase the nonresident hunting license fees and to allocate funds derived from said increase for use in propagation, management, and control of migratory waterfowl.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Wood, by request: S. B. 444, a bill appropriating State matching funds for the purchase of voting machines in the precincts of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Brumby, Harrington and Ellis: S. R. 445, a resolution accepting the challenge of the House to a soft ball game.
Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is taken up for immediate consideration.

The resolution is unanimously adopted.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 511, a bill to amend Chapter 185, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the taxing authority of the town of Vanceboro, in Craven County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 737, a bill to incorporate the town of Montreat in Buncombe County and to amend the charter of the Mountain Retreat Association.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
May 10, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, we are returning H. B. 45, “a bill to be entitled an act to amend Article 3, Part 5, of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee,” for further consideration by your Honorable Body.

Respectfully,

MRS. ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the vote by which the bill passes its third reading is reconsidered.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the vote by which his amendment was adopted is reconsidered and the amendment is withdrawn.

Senator Wood offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered returned to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 336, a bill to authorize the county and city boards of education of Pitt County to condemn as much as fifty acres of land as sites for school houses or other school facilities.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

S. B. 349, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts, upon third reading.

Senator Bridgers offers an amendment held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buch-
The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 327, a bill relating to the election of the town councilmen of the town of Columbus in Polk County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 337, a bill to increase the number of county commissioners of Pitt County from five to six.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 348, a bill to amend Chapter 291 of the Private Laws of 1909 and Chapter 388 of the Session Laws of 1953 changing the style of the name, changing the designation and fixing the salary of the governing board and relating to the election of the mayor and governing board of the town of Marion in McDowell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 807, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the time to hold the polls open on election day in the city of Burlington in Alamance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution.

The Committee amendments, held not to be material, are adopted.

Senator McLendon offers an amendment.

Senator Allsbrook moves that action on the bill be postponed until Thursday, May 11, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the bill is laid upon the table.

Committee substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 3 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution, is taken from the table and upon motion of Senator Penn, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 302, a bill making it a misdemeanor to desecrate public and private cemeteries.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 415, a bill to amend Chapter 113 of the General Statutes pertaining to fishing in certain boundary waters by boundary county residents.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 191, a bill to amend Chapter 147 of the General Statutes with respect to the investment of surplus State funds.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 423, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 66 relating to safety features of hot water heaters.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate substitute.

H. B. 654, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-38 excluding ambulances as for hire passenger vehicles and defining an ambulance.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

EIGHTIETH DAY

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by the President Pro Tempore, Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Amos H. Stone, Pastor of Hope Mills Methodist Church, Hope Mills.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Carl V. Venters of Onslow County.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to 215 students of the seventh grade of Jacksonville Junior High School.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of East Southern Pines School.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Lillington School, Lillington.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 432, a joint resolution to express deep appreciation and to pay highest tribute to those North Carolinians who have given their lives in Viet Nam.

S. B. 250, an act amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Gastonia.

S. B. 278, an act to amend Chapter 400 of the Private Laws of North Carolina, Session of 1913, and Chapter 234 of the 1961 Session Laws of North Carolina, which together contain the legislative charter of the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital.

S. B. 331, an act to amend General Statutes 43-30, relating to requirements for recordation of land maps in McDowell County.

S. B. 372, an act to authorize the county commissioners of Union County to fix, at its discretion, the salary and travel allowance to be paid the coroner of Union County.

S. B. 373, an act relating to the salary of the chairman and members of the Union County Board of Commissioners.

S. B. 378, an act to amend Chapter 279 of the Session Laws of 1947 to authorize the board of elections of Orange County to conduct elections of the town of Hillsborough.

H. B. 191, an act to amend Chapter 147 of the General Statutes with respect to the investment of surplus State funds.

H. B. 654, an act to amend General Statutes 20-38 excluding ambulances as for hire passenger vehicles and defining an ambulance.

H. B. 807, an act to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the time to hold the polls open on election day in the city of Burlington in Alamance County.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 433, a bill to provide for research on production and processing of fruits and vegetables, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 434, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 438, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh, Agriculture Experiment Station, for expansion of beef cattle feeding research as requested in “B” Budget, Volume 2, Page 292, Item 4, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 439, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production, as requested in “B” Budget, Volume 2, Page 138, Section 104, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 130, a bill to extend the employment of public school professional personnel and to appropriate funds therefor, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 131, a bill to provide for the reduction in average classes by one pupil for each class and to appropriate sufficient funds for such purpose, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 433, a bill to amend Chapter 151, Session Laws of 1961, as amended by Chapter 232, Session Laws of 1965, so as to appoint trustees of Tryon City’s Administrative School Unit in Polk County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 475, a bill to provide for the election of the Board of Education of Guilford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 535, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the Board of Education of Wilkes County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 572, a bill to repeal Chapter 587 of the Session Laws of 1965, with a favorable report.
H. B. 675, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, by appointing William Brantley Twiford to the Dare County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 694, a bill relating to the sale by the Wilkes County Board of Education of certain school property known as the Clingman school property in the Clingman community in Wilkes County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 698, a bill to rewrite Chapter 849 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the nomination and appointment of the members of the county board of education of Brunswick County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 613, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to lease certain described school properties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 614, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to convey certain school properties for educational purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 666, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Cleveland County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 780, a bill to expand the boundary lines of the Kinston City Administrative School Unit, with a favorable report.

H. B. 821, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-183 relating to the powers of the board of education in Buncombe County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 197, a bill to amend General Statutes 161-22 so as to authorize indexing deeds of trust in name of grantor and trustee only, with a favorable report.

H. B. 390, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-166(b) (hit-and-run property damage only) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 391, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.3(c) (owner permitting use of vehicle in unlawful racing) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 392, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-28 (driving while license revoked or suspended) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 393, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.1 (speeding in school zone) to clarify the provisions for punishment therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 394, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-179 (drunk driving-third offense) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 395, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-109 (destroying, altering, vehicle identification numbers) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, with a favorable report.

H. B. 789, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 146-24(c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the
manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 496, a bill to prohibit the withholding of certain information necessary for service of subpoena upon law enforcement officers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 565, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 95 of the General Statutes relating to boiler certificate and inspection fees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 631, a bill to authorize boards of county commissioners to adopt regulations relating to the protection of county water and sewerage systems, with a favorable report.

H. B. 683, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 131, of the General Statutes to authorize the leasing of certain hospital facilities to nonprofit associations or corporations, with a favorable report.

H. B. 708, a bill to make certain General Statutes applicable to Harnett County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 709, a bill authorizing the Clerk of Superior Court of Harnett County to transfer certain funds to the General Fund of said County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 710, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to possession and sale of weapons in Lee and Harnett Counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 757, a bill to prohibit parking or leaving motor vehicles unattended on any State highway on Bogue Banks in Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 781, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-84 so as to exempt Alamance County from Article 17 of Chapter 66 of the General Statutes, relating to business closing-out sales, with a favorable report.

H. B. 782, a bill prohibiting the discharge of firearms on or across any highway in Alleghany County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 788, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes, as the same related to a Watershed Improvement Program in Alexander County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 808, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961 to authorize the creation and organization of a housing commission to which appeals may be taken from the decision of the building inspector upon any provision of the housing code of the city of Burlington in Alamance County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 844, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Graham County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 848, a bill to require the county commissioners of Chatham County to turn in to the General Fund all taxes collected for the year 1965 and all prior years, with a favorable report.

H. B. 852, a bill amending Section 160-181.2 of the General Statutes insofar as the same applies to Lee County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 854, a bill authorizing Lee County to enact and enforce a minimum housing standards ordinance, with a favorable report.

H. B. 896, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-205 so as to authorize municipalities to use the procedure provided in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes as specifically authorized by General Statutes 136-66.3(c) in acquiring lands, easements, privileges, rights-of-way and other interests for public purposes in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and providing that this act shall apply only to the city of Durham, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

S. B. 436, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-177 so as to increase the fees charged in administering the law relating to the manufacture of bedding, with a favorable report.

H. B. 419, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the uniform revocation of licenses act applicable to the State Board of Dental Examiners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 420, a bill amending General Statutes 90-230 and General Statutes 90-231 relating to the practice of dental hygiene, with a favorable report.

H. B. 418, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of dentistry, with a favorable report.

H. B. 860, a bill to abolish the office of coroner in Lincoln County and to make Chapter 152A, relating to county medical examiner, applicable in Lincoln County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 583, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Buncombe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 673, a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist in the operation and maintenance of orthopedic hospitals, with a favorable report.

By Senator Simmons, for the Committee on Public Utilities:

H. B. 406, a bill to provide for mutual aid between municipalities in restoring utility services in the event of emergencies, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Ellis, Bridgers, Bailey, Simmons and Whitehurst: S. B. 446, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senators Burney, Futrell, MacLean, Currie and Hancock: S. B. 447, a bill to declare ownership of all bottoms in certain waters within the State and to establish procedures for conducting salvage of abandoned shipwrecks and other underwater archaeological sites.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 448, a bill relating to the terms of office of members of the Halifax County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Nielson, Bagnal and Briggs: S. B. 449, a bill to amend Article VI, Section 4, of the Constitution of North Carolina to delete the "Grandfather Clause" provision of the literacy qualification for voter registration.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

By Senators Nielson, Bagnal, Briggs and Rauch: S. B. 450, a bill to amend Article IX, Section 2, of the Constitution of North Carolina to delete the provision that the races shall be separate in the public schools.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said Act.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 733, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Ayden, Chapter 79 of the Session Laws of 1965, to remove the limitation upon expenditures for recreation purposes.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 734, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the Public-Local Laws of 1941 relating to the Utilities Commission of the city of Greenville.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 735, a bill to provide a supplemental retirement fund for firemen in the city of Greenville and to modify the application of General Statutes 118-5, General Statutes 118-6, and General Statutes 118-7 to the city of Greenville.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 764, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 772, a bill to amend Chapter 250, Session Laws of 1955, so as to increase the number of county commissioners in Pitt County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 836, a bill authorizing establishment of necessary expense reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 837, a bill to extend the zoning jurisdiction of the town of Beaufort.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 773, a bill to regulate noise in Carteret County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 835, a bill authorizing establishment of nontax reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 872, a bill to repeal Chapter 368 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to the authority of Pasquotank County to appropriate funds from alcoholic beverage control store profits to increase salaries of public school teachers of said county.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 873, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Pasquotank County to transfer to the city of Elizabeth City the interest of said county in the municipal airport operation.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 909, a bill to fix the salaries of the chairman and members of the Warren County Board of Education.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 910, a bill relating to the salaries of certain officials of Franklin County.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 925, a bill to amend Chapter 482 of the Session Laws of 1963 authorizing use of non-tax revenues for recreational purposes in Mecklenburg County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 928, a bill to approve and confirm contracts between the city of Raleigh and the town of Cary and between the city of Raleigh and the town of Garner with regard to the purchase of water from Raleigh by said towns.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 932, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes relating to water well contractors so as to make the same applicable to Franklin County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 933, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Franklin, Vance and Warren Counties.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 934, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-346.1, relating to the sale of bay rum, so as to make the same applicable to Rutherford County.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 948, a bill to provide an additional procedure by which the city of Winston-Salem may acquire property for public purposes by eminent domain.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. R. 966, a joint resolution supporting the action of the Governor in opposing, on behalf of the State of North Carolina, the loss of recreational values at the proposed Blue Ridge Project in Ashe and Alleghany Counties in order to provide dilution of polluted waters in West Virginia.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 949, a bill amending the charter of the city of Winston-Salem.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 719, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rowan County, in their discretion, to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of the Rowan Public Library, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 744, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to assessments for water and sewerage facilities applicable to Northampton County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 777, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the 1963 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to small watershed programs to make same applicable to Rutherford County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney,
Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLeod, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 784, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43), relating to taxes for certain special purposes, so as to make the same applicable to Guilford County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLeod, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 842, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Asheboro, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLeod, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 870, a bill to permit the building of a new courthouse in Watauga County on a new site, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLeod, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 871, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lenoir, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLeod, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 41.
S. B. 395, a bill to amend Chapter 243 of the Public-Local Laws of 1911 as pertaining to the recorder's court of Cleveland County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 396, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to fix fees charged by county officials.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 424, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to county zoning and building regulations, so as to make the same applicable to Craven County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 499, a bill to amend Chapter 278 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the control of the appearance of structures in certain districts of the town of Chapel Hill.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 578, a bill directing the board of commissioners of Mitchell County to appropriate $1200 to the North Carolina Rhododendron Festival on Roan Mountain in Mitchell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 662, a bill renaming Jones Knob, located in Haywood and Jackson Counties, as Mount Lyn Lowry.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 687, a bill to prohibit the creating of loud and unnecessary noises generally in China Grove Township of Rowan County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 702, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Gaston County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 705, a bill amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Belmont.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 707, a bill to make General Statutes 14-335, Subdivision 1, applicable to Watauga County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 711, a bill relating to discounts for prepayment of ad valorem taxes to the town of Valdese so as to provide the same discount as is allowed for prepayments to Burke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 712, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-422, relative to the limitation on actions to recover ad valorem taxes, so as to make the statute applicable to the town of Valdese.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 723, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Rowan County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Rowan County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 728, a bill to provide for the filling of vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Dare County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 730, a bill to revoke the charter of the town of Englehard in Hyde County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 729, a bill to amend Chapter 1035, Session Laws of 1957, relating to the operation of motor vehicles, fishing, setting of nets and seines in certain beach areas in Dare County.

Senator Futrell offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 745, a bill to authorize the board of alcoholic control of Northampton County to expend certain funds for law enforcement.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 747, a bill to amend Chapter 82, Public-Local Laws of 1937, to provide staggered terms for the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 748, a bill to amend Chapter 96, Session Laws of 1961, relating to expenditure of funds for industrial development in Nash County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 751, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Wallace to sell certain surplus real property and to repeal Chapter 708 of the 1961 Session Laws.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 765, a bill to broaden the home rule powers of the board of county commissioners to fix the compensation of certain officials of Burke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 776, a bill to amend General Statutes Section 152-1 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to appoint an assistant coroner.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 783, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey to the town of West Jefferson certain property to be used for community purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 785, a bill to make Chapter 85A of the General Statutes, relating to bail bondsmen and runners, applicable to Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 792, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the tax supervisor and board of commissioners of Yancey County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Yancey County and authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 806, a bill relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Watauga County pending the construction of a new courthouse, and to a site for the new courthouse.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 819, a bill to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 825, a bill amending Chapter 938, Session Laws of 1963, entitled "an act to revise and modify the charter of the city of Rocky Mount", relating to composition of the Rocky Mount Planning Board and Board of Adjustment.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 858, a bill authorizing the board of commissioners of Lincoln County to expend funds for police protection along the shores of Lake Norman and for other purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 869, a bill to make General Statutes 153-6 applicable to Watauga County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 897, a bill to amend Section 3 of the charter of the city of Durham, being Chapter 142, Private Laws of 1921, as amended from time to time, in reference to division of the city of Durham into wards and voting precincts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 357, a bill to amend Chapter 635 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 15, 1967.
S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 15, 1967.

S. B. 359, a bill to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 15, 1967.

S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in State agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, upon second reading.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 9, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 34.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Briggs, Coggins, Kemp, Matheson, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch — 9.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, May 15, 1967, for its third roll call reading.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock.

EIGHTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, May 12, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Northwest School, Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Sharon Elementary School, Statesville.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to one hundred three students from Erwin Junior High School, Erwin.

Upon motion of Senator Maxwell, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Irwin Belk of Mecklenburg County.

The President recognizes the following Pages for their services this week: Martha Kirby Fesperman of Shelby, Thomas Hill Davis, Jr. of Raleigh, James Boyd Bennett of Stokesdale, Ellen M. Grimmett of Concord, Lucinda Jane Whisenant of Maiden, Kenneth Shever Girard of Gastonia, Jane Cherry of Rocky Mount, James Ralph Coltrane of Madison, Gordon Phillip Allen of Roxboro, Pamela Lee Griffin of Monroe, Jane Hill Cornelius of Monroe, Deborah Lynn Dennis of Raleigh, Luther De Leon Britt of Winston-Salem, Julia Lynn Geile of Raleigh, Teresa Dwan Simpson of Graham, Karla Sue Nielson of Winston-Salem, Walter Shufford Hyder, Jr. of Stanley, Sherrrie Patrice Marshall of Durham, Edith Ann King of Warsaw and James Harrison Hill of Brevard.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Bryan for today, May 12, and for Monday, May 15.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Gilmore for Monday, May 15, and for Tuesday, May 16.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said act, is taken from the Committee on Appropriations and rereferred to the Committee on Higher Education.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 966, a joint resolution supporting the action of the Governor in opposing, on behalf of the State of North Carolina, the loss of recreational values at the proposed Blue Ridge Project in Ashe and Alleghany Counties in order to provide dilution of polluted waters in West Virginia.

S. B. 172, an act amending Chapter 208 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Rockingham County.

S. B. 234, an act relating to compensation of the board of aldermen of the city of Randleman.
S. B. 326, an act to amend Chapter 210 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the compensation of the members of the Polk County Board of Education.

S. B. 338, an act to amend certain sections of the charter of the city of Hickory as contained in Chapter 323, Session Laws of 1961.

S. B. 343, an act authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Robeson County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

S. B. 347, an act authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Sylva, Jackson County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

S. B. 352, an act to provide for the salaries of the members of the board of commissioners and of the mayor of the town of Mount Gilead.

S. B. 365, an act to ratify the conveyance of certain realty by the board of education of Onslow County to the county of Onslow.

S. B. 370, an act to authorize the city board of education of Monroe to lease the stadium located on or near the Walter Bickett Public School to the recreation department of the city of Monroe for a period of twenty-five years.

S. B. 376, an act to amend Chapter 315 of the Private Laws of 1911 as amended relating to the charter of the town of Carrboro, North Carolina and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction.

S. B. 377, an act to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to redefine the town limits and to provide for continuing zoning jurisdiction.

S. B. 397, an act to amend Chapter 445-Session Laws of North Carolina 1945, as amended by Chapter 865-Session Laws of North Carolina 1953 and Chapter 827-Session Laws of North Carolina 1957 to permit Union County to provide retirement benefits to employees through the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

H. B. 45, an act to amend Part 5, Article 3 of the Motor Vehicle Act of 1937 so as to provide for optional special personalized registration plate upon proper application and payment of additional fee.

H. B. 499, an act to amend Chapter 278 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to the control of the appearance of structures in certain districts of the town of Chapel Hill.

H. B. 578, an act directing the board of commissioners of Mitchell County to appropriate $1200.00 to the North Carolina Rhododendron Festival on Roan Mountain in Mitchell County.

H. B. 662, an act renaming Jones Knob, located in Haywood and Jackson Counties, as Mount Lyn Lowry.

H. B. 687, an act to prohibit the creation of loud and unnecessary noises generally in China Grove township of Rowan County.
H. B. 702, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Gaston County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Gaston County.

H. B. 705, an act amending General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Belmont.

H. B. 707, an act to make General Statutes 14-335, Subdivision 1, applicable to Watauga County.

H. B. 711, an act relating to discounts for prepayment of ad valorem taxes to the town of Valdese so as to provide the same discount as is allowed for prepayments to Burke County.

H. B. 712, an act to amend General Statutes 105-422, relative to the limitation on actions to recover ad valorem taxes, so as to make the statutes applicable to the town of Valdese.

H. B. 723, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Rowan County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Rowan County.

H. B. 728, an act to provide for the filling of vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Dare County.

H. B. 730, an act to revoke the charter of the town of Englehard in Hyde County.

H. B. 745, an act to authorize the Board of Alcoholic Control of Northampton County to expend certain funds for law enforcement.

H. B. 747, an act to amend Chapter 82, Public-Local Laws of 1937 to provide staggered terms for the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

H. B. 748, an act to amend Chapter 96, Session Laws of 1961, relating to expenditure of funds for industrial development in Nash County.

H. B. 751, an act to authorize the Governing Body of the town of Wallace to sell certain surplus real property and to repeal Chapter 708 of the 1961 Session Laws.

H. B. 765, an act to broaden the home rule powers of the board of county commissioners to fix the compensation of certain officials of Burke County.

H. B. 776, an act to amend General Statutes Section 152-1 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to appoint an assistant coroner.

H. B. 783, an act to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey to the town of West Jefferson certain property to be used for community purposes.

H. B. 785, an act to make Chapter 85A of the General Statutes, relating to bail bondsmen and runners, applicable to Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 792, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the tax supervisor and board of commissioners of Yancey County to
prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Yancey County and authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

H. B. 806, an act relating to temporary courthouse quarters for Watauga County pending the construction of a new courthouse, and to a site for the new courthouse.

H. B. 819, an act to amend Chapter 801 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to appropriations to the Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission of Lenoir County so as to eliminate restrictions as to maximum appropriations.

H. B. 825, an act amending Chapter 938, Session Laws of 1963, entitled "an act to revise and modify the charter of the city of Rocky Mount", relating to composition of the Rocky Mount Planning Board and Board of Adjustment.

H. B. 858, an act authorizing the board of commissioners of Lincoln County to expend funds for police protection along the shores of Lake Norman and for other purposes.

H. B. 869, an act to make General Statutes 153-6 applicable to Watauga County.

H. B. 897, an act to amend Section 3 of the charter of the city of Durham, being Chapter 142, Private Laws 1921, as amended from time to time, in reference to division of the city of Durham into wards and voting precincts.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Maxwell, for the Committee on Correctional Institutions:

S. B. 289, a bill to revise existing laws governing local jails, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. R. 290, a joint resolution creating a Commission to study existing jail conditions and related problems of State and local government, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

H. B. 658, a bill to fix the salary of the sheriff of Haywood County; authorize the appointment and fix the compensation of salaried deputy sheriffs; and prescribe travel allowances for said sheriff's office, with a favorable report.

H. B. 659, a bill relating to the salary of the fulltime chairman of the board of commissioners of Haywood County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 660, a bill to provide for the employment and compensation of a jailer for Haywood County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 661, a bill to fix the salary of the tax collector of Haywood County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 714, a bill amending the charter of the town of Cornelius as contained in Chapter 367, Private Laws of 1905, as amended, relative to
the compensation of the mayor and of the members of the board of commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 746, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 762, a bill relating to the compensation of certain officials of Vance County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 790, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Goldston in Chatham County to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body, with a favorable report.

H. B. 813, a bill amending Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Haywood County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 872, a bill to repeal Chapter 368 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to the authority of Pasquotank County to appropriate funds from alcoholic beverage control store profits to increase salaries of public school teachers of said county, with a favorable report.

H. B. 873, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Pasquotank County to transfer to the city of Elizabeth City the interest of said county in the municipal airport operation, with a favorable report.

H. B. 909, a bill to fix the salaries of the chairman and members of the Warren County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 910, a bill relating to the salaries of certain officials of Franklin County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Alford: S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertising media, the Insurance Commissioner, and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Henley: S. B. 452, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drugstore permit.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 453, a bill to provide a copy of the Session Laws to the State Soil and Water Conservation Committee.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Nielson and Bagnal: S. B. 454, a bill to amend Article III, Section 5, of the Constitution of North Carolina to provide for the approval or veto by the Governor of public bills passed by the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Constitution.
A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 139, a bill to prohibit the use of rifles for deer hunting in Camden County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the taking of game from public highways in Gaston township in Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 556, a bill to make the general laws of the State relating to fox hunting applicable to Franklin and Warren Counties.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 640, a bill amending General Statutes 113-120.1 (relating to trespass for purposes of hunting, etc., without consent of land owner) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 713, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials of Alexander County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 736, a bill authorizing the creation of the Pitt County-City of Greenville Airport Authority as an agency or instrumentality of the county of Pitt and city of Greenville, and authorizing such Authority to maintain and operate an airport for said county and said city.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 758, a bill to provide that the trapping season in Carteret County shall be closed during the open season for the taking of deer, quail, rabbits and squirrels.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 763, a bill amending Chapter 527, 1951 Session Laws, relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Ashe County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 820, a bill to prohibit the hunting of deer on or from certain highways in Buncombe County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 887, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Onslow County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 889, a bill to amend Chapter 664 of the Session Laws of 1961, the charter of the town of Garner.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 927, a bill authorizing the Ashe County Board of Education to convey property to the board of county commissioners of Ashe County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 929, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Cary as contained in Chapter 80 of the Private Laws of 1870-71, as amended relating to acreage charges for water and sewer and certain contracts relating to water and sewer.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 947, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to provide for the ownership and operation of a public transportation system.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 719, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Rowan County, in their discretion, to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of the Rowan Public Library, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 744, a bill to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to assessments for water and sewerage facilities applicable to Northampton County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 777, a bill to amend Chapter 109 of the 1963 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to small watershed programs to make same applicable to Rutherford County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 784, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9(43), relating to tax levies for certain special purpose, so as to make the same applicable to Guilford County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 842, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Asheboro, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 870, a bill to permit the building of a new courthouse in Watauga County on a new site, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 871, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lenoir, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 708, a bill to make certain General Statutes applicable to Harnett County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 780, a bill to expand the boundary lines of the Kinston City Administrative School Unit, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 788, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes, as the same related to a Watershed Improvement Program in Alexander County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 844, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Graham County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan,

H. B. 896, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-205 so as to authorize municipalities to use the procedure provided in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes as specifically authorized by General Statutes 136-66.3(c) in acquiring lands, easements, privileges, rights-of-way and other interests for public purposes in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and providing that this act shall apply only to the city of Durham, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielsen, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 453, a bill to amend Chapter 151, Session Laws of 1961, as amended by Chapter 232, Session Laws of 1965, so as to appoint trustees of Tryon City's Administrative School Unit in Polk County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 475, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Guilford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 535, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Wilkes County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 572, a bill to repeal Chapter 587 of the Session Laws of 1965. 

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 583, a bill to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Buncombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 613, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to lease certain described school properties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 614, a bill to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to convey certain school properties for educational purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 666, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Cleveland County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 675, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, by appointing William Brantley Twiford to the Dare County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 694, a bill relating to the sale by the Wilkes County Board of Education of certain school property known as the Clingman school property in the Clingman community in Wilkes County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 698, a bill to rewrite Chapter 849 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the nomination and appointment of the members of the county board of education of Brunswick County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 709, a bill authorizing the Clerk of Superior Court of Harnett County to transfer certain funds to the General Fund of said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 710, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to possession and sale of weapons in Lee and Harnett Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 757, a bill to prohibit parking or leaving motor vehicles unattended on any State highway on Bogue Banks in Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 781, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-84 so as to exempt Alamance County from Article 17 of Chapter 66 of the General Statutes, relating to business closing-out sales.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 782, a bill prohibiting the discharge of firearms on or across any highway in Alleghany County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 808, a bill to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961, to authorize the creation and organization of a housing commission to which appeals may be taken from the decision of the building inspector upon any provision of the housing code of the city of Burlington in Alamance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 821, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-183 relating to the powers of the board of education of Buncombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 848, a bill to require the county commissioners of Chatham County to turn in to the General Fund all taxes collected for the year 1965 and all prior years.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 852, a bill amending Section 160-181.2 of the General Statutes insofar as the same applies to Lee County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 854, a bill authorizing Lee County to enact and enforce a minimum housing standards ordinance.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 860, a bill to abolish the office of coroner in Lincoln County and to make Chapter 152A, relating to county medical examiner, applicable in Lincoln County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 436, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-177 so as to increase the fees charged in administering the law relating to the manufacture of bedding, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 36.

H. B. 420, a bill amending General Statutes 90-230 and General Statutes 90-231 relating to the practice of dental hygiene, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 36.

H. B. 565, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 95 of the General Statutes relating to boiler certificate and inspection fees, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst — 36.

S. B. 245, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Conservation and Development for the purchase of land and the operation of a mountain nursery in Avery County.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 260, a bill providing that the Canova Statute of George Washington be placed in the rotunda of the North Carolina Capitol Building.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, seconded by Senator Allsbrook, the remarks of Senator MacLean and those of the Honorable Edwin Gill, North Carolina State Treasurer, pertaining to this bill are ordered spread upon the Journal and carried in the Appendix of the Journal hereof.
S. R. 268, a resolution urging the manufacturers of boats to accept responsibility for determining the safe capacities of their respective products and to place capacity plates on all new boats.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 402, a bill to amend Chapter 213, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the time for holding a cotton referendum pursuant to Article 50, Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 403, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-4(c) to reduce the period of residence required therein.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

S. B. 404, a bill to provide for the acknowledgement of voluntary due execution of consents to adoption, to permit clerks of court to order adoption investigations immediately after the consent to adoption is acknowledged or exhibited to the clerk, and to provide what the venue shall be in the case of certain consents.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

S. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to specify additional effects of giving a surrender and consent for adoption to a director of public welfare or a licensed child placing agency.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

S. B. 407, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, May 15, 1967 for its third reading.

H. B. 197, a bill to amend General Statutes 161-22 so as to authorize indexing deeds of trust in name of grantor and trustee only.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 364, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-152 and General Statutes 113-154 so as to exempt from licensing requirements of persons and vessels taking oysters and clams for their personal use.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 390, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-166(b) (hit and run-property damages only) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 391, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.3(c) (owner permitting use of vehicle in unlawful racing) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 392, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-28 (driving while license revoked or suspended) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 393, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-141.1 (speeding in school zone) to clarify the provisions for punishment therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 394, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-179 (drunk driving — third offense) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Rauch to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, May 15, 1967.

H. B. 395, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-109 (destroying, altering vehicle identification numbers) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 406, a bill to provide for mutual aid between municipalities in restoring utility services in the event of emergencies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 418, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of dentistry.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 419, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the State Board of Dental Examiners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 496, a bill to prohibit the withholding of certain information necessary for service of subpoena upon law enforcement officers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 587, a bill rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106 relating to the disease of Brucellosis (Bang's Disease) in animals.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 631, a bill to authorize boards of county commissioners to adopt regulations relating to the protection of county water and sewerage systems.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 673, a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist in the operation and maintenance of orthopedic hospitals.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 683, a bill to amend Article 2, Chapter 131, of the General Statutes to authorize the leasing of certain hospital facilities to nonprofit associations or corporations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 789, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 146-24(c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, May 15, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

EIGHTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, May 13, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman A. Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Coggins.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

EIGHTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of parents and teachers from the Jamesville Schools, Martin County.

Upon motion of Senators Henley and McGeachy, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of District Seven School, Wade.

Upon motion of Senators Bagnal and Nielson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to seventy teachers from the Winston-Salem — Forsyth County School System.

The President recognizes the Honorable A. H. “Sandy” Graham, former Lieutenant Governor, who served as presiding officer of the Senate during the 1933 and 1935 Sessions of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the rules are suspended and former Lieutenant Governor Graham is invited to address the membership from the well of the Senate.

Mr. Graham makes a brief talk, commenting on his more than fifty years of participation in State Government.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional districts, is placed upon the Calendar for tomorrow, May 17, 1967.

**INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 455, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Waynesville, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 456, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-37.1, relating to certain gross receipts taxes on amusements, so as to exempt entertainments or amusements presented on the Cherokee Indian Reservation.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 457, a bill to amend Section 130-128 of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize sanitary districts to accept advances on loans from the Federal Government and to amend Section 130-138 of said Chapter 130 to provide for such advances.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Allen, Gilmore and Bridgers: S. B. 458, a bill to amend the State Tort Claims Act to include students in the institutions, schools and agencies under the control of the State Board of Juvenile Correction.

Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.
By Senator Futrell: S. B. 459, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 460, a bill to amend the Well Driller Registration Act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 461, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to well contractors.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 462, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 463, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 464, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 465, a bill to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 466, a bill to grant the North Carolina Board of Water Resources the authority, within certain prescribed limitations, to administer the law relating to well construction.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Norton and Buchanan: S. B. 467, a bill to appropriate $200,000 from the General Fund of North Carolina to the State Board of Education, Department of Community Colleges, to provide equipment for a Regional Health Education Center at Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 468, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-16 to provide for suspension of operator's or chauffeur's license of licensees between the ages of eighteen (18) and twenty-one (21) who accumulate six points on their driving record within any twelve-month period.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.
By Senator Warren: S. B. 469, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-86 regarding appeals from the North Carolina Industrial Commission.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 470, a bill regarding appeals under the State Tort Claims Act.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 471, a bill to provide for filling certificates of incorporation and related business documents with the register of deeds; to transfer such existing records from the offices of clerks of the Superior Court to the offices of registers of deeds; and for other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 467, a bill to amend portions of Chapter 165 relating to veterans, and to rewrite and recodify into Chapter 165 the present Article 15 of Chapter 116 relating to scholarships for veterans' children.

Referred to Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs.

H. B. 298, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domicilaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

H. B. 618, a bill to allow assistant clerks of domestic relations courts to sign warrants.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 642, a bill relating to the title of the land built up and constructed in the county of Hyde as a result of certain erosion control work in the said county.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 717, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 847, a bill amending General Statutes 130-129 so as to increase the compensation of members of the board of sanitary districts.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 708, a bill to make certain General Statutes applicable to Harnett County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whiteshurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 780, a bill to expand the boundary lines of the Kinston City Administrative School Unit, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whiteshurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 788, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes, as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Alexander County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whiteshurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 844, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Graham County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 896, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-205 so as to authorize municipalities to use the procedure provided in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes as specifically authorized by General Statutes 136-66.3 (c) in acquiring lands, easements, privileges, rights-of-way and other interests for public purposes in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and providing that this Act shall apply only to the city of Durham, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 658, a bill to fix the salary of the sheriff of Haywood County; authorize the appointment and fix the compensation of salaried deputy sheriffs; and prescribe travel allowances for said sheriff's office.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 659, a bill relating to the salary of the fulltime chairman of the board of commissioners of Haywood County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 660, a bill to provide for the employment and compensation of a jailer for Haywood County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 661, a bill to fix the salary of the tax collector of Haywood County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 714, a bill amending the charter of the town of Cornelius as contained in Chapter 367, Private Laws of 1905, as amended, relative to the
compensation of the mayor and of the members of the board of commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 746, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 762, a bill relating to the compensation of certain officials of Vance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 790, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of Goldston in Chatham County to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing Body.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 813, a bill amending Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Haywood County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 872, a bill to repeal Chapter 368 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to the authority of Pasquotank County to appropriate funds from alcoholic beverage control store profits to increase salaries of public school teachers of said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 873, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Pasquotank County to transfer to the city of Elizabeth City the interest of said county in the municipal airport operation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 909, a bill to fix the salaries of the chairman and members of the Warren County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 910, a bill relating to the salaries of certain officials of Franklin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 436, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-177 so as to increase the fees charged in administering the law relating to the manufacture of bedding, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGechy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 39.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 420 a bill amending General Statutes 90-230 and General Statutes 90-231 relating to the practice of dental hygiene, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggin, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 565, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 95 of the General Statutes relating to boiler certificate and inspection fees, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggin, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 39.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 357, a bill to amend Chapter 635 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Coggin, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 40.

S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held to be material is adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

S. B. 359, a bill to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Coggin, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock,
S. B. 407, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 298, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, upon second reading.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment, held not to be material, which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 33, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 33.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Briggs, Coggins, Kemp, Matheson, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch — 10.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

EIGHTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to nine members of the Progressive Homemakers Club of Rockingham County.
Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Smyrna Elementary School, Smyrna.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty seventh grade pupils from LeRoy Martin Junior High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Jamestown School, Jamestown.

Upon motion of Senators Bridgers and Allsbrook, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the ninth grade of South Ayden High School, Ayden.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of J. H. Hayeswood School, Lumberton. The President extends the courtesies of the galleries and the floor to former Senator Fred Royster of Vance County.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the vote by which H. B. 298, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, passed its second reading is reconsidered and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar for its second roll call reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 139, an act to prohibit the use of rifles for deer hunting in Camden County.

S. B. 279, an act to authorize the State Registrar of the Office of Vital Statistics to prepare a new birth certificate for an adopted child which shall contain the full name, age (at time of child's birth), race and birthplace of the deceased husband of the adoptive mother of said child.

H. B. 197, an act to amend General Statutes 161-22 so as to authorize indexing deeds of trust in name of grantor and trustee only.

H. B. 364, an act to amend General Statutes 113-152 and General Statutes 113-154, so as to exempt from licensing requirements of persons and vessels taking oysters and clams for their personal use.

H. B. 390, an act to amend General Statute 20-166(b) (hit and run — property damage only) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.
H. B. 391, an act to amend General Statutes 20-141.3(c) (owner permitting use of vehicle in unlawful racing) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

H. B. 392, an act to amend General Statutes 20-28 (driving while license revoked or suspended) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

H. B. 393, an act to amend General Statutes 20-141.1 (speeding in school zone) to clarify the provisions for punishment therein.

H. B. 395, an act to amend General Statutes 20-109 (destroying, altering vehicle identification numbers) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

H. B. 406, an act to provide for mutual aid between municipalities in restoring utility services in event of emergencies.

H. B. 418, an act to amend Article 2 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of dentistry.

H. B. 419, an act to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the State Board of Dental Examiners.

H. B. 423, an act to amend Article 4A of Chapter 66 relating to safety features of hot water heaters.

H. B. 433, an act to amend Chapter 151, Session Laws of 1961, as amended by Chapter 232, Session Laws of 1965, so as to appoint trustees of Tryon City's Administrative School Unit in Polk County.

H. B. 475, an act to provide for the election of the board of education of Guilford County.

H. B. 496, an act to prohibit the withholding of certain information necessary for service of subpoena upon law enforcement officers.

H. B. 535, an act to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Wilkes County.

H. B. 572, an act to repeal Chapter 587 of the Session Laws of 1965.

H. B. 583, an act to make Chapter 152A of the General Statutes, providing for a county medical examiner, applicable to Buncombe County.

H. B. 613, an act to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to lease certain described school properties.

H. B. 614, an act to authorize the Dare County Board of Education to convey certain school properties for educational purposes.

H. B. 631, an act to authorize boards of county commissioners to adopt regulations relating to the protection of county water and sewerage systems.

H. B. 666, an act to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Cleveland County.

H. B. 673, an act to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist in the operation and maintenance of orthopedic hospitals.

H. B. 675, an act to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, by appointing William Brantley Twiford to the Dare County Board of Education.
H. B. 683, an act to amend Article 2, Chapter 131, of the General Statutes to authorize the leasing of certain hospital facilities to non-profit associations or corporations.

H. B. 694, an act relating to the sale by the Wilkes County Board of Education of certain school property known as the Clingman School Property in the Clingman community in Wilkes County.

H. B. 698, an act to rewrite Chapter 849 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the nomination and appointment of the members of the county board of education of Brunswick County.

H. B. 709, an act authorizing the Clerk of Superior Court of Harnett County to transfer certain funds to the General Fund of said county.

H. B. 710, an act to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, relating to possession and sale of weapons in Lee and Harnett Counties.

H. B. 719, an act to authorize the board of County commissioners of Rowan County, in their discretion, to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of the Rowan Public Library.

H. B. 729, an act to amend Chapter 1035, Session Laws of 1957 relating to the operation of motor vehicles, fishing, setting of nets and seines in certain beach areas in Dare County.

H. B. 744, an act to make Article 24A of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes relating to assessments for water and sewerage facilities applicable to Northampton County.

H. B. 757, an act to prohibit parking or leaving motor vehicles unattended on any state highway on Bogue Banks in Carteret County.

H. B. 777, an act to amend Chapter 109 of the 1963 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to small watershed programs to make same applicable to Rutherford County.

H. B. 781, an act to amend General Statutes 66-84 so as to exempt Alamance County from Article 17 of Chapter 66 of the General Statutes, relating to business closing-out sales.

H. B. 782, an act prohibiting the discharge of firearms on or across any highway in Alleghany County.

H. B. 784, an act to amend General Statutes 158-9(43), relating to tax levies for certain special purposes, so as to make the same applicable to Guilford County.

H. B. 808, an act to amend Chapter 119, Session Laws of 1961 to authorize the creation and organization of a Housing Commission to which appeals may be taken from the decision of the building inspector upon any provision of the Housing Code of the city of Burlington in Alamance County.

H. B. 821, an act to amend General Statutes 115-183, relating to the powers of the board of education in Buncombe County.

H. B. 842, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Asheboro.

H. B. 848, an act to require the county commissioners of Chatham County to turn in to the General Fund all taxes collected for the year 1965 and all prior years.
H. B. 852, an act amending Section 160-181.2 of the General Statutes insofar as the same applies to Lee County.

H. B. 854, an act authorizing Lee County to enact and enforce a minimum housing standards ordinance.

H. B. 860, an act to abolish the office of coroner in Lincoln County and to make Chapter 152A, relating to county medical examiner, applicable in Lincoln County.

H. B. 807, an act to permit the building of a new courthouse in Watauga County on a new site.

H. B. 871, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lenoir.

S. B. 298, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Bladen County, in their discretion, to appropriate funds and to levy a tax for the support and maintenance of a library in Bladen County.


H. B. 565, an act to amend Article 7 of Chapter 95 of the General Statutes relating to boiler certificate and inspection fees.

H. B. 658, an act to fix the salary of the sheriff of Haywood County; authorize the appointment and fix the compensation of salaried deputy sheriffs; and prescribe travel allowances for said sheriff’s office.

H. B. 659, an act relating to the salary of the full-time chairman of the board of commissioners of Haywood County.

H. B. 660, an act to provide for the employment and compensation of a jailer for Haywood County.

H. B. 661, an act to fix the salary of the tax collector of Haywood County.

H. B. 708, an act to make certain General Statutes applicable to Harnett County.

H. B. 714, an act amending the charter of the town of Cornelius as contained in Chapter 367, Private Laws of 1905, as amended, relative to the compensation of the mayor and of the members of the board of commissioners.

H. B. 746, an act to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Northampton County.

H. B. 762, an act relating to the compensation of certain officials of Vance County.

H. B. 780, an act to expand the boundary lines of the Kinston City Administrative School Unit.

H. B. 788, an act pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes, as the same related to a watershed improvement program in Alexander County.

H. B. 790, an act to authorize the Governing Body of the town of Goldston in Chatham County to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the Governing Body.
H. B. 813, an act amending Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1963 relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Haywood County.

H. B. 844, an act to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Graham County.

H. B. 872, an act to repeal Chapter 368 of the Session Laws of 1947 relating to the authority of Pasquotank County to appropriate funds from alcoholic beverage control store profits to increase salaries of public school teachers of said county.

H. B. 873, an act to authorize the board of commissioners of Pasquotank County to transfer to the city of Elizabeth City the interest of said county in the municipal airport operation.

H. B. 896, an act to amend General Statutes 160-205 so as to authorize municipalities to use the procedure provided in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes as specifically authorized by General Statutes 136-66.3(c) in acquiring lands, easements, privileges, rights of way and other interests for public purposes in the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and providing that this act shall apply only to city of Durham.

H. B. 909, an act to fix the salaries of the chairman and members of the Warren County Board of Education.

H. B. 910, an act relating to the salaries of certain officials of Franklin County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 328, a bill to increase the compensation of the court reporter for the Fourth Judicial District, with a favorable report.

H. B. 363, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-222 so as to clarify the procedure for review of postconviction proceedings by certiorari, with a favorable report.

H. B. 914, a bill to permit terms of court in Wilson County to be held in temporary quarters during the renovation of the Wilson County courthouse, with a favorable report.

H. B. 938, a bill to amend Chapter 755, Public-Local laws of 1915, as amended, and Chapter 557; Public-Local laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the prosecuting attorney of the Wake Forest Recorder's Court, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 447, a bill to declare ownership of all bottoms in certain waters within the State and to establish procedures for conducting salvage of abandoned shipwrecks and other underwater archaeological sites, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Whitehurst, Rauch, Alford, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Kemp, Henley, Nielson, Dent, Boger, Bridgers, Penn, Gilmore, Evans, Austin, Gentry, Futrell, Maxwell, Brumby, Simmons, Shuford, Harrington, Allen, Morgan, Wood, Osteen, Moore, White of Cleveland, Griffin, Green, Parrish, Norton, Ellis, Bryan and Briggs: S. B. 472, a bill to amend Section 2, Article II, of the North Carolina Constitution, so as to provide for annual sessions of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Alford, by request: S. B. 473, a bill amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford, by request: S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford, by request: S. B. 475, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-59(c) relating to insurance premium finance companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford, by request: S. B. 476, a bill to provide for the purchase of automobile insurance by minors and to provide that such purchase shall be as binding as if said minor had attained the age of twenty-one years.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford, by request: S. B. 477, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-60(5) relating to insurance premium finance companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Bailey, McLendon, Moore, Buchanan, Kemp, Henkel, Alford, White of Cleveland, Austin, Dent, Henley, Penn, Shuford, and White of Lenoir: S. B. 478, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the collection of taxes on malt beverages and wines.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 479, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning authority of county commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 111, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(b), General Statutes 20-7(i) and General Statutes 20-7(m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators' or chauffeurs' licenses, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitutes for H. B. 546, a bill rewriting General Statutes 58-228 and General Statutes 58-237 relating to assessments against mutual burial associations for the expenses of the burial commissioner and related to the bond required of burial associations.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Committee substitute for H. B. 577, a bill to require alcoholic beverage control stores to sell their wares in containers of less than a pint.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 857, a bill to extend for two years the authority of the University of North Carolina to provide service and auxiliary facilities and to issue revenue bonds to pay the costs thereof.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1010, a bill to repeal Chapter 257 of the Session Laws of 1967 (H. B. 641) to merge the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education to administer all the public schools in Richmond County and to establish a board of education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 357, a bill to amend Chapter 635 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 40.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 359, a bill to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 40.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 298, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in State agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 35, noes 9, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 35.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Coggins, Kemp, Matheson, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch — 9.

The following pair is announced: Senators Dent, "aye", Briggs, "no".

S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 40.
H. B. 394, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-179 (Drunk Driving — Third Offense) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 289, a bill to revise existing laws governing local jails.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. R. 290, a joint resolution creating a commission to study existing jail conditions and related problems of State and Local Government.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The resolution, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 403, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-4 (c) to reduce the period of residence required therein.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 404, a bill to provide for the acknowledgment of voluntary due execution of consents to adoption, to permit clerks of court to order adoption investigations immediately after the consent to adoption is acknowledged or exhibited to the clerk, and to provide what the venue shall be in the case of certain consents.

Senator MacLean offers amendments which are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 405, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to specify additional effects of giving a surrender and consent for adoption to a director of public welfare or a licensed child placing agency.

Senators Byrd and MacLean offer an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 789, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 146-24 (c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in State agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the term, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such authority from taxes;
and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 17, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

EIGHTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, May 17, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Robert Morgan of Cleveland County, and to former Senator J. E. L. Wade of New Hanover County.

The President recognizes Dr. John T. Caldwell, Chancellor of North Carolina State University, and his guests, Dr. Fred Harrington, President of the University of Wisconsin, and Mrs. Harrington.

Upon motion of Senator Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Dot Burnley and Mrs. Janice Wooster, together with a group of business women from High Point.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Selma Woman's Club, Selma.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Our Lady of Lourdes School, Raleigh, and to their teacher, Sister Rita Cascia.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Lester Simpson, Sr., 1967 North Carolina Mother of the Year, and president of the Onslow Society of the Arts, together with other members of the Society who are in Raleigh today for Jacksonville Day at the North Carolina Art Museum.

The President extends the courtesies of the Senate to former Representatives Charles Crawford of Swain County and Robert Collier, Jr., of Iredell County.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grades of Daniels Junior High School and Carroll Junior High School, with their teachers Miss Margaret Deaton and Mrs. Carol Griffith, respectively.
Upon motion of Senators Kemp, McLendon and Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the students from the fifth grade of Braxton Craven School, Greensboro.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 111, an act to amend General Statutes 20-7 (b), General Statutes 20-7 (i) and General Statutes 20-7 (m) providing better identification of motor vehicle operators by requiring photographs of licensees on operators' or chauffeurs' licenses.

H. B. 394, an act to amend General Statutes 20-179 (drunk driving — third offense) to clarify the provisions for punishment contained therein.

H. B. 587, an act rewriting Part 8, Article 34, Chapter 106 relating to the disease of brucellosis (Bang's disease) in animals.

H. B. 789, an act to rewrite General Statutes 146-24 (c) to authorize the Department of Administration to acquire land by condemnation in the manner described by Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 608, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of New Hanover County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 703, a bill to amend Chapter 473 of the 1963 Session Laws, to re-define the corporate limits of the town of Spencer Mountain, Gaston County, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 722, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139, of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Rowan County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 726, a bill relating to the accumulated funds of the Columbus County Peace Officers' Association, with a favorable report.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 736, a bill authorizing the creation of the Pitt County-City of Greenville Airport Authority as an agency or instrumentality of the county of Pitt and city of Greenville, and authorizing such authority to maintain and operate an airport for said county and said city, with a favorable report.
H. B. 741, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8, relating to the days on which meetings of the board of county commissioners in Avery County shall be held, with a favorable report.

H. B. 770, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relating to the discount for prepayment of taxes, as applied to Catawba County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 830, a bill amending Chapter 908 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to municipal elections in the town of Hamlet in Richmond County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 843, a bill to allow the city of Charlotte to release any interest it and the public generally may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Knight Publishing Company to cross under the surface of South Church Street for private purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 846, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-227.1 so as to make Part 3A of Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes applicable to Rockingham County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 861, a bill to extend the time for the incorporation of a municipal corporation in Lincoln County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 863, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 369 of the Private Laws of 1899, as amended by Chapter 227 of the Public Local Laws of 1917, relating to the residence of town aldermen, with a favorable report.

H. B. 915, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Wilson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 922, a bill to establish the Guilford County Bicentennial Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 927, a bill authorizing the Ashe County Board of Education to convey property to the board of county commissioners of Ashe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 929, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Cary as contained in Chapter 80 of the Private Laws of 1870-71, as amended relating to acreage charges for water and sewer and certain contracts relating to water and sewer, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 272, a bill to allow savings and loan corporations to invest in a corporation organized to provide services for savings and loan corporations, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 398, a bill to enable “Lloyds” Insurance Associations to transact insurance business in this State when and if such associations have otherwise qualified for admission under provisions of Articles 17 and 20 of Chapter 58, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

H. B. 764, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing
for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof, with a favorable report.

S. B. 455, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Waynesville, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store, with a favorable report.

By Senator Boger, for the Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs:

H. B. 316, a bill to amend certain statutes relating to the militia, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 468, a bill to amend portions of the Veterans Guardianship Act relating to public guardians, minimum compensation for guardians and investment of funds by guardians, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 548, a bill to amend General Statutes 128-15 so as to extend to veterans of the Vietnam conflict, their wives and widows, employment preference, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Maxwell, Evans and Moore: S. B. 480, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to establish a system of control of the consumption of alcoholic beverages through licensing of on-premises sale thereof.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senators Gilmore, Wood, Brumby, Henley, Moore, Allen and Evans: S. R. 481, a joint resolution expressing appreciation to the North Carolina Center for Education in Politics and to the State Legislative Interns.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 482, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide and permit a voluntary plan whereby adequate extended coverage insurance will be made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and to further provide that non subscribing insurers rejecting extended coverage insurance for certain property located along the coastal area of North Carolina must report such rejection of extended coverage to the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance and to the applicant for such insurance, and to further provide that the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance may, after hearing, suspend, revoke the licenses of the insurer or otherwise penalize such insurer for refusal without good cause to insure property located along the coastal area.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 483, a bill prohibiting the operation of vessels propelled by machinery by children under twelve years of age;
to restrict the operation of machinery propelled vessels by children under sixteen years of age and to provide for the licensing of operators of vessels propelled by engines of five or more horsepower.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 484, a bill amending General Statutes 75A-13(a) relating to the operation of vessels towing water skiers.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of boards of education of the respective counties in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 487, a bill to provide an election or referendum for a certain area in Robeson County on the question of whether or not it shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 488, a bill to create an office of statistical services within the Department of Administration, and to appropriate funds therefor.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Evans, Matheson, McGeachy and Currie: S. R. 489, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senators Evans, Currie and Ellis: S. B. 490, a bill relating to the responsibility of the State Board of Education and the office of the Attorney General for defense of State tort claims resulting from school bus accidents.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 492, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-81, relating to the distribution of funds derived from the sale of beverages enumerated in General Statutes 18-64.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 493, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-81.1, relating to the use of funds allocated to counties and municipalities.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
By Senator Brumby: S. B. 494, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners and of the county attorney of Cherokee County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 495, a joint resolution commending the celebration of Law Appreciation Day in Edgecombe County.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 496, a bill to repeal General Statutes 20-279.17 relating to proof of financial responsibility upon certain convictions.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford: S. R. 497, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of motor vehicle tires from the standpoint of safety, ratings, marketing practices, advertising and possible statutory recommendations.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Shuford: S. B. 498, a bill to amend Article 16 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes entitled "State Board of Higher Education".

Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 499, a bill to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 25, a bill to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 557, a bill to amend Chapter 115 of the General Statutes (Replacement 1966) to provide for the consolidation and merger of city school administrative units and county school administrative units to the end that all the public schools in the merged unit may be governed and administered by one board of education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 682, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to recovery for injuries in wrongful death actions.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. R. 1023, a joint resolution commending the celebration of Law Appreciation Day in Edgecombe County.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1024, a joint resolution honoring the contributions of Dr. Paul A. Reid, President of Western Carolina College, to public education in North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

House of Representatives,
Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House failed to concur in Senate amendment No. 2 to H. B. 53, "A bill to be entitled an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor," and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Hamrick, Irvin, Leatherman, on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

Annie E. Cooper. Principal Clerk

Calendar

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 914, a bill to permit terms of court in Wilson County to be held in temporary quarters during the renovation of the Wilson County Court-house.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 938, a bill to amend Chapter 755, Public-Local laws of 1915, as amended, and Chapter 557, Public-Local laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the prosecuting attorney of the Wake Forest Recorder's Court.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 298, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the
property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 8, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Coggins, Matheson, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch — 8.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 23, 1967.

S. B. 358, a bill to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 134, a bill relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such Authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in state agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such Authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 328, a bill to increase the compensation of the court reporter for the Fourth Judicial District.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 447, a bill to declare ownership of all bottoms in certain waters within the State and to establish procedures for conducting salvage of abandoned shipwrecks and other underwater archaeological sites.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 363, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-222 so as to clarify the procedure for review of post-conviction proceedings by certiorari.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 11:30 o'clock.

EIGHTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, May 18, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Charles Riddle III, Rector of Calvary Episcopal Church, Tarboro.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eleventh and twelfth grades of the Armstrong School in Cumberland County.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to 95 pupils of Balls Creek Elementary School, Catawba, and to their teachers, Evelyn Drum and Russell Sigmon.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators McGeachy and Whitehurst for today, May 18, 1967.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Scott and Currie for tomorrow, May 19, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1023, a joint resolution commending the celebration of Law Appreciation Day in Edgecombe County.

H. R. 1024, a joint resolution honoring the contributions of Dr. Paul A. Reid, President of Western Carolina College, to public education in North Carolina.

S. R. 481, a joint resolution expressing appreciation to the North Carolina Center for Education in politics and to the State Legislative interns.
S. B. 25, an act to remove restrictions on the use of airplanes by the State Highway Patrol.

S. B. 186, an act amending Article 17 of Chapter 66 relating to closing-out sales so as to make said Article applicable to Rockingham County.

S. B. 247, an act to authorize the town of Waxhaw to sell certain real estate at private sale.

S. B. 282, an act authorizing the board of commissioners for the county of McDowell to fix the compensation of the judge and the prosecuting attorney of the county criminal court of McDowell County, within certain definite limits.

S. B. 296, an act relating to the powers of assistant and deputy clerks of the general county court of Buncombe County.

S. B. 339, an act to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning, so as to make it applicable to Cumberland County.

S. B. 381, an act to authorize manufacturers a reimbursement of an amount equivalent to the franchise tax on the gross receipts for piped gas used as an ingredient or component part of a manufactured product.

S. B. 395, an act to amend Chapter 243 of the Public-Local Laws of 1911 as pertaining to the recorder's court of Cleveland County.

S. B. 424, an act to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to county zoning and buildings regulations, so as to make the same applicable to Craven County.

H. B. 149, an act to mend Article 4A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to secret societies and activities.

H. B. 363, an act to amend General Statutes 15-222 so as to clarify the procedure for review of post-conviction proceedings by certiorari.

H. B. 914, an act to permit terms of court in Wilson County to be held in temporary quarters during the renovation of the Wilson County Courthouse.

H. B. 938, an act to amend Chapter 755, Public-Local Laws of 1915, as amended, and Chapter 557, Public-Local Laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the prosecuting attorney of the Wake Forest Recorder's Court.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 469, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-86 regarding appeals from the North Carolina Industrial Commission, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 470, a bill regarding appeals under the State Tort Claims Act, with a favorable report, as amended.
By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 334, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Gaston County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 399, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Advancement School and to appropriate funds for its operation, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 448, a bill relating to the terms of office of members of the Halifax County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of boards of education of the respective counties in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 759, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to execute a deed for the Florence White School site to the Florence Camp No. 449 of the Woodmen of the World, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 103, a bill to amend the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in this State and to amend other related statutes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 453, a bill to provide a copy of the Session Laws to the State Soil and Water Conservation Committee, with a favorable report.

H. B. 504, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-3, with regard to the proof of laws of other states, with a favorable report.

H. B. 734, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the Public-Local Laws of 1941 relating to the utilities commission of the city of Greenville, with a favorable report.

H. B. 735, a bill to provide a supplemental retirement fund for firemen in the city of Greenville and to modify the application of General Statutes 118-5, General Statutes 118-6, and General Statutes 118-7 to the city of Greenville, with a favorable report.

H. B. 793, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wake County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Wake County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 889, a bill to amend Chapter 664 of the Session Laws of 1961, the charter of the town of Garner, with a favorable report.
H. B. 928, a bill to approve and confirm contracts between the city of Raleigh and the town of Cary and between the city of Raleigh and the town of Garner with regard to the purchase of water from Raleigh by said towns, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 457, a bill to amend Section 130-128 of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize sanitary districts to accept advances on loans from the Federal Government and to amend Section 130-138 of said Chapter 130 to provide for such advances, with a favorable report.

H. B. 804, a bill creating the offense of disturbing the peace in Guilford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 767, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Guilford County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property, with a favorable report.

H. B. 642, a bill relating to the title of the land built up and constructed in the county of Hyde as a result of certain erosion control work in the said county, with a favorable report.

H. B. 933, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Franklin, Vance, and Warren Counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 932, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes relating to water well contractors so as to make the same applicable to Franklin County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Simmons, for the Committee on Public Utilities:

S. B. 228, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide for the acquisition of facilities of a secondary supplier by certain municipalities and under limited conditions, with an unfavorable report.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Currie: S. B. 500, a bill redefining and establishing the corporate limits and boundaries of the city of Durham, and amending Section 2 of the charter of the city of Durham.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Norton: S. B. 501, a bill appropriating funds for Davidson's Fort Historic Site.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Norton, by request: S. B. 502, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Rhododendron Festival, Inc.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
By Senator Norton: S. B. 503, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Old Fort, so as to authorize the town to levy taxes and issue bonds and notes as provided by the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 504, a bill to amend Chapter 888, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the salary of the supervisor of ABC Stores in the city of Sanford.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Burney, by request: S. B. 505, a bill to provide for the licensing of osteopathic physicians to practice medicine and surgery and to abolish the Board of Osteopathic Examination and Registration.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Evans, Moore, Maxwell, Henley, White of Cleveland, Byrd, Rauch and Wood: S. R. 506, a joint resolution designating June 14 as Flag Day in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 507, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.


Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senators Evans, Brumby, Norton and Buchanan: S. B. 510, a bill appropriating funds to the Daniel Boone Native Garden at Boone.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Byrd: S. B. 511, a bill to provide for more equitable treatment of North Carolina citizens by foreign insurance companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 146, a bill to recodify Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina entitled "Elections and Election Laws."

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.
Committee substitute for H. B. 251, a bill to amend the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in this State and to amend other related statutes.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is placed upon tomorrow's Calendar and is made Special Order No. 1.

H. B. 509, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-4, relating to the drawing of jurors in Cabarrus County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-64 so as to confer concurrent criminal jurisdiction in the Superior Court and inferior courts of Rutherford County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 554, a bill to amend Chapter 156, Article 5, Section 57 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 559, a bill to regulate and fix the fees of justices of the peace in Surry County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 622, a bill requiring a building permit in Macon County, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 693, a bill to compensate the jury commission of Madison County for their services during 1967.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 695, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Robbinsville, Graham County, relating to the hiring of policemen.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 704, a bill to fix the salary of the members of the city council of the city of Belmont.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 756, a bill to amend Chapter 418, Session Laws of 1965, relating to persons disqualified to practice law.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 775, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-92.1 with regard to the compensation of the court reporter for the Eleventh Judicial District.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 778, a bill to amend Chapter 678 of H. B. 308 of the 1949 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to peace officers' relief fund for the county of Beaufort to be hereafter known as the Beaufort County Law Enforcement Officers' Association.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 794, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the taking of game from public highways in Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
H. B. 812, a bill to authorize the holding of courts and the location of county offices in buildings in Johnston County as designated by the county commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 866, a bill to amend General Statutes 118-7 relating to firemen’s relief fund for the town of Wadesboro so as to provide that the trustees of said fund may spend moneys accumulated in excess of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the building of a meeting hall for the volunteer firemen of Wadesboro and other benefits.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for driver license examiners.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 923, a bill to amend General Statutes 90-183.2 with regard to annual registration fees for veterinarianians.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 964, a bill to authorize the town of Beaufort to acquire open space land by eminent domain.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 971, a bill to amend Chapter 48, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the allocation of the proceeds from ABC stores in the town of Roseboro.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 979, a bill relating to the fees charged by the register of deeds of Dare County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. R. 1044, a joint resolution memorializing the President of the United States, and our sister states to ask the Congress of the United States to repeal the tax exempt status of certain industrial revenue bonds.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 103, a bill to amend the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in this State and to amend other related statutes.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the committee substitute is adopted, as amended, and upon his motion the bill is made Special Order No. 2 for Friday, May 19, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 334, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Gaston County.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.
S. B. 485, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of boards of education of the respective counties in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

H. B. 703, a bill to amend Chapter 473 of the 1963 Session Laws, to redefine the corporate limits of the town of Spencer Mountain, Gaston County, North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 45.

H. B. 722, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139, of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Rowan County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 45.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 45.

H. B. 736, a bill authorizing the creation of the Pitt County-City of Greenville Airport Authority as an agency or instrumentality of the county of Pitt and city of Greenville, and authorizing such authority to
maintain and operate an airport for said county and said city, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 45.

H. B. 929, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Cary as contained in Chapter 80 of the Private Laws of 1870-71, as amended relating to acreage charges for water and sewer and certain contracts relating to water and sewer, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 45.

S. B. 455, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Waynesville, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 608, a bill to amend sections 105-306 (26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of New Hanover County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 726, a bill relating to the accumulated funds of the Columbus County Peace Officers' Association.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 741, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8, relating to the days on which meetings of the board of county commissioners in Avery County shall be held.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 764, a bill authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establish-
ment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 770, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relating to the discount for prepayment of taxes, as applied to Catawba County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 830, a bill amending Chapter 908 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to municipal elections in the town of Hamlet in Richmond County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 843, a bill to allow the city of Charlotte to release any interest it and the public generally may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Knight Publishing Company to cross under the surface of South Church Street for private purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 846, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-227.1 so as to make Part 3A of Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes applicable to Rockingham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 861, a bill to extend the time for the incorporation of a municipal corporation in Lincoln County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 863, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 369 of the Private Laws of 1899, as amended by Chapter 227 of the Public-Local Laws of 1917, relating to the residence of town aldermen.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 915, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Wilson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 922, a bill to establish the Guilford County Bicentennial Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 927, a bill authorizing the Ashe County Board of Education to convey property to the board of county commissioners of Ashe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 272, a bill to allow savings and loan corporations to invest in a corporation organized to provide services for savings and loan corporations.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 398, a bill to enable "Lloyds" Insurance Associations to transact insurance business in this State when and if such associations have other-
wise qualified for admission under provisions of Articles 17 and 20 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 316, a bill to amend certain statutes relating to the militia.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 468, a bill to amend portions of the Veterans Guardianship Act relating to public guardians, minimum compensation for guardians and investment of funds by guardians.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 548, a bill to amend General Statutes 128-15 so as to extend to veterans of the Vietnam conflict, their wives and widows, employment preference.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o’clock.

EIGHTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, May 19, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to sixty-eight pupils of the Sunshine School, Forest City.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to 105 pupils of Cameron Elementary School, Cameron.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to thirty-one pupils of the Sadler Elementary School, Rockingham County, and to their teacher, Mrs. Laura H. Sutorius.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of the G. C. Hawley Elementary School, Creedmoor, and to their teacher, Mr. James T. Harris.
The President recognizes the following pages for their services this week: Deborah Dennis of Raleigh, Ellen Grimmett of Concord, Carolyn Scott of Haw River, Mary Scott of Haw River, Mike Smathers of Waynesville, Reggie Griffin of Edenton, Mary Elizabeth Zaytoon of Raleigh, Howard Glynn Nipper of Knightdale, James Benson Pomeranz of Sanford, Danny Alexander of Graham, Craig Stewart of Fayetteville, Christy Bishop of Rocky Mount, Phillip Head, Jr. of Lexington, Jean Jenkins of Raleigh, Dave Warren of Benson, Edward Andrew Rector of Hudson, Terry Lee Rudicill of Lenoir, Susan Martin of Haw River, Tommy Speros of Maxton and Dewitt Rogers of Durham.

The President appoints Senators Burney and McGeachy as conferees on the part of the Senate to consider H. B. 53, an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1044, a joint resolution memorializing the President of the United States, and our sister states to ask the Congress of the United States to repeal the tax exempt status of certain industrial revenue bonds.

S. B. 235, an act to amend Chapter 31, Session Laws of 1963, to provide compensation of the members of the county board of commissioners of Camden County.

S. B. 236, an act to fix the compensation of the coroner of Camden County.

S. B. 237, an act to amend General Statutes 153-48.5, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Camden County to fix compensation of county officials and employees.

S. B. 244, an act to amend Chapter 312, Session Laws of 1965, authorizing an expense allowance for the sheriff of Camden County.

S. B. 311, an act fixing the compensation of the board of education of Camden County.

S. B. 349, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Tarboro and to repeal prior charter acts.

S. B. 364, an act to validate and confirm all special assessments for local improvements heretofore made by the governing board of the city of Jacksonville.

S. B. 447, an act to declare ownership of all bottoms in certain waters within the State and to establish procedures for conducting salvage of abandoned shipwrecks and other underwater archaeological sites.
S. B. 485, an act to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of boards of education of the respective counties in North Carolina.

H. B. 298, an act relating to industrial development; creating the North Carolina Industrial Development Financing Authority; defining its duties, powers and responsibilities; authorizing such authority to finance projects for industrial development and to administer, lease and sell such projects; vesting powers in State agencies and political subdivisions respecting such projects; providing for the issuance of revenue bonds and revenue refunding bonds and for the terms, security and payment thereof; exempting the property, income and bonds of such authority from taxes; and providing for the investment of funds derived as proceeds of such bonds or revenues of such projects.

H. B. 548, an act to amend General Statutes 128-15 so as to extend to veterans of the Vietnam conflict, their wives and widows, employment preference.

H. B. 608, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of New Hanover County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in New Hanover County.

H. B. 726, an act relating to the accumulated funds of the Columbus County Peace Officers’ Association.

H. B. 741, an act to amend General Statutes 153-8, relating to the days on which meetings of the board of county commissioners in Avery County shall be held.

H. B. 764, an act authorizing the right to petition for municipal liquor control stores in incorporated municipalities in Columbus County, establishment of same upon an affirmative vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation thereof.

H. B. 770, an act to amend General Statutes 105-345 relating to the discount for prepayment of taxes, as applied to Catawba County.

H. B. 830, an act amending Chapter 908 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to municipal elections in the town of Hamlet in Richmond County.

H. B. 843, an act to allow the city of Charlotte to release any interest it and the public generally may have in certain lands for the purpose of permitting the Knight Publishing Company to cross under the surface of South Church Street for private purposes.

H. B. 846, an act to amend General Statutes 160-227.1 so as to make Part 3A of Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes applicable to Rockingham County.

H. B. 861, an act to extend the time for the incorporation of a municipal corporation in Lincoln County.

H. B. 863, an act to amend the charter of the town of Lincolnton, as contained in Chapter 369 of the Private Laws of 1899, as amended by Chapter 227 of the Public-Local Laws of 1917, relating to the residence of town aldermen.
H. B. 915, an act to provide for the appointment of list takers in Wilson County.

H. B. 922, an act to establish the Guilford County Bicentennial Commission.

H. B. 927, an act authorizing the Ashe County Board of Education to convey property to the board of commissioners of Ashe County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 292, a bill to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the "Judicial Department Act of 1965" (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 374, a bill to provide for the election of the Monroe City School Board of Education, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 435, a bill to provide an election or referendum for certain areas in Robeson County on the question of whether or not they shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, with a favorable report.

S. B. 479, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning authority of county commissioners, with a favorable report.

S. B. 487, a bill to provide an election or referendum for a certain area in Robeson County on the question of whether or not it shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, with a favorable report.

S. B. 494, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners and of the county attorney of Cherokee County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 622, a bill requiring a building permit in Macon County, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 625, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-13 relating to dog damages so as to exempt Forsyth County from certain provisions thereof, with a favorable report.

H. B. 667, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to donate and convey a tract of land to and to appropriate funds to defray the costs of the operation of the Stanly County Vocational Workshop, Inc., with a favorable report.

H. B. 695, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Robbinsville, Graham County, relating to the hiring of policemen, with a favorable report.
H. B. 733, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Ayden, Chapter 79 of the Session Laws of 1965, to remove the limitation upon expenditures for recreation purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 787, a bill concerning the exercises of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Cabarrus, with a favorable report.

H. B. 812, a bill to authorize the holding of courts and the location of county offices in buildings in Johnston County as designated by the county commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 866, a bill to amend General Statutes 118-7 relating to firemen's relief fund for the town of Wadesboro so as to provide that the trustees of said fund may spend moneys accumulated in excess of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the building of a meeting hall for the volunteer firemen of Wadesboro and other benefits, with a favorable report.

H. B. 925, a bill to amend Chapter 482 of the Session Laws of 1963 authorizing use of non-tax revenues for recreational purposes in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 949, a bill amending the charter of the city of Winston-Salem, with a favorable report.

H. B. 971, a bill to amend Chapter 48, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the allocation of the proceeds from ABC stores in the town of Roseboro, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the Uniform State Waterway Marking System, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 443, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-95 so as to increase the nonresident hunting license fees and to allocate funds derived from said increase for use in propagation, management, and control of migratory waterfowl, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 23.

H. B. 292, a bill to authorize the Wildlife Resources Commission to fix open season on doe deer in Pender County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

H. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the taking of game from public highways in Gaston Township in Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 758, a bill to provide that the trapping season in Carteret County shall be closed during the open season for the taking of deer, quail, rabbits and squirrels, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 794, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the taking of game from public highways in Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 820, a bill to prohibit the hunting of deer on or from certain highways in Buncombe County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 512, a joint resolution recommending investigation of the Pilot Mountain area for possible inclusion into the State Parks system.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Briggs and Osteen: S. B. 513, a bill to provide a uniform termination date for motor vehicle liability insurance policies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Alford, by request, and McLendon: S. B. 514, a bill prohibiting unauthorized insurers from transacting insurance business in this State; defining acts which constitute the transaction of business in this State; providing a method of obtaining jurisdiction over unauthorized insurers and prescribing penalties and other remedies for violation of the law by unauthorized insurers.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Alford, by request, and McLendon: S. B. 515, a bill to prohibit domestic insurers from transacting insurance business in states and jurisdictions where they are not authorized to do a business of insurance and prescribing penalties for violation of prohibited act and transactions.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes as it relates to title insurance companies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Gentry, White of Lenoir and Kemp: S. B. 517, a bill creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators McLendon, Bailey, Griffin and Matheson: S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 519, a bill to invalidate certain requirements for indemnity in the construction industry.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 520, a bill to prohibit keeping captive animals to attract trade.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.
By Senator Dent: S. B. 521, a bill to prohibit certain cruelties to animals.
   Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 522, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Nash County.
   Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 523, a bill to amend Chapter 184, Session Laws of 1957, relating to county library tax in Henderson County.
   Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 356, a bill to create a board of water and air resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management.
   Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 384, a bill to change the name of Appalachian State Teachers College to Appalachian State College.
   Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

H. B. 456, a bill to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority.
   Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 531, a bill to provide for the filling of vacancies in the office of district judge.
   Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

Committee substitute for H. B. 545, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries.
   Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 691, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-309(c), 20-309(e), 20-310, and 20-311 to remove the requirement that operators license be suspended when financial responsibility is not in effect, to increase the period of revocation of vehicle registration when financial responsibility is not in effect and to clarify procedures for surrender of registration plates.
   Referred to Committee on Insurance.

Committee substitute for H. B. 594, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies.
   Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 665, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Robbins to determine whether or not alcoholic beverage control stores may be operated in said town.
   Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
H. B. 699, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to cooperate with counties in establishing and operating garbage disposal facilities.
Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 718, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Dallas to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Dallas.
Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 740, a bill to amend Chapter 273, Session Laws of 1955, relating to filing and recording of papers by the clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds in Rutherford and other counties.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 855, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sanford.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

Committee substitute for H. B. 769, a bill to amend Chapter 222, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in Gaston County.
Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 900, a bill amending General Statutes 106-568.10, relating to the promotion of agricultural research and dissemination of findings, so as to require referendums to be held every six years rather than every three years.
Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

H. B. 864, a bill authorizing the qualified voters of the town of Lincoln- ton to determine whether beer and wine may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in said town.
Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 917, a bill to amend Article 34, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, being the Revenue Bond Act of one thousand nine hundred thirty-eight, so as to authorize the securing of funds in advance of delivery of revenue bonds sold to the United States of America and to authorize issuance of one bond payable in installments.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 920, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to the use of red and amber lights on certain vehicles.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 926, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board.
Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 935, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the aid to families with dependent children welfare program.
Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.
H. B. 942, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Scotland County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 950, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-128 relating to rules and regulations of sanitary districts.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 945, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges.

Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.

H. B. 796, a bill to re-write Chapter 143, Article 8, General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 951, a bill to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for the establishment and operation of the extension units of the community college system.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 955, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-114 (c) to promote uniformity of notice to the Department of Motor Vehicles required in judicial sales of motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 956, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-52.1 to clarify and prescribe the manner in which dealers pass title to new vehicles to consumers.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 999, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Coats, Harnett County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 987, a bill to appoint justices of the peace for the several counties of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 703, a bill to amend Chapter 473 of the 1963 Session Laws, to redefine the corporate limits of the town of Spencer Mountain, Gaston County, North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon,
Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 37.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 722, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139, of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Rowan County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 37.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whitesville and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Green, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 23, 1967.

H. B. 736, a bill authorizing the creation of the Pitt County — City of Greenville Airport Authority as an agency or instrumentality of the county of Pitt and city of Greenville, and authorizing such Authority to maintain and operate an airport for said county and said city, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 37.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 929, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Cary as contained in Chapter 80 of the Private Laws of 1870-71, as amended relating to acreage charges for water and sewer and certain contracts relating to water and sewer, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 37.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 889, a bill to amend Chapter 664 of the Session Laws of 1961, the charter of the town of Garner, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 37.

Committee substitute for S. B. 334, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 448, a bill relating to the terms of office of members of the Halifax County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 734, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the Public-Local laws of 1941 relating to the Utilities Commission of the city of Greenville.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 735, a bill to provide a supplemental retirement fund for firemen in the city of Greenville and to modify the application of General Statutes 118-5, General Statutes 118-6 and General Statutes 118-7 to the city of Greenville.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 759, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to execute a deed for the Florence White School site to the Florence Camp No. 449 of the Woodmen of the World.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 767, a bill to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Guilford County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 793, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wake County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Wake County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 804, a bill creating the offense of disturbing the peace in Guilford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 928, a bill to approve and confirm contracts between the city of Raleigh and the town of Cary and between the city of Raleigh and the town of Garner with regard to the purchase of water from Raleigh by said towns.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 932, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes relating to water well contractors so as to make the same applicable to Franklin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 933, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Franklin, Vance and Warren Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for H. B. 251, a bill to amend the uniform commercial code as enacted in this state and to amend other related statutes.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2

The hour having arrived for consideration of Special Order No. 2, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 2, it being Committee substitute for S. B. 103, a bill to amend the uniform commercial code as enacted in this state and to amend other related statutes.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 457, a bill to amend Section 130-128 of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize sanitary districts to accept advances on loans from the Federal Government and to amend Section 130-138 of said Chapter 130 to provide for such advances, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 33, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Gentry, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 33.

S. B. 453, a bill to provide a copy of the Session Laws to the State Soil and Water Conservation Committee.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 469, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-86 regarding appeals from the North Carolina Industrial Commission.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 470, a bill regarding appeals under the State Tort Claims Act.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 504, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-3, with regard to the proof of laws of other states.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 642, a bill relating to the title of the land built up and constructed in the county of Hyde as a result of certain erosion control work in the said county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock, at which time only public local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8:00 o'clock.

EIGHTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, May 20, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Miss Sena Taylor.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

EIGHTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon
his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Business and Professional Woman's Club of Lillington.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. and Mrs. B. W. Huddle, the brother-in-law and sister of Senator Wood.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator and Mrs. Cameron S. Weeks of Edgecombe County and to former Senator John H. Kerr of Warren County.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Practical Politics Class of Wayne Technical Institute, Goldsboro and to their instructor, Dick Mahaney and to the president of the Institute, Clyde Erwin.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to A. Leonidas Hux, former president of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, and now chairman of the Halifax County Democratic Executive Committee.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to ten students of the seventh grade of Carroll Junior High School, Raleigh, and to their teacher, Linda Laton.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators MacLean and Boger for tonight, May 22, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 380, a bill to amend the Safety Equipment Inspection Motor Vehicles Act (General Statutes 20-183.2) so as to provide for annual inspection without reference to registration numerals within one year of the last inspection; to provide for inspection of motor vehicles acquired out of state but registered or required to be registered in this State, with a favorable report.

S. B. 416, a bill to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 524, a bill to define, regulate and license auctioneers of the State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
By Senators McLendon and Currie: S. B. 525, a bill to amend the North Carolina Engineering and Land Surveying Act.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 118, a bill to authorize the sheriff's department of Buncombe County to maintain a police radio and identification bureau, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, May 24, 1967.

S. B. 226, a bill amending Section 54-21.2(a) and (b) of the General Statutes so as to permit investments for the purpose of making college and other educational loans and to make loans permitted by Federal Savings and Loan Associations, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 302, a bill making it a misdemeanor to desecrate public and private cemeteries, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 442, a bill to transfer jury trial cases in the recorder's court of the town of Liberty to the Randolph County Recorder's Court in Asheboro.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 563, a bill to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 774, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Carteret County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 827, a bill amending Chapter 206 of the 1943 Session Laws relating to the pension system for school teachers and others in New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 886, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Onslow County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 976, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 889, a bill to amend Chapter 664 of the Session Laws of 1961, the charter of the town of Garner, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 435, a bill to provide an election or referendum for certain areas in Robeson County on the question of whether or not they shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

S. B. 487, a bill to provide an election or referendum for a certain area in Robeson County on the question of whether or not it shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.
H. B. 787, a bill concerning the exercises of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Cabarrus, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

S. B. 374, a bill to provide for the election of the Monroe City School Board of Education.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 479, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning authority of county commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 494, a bill to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners and of the county attorney of Cherokee County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 292, a bill to authorize the Wildlife Resources Commission to fix open season on doe deer in Pender County.

The committee substitute bill is adopted.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate committee substitute bill.

H. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the taking of game from public highways in Gaston Township in Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 622, a bill requiring a building permit in Macon County, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 625, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-13 relating to dog damages so as to exempt Forsyth County from certain provisions thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 667, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to donate and convey a tract of land to and to appropriate funds to defray the costs of the operation of the Stanly County Vocational Workship, Inc.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 695, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Robbinsville, Graham County, relating to the hiring of policemen.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 733, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Ayden, Chapter 79 of the Session Laws of 1965, to remove the limitation upon expenditures for recreation purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 758, a bill to provide that the trapping season in Carteret County shall be closed during the open season for the taking of deer, quail, rabbits, and squirrels.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 794, a bill to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the taking of game from public highways in Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 812, a bill to authorize the holding of courts and the location of county offices in buildings in Johnston County as designated by the county commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 820, a bill to prohibit the hunting of deer on or from certain highways in Buncombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 866, a bill to amend General Statutes 118-7 relating to firemen's relief fund for the town of Wadesboro so as to provide that the trustees of said fund may spend moneys accumulated in excess of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the building of a meeting hall for the volunteer firemen of Wadesboro and other benefits.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 925, a bill to amend Chapter 482 of the Session Laws of 1963 authorizing use of non-tax revenues for recreational purposes in Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 949, a bill amending the charter of the city of Winston-Salem.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 971, a bill to amend Chapter 48, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the allocation of the proceeds from ABC stores in the town of Roseboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 457, a bill to amend Section 130-128 of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize sanitary districts to accept advances on loans from the Federal Government and to amend Section 130-138 of said Chapter 130 to provide for such advances, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 292, a bill to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the “Judicial Department Act of 1965” (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Wednesday, May 24, 1967.

S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the Uniform State Waterway Marking System, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Thursday, May 25, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 416, a bill to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such courses to apply for a Motor Vehicle Operator's License.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

NINETIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, May 23, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by a singing group from the State Training School for Girls at Samarcand in Moore County, directed by Mrs. Thelma Alpert. Accompanying the girls are the Superintendent at Samarcand, Miss Reva Mitchell; the Commissioner of Juvenile Correction for North Carolina, Mr. Blaine Madison; and Mrs. Fannie Caulk, a counselor at Samarcand.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mayor Jack Rhyne and a delegation of citizens from Belmont.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-five students from Leak Street High School, Rockingham.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Caswell County High School and their teacher, Mrs. Mabel Norwood.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Elizabeth City State College, Elizabeth City, and to their teachers, Mr. Jethro Williams, Mr. Robert Vaughn and Mr. Chester Gregory.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senators Bridgers and Alford for today, May 23.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 290, a joint resolution creating a commission to study existing jail conditions and related problems of State and local government.

S. B. 83, an act to allow substitute school teachers a deduction for summer school expenses for income tax purposes.

S. B. 126, an act relating to privilege license tax on bakery thrift stores.

S. B. 135, an act relating to the use, possession, and sale of certain glues and other substances containing toxic vapors capable of inducing intoxication.

S. B. 155, an act amending the chain store tax (General Statutes 105-98) to provide that no manufacturer or vendor of fertilizers, farm chemicals and seeds shall be liable therefor solely by reason of the sale of such products.

S. B. 163, an act to amend Article 3 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to provide that counties may transfer unexpended balances of welfare funds from one public assistance program to another.

S. B. 174, an act to amend Section 160-421 of the General Statutes, being a part of the Revenue Bond Act of One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-Eight, as amended, with reference to the sale of revenue bonds at private sale and without advertisement.

S. B. 198, an act to amend General Statutes 54-14 to provide that North Carolina Savings and Loan Associations may issue such series or classes and kinds of shares as may be issued by federal savings and loan associations.
S. B. 199, an act adding Section 54-24.1 to the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide in the Insurance Department a savings and loan advisory board consisting of seven members.

S. B. 357, an act to amend Chapter 635 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

S. B. 359, an act to amend Chapter 916 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

S. B. 393, an act rewriting General Statutes 106-446 relating to assessments on cotton and farm products under the North Carolina Agricultural Warehouse Act.

S. B. 402, an act to amend Chapter 213, Session Laws of 1967 relating to the time for holding a cotton referendum pursuant to Article 50, Chapter 106, of the General Statutes.

H. B. 251, an act to amend the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in this State and to amend other related statutes.

H. B. 316, an act to amend certain statutes relating to the militia.

H. B. 468, an act to amend portions of the Veterans Guardianship Act relating to public guardians, minimum compensation for guardians and investment of funds by guardians.

H. B. 504, an act to amend General Statutes 8-3, with regard to the proof of laws of other states.

H. B. 642, an act relating to the title to the land built up and constructed in the county of Hyde as a result of certain erosion control work in the said county.

H. B. 703, an act to amend Chapter 473 of the 1963 Session Laws, to redefine the corporate limits of the town of Spencer Mountain, Gaston County, North Carolina.

H. B. 722, an act pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139, of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Rowan County.

H. B. 734, an act to amend Chapter 146 of the Public-Local Laws of 1941 relating to the Utilities Commission of the city of Greenville.

H. B. 735, an act to provide a supplemental retirement fund for firemen in the city of Greenville and to modify the application of General Statutes 118-5, General Statutes 118-6, and General Statutes 118-7 to the city of Greenville.

H. B. 736, an act authorizing the creation of the Pitt County — City of Greenville Airport Authority as an agency or instrumentality of the county of Pitt and city of Greenville, and authorizing such authority to maintain and operate an airport for said county and said city.

H. B. 759, an act to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to execute a deed for the Florence White School site to the Florence Camp No. 449 of the Woodmen of the World.

H. B. 767, an act to prevent the discharge of firearms on any public highway or street in Guilford County, so as to insure the safety of the general public and to prevent destruction of public property.
H. B. 793, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wake County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Wake County, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

H. B. 804, an act creating the offense of disturbing the peace in Guilford County.

H. B. 928, an act to approve and confirm contracts between the city of Raleigh and the town of Cary and between the city of Raleigh and the town of Garner with regard to the purchase of water from Raleigh by said towns.

H. B. 929, an act to amend the charter of the town of Cary as contained in Chapter 80 of the Private Laws of 1870-71, as amended relating to acreage charges for water and sewer and certain contracts relating to water and sewer.

H. B. 932, an act to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes relating to water well contractors so as to make the same applicable to Franklin County.

H. B. 933, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Franklin, Vance and Warren Counties.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 386, a bill to prohibit counties and incorporated municipalities from levying a tax on spirituous liquors and fortified wines sold in ABC stores, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 504, a bill to amend Chapter 888, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the salary of the supervisor of ABC stores in the city of Sanford, with a favorable report.

Committee Substitute for H. B. 577, a bill to require alcoholic beverage control stores to sell their wares in containers of less than a pint, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 864, a bill authorizing the qualified voters of the town of Lincoln- ton to determine whether beer and wine may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in said town, with a favorable report.

H. B. 976, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 999, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Coats, Harnett County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such store, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 526, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Canton, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 527, a bill amending General Statutes 106-422 relating to the inspection, by representatives of the Department of Agriculture, of vehicles carrying or suspected of carrying, plants infested with plant pests.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senators McLendon, Kemp, Alford, Buchanan and Currie: S. B. 528, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding a new article thereto designated as Article 6A so as to authorize the stockholders of a domestic insurance company to exchange their stock in such insurance company for stock of another domestic insurance company or other domestic corporation.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 738, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 30, of the General Statutes so as to provide no combination of vehicles shall exceed a total length of sixty-five feet.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 435, a bill to provide an election or referendum for certain areas in Robeson County on the question of whether or not they shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen,
Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 487, a bill to provide an election or referendum for a certain area in Robeson County on the question of whether or not it shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Green, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, May 25, 1967.

H. B. 787, a bill concerning the exercises of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Cabarrus, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 443, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-95 so as to increase the nonresident hunting license fees and to allocate funds derived from said increase for use in propogation, management, and control of migratory waterfowl, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 3, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Mc-
Lendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 42.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Futrell, White of Lenoir, Wood — 3.

Committee substitutes for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Senator Rauch moves that the bill do lie upon the table.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Gentry offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Moore moves that the Senate adjourn until tomorrow at 12 M.

The motion fails to prevail.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator White of Lenoir to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

S. B. 380, a bill to amend the Safety Equipment Inspection Motor Vehicles Act (General Statutes 20-183.2) so as to provide for annual inspection without reference to registration numerals within one year of the last inspection; to provide for inspection of motor vehicles acquired out of state but registered or required to be registered in this State.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 416, a bill to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such courses to apply for a motor vehicle operator's license.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Henley to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for tomorrow, Wednesday, May 24, 1967, for its third reading.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

---

NINETY-FIRST DAY

Senate Chamber,
Wednesday, May 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former mayor of Winston-Salem, Marshall Kurfees.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Congressman Monroe Redden and a group of distinguished citizens of Hendersonville and Henderson County.

Upon motion of Senator Allen, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Charles Dorsett and daughter of Montgomery.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mr. Darius Wilder, Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in Johnston County, and Mrs. Wilder.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Silk Hope School, Chatham County.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the eighth grade of Havelock Junior High School, Havelock.

Upon motion of Senators Kemp, McLendon, and Osteen, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from the Jesse Wharton School, Greensboro.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Parrish for today, May 24, and to Senator Moore for tomorrow, May 25.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Senator McGeachy, for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives upon H. B. 53, an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor, submits the following report: To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your Conference Committee appointed to consider and resolve the differences arising between the two bodies on H. B. 53, an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor, beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee is of the opinion that the Senate amendment introduced by Senator Jesse H. Austin, Jr., dated and adopted on May 5, 1967, in which the House failed to concur on May 16, 1967, should be deleted; and, to this end, your Conference Committee recommends that the Senate
recede from its position on said amendment to the end that the same be deleted and that the bill be passed without the inclusion of said amendment.

N. Hector, McGeachy, Jr.
John J. Burney, Jr.

Conferees for the Senate

Claude M. Hamrick
Sam J. Ervin, III
Clarence E. Leatherman

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, the Conference Report is adopted and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 226, an act amending Section 54-21.2(a) and (b) of the General Statutes so as to permit investments for the purpose of making college and other educational loans and to make loans permitted by federal savings and loan associations.

S. B. 289, an act to revise existing laws governing local jails.

S. B. 302, an act making it a misdemeanor to desecrate public and private cemeteries.

S. B. 334, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Gaston County.

S. B. 358, an act to amend Chapter 944 of the 1965 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.

H. B. 516, an act to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, so as to authorize the taking of game from public highways in Gaston Township in Northampton County.

H. B. 622, an act requiring a building permit in Macon County, North Carolina.

H. B. 625, an act to amend General Statutes 67-13 relating to dog damages so as to exempt Forsyth County from certain provisions thereof.

H. B. 667, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Stanly County to donate and convey a tract of land to and to appropriate funds to defray the costs of the operation of the Stanly County Vocational Workshop, Inc.

H. B. 695, an act to amend the charter of the town of Robbinsville, Graham County, relating to the hiring of policemen.

H. B. 733, an act to amend the charter of the town of Ayden, Chapter 79 of the Session Laws of 1965, to remove the limitation upon expenditures for recreation purposes.
H. B. 758, an act to provide that the trapping season in Carteret County shall be closed during the open season for the taking of deer, quail, rabbits and squirrels.

H. B. 787, an act concerning the exercises of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Cabarrus.

H. B. 794, an act to amend Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the taking of game from public highways in Northampton County.

H. B. 812, an act to authorize the holding of courts and the location of county offices in buildings in Johnston County as designated by the county commissioners.

H. B. 820, an act to prohibit the hunting of deer on or from certain highways in Buncombe County.

H. B. 866, an act to amend General Statutes 118-7 relating to firemen's relief funds for the town of Wadesboro so as to provide that the trustees of said fund may spend moneys accumulated in excess of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00) for the building of a meeting hall for the volunteer firemen of Wadesboro and for other benefits.

H. B. 889, an act to amend Chapter 664 of the Session Laws of 1961, the charter of the town of Garner.

H. B. 925, an act to amend Chapter 482 of the Session Laws of 1963 authorizing use of nontax revenues for recreational purposes in Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 949, an act amending the charter of the city of Winston-Salem.

H. B. 971, an act to amend Chapter 48, Session Laws of 1963, relating to the allocation of the proceeds from ABC stores in the town of Roseboro.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 500, a bill redefining and establishing the corporate limits and boundaries of the city of Durham, and amending Section 2 of the charter of the city of Durham, with a favorable report.

S. B. 522, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Nash County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 523, a bill to amend Chapter 184, Session Laws of 1957, relating to county library tax in Henderson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 605, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 716, a bill to amend the County Zoning Enabling Act insofar as it applies to Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort, with a favorable report.

H. B. 818, a bill amending the charter of the town of Wallace in Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 855, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sanford, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 239, a bill to prescribe certain rights of individuals relative to obtaining foot care from practitioners of podiatry licensed by the state, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertising media, the Insurance Commissioner and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers, with a favorable report.

S. B. 473, a bill amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members, with a favorable report.

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Finance.

S. B. 475, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-59(c) relating to insurance premium finance companies, with a favorable report.

H. B. 632, a bill amending Sections 58-72(17) and 58-79.1 of the General Statutes so as to define the business of mortgage guaranty insurance; to authorize mortgage guaranty insurance companies to acquire real estate as an admitted asset; to clarify the method of valuation of acquired real estate, and to provide for limitation on the amount of real estate acquired by mortgage guaranty insurance companies, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 480, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to establish a system of control of the consumption of alcoholic beverages through licensing of on-premises sale thereof, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the bill, as amended, is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, May 31, 1967.

S. B. 526, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Canton, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store, with a favorable report.

H. B. 665, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Robbins to determine whether or not alcoholic beverage control store may be operated in said town, with a favorable report.
H. B. 718, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Dallas to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Dallas, with a favorable report.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

H. B. 512, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of a child by his grandparents and relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father, with a favorable report.

H. B. 935, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Welfare Program, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 175, a bill requiring test drilling or boring on highway rights-of-way and public land to be filed as public records, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 254, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act to add a clear statement of the individual right of the employee to participate in the political life of our State on his own time, while prohibiting any improper use of the time or influence of any employee or official to persuade or coerce political support or action, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 472, a bill to amend Section 2, Article II, of the North Carolina Constitution, so as to provide for annual sessions of the General Assembly, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, May 30, 1967, and is made Special Order No. One for the day.

S. R. 506, a joint resolution designating June 14 as Flag Day in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Bailey, Coggins, White of Lenoir, MacLean, Futrell and Currie: S. B. 529, a bill to provide for the restoration and repair of the legislative chambers and the structure of the State Capitol Building.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 530, a bill to provide for the humane slaughter of livestock.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 531, a bill to appropriate funds to the Cherokee County Board of Education for the construction of a vocational building by the Tri-County Industrial Education Center.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Scott, Gentry, Whitehurst, Simmons, Matheson, Green, Brumby, Harrington, Futrell, Dent, Wood, Austin, MacLean and Hancock:
S. B. 532, a bill relating to the classification, appraisal, valuation, assessment and taxation of land actively devoted to agricultural uses.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 533, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-88 relating to privilege licenses for real estate mortgage brokers.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 534, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20, the Motor Vehicle Dealers and Manufacturers Licensing Law, to clarify the definition of “Established place of business” and to provide for denial, suspension or revocation of licenses for wilful and intentional failure to comply with certain provisions of the motor vehicle laws concerning registration, certificates of title, transfers of title, use of registration plates, and anti-theft.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 535, a bill to amend the Securities Law, same being Chapter 78 of the General Statutes, so as to place North Carolina State Banks on a parity with National Banks and to make available additional exemptions for corporations organized in this State.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 536, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-66.3, Subsection (c) so as to properly designate officials of the State Highway Commission.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 537, a bill to amend Part 3 of Article 3 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to clarify the powers and duties of the State Highway Commission with regard to the alteration or abandonment of portions of the State Highway System.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 538, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to enter into agreements with adjoining states relating to the construction of highways connecting the State Highway System with the highways of adjoining states.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Evans: S. B. 539, a bill to authorize involuntary outpatient treatment of the mentally ill or inebriate.

Referred to Committee on Mental Health.

By Senators Gentry, Allen, Morgan, Warren, Scott, Harrington, Henkel, Moore, Hancock, McGeachy, Byrd, Maxwell, Futrell, Griffin, Boger and Norton: S. B. 540, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the Legislative Research Commission to study ways and means of providing more medical doctors for small towns and communities.

Referred to Committee on Rules.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 541, a bill to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit.

Referred to Committee on Education.
By Senators Whitehurst, McGeachy, Alford, Harrington, Allen, Futrell, Wood, Griffin, Parrish, Burney, Scott, Green and Rauch: S. B. 542, a bill to increase the death benefits certain fraternal societies may provide without becoming subject to Article 27 of the North Carolina Insurance Law. Referred to Committee on Insurance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 766, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Burke County Board of Education, the Morganton Graded School District (Morganton City Schools), and the Glen Alpine Graded School District (Glen Alpine City Schools), and to create and establish one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

Committee substitute for H. B. 5, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-309 (c), General Statutes 20-309(e) and General Statutes 20-311 to provide for the revocation of an owner's motor vehicle registration plate and suspension of his operator's or chauffeur's license, in the discretion of the Commissioner, for failure to produce certain records requested by Commissioner of Motor Vehicles and for failure to recertify after notice of cancellation or termination and prescribing conditions for re-registration.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1014, a bill amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 504, a bill to amend Chapter 888, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the salary of the supervisor of ABC stores in the city of Sanford.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 864, a bill authorizing the qualified voters of the town of Lincoln- ton to determine whether beer and wine may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in said town.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 999, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Coats, Harnett County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 118, a bill to authorize the sheriff's department of Buncombe County to maintain a police radio and identification bureau, for con-currence in House amendments.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the Senate fails to concur in the House amendments.

S. B. 443, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-95 so as to increase the nonresident hunting license fees and to allocate funds derived from said increase for use in propagation, management, and control of migratory waterfowl, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 45.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Futrell, Wood — 2.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 292, a bill to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the "Judicial Department Act of 1965" (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 1, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen — 1.

H. B. 976, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 6 as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Max-
well, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bryan, Coggins, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen — 6.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 2:15 o'clock.

---

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

**Senate Chamber,**

Wednesday, May 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Whitehurst, White of Lenoir, Harrington, Ellis, Simmons, Futrell and Burney: S. B. 543, a bill to provide a seafood marketing development program.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator McGeachy: S. B. 544, a bill relative to the term of office of superintendents of county and city public schools.

Referred to Committee on Education.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator White of Cleveland offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator White of Lenoir offers a second amendment.

Upon the adoption of his amendment, Senator White of Lenoir calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 19, noes 29, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bailey, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Gentry, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 19.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan,
Senator McGeachy offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Shuford offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Moore moves that the Senate adjourn.
The motion fails to prevail.
Upon the passage of the bill upon its third reading, Senator Byrd calls for the ayes and noes.
The call is sustained.
The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 31, noes 16, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McLendon, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 31.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Byrd, Coggins, Evans, Gentry, Henkel, Henley, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Rauch, Shuford, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 16.
The following pair is announced: Senators Nielson, “aye”, Parrish, “no”.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

NINETY-SECOND DAY
SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
Prayer is offered by the Most Reverend Charles B. McLaughlin, Auxiliary Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Raleigh.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
Upon motion of Senator Burney, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to pupils from grades two through eight of Ephesus Junior Academy, Wilmington.
Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the seventh grade of Carroll Junior High School, Raleigh.
Upon invitation of the President, the Southmen, Boys Chorus from South Mecklenburg High School, Charlotte present a short program of vocal selections.
ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 116, an act to amend General Statutes 7A-288 and General Statutes 7A-304(b) with respect to certain criminal appeals.

H. B. 53, an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor.

H. B. 864, an act authorizing the qualified voters of the town of Lincoln ton to determine whether beer and wine may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in said town.

H. B. 999, an act authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Coats, Harnett County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of the net proceeds from the operation of such store.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator McGeachy, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 527, a bill amending General Statutes 106-422 relating to the inspection, by representatives of the Department of Agriculture, of vehicles carrying or suspected of carrying, plants infested with plant pests, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 900, a bill amending General Statutes 106-568.8 and General Statutes 106-568.10, relating to the promotion of agricultural research and dissemination of findings, so as to require referendums to be held every six years rather than every three years, with a favorable report.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

H. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-64 so as to confer concurrent criminal jurisdiction in the Superior Court and inferior courts of Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 559, a bill to regulate and fix the fees of justices of the peace in Surry County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 775, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-92.1 with regard to the compensation of the court reporter for the Eleventh Judicial District, with a favorable report.

H. B. 778, a bill to amend Chapter 678 of H. B. 308 of the 1949 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to Peace Officers' Relief Fund for the county of Beaufort to be hereafter known as the Beaufort County Law Enforcement Officers' Association, with a favorable report.
H. B. 979, a bill relating to the fees charged by the Register of Deeds of Dare County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 471, a bill to provide for filing certificates of incorporation and related business documents with the register of deeds; to transfer such existing records from the offices of clerks of the superior court to the offices of registers of deeds; and for other purposes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 541, a bill to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit, with a favorable report.

H. B. 557, a bill to amend Chapter 115 of the General Statutes (Replacement 1966) to provide for the consolidation and merger of city school administrative units and county school administrative units to the end that all the public schools in the merged unit may be governed and administered by one board of education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 766, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Burke County Board of Education, the Morganton Graded School District (Morganton City Schools), and the Glen Alpine Graded School District (Glen Alpine City Schools), and to create and establish one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 774, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 827, a bill amending Chapter 206 of the 1943 Session Laws relating to the pension system for school teachers and others in New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 886, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Onslow County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 951, a bill to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for the establishment and operation of the extension units of the community college system, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1010, a bill to repeal Chapter 257 of the Session Laws of 1967 (H. B. 641), to merge the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit, and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education to administer all the public schools in Richmond County and to establish a board of education, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

H. B. 920, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to the use of red and amber lights on certain vehicles, with a favorable report, as amended.
Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for H. B. 333, a bill to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rear view mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:
Committee substitute for H. B. 349, a bill to provide for presenting instruments to the register of deeds for registration, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 877, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961, as amended, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:
H. B. 554, a bill to amend Chapter 156, Article 5, Section 57 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 609 a bill to provide for rights of action for domicilaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law, with a favorable report.

H. B. 950, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-128 relating to rules and regulations of sanitary districts, with a favorable report.

By Senator Boger, for the Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs:
H. B. 467, a bill to amend portions of Chapter 165 relating to veterans, and to rewrite and recodify into Chapter 165 the present Article 15 of Chapter 116 relating to scholarships for veterans' children, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Boger, the bill is rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 545, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 546, a bill to exempt from State income tax benefits from firemen's retirement and pension funds.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 547, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to convey real estate to the county of Union.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.
By Senator Henley: S. B. 548, a bill to add Article 26 on child care to Chapter 130 of the General Statutes relating to public health.

Referred to Committee on Public Welfare.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 407, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for H. B. 862, a bill to amend Chapter 837, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners of Lincoln County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 908, a bill to amend the laws relating to possessory liens on personal property.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1059, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2 relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction so as to make the same applicable to Glen Alpine in Burke County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1089, a bill to provide for the punishment of certain misdemeanors in Durham County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Wednesday, May 24, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferrees on H. B. 53, "a bill to be entitled an act to make felonies of the crimes of placing a burning or flaming cross on the property of another, General Statutes 14-12.12; placing an exhibit with the intention of intimidating, etc., another, General Statutes 14-12.13; and placing an exhibit while wearing a mask, hood or other disguise, General Statutes 14-12.14; and to increase the punishment therefor," to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Senate Committee substitute for House Committee substitute for H. B. 333, a bill to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rear view mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate Committee substitute is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1010, a bill to repeal Chapter 257 of the Session Laws of 1967 (H. B. 641), to merge the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit, and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education to administer all the public schools in Richmond County and to establish a board of education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 7272, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Green, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 1, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate recesses until this afternoon at 1:50 o'clock.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

**Senate Chamber,**


The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, Senate Bill 277, a bill to authorize hunting of rabbits and squirrels with a pistol or revolver in Yancey and Madison Counties, and House Bill 717, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols, are taken from the Committee on Local Government and re-referred to the Committee on Wildlife.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Ellis and Boger: S. B. 549, a bill to eliminate the requirement of next friends and guardians ad litem in domestic relations cases by minors.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 550, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-557 and 106-562 so as to reduce from sixty to thirty days the notice required
to hold referendums for self-assessments for the promotion of agricultural products.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-75 pertaining to motor vehicle registration.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 500, a bill redefining and establishing the corporate limits and boundaries of the city of Durham, and amending Section 2 of the charter of the city of Durham, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whithurst, Wood — 43.

S. B. 523, a bill to amend Chapter 184, Session Laws of 1957, relating to county library tax in Henderson County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whithurst, Wood — 43.

H. B. 605, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whithurst, Wood — 43.
H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

H. B. 855, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sanford, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

S. B. 522, a bill to provide for the appointment of list takers in Nash County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 526, a bill authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Canton, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 665, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Robbins to determine whether or not alcoholic beverage control stores may be operated in said town.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 716, a bill to amend the county zoning enabling act insofar as it applies to Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 718, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Dallas to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Dallas.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 818, a bill amending the charter of the town of Wallace in Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 292, a bill to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the "Judicial Department Act of 1965" (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 43.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 976, a bill to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 1, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Coggins — 1.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 416, a bill to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such courses to apply for a motor vehicle operator's license, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives without engrossment.

S. B. 175, a bill requiring test drilling or boring on highway rights-of-way and public land to be filed as public roads.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Wednesday, May 31, 1967.

S. B. 239, a bill to prescribe certain rights of individuals relative to obtaining foot care from practitioners of podiatry licensed by the State.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 254, a bill to amend the State Personnel Act to add a clear statement of the individual right of the employee to participate in the political life of our State on his own time, while prohibiting any improper use of the time or influence of any employee or official to persuade or coerce political support or action.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 386, a bill to prohibit counties and incorporated municipalities from levying a tax on spirituous liquors and fortified wines sold in A. B. C. stores.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Buchanan to the third reading of the bill, the bill, as amended, is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, May 31, 1967, for its third reading.

S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the Uniform State Waterway Marking System, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions.

Senator Burney offers an amendment.

Senator Wood offers an amendment.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill with all amendments is re-referred to the Committee on Wildlife.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

NINETY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, May 26, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to students and teachers of the seventh and eighth grades of Green Hill School in Rutherford County.
Upon motion of Senator Currie, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the teacher and students of the fourth grade of Hope Valley School, Durham.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Bridgers and Boger for today, May 26, 1967.


The President recognizes the following pages for their services this week: Tommy Speros of Maxton, Jean Jenkins of Raleigh, Cinda Kellum of New Bern, George N. Vann, Jr. of Goldsboro, Jimmy Taylor of Hamlet, Sandra Howell of Apex, Phillip McDonald of Cherokee, Walter Holt, Jr. of Smithfield, Tom Boney of Graham, Marie Dillard of Raleigh, Davie Edsel of Gastonia, Barbara Britt of Goldsboro, Marie Stevens of Goldsboro, Frances Greer of Raleigh, Ann Wall of Raleigh, Robin Rawlings of Roanoke Rapids, David Dameron of Raleigh, Beverly Gower of Clayton, Ernest Alphin of Dunn, Collett Davis of Lillington, Dean Farmer of Greensboro and Cynthia Reeves of Stedman.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 354, an act to authorize and empower the city of Burlington to sell by private sale certain lands in said city generally known and designated as Fairchild Airport.

S. B. 363, an act to amend Chapter 102 of the Session Laws of 1957, as amended, establishing a supplementary pension fund for firemen in the city of Albemarle, North Carolina.

S. B. 407, an act to amend Article 5 of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes relating to regulation of organizations and individuals soliciting public alms so as to require annual financial reports to be filed with the State Treasurer.

S. B. 448, an act relating to the terms of office of members of the Halifax County Board of Education.

S. B. 455, an act authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Waynesville, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

H. B. 665, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Robbins to determine whether or not alcoholic beverage control stores may be operated in said town.

H. B. 716, an act to amend the county zoning enabling act insofar as it applies to Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 718, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Dallas to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the town of Dallas.
H. B. 818, an act amending the charter of the town of Wallace in Duplin County.

H. B. 976, an act to amend Article 5, Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the manufacture of sweet wines in North Carolina.

H. B. 1010, an act to repeal Chapter 257 of the Session Laws of 1967 (H. B. 641), to merge the Richmond County School Administrative Unit, the Hamlet City School Administrative Unit, and the Rockingham City School Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education to administer all the public schools in Richmond County and to establish a board of education.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Burney, for the Committee on Constitution:

S. B. 454, a bill to amend Article III, Section 5, of the Constitution of North Carolina to provide for the approval or veto by the Governor of public bills passed by the General Assembly, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 471, a bill to rewrite Article II, Sections 4, 5 and 6 of the Constitution of North Carolina, with respect to representation in the General Assembly of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 547, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to convey real estate to the county of Union, with a favorable report.

H. B. 511, a bill to amend Chapter 185, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the taxing authority of the town of Vanceboro, in Craven County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 693, a bill to compensate the Jury Commission of Madison County for their services during 1967, with a favorable report.

H. B. 773, a bill to regulate noise in Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 835, a bill authorizing establishment of nontax reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 836, a bill authorizing establishment of necessary expense reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

H. B. 556, a bill to make the general laws of the State relating to fox hunting applicable to Franklin and Warren Counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 640, a bill amending General Statutes 113-120.1 (relating to trespass for purposes of hunting, etc., without consent of land owner) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties, with a favorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of, as follows:

By Senator Alford: S. B. 552, a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance.
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 553, a bill rewriting General Statutes 14-214 relating to false and fraudulent statements to procure benefits under insurance policies so as to clearly designate prohibited acts as constituting a felony, and to repeal General Statutes 14-112.1.
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Allen and Gilmore: S. B. 554, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Davidson County.
Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senators Maxwell, Byrd and Morgan: S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the Office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders.
Referred to Committee on Correctional Institutions.

By Senators Currie and Hancock: S. B. 556, a bill to give the consent of the State of North Carolina to the cession of concurrent jurisdiction to the United States over land which is to constitute the site of the psychiatric hospital of the Federal Bureau of Prisons at Butner, North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters.
Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

S. B. 219, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-8 relative to meetings of boards of county commissioners, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 409, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that absentee ballots be certified by a member of the county board of elections as being issued to a registered voter of such county.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

Committee substitute for H. B. 421, a bill to provide for the issuance by the Department of Motor Vehicles of special registration plates to motor vehicle owners who are members of the North Carolina National Guard.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 585, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of commissioners of the town of Wadesboro.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 731, a bill to amend Chapter 313 of the 1965 Session Laws authorizing the board of commissioners of Henderson County to set the number of employees in certain county offices.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 760, a bill to amend Chapter 231 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina, relating to the compensation of the governing body of the town of Grimesland in Pitt County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 761, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Wilmington.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 831, a bill relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners, sheriff, clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds of Richmond County.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 832, a bill authorizing the governing body of the city of Rockingham in Richmond County to provide a retirement plan for city employees.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 912, a bill to allow permits for the operation of certain farm equipment on the highways to be issued on an annual basis and to extend the distance over which such equipment may be operated without the use of flagmen from four to ten miles.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 977, a bill to fix the salary of the mayor and members of the board of town commissioners of the town of Chadbourn.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

H. B. 1006, a bill to fill a vacancy on the Wilson County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Education.
H. B. 1095, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to convey certain real property to the town of Oriental as a site for a fire station, town hall or some other municipal purpose.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1099, a bill relating to the funds of the Brunswick County Peace Officers' Relief Association.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 500, a bill redefining and establishing the corporate limits and boundaries of the city of Durham, and amending Section 2 of the charter of the city of Durham, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 523, a bill to amend Chapter 184, Session Laws of 1957, relating to county library tax in Henderson County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 605, a bill pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford,
Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort.
Upon motion of Senator Bailey, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 31, 1967.

H. B. 855, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sanford, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 541, a bill to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

H. B. 766, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Burke County Board of Education, the Morganton Graded School District (Morganton City Schools), and the Glen Alpine Graded School District (Glen Alpine City Schools), and to create and establish one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.
H. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-64 so as to confer concurrent criminal jurisdiction in the Superior Court and inferior courts of Rutherford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 559, a bill to regulate and fix the fees of Justices of the Peace in Surry County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 774, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 778, a bill to amend Chapter 678 of H. B. 308 of the 1949 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to Peace Officers' Relief Fund for the county of Beaufort to be hereafter known as the Beaufort County Law Enforcement Officers' Association.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 827, a bill amending Chapter 206 of the 1943 Session Laws relating to the pension system for school teachers and others in New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 877, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961, as amended.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 886, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Onslow County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 979, a bill relating to the fees charged by the Register of Deeds of Dare County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 557, a bill to amend Chapter 115 of the General Statutes (Replacement 1966) to provide for the consolidation and merger of city school administrative units and county school administrative units to the end that all the public schools in the merged unit may be governed and administered by one board of education, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes, 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 44.

S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertising
media, the Insurance Commissioner and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, action on the resolution is postponed until Monday, May 29, 1967.

S. B. 471, a bill to provide for filing certificates of incorporation and related business documents with the register of deeds; to transfer such existing records from the offices of clerks of the superior court to the offices of registers of deeds; and for other purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1014, a bill amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 473, a bill amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 475, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-59(c) relating to insurance premium finance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 506, a joint resolution designating June 14 as Flag Day in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 527, a bill amending General Statutes 106-422 relating to the inspection by representatives of the Department of Agriculture of vehicles carrying, or suspected of carrying, plants infested with plant pests.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Senate Committee substitute for House Committee substitute for H. B. 333, a bill to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rearview mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted.

Senator Austin offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate substitute.
H. B. 349, a bill to provide for presenting instruments to the register of deeds for registration.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 512, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of child by his grandparents and relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 554, a bill to amend Chapter 156, Article 5, Section 57 of the General Statutes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domiciliaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, May 31, 1967.

H. B. 632, a bill amending Sections 58-72(17) and 58-79.1 of the General Statutes so as to define the business of mortgage guaranty insurance; to authorize mortgage guaranty insurance companies to acquire real estate as an admitted asset; to clarify the method of valuation of acquired real estate, and to provide for limitation on the amount of real estate acquired by mortgage guaranty insurance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 775, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-92.1 with regard to the compensation of the court reporter for the Eleventh Judicial District.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 900, a bill amending General Statutes 106-568.8 and General Statutes 106-568.10, relating to the promotion of agricultural research and dissemination of findings, so as to require referendums to be held every six years rather than every three years.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 920, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to the use of red and amber lights on certain vehicles.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 935, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the aid to families with dependent children welfare program.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, May 30, 1967.
H. B. 950, a bill to amend General Statutes 130-128 relating to rules and regulations of sanitary districts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 951, a bill to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for the establishment and operation of the extension units of the community college system.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Briggs to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

NINETY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE JOURNAL,
Saturday, May 27, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Mrs. Jo Ann Smith.

Senator Coggins for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.

NINETY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Ira Johnson of Ashe County.
Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to two eighth grade classes from LeRoy Martin Junior High School, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Cub Scout Troop 320 of Fuquay-Varina.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to George Meares of Buncombe County, and to Eric Townson of Haywood County, son-in-law of Senator Brumby.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Senator William Z. Wood of Forsyth County, and to Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee Chairman James White and a delegation of Democratic Party members.


Upon motion of Senator Moore, S. B. 480, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to establish a system of control of the consumption of alcoholic beverages through licensing of on-premises sale thereof, is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, S. B. 277, a bill to authorize hunting of rabbits and squirrels with a pistol or revolver in Yancey and Madison Counties, and H. B. 717, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols are taken from the Committee on Wildlife and re-referred to the Committee on Local Government.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senators Warren, Evans, McLendon, White of Lenoir, Moore, Maxwell, Henley, McGeachy, Griffin, Kemp, Osteen, Boger and Bailey: S. B. 557, a bill to provide for additional resident judges in the twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth judicial districts.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 558, a bill to amend Chapter 341, Session Laws of 1967, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 559, a bill to amend Chapter 76 of the General Statutes relating to navigation.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator McLendon: S. B. 560, a bill to amend General Statutes 95-17 relating to limitation of hours of employment.

Referred to Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce.
By Senators Bailey, Coggins, Allsbrook, Burney, Gentry and Whitehurst: S. B. 561, a bill to provide an additional five per cent salary increase for the fiscal year 1968-1969 for State employees subject to the State Personnel Act.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Coggins, White of Lenoir, Penn, Maxwell, McGeachy, Simmons, Henkel, McLendon, Allsbrook, Whitehurst, Kemp, Morgan, Moore, Harrington, Shuford, Hancock, Green, Alford, Futrell, Evans, Wood, Currie, Bridgers, Brumby, White of Cleveland, Rauch, Gilmore, Scott, Ellis, Gentry, Austin, Norton, Boger and MacLean: S. R. 562, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the laws relative to banking, lending, leasing, factoring and the financial operations conducted in North Carolina, whether or not the same are now under the supervision of a State agency, board or commission.

Referred to Committee on Banking.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 537, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-196 relating to the use of profane, indecent or threatening language over the telephone and annoying another by repeated telephoning or making false statements over the telephone.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 907, a bill to provide for the effectiveness of after-acquired property clauses affecting real estate.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Committee substitute for H. B. 664, a bill to establish a lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges in the town of Lake Lure.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 916, a bill to amend Section 55 A-3 of the General Statutes to clarify its applicability.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 930, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-94 relating to partial payment of license tax.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 1072, a bill to amend Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, relating to fees of jurors in the Superior Court in Pender County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 1114, a bill to authorize the town of Fuquay-Varina to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.
H. B. 1115, a bill to amend Chapter 1068, Session Laws of 1963 so as to provide that the Solicitor of the Recorder's Court of New Hanover County may practice law.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 541, a bill to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit, upon third reading.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment held not to be material which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 776, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Burke County Board of Education, the Morganton Graded School District (Morganton City Schools), and the Glen Alpine Graded School District (Glen Alpine City Schools), and to create and establish one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 511, a bill to amend Chapter 185, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the taxing authority of the town of Vanceboro in Craven County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan,
Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

S. B. 547, a bill to authorize the city of Monroe to convey real estate to the county of Union.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 556, a bill to make the general laws of the State relating to fox hunting applicable to Franklin and Warren Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 640, a bill amending General Statutes 113-120.1 (relating to trespass for purposes of hunting, etc., without consent of land owner) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 693, a bill to compensate the Jury Commission of Madison County for their services during 1967.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 773, a bill to regulate noise in Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 835, a bill authorizing establishment of non-tax reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 836, a bill authorizing establishment of necessary expense reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 557, a bill to amend Chapter 115 of the General Statutes (Replacement 1966) to provide for the consolidation and merger of city school administrative units and county school administrative units to the end that all the public schools in the merged unit may be governed and administered by one board of education, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 471, a bill to rewrite Article II, Sections 4, 5 and 6 of the Constitution of North Carolina, with respect to representation in the General Assembly of North Carolina.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Whitehurst, Wood — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Currie, White of Lenoir — 2.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Whitehurst, Wood — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Currie, White of Lenoir — 2.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 951, a bill to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for the establishment and operation of the extension units of the community college system, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertising media, the Insurance Commissioner and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers.

Senator Whitehurst moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Insurance.

The motion fails to prevail.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Whitehurst to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, May 31, for its third reading.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns in memory of the President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, whose fiftieth birthday would have been today, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.
SENATE JOURNAL

NINETY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Bladen County Democratic Executive Chairman Robert J. Hester, Jr., a former member of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senators McLendon and Kemp, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the fifth grade of Jamestown Elementary School, Jamestown.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 205, an act to amend Chapter 650, Session Laws of 1965, relating to ABC Stores in the city of Reidsville, so as to give the ABC officers county-wide jurisdiction.

S. B. 219, an act to amend General Statutes 153-8 relative to meetings of boards of county commissioners.

S. B. 350, an act to amend General Statutes 160-29 as it relates to elections in the town of Tarboro.

H. B. 512, an act to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to add certain provisions relating to the adoption of a child by his grandparents and relating to the adoption of an out-of-wedlock child by his putative father.

H. B. 551, an act to amend General Statutes 7-64 so as to confer concurrent criminal jurisdiction in the Superior Court and inferior courts of Rutherford County.

H. B. 554, an act to amend Chapter 156, Article 5, Section 57 of the General Statutes.

H. B. 559, an act to regulate and fix the fees of justices of the peace in Surry County.

H. B. 605, an act pertaining to Article 3, Chapter 139 of the General Statutes as the same relates to a watershed improvement program in Iredell County.

H. B. 632, an act amending Sections 58-72(17) and 58-79.1 of the General Statutes so as to define the business of mortgage guaranty insurance; to authorize mortgage guaranty insurance companies to acquire real estate as an admitted asset; to clarify the method of valuation of
acquired real estate, and to provide for limitation on the amount of real estate acquired by mortgage guaranty insurance companies.

H. B. 774, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Carteret County.

H. B. 775, an act to amend General Statutes 7-92.1 with regard to the compensation of the court reporter for the eleventh judicial district.

H. B. 778, an act to amend Chapter 678 of House Bill No. 308 of the 1949 Session Laws of North Carolina relating to peace officers' relief fund for the county of Beaufort to be hereafter known as the Beaufort County Law Enforcement Officers' Association.

H. B. 827, an act amending Chapter 206 of the 1943 Session Laws relating to the pension system for school teachers and others in New Hanover County.

H. B. 877, an act to amend the charter of the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina, as revised, reorganized and amended by Chapter 447 of the Session Laws of 1961, as amended.

H. B. 886, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Onslow County.

H. B. 900, an act amending General Statutes 106-568.8 and General Statutes 106-568.10, relating to the promotion of agricultural research and dissemination of findings, so as to require referendums to be held every six years rather than every three years.

H. B. 950, an act to amend General Statutes 13-128 relating to rules and regulations of sanitary districts.

H. B. 979, an act relating to the fees charged by the register of deeds of Dare County.

H. B. 1014, an act amending General Statutes 58-262.2, relating to the term of office of the members of the North Carolina Health Insurance Advisory Board so as to provide staggered terms of office for such members.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 530, a bill to provide for the humane slaughter of livestock, with an unfavorable report.

S. B. 550, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-557 and 106-562 so as to reduce from sixty to thirty days the notice required to hold referendums for self assessments for the promotion of agricultural products, with a favorable report.

By Senator Maxwell, for the Committee on Correctional Institutions:

H. B. 945, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges, with a favorable report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:
S. B. 544, a bill relative to the terms of office of superintendents of county and city public schools, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:


By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 388, a bill to amend the vehicle Financial Responsibility Act of 1957 (General Statutes 20-309(e); General Statutes 20-311) so as to clarify the registration revocation provisions thereof, with a favorable report.

S. B. 410, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 6-21.1, relating to counsel fees in certain cases, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 200, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1, so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Pamlico County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 916, a bill to amend Section 55-A-3 of the General Statutes to clarify its applicability, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1089, a bill to provide for the punishment of certain misdemeanors in Durham County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 440, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-67 relative to the disposition by laundries and dry cleaning establishments of unclaimed clothing, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for driver license examiners, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Henley, White of Cleveland, McGeachy and Ellis: S. B. 563, a bill to provide for regional universities and the establishment of the first such university, East Carolina University.

Referred to Committee on Higher Education.

By Senators Kemp, McLendon and Osteen: S. B. 564, a bill to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Kemp, McLendon and Osteen: S. B. 565, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-164.14(c) to allow sales tax refunds to airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
By Senator Griffin, by request: S. B. 566, a bill to exempt municipalities from the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes. 
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 567, a bill to amend Chapter 1063, 1965 Session Laws. 
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 568, a bill to determine and regulate the salaries of certain constitutional officers. 
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 569, a bill to bestow recognition on members of the State Highway Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of official duties. 
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Morgan: S. R. 570, a joint resolution honoring Dr. Leslie Hartwell Campbell upon the occasion of his retirement as President of Campbell College.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 571, a bill requiring persons, firms or corporations exempt from the Insurance Premium Financing Act to comply with the same provisions with respect to the cancellation of insurance policies through the use of a power of attorney as is now required of insurance premium finance companies. 
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 572, a bill to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes. 
Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators McLendon, Griffin, Bailey and Byrd: S. B. 573, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions. 
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 560, a bill to add General Statutes 143-118.1 affirming the authority of the Board of Mental Health to compromise State mental hospital accounts. 
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.
H. B. 540, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 45-37 relating to the discharge of the record of mortgages and deeds of trust.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Committee substitute for H. B. 888, a bill to amend Chapter 168 of Public Local Laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the Raleigh-Durham Airport.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1123, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175, relating to the method of marking ballots in municipal elections in the town of Eureka in Wayne County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1124, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Eureka in Wayne County for the purpose of providing compensation for the members of the board of commissioners of said town.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. R. 1192, a joint resolution honoring the Rocky Mount Senior High Blackbirds as champions of the State Class 4-A Baseball League.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being S. B. 472, a bill to amend Section 2, Article II, of the North Carolina Constitution, so as to provide for annual sessions of the General Assembly.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that action on the bill be postponed until Thursday, June 1, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Wood offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 35, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Byrd, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 35.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Hancock, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, McGeeachy, McLendon, Scott, White of Lenoir — 13.

Upon objection of Senator Buchanan to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for Wednesday, May 31, 1967.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 544, a bill relative to the term of office of superintendents of county and city public schools.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

H. B. 511, a bill to amend Chapter 185, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the taxing authority of the town of Vanceboro, in Craven County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGechy, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 935, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the aid to families with dependent children welfare program.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until tomorrow, May 31, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Senate adjourns on this Memorial Day in memory of all those who have given their lives for their Country, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

NINETEEN-SIXTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Albert F. Fisher, Pastor of Centenary Methodist Church, New Bern.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:
S. R. 570, a joint resolution honoring Dr. Leslie Hartwell Campbell upon the occasion of his retirement as President of Campbell College.

H. R. 1192, a joint resolution honoring the Rocky Mount Senior High Blackbirds as champions of the State Class 4-A Baseball League.

S. B. 328, an act to increase the compensation of the court reporter for the Fourth Judicial District.

S. B. 435, an act to provide an election or referendum for certain areas in Robeson County on the question of whether or not they shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed.

S. B. 457, an act to amend Section 130-128 of Chapter 130 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize sanitary districts to accept advances on loans from the Federal Government and to amend Section 130-138 of said Chapter 130 to provide for such advances.

S. B. 487, an act to provide an election or referendum for a certain area in Robeson County on the question of whether or not it shall be annexed to the Lumberton City Administrative Unit and be subject to the school taxes levied in the Lumberton City Administrative Unit if so annexed.

H. B. 349, an act to provide for presenting instruments to the register of deeds for registration.

H. B. 471, an act to rewrite Article II, Sections 4, 5, and 6 of the Constitution of North Carolina, with respect to representation in the General Assembly of North Carolina.

H. B. 511, an act to amend Chapter 185, Private Laws of 1929, relating to the taxing authority of the town of Vanceboro, in Craven County.

H. B. 556, an act to make the general laws of the state relating to fox hunting applicable to Franklin and Warren Counties.

H. B. 557, an act to amend Chapter 115 of the General Statutes (replacement 1966) to provide for the consolidation and merger of city school administrative units and county school administrative units to the end that all the public schools in the merged unit may be governed and administered by one board of education.

H. B. 640, an act amending General Statutes 113-120.1 (relating to trespass for purposes of hunting, etc., without consent of land owner) as the same applies to Avery, Mitchell and Watauga Counties.

H. B. 693, an act to compensate the jury commission of Madison County for their services during 1967.

H. B. 766, an act to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Burke County Board of Education, the Morganton Graded School District (Morganton City Schools), and the Glen Alpine Graded School District (Glen Alpine City Schools), and to create and establish one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County.

H. B. 773, an act to regulate noise in Carteret County.

H. B. 835, an act authorizing establishment of non-tax reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.
H. B. 836, an act authorizing establishment of necessary expense reserve funds, applicable only to Carteret County.

H. B. 855, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Sanford.

H. B. 920, an act to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to the use of red and amber lights on certain vehicles.

H. B. 951, an act to permit the State Board of Education to contract directly with local county and city boards of education for operation of the extension units of the Community College System.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator McGeachy, for the Committee on Banking:

S. B. 210, a bill to amend the State Banking Laws, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. R. 512, a joint resolution recommending investigation of the Pilot Mountain area for possible inclusion into the State Parks System, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 318, a bill to repeal Chapter 484 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to delinquent taxes in Macon County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 761, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Wilmington, with a favorable report.

H. B. 839, a bill to incorporate the town of Kitty Hawk, Incorporated, in Dare County, North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 947, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to provide for the ownership and operation of a public transportation system, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1099, a bill relating to the funds of the Brunswick County Peace Officers' Relief Association, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1123, a bill to amend General Statutes 162-175, relating to the method of marking ballots in municipal elections in the town of Eureka in Wayne County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1124, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Eureka in Wayne County for the purpose of providing compensation for the members of the board of commissioners of said town, with a favorable report.

By Senator Shuford, for the Committee on Higher Education:
H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said Act, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 476, a bill to provide for the purchase of automobile insurance by minors and to provide that such purchase shall be as binding as if said minor had attained the age of twenty-one years, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-75 pertaining to motor vehicle registration, with a favorable report.

S. B. 477, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-60(5) relating to insurance premium finance companies, with a favorable report.

S. B. 528, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding a new article thereto designated as Article 6A so as to authorize the stockholders of a domestic insurance company to exchange their stock in such insurance company for stock of another domestic insurance company or other domestic corporation, with a favorable report.

S. B. 542, a bill to increase the death benefits certain fraternal societies may provide without becoming subject to Article 27 of the North Carolina Insurance Law, with a favorable report.

By Senator Harrington, for the Committee on Public Roads:

S. B. 307, a bill to prohibit the depositing of litter along the public highways and in the public areas of the State, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 536, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-66.3 Subsection (c) so as to properly designate officials of the State Highway Commission, with a favorable report.

S. B. 538, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to enter into agreements with adjoining states relating to the construction of highways connecting the State Highway System with the highways of adjoining states, with a favorable report.

H. B. 421, a bill to provide for the issuance by the Department of Motor Vehicles of special registration plates to motor vehicle owners who are members of the North Carolina National Guard, with a favorable report.

H. B. 699, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to cooperate with counties in establishing and operating garbage disposal facilities, with a favorable report.

H. B. 912, a bill to allow permits for the operation of certain farm equipment on the highway to be issued on an annual basis and to extend the distance over which such equipment may be operated without the use of flagmen from four to ten miles, with a favorable report.

H. B. 930, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-94 relating to partial payment of license tax, with a favorable report.

By Senator Moore, for the Committee on Rules:
S. R. 540, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the Legislative Research Commission to study ways and means of providing more medical doctors for small towns and communities, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

H. B. 704, a bill to fix the salary of the members of the City Council of the city of Belmont, with a favorable report.

H. B. 713, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials of Alexander County, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 720, a bill amending General Statutes 152-5 relating to fees of coroners in Rowan County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 721, a bill to increase the salary of certain elected officials in Rowan County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 763, a bill amending Chapter 527, 1951 Session Laws, relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Ashe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 802, a bill to amend Chapter 2 of the Private Laws of 1925 relating to salaries of the mayor and commissioners of the town of Forest City, with a favorable report.

H. B. 847, a bill amending General Statutes 130-129 so as to increase the compensation of members of the board of sanitary districts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 862, a bill to amend Chapter 837, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners of Lincoln County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 880, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Yadkin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 942, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Scotland County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 574, a bill to provide for the acquisition of property for the restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty of areas along the State highways.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 575, a bill to provide for the control and regulation of outdoor advertising in the vicinity of the Interstate and primary highway system, and for the administration of such controls and regulations.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Harrington: S. B. 576, a bill to provide for control of junkyards in the vicinity of Interstate and primary highways and for the administration of such controls.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.
By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 577, a bill to fill a vacancy in the membership of the board of trustees of the Tryon City Administrative School Unit.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Penn, Morgan, Green, Harrington, Alford, Brumby, Allsbrook, Buchanan, Ellis and Shuford: S. B. 578, a bill to provide for the examination and licensing of practicing psychologists; to create a State board of examiners of practicing psychologists; to define the duties and powers of that board; and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Currie: S. B. 579, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-166 relating to the amount of savings and loan shares guaranteed by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 580, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to investments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow limited leeway in making other investments.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators McLendon, Kemp and Currie: S. B. 581, a bill creating State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize state and local financial contributions to such authority.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Committee substitute for H. B. 969, a bill to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such Programs; eminent domain powers; extra-territorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 564, a bill to provide for loose-leaf, full-time registration system and for new registration of voters in Swain County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 972, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-50 in order to add the branches of the Consolidated University at Charlotte, Greensboro, and
Raleigh to the list of institutions now furnished copies of publications by State officials and department heads, and to correct the reference to North Carolina College at Durham.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

Committee substitute for H. B. 334, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3), so as to provide additional funds for education, research, facilities and rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1091, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 120-3 with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 1032, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to Asheville-Biltmore College.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 1038, a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist State licensed facilities for the mentally retarded.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 1061, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1062, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1134, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional Supplemental Tax not to exceed forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 210, a bill to amend the State Banking Laws.

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, the committee substitute is adopted.

H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort.

Senator Bailey moves that action on the bill be postponed until Friday, June 9, 1967.

Senator Whitehurst offers a substitute motion that the bill be placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 2, 1967.
Senator Whitehurst's substitute motion prevails and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 2, 1967.

H. B. 200, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-17.1 so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Pamlico County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1089, a bill to provide for the punishment of certain misdemeanors in Durham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 472, a bill to amend Section 2, Article II, of the North Carolina Constitution, so as to provide for annual sessions of the General Assembly, upon third reading.

Senator McLendon moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on State Government.

Upon the motion of Senator McLendon, Senator MacLean calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

The motion fails to prevail by roll call vote, ayes 19, noes 31, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bailey, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Hancock, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 19.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Simmons, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 31.

Senator Wood offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 35, noes 15, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Simmons, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 35.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Hancock, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir — 15.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 386, a bill to prohibit counties and incorporated municipalities from levying a tax on spirituous liquors and fortified wines sold in A. B. C. stores, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertis-
ing media, the Insurance Commissioner and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 175, a bill requiring test drilling or boring on highway rights-of-way and public land to be filed as public records.

Senator Boger offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 388, a bill to amend the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act of 1957 (General Statutes 20-309 (e); General Statutes 20-311) so as to clarify the registration revocation provisions thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 410, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 6-21.1 relating to counsel fees in certain cases.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 440, a bill to amend General Statutes 66-67 relative to the disposition by laundries and dry cleaning establishments of unclaimed clothing.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 550, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-557 and 106-562 so as to reduce from sixty to thirty days the notice required to hold referendums for self assessments for the promotion of agricultural products.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 146, a bill to recodify Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina entitled "Elections and Election Laws."

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domicilaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 2, 1967.

H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for Driver License Examiners.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.
H. B. 916, a bill to amend Section 55 A-3 of the General Statutes to clarify its applicability.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 935, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the aid to families with dependent children welfare program.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 945, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 2, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

NINETY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
THURSDAY, JUNE 1, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Osteen, Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Attendance Counselor, and Miss Doris Kimbel, Music Supervisor for the Greensboro schools.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Nielson for tomorrow, June 2, 1967.

Senator Green announces that the First North Carolina Blueberry Festival was held this past weekend in Elizabethtown and that the Queen of the Festival, Miss Pamela Zollars of Fayetteville, is present in the Chamber.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the rules are suspended and Miss Zollars is invited to address the membership from the Well of the Senate.

The President appoints Senator Green to escort Miss Zollars to the Well where she gives a brief but informative talk about the blueberry industry and its importance to the economy of the State.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, H. B. 945, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges, is placed upon today's Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the vote by which H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for driver license examiners, failed to pass its second reading is reconsidered and
upon his motion, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on State Government.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 268, a resolution urging the manufacturers of boats to accept responsibility for determining the safe capacities of their respective products and to place capacity plates on all new boats.

S. B. 272, an act to allow savings and loan corporations to invest in a corporation organized to provide services for savings and loan corporations.

S. B. 415, an act to amend Chapter 113 of the General Statutes pertaining to fishing in certain boundary waters by boundary county residents.

S. B. 470, an act regarding appeals under the State Tort Claims Act.

S. B. 504, an act to amend Chapter 888, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the salary of the supervisor of ABC stores in the city of Sanford.

S. B. 522, an act to provide for the appointment of list takers in Nash County.

H. B. 200, an act to amend General Statutes 47-17.1 so as to require documents and papers to be probated and recorded to designate the draftsman thereof in Pamlico County.

H. B. 916, an act to amend Section 55 A-3 of the General Statutes to clarify its applicability.

H. B. 935, an act to amend General Statutes 108-49 to broaden the definition of dependent children under the aid to families with dependent children welfare program.

H. B. 1089, an act to provide for the punishment of certain misdemeanors in Durham County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:
S. B. 308, a bill to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be a full-time office, to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.


H. B. 509, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-4, relating to the drawing of jurors in Cabarrus County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1072, a bill to amend Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, relating to fees of jurors in the Superior Court in Pender County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1115, a bill to amend Chapter 1068, Session Laws of 1963 so as to provide that the Solicitor of the Recorder's Court of New Hanover County may practice law, with a favorable report.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

H. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters, with a favorable report.

H. B. 859, a bill to authorize the Board of Elections of Lincoln County to install a full-time and permanent registration with a modern loose-leaf registration system, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 18, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 and General Statutes 105-149 relating to combat pay and income tax exemptions, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 2, 1967, and is made Special Order No. 1 of the day.

S. B. 170, a bill to exempt small sales made through one cent vending machines from sales and use taxes, with a favorable report.

S. B. 208, a bill to amend Section 105-204 relating to the intangible personal property tax on beneficial interests in foreign trusts, with a favorable report.

S. B. 314, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relative to discounts for early payment of taxes in Iredell County and the city of Statesville, with a favorable report.

S. B. 478, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the collection of taxes on malt beverages and wines, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 93, a bill amending General Statutes 105-446 in order to provide that applications for reimbursement of fuel tax shall be on a calendar year basis, with a favorable report.
H. R. 262, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to make a study concerning effects of taxation on senior citizens in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 427, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-204, relating to the beneficial interest in foreign trusts, so as to clarify the application of intangible tax to the interest in such foreign trusts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 448, a bill to establish a minimum balance of income tax due to be paid and a minimum amount of income tax overpayment to be refunded, with a favorable report.

H. B. 451, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-72 and General Statutes 160-163 to remove the limitations upon library and recreation taxes which may be levied with voter approval, with a favorable report.

H. B. 452, a bill to authorize payment of delinquent municipal taxes to the General Fund, with a favorable report.

H. B. 532, a bill to amend Sections 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.36 and 131-126.37 of Article 13C of Chapter 131 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of additional bonds, limit the time within which bonds may be issued and authorize the issuance of bond anticipation notes by a hospital district, with a favorable report.

H. B. 539, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-391 so as to clarify the procedure for disposing of surplus funds in tax foreclosure sales, with a favorable report.

H. B. 656, a bill to provide that no interest or penalty shall accrue or be assessed as to State taxes owed by members of the armed services during the time in which they are serving in a combat zone, with a favorable report.

H. B. 857, a bill to extend for two years the authority of the University of North Carolina to provide service and auxiliary facilities and to issue revenue bonds to pay the costs thereof, with a favorable report.

H. B. 917, a bill to amend Article 34, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, being the Revenue Bond Act of One Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty-Eight, so as to authorize the securing of funds in advance of delivery of revenue bonds sold to the United States of America and to authorize issuance of one bond payable in installments, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

S. B. 106, a bill to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other Statutes relating to divorce and alimony, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 107, a bill to rewrite the Statutes relating to custody and support of minor children, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children, with a favorable report.

S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution, with an un-
favorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 887, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Onslow County, with a favorable report.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

S. B. 548, a bill to add Article 26 on Child Care to Chapter 130 of the General Statutes relating to Public Health, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Green, for the Committee on Retirement and Employment Security:

S. B. 304, a bill relating to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System of North Carolina, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 582, a bill to authorize the Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District in Halifax County, in its discretion, to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 583, a bill to provide for the establishment of an alcoholic rehabilitation center in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 584, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Scott and Whitehurst: S. B. 585, a bill to repeal General Statutes 106-266.21 relating to sale of milk below cost.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 586, a bill to revise and rewrite the charter of the town of Bessemer City in Gaston County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Simmons, by request: S. B. 587, a bill to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within or through North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Simmons, by request: S. B. 588, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-101 relating to the marking of motor vehicles used by franchised motor carriers and exempt for hire carriers.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Simmons, by request: S. B. 589, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-49 relating to publication of the public utilities laws.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 590, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards of public safety for interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines located in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 591, a bill to require minimum standards of security for protection of the public and minimum standards of highway safety for motor vehicles transporting passengers and property for hire under exemption from other provisions of the public utilities act.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 592, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-87 to delete provision for license of excursion passenger vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

By Senator Byrd: S. B. 593, a bill amending Article 49D of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to compulsory poultry inspection.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senators Allsbrook, Bridgers and Futrell: S. B. 594, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College so as to provide for an elementary educational laboratory school.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Bridgers and Futrell: S. B. 595, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College to provide for the acquisition of equipment for the basic sciences.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Bridgers and Futrell: S. B. 596, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College for Data Processing and Computer Center operations.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Bridgers and Futrell: S. B. 597, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College for general institutional expenses relating to research and development.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Allsbrook, Bridgers and Futrell: S. B. 598, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College for library purposes.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Bridgers, Allsbrook, Futrell and Morgan: S. B. 599, a bill to appropriate funds to East Carolina College to improve its program for organized research.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 600, a bill to appropriate $250,000 to promote the development of district confinement facilities.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Gilmore, Moore, Penn, Shuford and Parrish: S. B. 601, a bill to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

By Senators Henley, McGeachy and Kemp: S. B. 602, a bill relating to subsistence and travel allowances of State officers and employees.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

House Committee substitute for S. B. 180, a bill to provide that settlement of property damage claims arising out of motor vehicle collisions shall not constitute an admission of liability by the person making such settlement or by the insurance carrier and to provide that acceptance of such settlement by an injured party shall not constitute a release or bar of further claims for bodily injury or death.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 329, a bill relating to the title of land to be built up and constructed as a result of certain erosion control work in several municipalities and counties of North Carolina bounded in part by the Atlantic Ocean, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 469, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-86 regarding appeals from the North Carolina Industrial Commission, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 333, a bill to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rear view mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 567, a bill authorizing the city of Charlotte to preserve the integrity of municipal plans by the regulation of buildings in mapped streets.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 401, a bill to amend the laws relating to civil procedure.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 931, a bill rewriting Article 35 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to the operation of public livestock markets and creating the Public Livestock Market Advisory Board.
Referred to Committee on Agriculture.
H. B. 616, a bill abolishing charitable immunity as a defense.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 1000, a bill to amend Chapter 515, Session Laws of 1965, protecting wild or feral hogs in Macon and Clay counties.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
H. B. 1008, a bill to raise the salaries of the Clerk of the Superior Court and the Register of Deeds of Mecklenburg County.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 1013, a bill to allow the qualified electors of Halifax County to determine the tenure of office for members of the county board of commissioners.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 1047, a bill to protect certain rare species of owls and hawks.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
H. B. 1049, a bill to increase the minimum penalty for killing wild turkey out of season or by unlawful methods.
Referred to Committee on Wildlife.
H. B. 1053, a bill to amend Chapter 368 of the Private Laws of 1909 to provide four year terms of office for the mayor and commissioners of the town of Snow Hill.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 1054, a bill to amend Chapter 248, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Greene County.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 1055, a bill to fix the salary of the chairman and members of the board of education of Greene County.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.
H. B. 1057, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965 being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 1058, a bill to amend Chapter 835 of the Session Laws of 1947 concerning the division of profits from liquor stores.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.
H. B. 1111, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-29 to provide for an extension of time within which the Highway Administrator must render a decision on a claim filed under said statute.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1118, a bill to validate certain acts of W. C. Craven of Randolph County performed in his capacity of Justice of the Peace.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1131, a bill to amend Chapter 82, Private Laws of 1901, the same being the charter of the town of Fairmont, Robeson County, so as to reinstate primary elections.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 1132, a bill increasing the maximum punishment for public drunkenness in Robeson County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 1150, a bill to amend Chapter 208 of the Public-Local Laws of 1933, relating to costs in the County Recorder's Court of Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

H. B. 1151, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, relating to warrant for arrest costs in the recorder's court.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1165, a bill to regulate the compensation of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Sanford.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 304, a bill relating to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 945, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Green, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 8, 1967.

H. B. 839, a bill to incorporate the town of Kitty Hawk, Incorporated, in Dare County, North Carolina, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 947, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to provide for the ownership and operation of a public transportation system, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 318, a bill to repeal Chapter 484 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to delinquent taxes in Macon County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 704, a bill to fix the salary of the members of the city council of the city of Belmont.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 713, a bill to fix the salaries of certain officials of Alexander County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 720, a bill amending General Statutes 152-5 relating to fees of coroners in Rowan County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 721, a bill to increase the salary of certain elected officials in Rowan County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 761, a bill to amend the charter of the city of Wilmington.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 763, a bill amending Chapter 527, 1951 Session Laws, relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Ashe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 802, a bill to amend Chapter 2 of the Private Laws of 1925 relating to salaries of the mayor and commissioners of the town of Forest City.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 862, a bill to amend Chapter 837, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners of Lincoln County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 880, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Yadkin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 942, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Scotland County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1059, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-181.2 relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction so as to make the same applicable to Glen Alpine in Burke County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1099, a bill relating to the funds of the Brunswick County Peace Officers' Relief Association.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1123, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175, relating to the method of marking ballots in municipal elections in the town of Eureka in Wayne County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1124, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Eureka in Wayne County for the purpose of providing compensation for the members of the board of commissioners of said town.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

NINETY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
Prayer is offered by Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that he has examined the Journal of yesterday and finds the same correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President recognizes the following pages for their service this week: Linda Bruce Bridgman of Elizabeth City, James B. McGougian III of Bladenboro, Larry Ronald Hammond of Bladenboro, Mark Todd Swanson of Raleigh, John Alan Hearn of Raleigh, Ricky Layton of Raleigh, Sylvia Green Newell of Williamson, William Reid Dalton III of Burlington, David Collins of Morganton, Rebecca Ranson Hannah of Concord, Judy Carolyn Rice of Asheville, Emily Jo Holding of Wake Forest, Sandra Clements May of Littleton, Bonny LaVerne Secret of Cary, Elizabeth Drake of Gastonia, George Carl Bowen, Jr., of Wingate, Mattie Ashburn Simmons of Tarboro, Dee Ellington Wellons of Smithfield, Cynthia Rose Reeves of Stedman and Dean Blaine Farmer of Greensboro.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, H. B. 456, a bill to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority, is taken from the Committee on Education and re-referred to the Committee on Higher Education.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 180, an act to provide that settlement of property damage claims arising out of motor vehicle collisions shall not constitute an admission of liability by the person making such settlement or by the insurance carrier and to provide that acceptance of such settlement by an injured party shall not constitute a release or bar of further claims for bodily injury or death.

S. B. 327, an act relating to the election of the town councilmen of the town of Columbus in Polk County.

S. B. 329, an act relating to the title to the land to be built up and constructed as a result of certain erosion control work, in the several municipalities and counties of North Carolina bounded in part by the Atlantic Ocean.

S. B. 348, an act to amend Chapter 291 of the Private Laws of 1909 and Chapter 388 of the Session Laws of 1953 changing the style of the name, changing the designation and fixing the salary of the governing board and relating to the election of the mayor and the governing board of the town of Marion in McDowell County.

S. B. 374, an act to provide for the election of the Monroe City School Board of Education.

S. B. 375, an act to amend General Statutes 153-48.5 relating to the powers of boards of county commissioners so as to make said act applicable to Swain County.
S. B. 396, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Cleveland County to fix fees charged by county officials.

S. B. 469, an act to amend General Statutes 97-86 regarding appeals from the North Carolina Industrial Commission.

S. B. 494, an act to fix the compensation of the board of county commissioners and of the county attorney of Cherokee County.

S. B. 526, an act authorizing the establishment of a town liquor control store in the town of Canton, Haywood County, upon a vote of the people, and providing for the allocation of net proceeds from the operation of such store.

S. B. 558, an act to amend Chapter 341, Session Laws of 1967, relating to liquor stores in the city of Hendersonville.

H. B. 318, an act to repeal Chapter 484 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to delinquent taxes in Macon County.

H. B. 333, an act to safeguard operators and passengers of motorcycles by requiring the wearing of safety helmets and protective eye shields, requiring rear view mirrors and by limiting number of passengers permitted.

H. B. 704, an act to fix the salary of the members of the city council of the city of Belmont.

H. B. 720, an act amending General Statutes 152-5 relating to fees of coroners in Rowan County.

H. B. 721, an act to increase the salary of certain elected officials in Rowan County.

H. B. 761, an act to amend the charter of the city of Wilmington.

H. B. 763, an act amending Chapter 527, 1951 Session Laws, relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Ashe County.

H. B. 802, an act to amend Chapter 2 of the Private Laws of 1925 relating to salaries of the mayor and commissioners of the town of Forest City.

H. B. 862, an act to amend Chapter 837, Session Laws of 1955, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners of Lincoln County.

H. B. 880, an act to fix the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners of Yadkin County.

H. B. 942, an act relating to the compensation of the board of county commissioners of Scotland County.

H. B. 945, an act to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to prisoners with work release privileges.

H. B. 1059, an act to amend General Statutes 160-181.2 relating to extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction so as to make the same applicable to Glen Alpine in Burke County.

H. B. 1099, an act relating to the funds of the Brunswick County Peace Officers’ Relief Association.

H. B. 1118, an act to validate certain acts of W. C. Craven of Randolph County, performed in his capacity as justice of the peace.
H. B. 1123, an act to amend General Statutes 163-175, relating to the method of marking ballots in municipal elections in the town of Eureka in Wayne County.

H. B. 1124, an act to amend the charter of the town of Eureka in Wayne County for the purpose of providing compensation for the members of the board of commissioners of said town.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 423, a bill to amend Chapter 742, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the compensation of the members of the Craven County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1006, a bill to fill a vacancy on the Wilson County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1095, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to convey certain real property to the town of Oriental as a site for a fire station, town hall or some other municipal purpose, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 549, a bill to eliminate the requirement of next friends and guardians ad litem in domestic relations cases by minors, with a favorable report.

S. B. 559, a bill to amend Chapter 76 of the General Statutes, relating to navigation, with a favorable report.

H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 964, a bill to authorize the town of Beaufort to acquire open space land by eminent domain, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 371, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Union County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 566, a bill to exempt municipalities from the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.
S. B. 577, a bill to fill a vacancy in the membership of the board of trustees of the Tryon City Administrative School Unit, with a favorable report.

S. B. 582, a bill to authorize the Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District in Halifax County, in its discretion, to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees, with a favorable report.

S. B. 586, a bill to revise and rewrite the charter of the town of Bessemer City in Gaston County, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 567, a bill authorizing the city of Charlotte to preserve the integrity of municipal plans by the regulation of buildings in mapped streets, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1057, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1058, a bill to amend Chapter 835 of the Session Laws of 1947 concerning the division of profits from liquor stores, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1132, a bill increasing the maximum punishment for public drunkenness in Robeson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1150, a bill to amend Chapter 208 of the Public-Local Laws of 1933, relating to costs in the county recorder's court of Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

S. B. 601, a bill to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Committee substitute for H. B. 969, a bill to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such programs; eminent domain powers; extraterritorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1000, a bill to amend Chapter 515, Session Laws of 1965, protecting wild or feral hogs in Macon and Clay Counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1047, a bill to protect certain rare species of owls and hawks, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1049, a bill to increase the minimum penalty for killing wild turkey out of season or by unlawful methods, with a favorable report.
Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 603, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-295 relating to the appraisal of real property, land and buildings for ad valorem tax purposes, in order to make the uniform schedules of the values of such property as prepared by the county tax supervisor subject to the review and approval of the board of county commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Bridges: S. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 45-18, relating to the validation of certain acts of substituted trustees.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 605, a bill to appropriate additional funds to the State Board of Education for the North Carolina Community College System.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Currie: S. B. 606, a bill to provide for the decrease in area of rural fire protection districts in Durham County upon petition of a majority of property owners.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Currie and Matheson: S. B. 607, a bill to enact the Interstate Mining Compact.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senator Kemp: S. R. 608, a joint resolution creating the Tax Study Commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9(d) removing “Grand mal epilepsy” from list of persons which shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout.

Referred to Committee on Wildlife.

H. B. 646, a bill relating to the teachers’ and state employees’ retirement system of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Retirement, Employment Security.

H. B. 743, a bill to provide for the election of the county board of education in Stanly County.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 753, a bill to confer immunity on physicians and pathologists who report diagnoses of cancer to local health directors and the State Board of Health.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 878, a bill to prohibit the sale of beer, wine and all other alcoholic beverages within a radius of two miles of the Walnut Grove Baptist Church in Wilkes County.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 884, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Henderson and to repeal prior charter acts.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1041, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9 relating to persons who shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle, establishing review procedure.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1122, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Wayne County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1129, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to sell and convey certain real estate at private sale.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1130, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to convey certain real estate to the Enfield Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1138, a bill to authorize the board of education of Moore County to sell certain land at private sale.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1160, a bill relating to the salaries of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Shelby.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 371, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Union County.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 6, 1967.

H. B. 839, a bill to incorporate the town of Kitty Hawk, Incorporated, in Dare County, North Carolina, upon third reading.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 947, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to provide for the ownership and operation of a public transportation system, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 887, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Onslow County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

S. B. 314, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-345 relative to discounts for early payment of taxes in Iredell County and the city of Statesville.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 509, a bill to amend General Statutes 9-4, relating to the drawing of jurors in Cabarrus County.

Senator Boger offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 859, a bill to authorize the board of elections of Lincoln County to install a full-time and permanent registration with a modern loose-leaf registration system.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1072, a bill to amend Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, relating to fees of jurors in the Superior Court in Pender County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1115, a bill to amend Chapter 1068, Session Laws of 1963, so as to provide that the solicitor of the recorder's court of New Hanover County may practice law.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being S. B. 18, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 and General Statutes 105-149 relating to combat pay and income tax exemptions.

Senator Burney moves that action on the bill be postponed until Friday, June 16, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Burney moves that the Senate resolve itself into Committee of the Whole.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Moore offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Burney moves that the rules be suspended and that the Senate vote on Section 1 separately and Sections 2, 3 and 4 separately.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Kemp offers an amendment.

Upon the adoption of Senator Kemp's amendment, Senator Morgan calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 23, noes 24, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Henley, Kemp, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Rauch, Simmons, White of Cleveland, Wood — 23.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Bailey, Boger, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Currie, Evans, Gilmore, Hancock, Harrington, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 24.

The following pair is announced: Senators Griffin "aye", Henkel "no".

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
Committee substitute for S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 31, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 31.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bagnal, Evans, Green, Harrington, Kemp, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Rauch, Simmons, Wood — 13.

Committee substitute for S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

S. B. 478, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the collection of taxes on malt beverages and wines.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

Senator Bailey offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 5, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 40.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Boger, Griffin, Harrington, Norton, Shuford — 5.

H. B. 532, a bill to amend Sections 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.36 and 131-126.37 of Article 13 C of Chapter 131 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of additional bonds, limit the time within which bonds may be issued and authorize the issuance of bond anticipation notes by a hospital district, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 39.
H. B. 857, a bill to extend for two years the authority of the University of North Carolina to provide service and auxiliary facilities and to issue revenue bonds to pay the costs thereof, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 39.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 1:45 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

The President grants leave of absence to Senators Morgan, Harrington and Gilmore for Monday, June 5, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Green, H. B. 646, a bill relating to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System of North Carolina, is taken from the Committee on Retirement, Employment Security and placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 609, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-405.1 relating to the refund of taxes illegally collected.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 106, a bill to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other statutes relating to divorce and alimony.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 107, a bill to rewrite the statutes relating to custody and support of minor children.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.
Upon objection of Senator Morgan to its third reading, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 5, 1967.

S. B. 170, a bill to exempt small sales made through one cent vending machines from sales and use taxes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 208, a bill to amend Section 105-204 relating to the Intangible Personal Tax on beneficial interests in foreign trusts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 210, a bill to amend the State Banking Laws.

Senators MacLean and McGeachy offer two amendments which are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for H. B. 646, a bill relating to the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System of North Carolina.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Shuford to its third reading, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, June 6, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 304, a bill relating to the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Green, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 6, 1967.

S. B. 307, a bill to prohibit the depositing of litter along the public highways and in the public areas of the State.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Bailey offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 476, a bill to provide for the purchase of automobile insurance by minors and to provide that such purchase shall be as binding as if said minor had attained the age of twenty-one years.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 477, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-60(5) relating to insurance premium finance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 512, a joint resolution recommending investigation of the Pilot Mountain area for possible inclusion into the State Parks System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 528, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding a new article thereto designated as Article 6A so as to authorize the stockholders of a domestic insurance company to exchange their stock in such insurance company for stock of another domestic insurance company or other domestic corporation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 536, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-66.3 Subsection (c) so as to properly designate officials of the State Highway Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 538, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to enter into agreements with adjoining states relating to the construction of highways connecting the State Highway System with the highways of adjoining states.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 540, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the Legislative Research Commission to study ways and means of providing more medical doctors for small towns and communities.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 542, a bill to increase the death benefits certain fraternal societies may provide without becoming subject to Article 27 of the North Carolina Insurance Law.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 551, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-75 pertaining to motor vehicle registration.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 93, a bill amending General Statutes 105-446 in order to provide that applications for reimbursement of fuel tax shall be on a calendar year basis.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters.
Upon motion of Senator Norton, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. R. 262, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to make a study concerning effects of taxation on senior citizens in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 5, 1967.

H. B. 421, a bill to provide for the issuance by the Department of Motor Vehicles of special registration plates to motor vehicle owners who are members of the North Carolina National Guard.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 427, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-204 relating to the beneficial interest in foreign trusts, so as to clarify the application of intangible tax to the interest in such foreign trusts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 448, a bill to establish a minimum balance of income tax due to be paid and a minimum amount of income tax overpayment to be refunded.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 451, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-72 and General Statutes 160-163 to remove the limitations upon library and recreation taxes which may be levied with voter approval.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 452, a bill to authorize payment of delinquent municipal taxes to the General Fund.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 539, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-391 so as to clarify the procedure for disposing of surplus funds in tax foreclosure sales.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said Act.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 6, 1967.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domicilaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 5, 1967.
H. B. 656, a bill to provide that no interest or penalty shall accrue or be assessed as to State taxes owed by members of the armed services during the time in which they are serving in a combat zone.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 917, a bill to amend Article 34, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, being the Revenue Bond Act of 1938, so as to authorize the securing of funds in advance of delivery of revenue bonds sold to the United States of America and to authorize issuance of one bond payable in installments.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 699, a bill to authorize the State Highway Commission to cooperate with counties in establishing and operating garbage disposal facilities.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 847, a bill amending General Statutes 130-129 so as to increase the compensation of members of the board of sanitary districts.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to its third reading, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 5, 1967.

H. B. 912, a bill to allow permits for the operation of certain farm equipment on the highways to be issued on an annual basis and to extend the distance over which such equipment may be operated without the use of flagmen from four to ten miles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 930, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-94 relating to partial payment of license tax.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 7 o'clock.

ONE HUNDREDTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Austin to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Mrs. Curtis F. Tarleton.

Senator Coggins for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 8 o'clock.
ONE HUNDRED FIRST DAY

Senate Chamber,
Monday, June 5, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Senator W. Frank Forsyth of Cherokee County.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Ellis for today, June 5, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:
S. B. 517, a bill creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator McLendon, for the Committee on University Trustees:
S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election, and terms of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Burney: S. B. 610, a bill to require non-resident trustees of decedents’ property to appoint process agents.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 611, a bill to define the term “next of kin”.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
By Senator Burney: S. B. 612, a bill to clarify the form of acknowledgment of instruments by spouses of persons accompanying or serving in or with the armed forces of the United States.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Burney: S. B. 613, a bill to provide for registration of Certificates of Corporate Mergers or consolidation affecting title to real property.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 614, a bill to amend Chapter 66 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the regulation of dealing in certain metals.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 615, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Edgecombe County to fix the number of salaried county employees, to fix the compensation of county officials and employees and to fix the fees of county officers.
Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 616, a bill to amend Chapter 282 of the Session Laws of 1967 pertaining to rear view mirror requirements for pickup trucks.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 617, a bill to permit producers, handlers, and processors of fishery and seafood products to act jointly in promoting their industry by use of a self assessment program.
Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Byrd, McLendon, Penn, Gilmore, Osteen, Moore, Austin, Green, Evans, Shuford, Rauch, Bridgers, McGeechey, Maxwell, Bryan, Buchanan, Briggs, Burney, MacLean, Bagnal, Harrington, Gentry, Kemp, Dent, Ellis, White of Cleveland, Nielson, Henley, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Matheson, Scott, Norton and Brumby: S. B. 618, a bill relating to evidence in certain civil actions.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 388, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Yadkin County and to fix their terms of office.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 389, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Wilkes County and to fix their terms of office.
Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 491, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Alexander County.
Referred to Committee on Education.
H. B. 562, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-126 providing for the recordation of a lien for State mental hospitals' charges upon the death of a patient.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 561, a bill to provide for a lien to benefit State mental hospitals.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 988, a bill to provide for notice of payments upon judgments.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 570, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Iredell County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 810, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Alamance County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 817, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Henderson County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 921, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-29 to provide for the issuance of new birth certificates for adopted children born outside the State.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 952, a bill concerning the exercise of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Jones.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1176, a bill to amend Chapter 677 of the 1947 Session Laws relating to the zoning laws of Forsyth County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1177, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts by the city of Winston-Salem so as to make the same applicable also to Forsyth County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1179, a bill to amend Chapter 753, Session Laws of 1963, so as to make it applicable to New Hanover County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1190, a bill to provide for the election of the members of the board of education of Caldwell County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1210, a bill to amend Chapter 1155 of the Session Laws of 1957, authorizing persons to engage in business as pawnbrokers in unincorporated areas of Cumberland County, so as to make said act applicable to Onslow County.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1108, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-405.1 and General Statutes 106-405.3 relating to the feeding of garbage to swine.
Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 223, a bill to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 28, noes 6, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Bailey, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Futrell, Gentry, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, Whitehurst — 28.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bagnal, Green, Nielson, Rauch, Simmons — 6.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

S. B. 478, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the collection of taxes on malt beverages and wines, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 29, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bailey, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Green, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 29.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Boger, Briggs, Currie, Gentry, Griffin, Hancock, Matheson, Nielson, Norton, Shuford — 11.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 532, a bill to amend Sections 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.36 and 131-126.37 of Article 13C of Chapter 131 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of additional bonds, limit the time within which bonds may be issued and authorize the issuance of bond anticipation notes by a hospital district, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 40.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 857, a bill to extend for two years the authority of the University of North Carolina to provide service and auxiliary facilities and to issue revenue bonds to pay the costs thereof, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 40.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 847, a bill amending General Statutes 130-129 so as to increase the compensation of members of the Board of Sanitary Districts, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held to be material, is adopted, this constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second reading.

S. B. 549, a bill to eliminate the requirement of next friends and guardians ad litem in domestic relations cases by minors.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 559, a bill to amend Chapter 76 of the General Statutes relating to navigation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 566, a bill to exempt municipalities from the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9 relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.
H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the bill, as amended, is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domiciliaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

H. B. 1047, a bill to protect certain rare species of owls and hawks.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1049, a bill to increase the minimum penalty for killing wild turkey out of season or by unlawful methods.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

Committee substitute for S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election and terms of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the Committee substitute bill is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, action on the Committee substitute bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

**ONE HUNDRED SECOND DAY**

**SENATE CHAMBER,**

**TUESDAY, JUNE 6, 1967.**

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Paul Carruth, Pastor of Hayes Barton Methodist Church, Raleigh.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Penn for tomorrow, June 7, 1967.

**ENROLLED BILLS**

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:
S. R. 506, a joint resolution designating June 14 as Flag Day in North Carolina.

H. R. 262, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to make a study concerning effects of taxation on senior citizens in North Carolina.

S. B. 239, an act to prescribe certain rights of individuals relative to obtaining foot care from practitioners of podiatry licensed by the State.

S. B. 292, an act to make certain supplementary, clarifying and technical amendments to the "Judicial Department Act of 1965" (General Statutes, Chapter 7A) and for other purposes.

S. B. 380, an act to amend the Safety Equipment Inspection Motor Vehicles Act (General Statutes 20-183.2) so as to provide for annual inspection without reference to registration numerals within one year of the last inspection; to provide for inspection of motor vehicles acquired out of state but registered or required to be registered in this state.

S. B. 403, an act to amend General Statutes 48-4 (c) to reduce the period of residence required therein.

S. B. 416, an act to provide for instruction in driver training and safety education in the private schools of the State and to permit 16-18 year old graduates of such courses to apply for a motor vehicle operator's license.

S. B. 453, an act to provide a copy of the Session Laws to the State Soil and Water Conservation Committee.

S. B. 523, an act to amend Chapter 184, Session Laws of 1957, relating to county library tax in Henderson County.

S. B. 544, an act relative to the term of office of superintendents of county and city public schools.

S. B. 547, an act to authorize the city of Monroe to convey real estate to the county of Union.

H. B. 93, an act amending General Statutes 105-446 in order to provide that applications for reimbursement of fuel tax shall be on a calendar year basis.

H. B. 421, an act to provide for the issuance by the Department of Motor Vehicles of special registration plates to motor vehicle owners who are members of the North Carolina National Guard.

H. B. 427, an act to amend General Statutes 105-204, relating to the beneficial interest in foreign trusts, so as to clarify the application of intangible tax to the interest in such foreign trusts.

H. B. 448, an act to establish a minimum balance of income tax due to be paid and a minimum amount of income tax overpayment to be refunded.

H. B. 451, an act to amend General Statutes 160-72 and General Statutes 160-163 to remove the limitations upon library and recreation taxes which may be levied with voter approval.

H. B. 452, an act to authorize payment of delinquent municipal taxes to the General Fund.
H. B. 539, an act to amend General Statutes 105-391 so as to clarify the procedure for disposing of surplus funds in tax foreclosure sales.

H. B. 656, an act to provide that no interest or penalty shall accrue or be assessed as to state taxes owed by members of the armed services during the time in which they are serving in a combat zone.

H. B. 699, an act to authorize the State Highway Commission to cooperate with counties in establishing and operating garbage disposal facilities.

H. B. 713, an act to fix the salaries of certain officials of Alexander County.

H. B. 859, an act to authorize the board of elections of Lincoln County to install a full-time and permanent registration with a modern loose leaf registration system.

H. B. 912, an act to allow permits for the operation of certain farm equipment on the highways to be issued on an annual basis and to extend the distance over which such equipment may be operated without the use of flagmen from four to ten miles.

H. B. 917, an act to amend Article 34, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, being the Revenue Bond Act of One Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty-Eight, so as to authorize the securing of funds in advance of delivery of revenue bonds sold to the United States of America and to authorize issuance of one bond payable in installments.

H. B. 930, an act to amend General Statutes 20-94 relating to partial payment of license tax.

H. B. 947, an act to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill and to provide for the ownership and operation of a public transportation system.

H. B. 1072, an act to amend Chapter 9 of the General Statutes, relating to fees of jurors in the Superior Court in Pender County.

H. B. 1115, an act amending Chapter 1068, Session Laws of 1963, so as to provide that the solicitor of the recorder’s court of New Hanover County may practice law.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator McGeechey, for the Committee on Banking:

S. B. 211, a bill to amend Article 15 of Chapter 53 of the General Statutes relating to the collection of certain loans by licensees under the North Carolina Consumer Finance Act, with a favorable report.

S. R. 562, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the laws relative to banking, lending, leasing, factoring and the financial operations conducted in North Carolina, whether or not the same are now under the supervision of a State agency, board or commission, with an unfavorable report.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:
Committee substitute for H. B. 356, a bill to create a Board of Water and Air Resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 216, a bill to authorize the city of Charlotte to acquire an entire structure when it is severed by street right of way, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 412, a bill to amend Chapter 8 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide an additional rule of evidence, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 425, a bill to prescribe rules of evidence in proceedings before State administrative agencies, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 519, a bill to invalidate certain requirements for indemnity in the construction industry, with a favorable report.

S. B. 579, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-166 relating to the amount of savings and loan shares guaranteed by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, with a favorable report.

S. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 45-18, relating to the validation of certain acts of substituted trustees, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 606, a bill to provide for the decrease in area of rural fire protection districts in Durham County upon petition of a majority of property owners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 214, a bill to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 796, a bill to re-write Chapter 143, Article 8, General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 209, a bill relating to the leasing of hospital facilities to non-profit corporations, with a favorable report.

S. B. 441, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law so as to authorize the redevelopment of institutional renewal areas, to clarify and improve condemnation procedures, to eliminate the requirement that municipalities pay all attorneys' fees in such proceedings, and to authorize payment of compensation of redevelopment commission members, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 490, a bill relating to the responsibility of the State Board of Education and the office of the Attorney General for defense of State tort claims resulting from school bus accidents, with a favorable report.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is rereferred to the Committee
on Appropriations.
S. B. 507, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity
bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds, with a
favorable report.
S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue
general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment
of principal and interest thereof, with a favorable report.
S. B. 569, a bill to bestow recognition on members of the State Highway
Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of
official duties, with a favorable report.
Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is rereferred to the Committee
on Appropriations.
S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority;
to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue
self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction,
equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize
state and local financial contributions to such authority, with a favorable
report.
S. B. 610, a bill to require non-resident trustees of decedents' property
to appoint process agents, with a favorable report.
S. B. 611, a bill to define the term "next of kin", with a favorable
report.
S. B. 612, a bill to clarify the form of acknowledgment of instruments
by spouses of persons accompanying or serving in or with the Armed
Forces of the United States, with a favorable report.
S. B. 613, a bill to provide for registration of certificates of corporate
mergers or consolidation affecting title to real property, with a favorable
report.
S. B. 614, a bill to amend Chapter 66 of the General Statutes of North
Carolina relating to the regulation of dealing in certain metals, with a
favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 618, a bill relating to evidence in certain civil actions, with a
favorable report.
By Senator Bailey, for the Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and
Commerce:
S. B. 560, a bill to amend General Statutes 95-17, relating to limitation
of hours of employment, with a favorable report.
H. B. 513, a bill to remove the limitation as to working hours of girls
employed in motion picture theaters, with a favorable report.
By Senator Harrington, for the Committee on Public Roads:
S. B. 537, a bill to amend Part 3 of Article 3 of Chapter 136 of the
General Statutes to clarify the powers and duties of the State Highway
Commission with regard to the alteration or abandonment of portions of
the State Highway System, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 738, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 20, of the General Statutes so as to provide no combination of vehicles shall exceed a total length of sixty-five feet, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 257, a bill to provide for the compensation of members of the county board of commissioners of Jackson County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 585, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of commissioners of the town of Wadesboro, with a favorable report.

H. B. 760, a bill to amend Chapter 231 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina, relating to the compensation of the governing body of the town of Grimesland in Pitt County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 831, a bill relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners, sheriff, clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds of Richmond County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 977, a bill to fix the salary of the mayor and members of the board of town commissioners of the town of Chadbourn, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Rauch, by request: S. B. 619, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the city of Gastonia to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the city of Gastonia.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 620, a bill to amend Article 4B of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes so as to prohibit aircraft application of pesticides within two miles of the corporate limits of any city or town.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senators Penn, Brumby and Shuford: S. B. 621, a bill to appropriate money for the loan fund for prospective college teachers.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators Evans, Moore and Maxwell: S. B. 622, a bill enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the state now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
By Senator Morgan: S. B. 623, a bill repealing Chapter 695 of the Session Laws of 1963 limiting the amount of school bonds which might be authorized for the county of Harnett and fixing such limitation for said county within the provisions of the County Finance Act.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 624, a bill to repeal Chapter 1209 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the election of school principals in Polk County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 851, a bill to consolidate the Lee County school administrative unit and the Sanford City school administrative unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to submit the question of consolidation with a county-wide supplementary tax to a vote of the electors of Lee County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 856, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 982, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to create regional councils of local officials.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1145, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Tuesday, June 6, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body requesting the return for further consideration by the House of Representatives of House Bill 332, "a bill to be entitled an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County."

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, H. B. 332 is returned to the House of Representatives.
CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 257, a bill to provide compensation for the members of the county board of commissioners of Jackson County.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 831, a bill relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners, sheriff, clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds of Richmond County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted, and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

H. B. 805, a bill to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 4, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Buchanan, Coggins, Nielson — 4.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 887, a bill to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect, and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Onslow County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 412, a bill to amend Chapter 8 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide an additional rule of evidence.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims, upon second reading.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 45.

S. B. 586, a bill to revise and rewrite the charter of the town of Bessemer City in Gaston County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 45.

Committee substitute for S. B. 371, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Union County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 423, a bill to amend Chapter 742, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the compensation of the members of the Craven County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 577, a bill to fill a vacancy in the membership of the board of trustees of the Tryon City Administrative School Unit.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 582, a bill to authorize the Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District in Halifax County, in its discretion, to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 567, a bill authorizing the city of Charlotte to preserve the integrity of municipal plans by the regulation of buildings in mapped streets.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 964, a bill to authorize the town of Beaufort to acquire open space land by eminent domain.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1000, a bill to amend Chapter 515, Session Laws of 1965, protecting wild or feral hogs in Macon and Clay Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1006, a bill to fill a vacancy on the Wilson County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1057, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1058, a bill to amend Chapter 835 of the Session Laws of 1947 concerning the division of profits from liquor stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1095, a bill to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to convey certain real property to the town of Oriental as a site for a fire station, town hall or some other municipal purpose.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1132, a bill increasing the maximum punishment for public drunkenness in Robeson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1150, a bill to amend Chapter 208 of the Public-Local Laws of 1933, relating to costs in the county recorder's court of Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1049, a bill to increase the minimum penalty for killing wild turkey out of season or by unlawful methods, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 517, a bill creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina, upon second reading.

Senator Kemp offers amendments, held not to be material, which are adopted.

Senator Burney offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 30, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnar, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Buchanan, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 30.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Brumby, Coggins, Dent, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Morgan, Rauch, Whitehurst — 10.
Committee substitute for H. B. 646, a bill relating to the teachers' and state employees' retirement system of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 304, a bill relating to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the Committee substitute bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports, to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said Act.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by Elder F. E. Epps, Bishop of the Raleigh Ward, Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints, Raleigh.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator W. Frank Forsyth of Cherokee County.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 18, an act to amend General Statutes 105-141 and General Statutes 105-149 relating to combat pay and income tax exemptions.

H. B. 509, an act to amend General Statutes 9-4 relating to the drawing of jurors in Cabarrus County.

H. B. 532, an act to amend Sections 131-126.33, 131-126.34, 131-126.36 and 131-126.37 of Article 13C of Chapter 131 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of additional bonds, limit the time within which bonds may be issued and authorize the issuance of bond anticipation notes by a hospital district.
H. B. 567, an act authorizing the city of Charlotte to preserve the integrity of municipal plans by the regulation of buildings in mapped streets.

H. B. 646, an act relating to the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System of North Carolina.

H. B. 805, an act to extend the corporate limits of the town of Beaufort.

H. B. 839, an act to incorporate the town of Kitty Hawk Woods, Incorporated, in Dare County, North Carolina.

H. B. 847, an act amending General Statutes 30-129 so as to increase the compensation of members of the board of sanitary districts.

H. B. 857, an act to extend for two years the authority of the University of North Carolina to provide service and auxiliary facilities and to issue revenue bonds to pay the costs thereof.

H. B. 887, an act to grant the power of eminent domain and the authority to levy, collect and expend funds for watershed improvement programs in Onslow County.

H. B. 1000, an act to amend Chapter 515, Session Laws of 1965, protecting wild or feral hogs in Macon and Clay Counties.

H. B. 1006, an act to fill a vacancy on the Wilson County Board of Education.

H. B. 1047, an act to protect certain rare species of owls and hawks.

H. B. 1049, an act to increase the minimum penalty for killing wild turkey out of season or by unlawful methods.

H. B. 1057, an act to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 1058, an act to amend Chapter 835 of the Session Laws of 1947 concerning the division of profits from liquor stores.

H. B. 1095, an act to authorize the board of education of Pamlico County to convey certain real property to the town of Oriental as a site for a fire station, town hall or some other municipal purpose.

H. B. 1132, an act increasing the maximum punishment for public drunkenness in Robeson County.

H. B. 1150, an act to amend Chapter 208 of the Public-Local Laws of 1933 relating to costs in the county recorder’s court of Mecklenburg County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 607, a bill to enact the Interstate Mining Compact, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 617, a bill to permit producers, handlers, and processors of fishery and seafood products to act jointly in promoting their industry by use of a self assessment program, with a favorable report, as amended.
By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 617, a bill to amend Section 14 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to ordinances — vote for final passage, amendment by ordinance, with a favorable report.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 664, a bill to establish a lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges in the town of Lake Lure, with a favorable report.

H. B. 832, a bill authorizing the governing body of the city of Rockingham in Richmond County to provide a retirement plan for city employees, with a favorable report.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 856, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill, with a favorable report.

H. B. 884, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Henderson and to repeal prior charter acts, with a favorable report.

H. B. 952, a bill concerning the exercise of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Jones, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1114, a bill to authorize the town of Fuquay-Varina to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1129, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to sell and convey certain real estate at private sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1130, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to convey certain real estate to the Enfield Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., with a favorable report.

H. B. 1138, a bill to authorize the board of education of Moore County to sell certain land at private sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1160, a bill relating to the salaries of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Shelby, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1179, a bill to amend Chapter 753, Session Laws of 1963, so as to make it applicable to New Hanover County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

H. B. 1053, a bill to amend Chapter 368 of the Private Laws of 1909 to provide four year terms of office for the mayor and commissioners of the town of Snow Hill, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1131, a bill to amend Chapter 82, Private Laws of 1901, the same being the charter of the town of Fairmont, Robeson County, so as to reinstate primary elections, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 511, a bill to provide for more equitable treatment of North Carolina citizens by foreign insurance companies, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.
Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

S. B. 514, a bill prohibiting unauthorized insurers from transacting insurance business in this State; defining acts which constitute the transac-
tion of business in this State; providing a method of obtaining jurisdiction over unauthorized insurers and prescribing penalties and other remedies for violation of the law by unauthorized insurers, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

S. B. 515, a bill to prohibit domestic insurers from transacting insurance business in states and jurisdictions where they are not authorized to do a business of insurance and prescribing penalties for violation of prohibited act and transaction, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

S. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes as it relates to title insurance companies, with a favorable report.

S. B. 571, a bill requiring persons, firms or corporations exempt from the Insurance Premium Financing Act to comply with the same provisions with respect to the cancellation of insurance policies through the use of a power of attorney as is now required of insurance premium finance companies, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 540, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 45-37 relating to the discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust, with a favorable report.

H. B. 616, a bill abolishing charitable immunity as a defense, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 618, a bill to allow assistant clerks of domestic relations courts to sign warrants, with a favorable report.

H. B. 740, a bill to amend Chapter 273, Session Laws of 1955, relating to filing and recording of papers by the Clerk of Superior Court and Register of Deeds in Rutherford and other counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 756, a bill to amend Chapter 418, Session Laws of 1965, relating to persons disqualified to practice law, with a favorable report.

H. B. 907, a bill to provide for the effectiveness of after-acquired property clauses affecting real estate, with a favorable report.

H. B. 934, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-346.1 relating to the sale of bay rum so as to make the same applicable to Rutherford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1111, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-29 to provide for an extension of time within which the Highway Administrator must render a decision on a claim filed under said statute, with a favorable report.

By Senator Coggins, for the Committee on Mental Health:
H. B. 596, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add the alcoholic rehabilitation centers to the list of State mental institutions, with a favorable report.

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Scott: S. B. 625, a bill to fix the salaries of the Clerk of Superior Court, sheriff and Register of Deeds of Alamance County.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Henley and McGeechay: S. B. 626, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31 (1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs.
Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the retirement system.
Referred to Committee on Retirement, Employment Security.

**MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 937, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-17(2) and General Statutes 20-179 pertaining to driving a motor vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs and the penalties therefor.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 1004, a bill to provide that no insurance company licensed to do an insurance business in the state of North Carolina shall fail to renew existing policies of motor vehicle liability insurance solely because of the age of the insured.
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1016, a bill relating to evidence of the statements of certain deceased persons.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1025, a bill to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1153, a bill relating to privilege license tax upon operators of children's riding devices.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1156, a bill to amend Section 18 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to granting of franchises.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 511, a bill to provide for prompt certification of insurance coverage by insurance companies.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 514, a bill prohibiting unauthorized insurers from transacting insurance business in this State, defining acts which constitute the transaction of business in this State; providing a method of obtaining jurisdiction over unauthorized insurers and prescribing penalties and other remedies for violation of the law by unauthorized insurers.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 515, a bill to prohibit domestic insurers from transacting insurance business in states and jurisdictions where they are not authorized to do a business of insurance and prescribing penalties for violation of prohibited act and transaction.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 517, a bill creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 9, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Brumby, Coggins, Evans, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Morgan, Rauch, Whitehurst — 9.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 738, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 20, of the General Statutes so as to provide no combination of vehicles shall exceed a total length of sixty-five feet, upon second reading.

Senator Henkel moves that the bill do lie upon the Table.

Upon the adoption of Senator Henkel’s motion, Senator Harrington calls for the “ayes” and “noes”.

The call is sustained.

The motion fails to prevail by roll call vote, ayes 22, noes 26, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Shuford, Warren, Whitehurst — 22.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Dent, Evans, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 26.

Senator Harrington moves that the amendment offered by the Committee be adopted.

Upon the adoption of Senator Harrington’s motion, Senator Evans calls for the “ayes” and “noes”.

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 23, noes 24, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Shuford, Warren, Whitehurst — 23.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Dent, Evans, Gilmore, Griffin, Harrington, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 24.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 26, noes 23, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Dent, Evans, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 26.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Osteen, Shuford, Warren, Whitehurst — 23.

S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, McLendon, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 586, a bill to revise and rewrite the charter of the town of Bessemer City in Gaston County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buch-
anan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 257, a bill to provide compensation for the members of the county board of commissioners of Jackson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 606, a bill to provide for the decrease in area of rural fire protection districts in Durham County upon petition of a majority of property owners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 216, a bill to authorize the city of Charlotte to acquire an entire structure when it is severed by street right of way.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 585, a bill relating to the compensation of the board of commissioners of the town of Wadesboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 760, a bill to amend Chapter 231 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina, relating to the compensation of the governing body of the town of Grimesland in Pitt County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 831, a bill relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners, sheriff, clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds of Richmond County.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 977, a bill to fix the salary of the mayor and members of the board of town commissioners of the town of Chadbourn.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 2:45 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 7, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.
The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Ray Walton of Brunswick County.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, H. B. 1061, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof, and H. B. 1062, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds, are taken from the Committee on Finance and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Education Laws and Legislative Representation:

S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 5, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(f) so as to reward safe drivers by eliminating the requirements for taking written and road tests when applying for renewal of operator's license, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. B. 468, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-16 to provide for suspension of operator's or chauffeur's license of licensees between the ages of eighteen (18) and twenty-one (21) who accumulate six points on their driving record within any twelve-month period, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. R. 497, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of motor vehicle tires from the standpoint of safety, ratings, marketing practices, advertising and possible statutory recommendations, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.
S. B. 616, a bill to amend Chapter 282 of the Session Laws of 1967 pertaining to rear view mirror requirements for pickup trucks, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators McLendon, Griffin and Bailey: S. B. 628, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgment taken against insurers holding policies under the assigned risk plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. B. 629, a bill to permit guardians ad litem to act with regard to real estate.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senators Bailey and Coggins: S. B. 630, a bill to amend Chapter 691, Session Laws of 1967 (formerly S. B. 292, as amended) by providing additional seats of district court at Wake Forest and Zebulon in Wake County.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 631, a bill to create the State Art Museum Building Commission and to provide for the erection of a State Art Museum Building.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

Senator McLendon offers an amendment, held not to be material, which fails of adoption.

Senator Burney offers an amendment, held not to be material, which fails of adoption.

The bill fails to pass its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 20, noes 23, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Boger, Bryan, Buchanan, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 20.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bagnal, Bailey, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Green, Hancock, Henkel, Matheson, McLendon, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, White of Lenoir — 23.

S. B. 480, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to establish a system of control of the consumption of alcoholic beverages through licensing of on-premises sale thereof.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 8, 1967.

S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize state and local financial contributions to such authority.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 8, 1967.

S. B. 507, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 8, 1967.

S. B. 107, a bill to rewrite the statutes relating to custody and support of minor children, upon third reading.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 209, a bill relating to the leasing of hospital facilities to non-profit corporations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 211, a bill to amend Article 15 of Chapter 53 of the General Statutes relating to the collection of certain loans by licensees under the North Carolina Consumer Finance Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
Committee substitute for S. B. 412, a bill to amend Chapter 8 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide an additional rule of evidence.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 425, a bill to prescribe rules of evidence in proceedings before State administrative agencies.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election, and terms of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Senator Warren offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator Burney calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 32, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 32.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Briggs, Burney, Dent, Green, Henkel, Henley, Nielson, Scott, Simmons, Whitehurst — 13.

Upon objection of Senator Green to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 9, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

Upon motion of Senator Norton the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 441, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law so as to authorize the redevelopment of institutional renewal areas, to clarify and improve condemnation procedures, to eliminate the requirement that municipalities pay all attorneys' fees in such proceedings, and to authorize payment of compensation of redevelopment commission members.

The amendment offered by the Committee is withdrawn.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator McLendon to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 9, 1967.
S. B. 519, a bill to invalidate certain requirements for indemnity in the construction industry.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 618, a bill relating to evidence in certain civil actions.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Alford to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 9, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Senate adjourns in memory of Patrolman James Robert Chandler of Burke County, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 8, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator F. D. B. Harding of Yadkin County.

Upon motion of Senators Osteen, Kemp and McLendon, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Girl Scout Troop 192 of Greensboro.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the vote by which S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands, failed to pass its second reading is reconsidered, and upon his motion the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, H. B. 356, a bill to create a Board of Water and Air Resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management, is made Special Order No. 1 for tomorrow, Friday, June 9, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 585, an act relating to the compensation of the board of commissioners of the town of Wadesboro.

H. B. 760, an act to amend Chapter 231 of the 1943 Session Laws of North Carolina, relating to the compensation of the governing body of the town of Grimesland in Pitt County.
H. B. 964, an act to authorize the town of Beaufort to acquire open space land by eminent domain.

H. B. 977, an act to fix the salary of the mayor and members of the board of town commissioners in the town of Chadbourne.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 557, a bill to provide for additional resident judges in the twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth judicial districts, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the fraudulent acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 556, a bill to give the consent of the State of North Carolina to the cession of concurrent jurisdiction to the United States over land which is to constitute the site of the psychiatric hospital of the Federal Bureau of Prisons at Butner, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

S. B. 578, a bill to provide for the examination and licensing of practicing psychologists; to create a State Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists; to define the duties and powers of that board; and to provide penalties for the violation of this act, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 629, a bill to permit guardians ad litem to act with regard to real estate, with a favorable report.

H. B. 401, a bill to amend the laws relating to civil procedure, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 14, 1967.

H. B. 481, a bill to provide for the automatic review on appeal of the sufficiency of evidence in a criminal case, with a favorable report.

H. B. 510, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-100 to provide alternative methods of maintaining records of special assessments, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9(d) removing "Grand mal epilepsy" from list of persons which shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle, with a favorable report.
H. B. 772, a bill to amend Chapter 250, Session Laws of 1955, so as to increase the number of county commissioners in Pitt County, with a favorable report, as amended.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 888, a bill to amend Chapter 168 of Public-Local Laws 1939, as amended relating to the Raleigh-Durham Airport, with a favorable report.

H. B. 908, a bill to amend the laws relating to possessory liens on personal property, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 12, 1967.

H. B. 1041, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9 relating to persons who shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle, establishing review procedure, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 753, a bill to confer immunity on physicians and pathologists who report diagnoses of cancer to local health directors and the State Board of Health, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 982, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to create regional councils of local officials, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1061, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1062, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1016, a bill relating to evidence of the statements of certain deceased persons, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1025, a bill to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1210, a bill to amend Chapter 1155 of the Session Laws of 1957, authorizing persons to engage in business as pawnbrokers in unincorporated areas of Cumberland County, so as to make said act applicable to Onslow County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

S. B. 452, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 14, 1967.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. R. 305, a resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility and desirability of consolidating county units in North Carolina, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 574, a bill to clarify Chapter 1157 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to payment in installments of compensation of members and
presiding officers of the General Assembly, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for driver license examiners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 923, a bill to amend General Statutes 90-183.2 with regard to annual registration fees for veterinarians, with a favorable report.

H. B. 926, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Hancock, Penn and Rauch: S. R. 632, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of the problem of providing adequate fire and extended coverage insurance to owners of property in the coastal area of the State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 633, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Futrell: S. B. 634, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Department of Water Resources for the purpose of supplementing the ground-water program.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 635, a bill to make certain judges of the District Court Division of the General Court of Justice honorary members of the North Carolina State Bar.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 636, a bill to amend the sales and use tax act for the purpose of exempting meals furnished employees in restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, hotel dining rooms and other similar places from said tax.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Moore, by request: S. B. 637, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Andrews, Cherokee County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Andrews.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 638, a bill to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 639, a bill to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro
Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senators MacLean, Penn, Morgan, Bryan, Henley, Osteen and Brumby: S. B. 640, a bill to identify slow-moving vehicles and manner for turning such vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Briggs: S. R. 641, a joint resolution authorizing the Speaker of the House and the Lieutenant Governor to appoint a member of the House and Senate from Buncombe County to attend ceremonies at the Reems Creek Valley Birthplace of Zebulon Vance.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 642, a bill to amend Chapter 92 of the Public-Local Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the city of Kinston.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 643, a bill to amend Article 6A, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Madison County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

Referred to Committee on Salaries and Fees.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 644, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Monroe.

Referred to Committee on Local Government.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 645, a bill to amend General Statutes 126-5(b) so as to bring the physicians and dentists of certain state institutions, the deputy directors, director of professional training and director of research of the State Department of Mental Health, under the provisions of the State Personnel Act.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 224, a bill to amend Chapter 39 of the General Statutes relative to construction of conveyances where clauses in such conveyances are inconsistent.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1086, a bill to amend Section 39.2 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the authority of local law enforcement officers.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1101, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-90 and General Statutes 20-91 pertaining to six per cent (6%) gross revenue tax on common carriers of passengers and common carriers of property.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1106, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1963, relating to the election of the city council in the city of Washington.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1146, a bill to amend Sections 153-80, 153-82 and 160-382 of the General Statutes, concerning the period of estimated life of airport improvements and the averaging of the periods of life of bonds.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1212, a bill authorizing the town of Highlands to convey certain real property at private sale.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1213, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175(6) so as to prohibit single shot voting in the city of Clinton in Sampson County.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1219, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of La Grange to establish a retirement or pension fund for employees.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1228, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the civil service commission of the city of High Point.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1229, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31(1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1235, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law relating to the city of Charlotte so as to permit disposition of land on bases other than the highest monetary bid, where such disposition is found to serve the best interest of the municipality. (Applies to the city of Durham, also.)
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1237, a bill to maintain certain tax liens of the town of Carrboro.
Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the fraudulent acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals.
Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

Senator Green offers two amendments, held to be material, which are adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading.

Committee substitute for H. B. 664, a bill to establish a lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges in the town of Lake Lure, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

Committee substitute for H. B. 856, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

H. B. 884, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Henderson and to repeal prior charter acts, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

H. B. 617, a bill to amend Section 14 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to ordinances — vote for final passage, amendment by ordinance.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 740, a bill to amend Chapter 273, Session Laws of 1955, relating to filing and recording of papers by the clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds in Rutherford and other counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 756, a bill to amend Chapter 418, Session Laws of 1965, relating to persons disqualified to practice law.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 832, a bill authorizing the governing body of the city of Rockingham in Richmond County to provide a retirement plan for city employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 934, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-346.1, relating to the sale of bay rum, so as to make the same applicable to Rutherford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 952, a bill concerning the exercise of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Jones.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1053, a bill to amend Chapter 368 of the Private Laws of 1909 to provide four year terms of office for the mayor and commissioners of the town of Snow Hill.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1114, a bill to authorize the town of Fuquay-Varina to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1129, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to sell and convey certain real estate at private sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1130, a bill to authorize the town of Enfield to convey certain real estate to the Enfield Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1131, a bill to amend Chapter 82 Private Laws of 1901, the same being the charter of the town of Fairmont, Robeson County, so as to reinstate primary elections.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1138, a bill to authorize the board of education of Moore County to sell certain land at private sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1160, a bill relating to the salaries of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Shelby.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1179, a bill to amend Chapter 753, Session Laws of 1963, so as to make it applicable to New Hanover County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 738, a bill to amend Article 3, Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to provide no combination of vehicles shall exceed a total length of sixty-five feet.
Senator Austin moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Highway Safety.

Upon the motion of Senator Austin, Senator White of Cleveland calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

The bill is re-referred to the Committee on Highway Safety by roll call vote, ayes 26, noes 23, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Osteen, Penn, Shuford, Warren, Whitehurst — 26.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Dent, Evans, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 23.

S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 9, 1967.

S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina stadium authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize State and local financial contributions to such authority.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. B. 618, a bill relating to evidence in certain civil actions, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 9, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.
The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the former Senator P. D. Midgett, Jr. of Hyde County

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to former Chief Justice Emery B. Denny of the North Carolina Supreme Court and Mrs. Denny.

Upon motion of Senators Nielson and Bagnal, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to forty-one students from the Winston-Salem Business College, Winston-Salem.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a delegation of Teen-Dems from Mecklenburg County.

**ENROLLED BILLS**

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 207, an act to amend Article 5, Chapter 115 of the General Statutes, to provide for election of the board of education of Randolph County.

H. B. 216, an act to authorize the city of Charlotte to acquire an entire structure when it is severed by street right of way.

H. B. 617, an act to amend Section 14 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to ordinances — vote for the final passage, amendment by ordinance.

H. B. 740, an act to amend Chapter 273, Session Laws of 1955, relating to filing and recording of papers by the clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds in Rutherford and other counties.

H. B. 756, an act to amend Chapter 418, Session Laws of 1965, relating to persons disqualified to practice law.

H. B. 831, an act relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of commissioners, sheriff, clerk of Superior Court and register of deeds of Richmond County.

H. B. 832, an act authorizing the Governing Body of the city of Rockingham in Richmond County to provide a retirement plan for city employees.

H. B. 934, an act to amend General Statutes 14-346.1, relating to the sale of bay rum, so as to make the same applicable to Rutherford County.

H. B. 952, an act concerning the exercise of the power of eminent domain in connection with small watershed programs in the county of Jones.

H. B. 1053, an act to amend Chapter 368 of the Private Laws of 1909 to provide four-year terms of office for the mayor and commissioners of the town of Snow Hill.

H. B. 1114, an act to authorize the town of Fuquay-Varina to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

H. B. 1129, an act to authorize the town of Enfield to sell and convey certain real estate at private sale.

H. B. 1130, an act to authorize the town of Enfield to convey certain real estate to the Enfield Volunteer Fire Department, Inc.
H. B. 1131, an act to amend Chapter 82, Private Laws of 1901, the same being the charter of the town of Fairmont, Robeson County, so as to reinstate primary elections.

H. B. 1138, an act to authorize the board of education of Moore County to sell certain land at private sale.

H. B. 1160, an act relating to the salaries of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Shelby.

H. B. 1179, an act to amend Chapter 753, Session Laws of 1963, so as to make it applicable to New Hanover County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Maxwell, for the Committee on Correctional Institutions:

S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Maxwell, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 340, a bill providing for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Craven County, and to fix their terms of office, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 353, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Gastonia City Board of Education, the Cherryville City Board of Education and Gaston County Board of Education, and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Gaston County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. R. 489, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 851, a bill to consolidate the Lee County School Administrative Unit and the Sanford City School Administrative Unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to submit the question of consolidation with a county wide supplementary tax to a vote of the electors of Lee County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1122, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Wayne County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1190, a bill to provide for the election of the members of the board of education of Caldwell County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 394, a bill amending General Statutes 20-270.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan, with a favorable report.

S. B. 580, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to investments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow limited leeway in making other investments, with a favorable report.

S. B. 482, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide and permit a voluntary plan whereby adequate extended coverage insurance will be made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and to further provide that non-subscribing insurers rejecting extended coverage insurance for certain property located along the coastal area of North Carolina must report such rejection of extended coverage to the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance and to the applicant for such insurance, and to further provide that the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance may, after hearing, suspend, revoke the licenses of the insurer or otherwise penalize such insurer for refusal without good cause to insure property located along the coastal area, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. R. 632, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of the problem of providing adequate fire and extended coverage insurance to owners of property in the coastal area of the State of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

S. B. 625, a bill to fix the salaries of the clerk of Superior Court, sheriff and register of deeds of Alamance County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 626, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31(1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs, with a favorable report.

H. B. 626, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem, with a favorable report.

H. B. 717, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 619, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the city of Gastonia to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic
beverage control stores operated in the city of Gastonia, with a favorable report.

S. B. 637, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Andrews, Cherokee County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Andrews, with a favorable report.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 615, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Edgecombe County to fix the number of salaried county employees, to fix the compensation of county officials and employees and to fix the fees of county officers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 826, a bill to regulate the fees of certain public officials of Watauga County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 1008, a bill to raise the salaries of the clerk of the Superior Court and the register of deeds of Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1054, a bill to amend Chapter 248, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Greene County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1055, a bill to fix the salary of the chairman and members of the board of education of Greene County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1165, a bill to regulate the compensation of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Sanford, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Boger: S. B. 646, a bill to amend General Statutes 55-52 (c) (6) relating to the purchase by a corporation of its own stock.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Moore: S. R. 647, a Senate resolution authorizing the President of the Senate to appoint one or more Calendar Committees to consider bills referred to said Committees.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is taken up for immediate consideration.

The resolution is unanimously adopted.

By Senator White of Cleveland: S. B. 648, a bill to permit a referendum in municipalities concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.
By Senator Futrell: S. B. 649, a bill to make certain supplemental appropriations to the Department of Water and Air Resources to be expended for carrying out the State-wide program of air pollution control and other purposes.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 650, a bill relating to the town clerk in the town of Speed, Edgecombe County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 651, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-134 to give family court counselors the same powers and authority as juvenile probation officers.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 652, a bill to amend Chapter 7A of the General Statutes to permit multiple defendants in small claim actions to be from different counties.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator MacLean: S. B. 653, a bill to authorize the city of Lumberton to convey real property to a joint library established by Robeson County and the city of Lumberton.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

By Senator MacLean: S. R. 654, a resolution authorizing and requesting the Courts Commission to make a study and recommendations to the General Assembly for implementing a public defender system in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 655, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Henderson County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 656, a bill relating to the deduction for income tax purposes of contributions to self-employed retirement plans.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Ellis: S. B. 657, a bill to continue the incorporation of the city of Jacksonville and to codify, amend and consolidate the statutes that constitute the charter of the city of Jacksonville, and to repeal certain acts and portions of certain acts constituting a part of its present charter.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 12, 1967.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

Committee substitute for H. B. 732, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Davie County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 724, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Rowan County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 936, a bill to add Article 15B to Chapter 15 of the North Carolina General Statutes, relating to the pre-trial examination of the State's witnesses and documentary evidence.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 619, a bill to create the offense of habitual felon and to provide for the punishment of the violation thereof.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1125, a bill to provide for a referendum on the question of whether or not the members of the board of education of the Elm City School District shall be elected by vote of the people and to provide for an election of the members of said board of education if such method is approved.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1170, a bill to incorporate the town of Bell’s Island, Incorporated, in Currituck County, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1178, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-12 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to regulate dogs running at large and unaccompanied by the owner or by some member of the owner’s family or by some other person with the owner’s permission.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1208, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey certain property to the town of Jefferson.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1211, a bill to amend Chapter 378 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to vacancies occurring on the Mecklenburg County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1239, a bill to amend Chapter 400, 1945 Session Laws, to provide for the clerk of Superior Court of Forsyth County to administer property and assets of minors and persons adjudged incompetent and to manage their property when the total value of the assets required by law to be administered for a minor or incompetent will not exceed a total net value of $3,000.00.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.
H. B. 1252, a bill to authorize the Avery County Board of Education to convey certain property at private sale to the Avery County Board of County Commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 1251, a bill to establish districts for the selection of members of the Moore County Board of Education and to provide for staggered terms.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. R. 1284, a joint resolution authorizing the Speaker of the House and the Lieutenant Governor to appoint a member of the House and Senate from Buncombe County to attend ceremonies at the Reems Creek Valley Birthplace of Zebulon Vance.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 340, a bill providing for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Craven County and to fix their terms of office.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the Committee substitute is adopted.

The bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 353, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Gastonia City Board of Education, the Cherryville City Board of Education and Gaston County Board of Education, and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Gaston County.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held to be material, are adopted, this constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee Substitute for S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders.

Upon motion of Senator Maxwell, the Committee substitute bill is adopted.

The bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.
The bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 826, a bill to regulate the fees of certain public officials of Watauga County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 664, a bill to establish a lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges in the town of Lake Lure, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 856, a bill to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 884, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Henderson and to repeal prior charter acts, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

H. B. 888, a bill to amend Chapter 168 of Public-Local Laws of 1939, as amended, relating to the Raleigh-Durham Airport, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

H. B. 772, a bill to amend Chapter 250, Session Laws of 1955, so as to increase the number of county commissioners in Pitt County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1210, a bill to amend Chapter 1155 of the Session Laws of 1957, authorizing persons to engage in business as pawnbrokers in unincorporated areas of Cumberland County, so as to make said Act applicable to Onslow County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for H. B. 356, a bill to create a Board of Water and Air Resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management.

The Committee amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 are adopted.

Senator Allsbrook offers a substitute amendment for Committee amendment No. 5 which fails of adoption.

Committee amendment No. 5 is adopted.

Committee amendment No. 6 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 12, 1967, for its third reading.

Committee substitute for S. B. 482, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to provide and permit a volun-
tary plan whereby adequate extended coverage insurance will be made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and to further provide that non-subscribing insurers rejecting extended coverage insurance for certain property located along the coastal area of North Carolina must report such rejection of extended coverage to the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance and to the applicant for such insurance and to further provide that the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance may, after hearing, suspend, revoke the licenses of the insurer or otherwise penalize such insurer for refusal without good cause to insure property located along the coastal area.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Committee substitute bill is adopted.

The bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

H. B. 1061, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

S. B. 578, a bill to provide for the examination and licensing of practicing psychologists; to create a State Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists; to define the duties and powers of that board; and to provide penalties for the violation of this act, as amended, upon second reading.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

S. B. 617, a bill to permit producers, handlers, and processors of fishery and seafood products to act jointly in promoting their industry by use of a self assessment program, upon second reading.
The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 923, a bill to amend General Statutes 90-183.2 with regard to annual registration fees for veterinarians, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 982, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to create regional councils of local officials, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

H. B. 1025, a bill to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 39.

Committee substitute for S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election, and terms of members of the board of trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.
Committee substitute for S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. B. 441, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law so as to authorize the redevelopment of institutional renewal areas, to clarify and improve condemnation procedures, to eliminate the requirement that municipalities pay all attorneys' fees in such proceedings, and to authorize payment of compensation of redevelopment commission members, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the fraudulent acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B 1062, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 507, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

Committee substitute for S. B. 511, a bill to provide for prompt certification of insurance coverage by insurance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 514, a bill prohibiting unauthorized insurers from transacting insurance business in this State, defining acts which constitute the transaction of business in this State; providing a method of obtaining jurisdiction over unauthorized insurers and prescribing penalties and other remedies for violation of the law by unauthorized insurers.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 515, a bill to prohibit domestic insurers from transacting insurance business in states and jurisdictions where they are not authorized to do a business of insurance and prescribing penalties for violation of prohibited act and transaction.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 516, a bill to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes as it relates to title insurance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 537, a bill to amend Part 3 of Article 3 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes to clarify the powers and duties of the State Highway Commission with regard to the alteration or abandonment of portions of the State Highway System.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 548, a bill to add Article 26 on Child Care to Chapter 130 on the General Statutes relating to Public Health.

Senator Henley offers five amendments which are adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

S. B. 556, a bill to give the consent of the State of North Carolina to the cession of concurrent jurisdiction to the United States over land which is to constitute the site of the psychiatric hospital of the Federal Bureau of Prisons at Butner, North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 560, a bill to amend General Statutes 95-17 relating to limitation of hours of employment.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 571, a bill requiring persons, firms or corporations exempt from the Insurance Premium Financing Act to comply with the same provisions with respect to the cancellation of insurance policies through the use of a power of attorney as is now required of insurance premium finance companies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 579, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-166 relating to the amount of savings and loan shares guaranteed by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 45-18 relating to the validation of certain acts of substituted trustees.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 607, a bill to enact the Interstate Mining Compact.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator White of Cleveland to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 12, 1967, for its third reading.

S. B. 610, a bill to require non-resident trustees of decedents' property to appoint process agents.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 611, a bill to define the term "Next of Kin".

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 612, a bill to clarify the form of acknowledgement of instruments by spouses of persons accompanying or serving in or with the armed forces of the United States.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 613, a bill to provide for registration of certificates of corporate mergers or consolidation affecting title to real property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 614, a bill to amend Chapter 66 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the regulation of dealing in certain metals.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 629, a bill to permit guardians ad litem to act with regard to real estate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 205, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 214, a bill to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.
Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Monday, June 12, 1967.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9 relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 13, 1967.

H. B. 481, a bill to provide for the automatic review on appeal of the sufficiency of evidence in a criminal case.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 510, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-100 to provide alternative methods of maintaining records of special assessments.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 513, a bill to remove the limitation as to working hours of girls employed in motion picture theaters.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senator Allsbrook refrains from voting on this bill.

H. B. 540, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 45-37 relating to the discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 574, a bill to clarify Chapter 1157 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to payment in installments of compensation of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 582, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said act.

Senators Griffin and Boger offer an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 814, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for driver license examiners.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 7 o'clock.
ONE HUNDRED SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Saturday, June 10, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman A. Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Sena Taylor.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 7:00 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, June 12, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Sheldon Roper of Lincoln County.

Upon motion of Senators Bailey and Coggins, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to 102 young men who are attending a Resource Conservation Workshop being held this week at North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of 4-H boys and girls from Archer Lodge in Johnston County.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator Max Thomas of Union County.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, H. B. 1062, a bill to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds, is ordered recalled from the House of Representatives.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
By Senator Brumby: S. B. 658, a bill to re-enact Chapter 743 of the Session Laws of 1951 as amended by Chapter 726 of the Session Laws of 1953 relating to the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Transylvania County.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 659, a bill relating to demand for jury trials in a criminal case in the district court.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

By Senator Alford: S. B. 660, a bill to provide for the right of way with regard to vehicles making left turns.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 661, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, relating to the power of arrest of officers employed by the State Board of Alcoholic Control.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 838, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 156 of the General Statutes relating to drainage commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. R. 944, a joint resolution to establish the Local Government Study Commission.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

H. B. 959, a bill to provide for the joint ownership of corporate stock and investment securities.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 967, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-37.1, relating to certain gross receipts taxes on amusements, so as to exempt entertainments or amusements presented on the Cherokee Indian Reservation.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 980, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit.

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

H. B. 995, a bill to amend the well driller registration act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 996, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information.
Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 997, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 998, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 1030, a bill amending Article 24 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes relating to mutual burial associations.

Referred to Committee on State Government.

H. B. 1033, a bill to repeal General Statutes 20-279.17 relating to proof of financial responsibility upon certain convictions.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. R. 1085, a joint resolution creating a legislative commission to study library support in the State of North Carolina particularly as regards the financing of public libraries and to make recommendations to the General Assembly of 1969.

Referred to Committee on Libraries.

H. B. 1084, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the sale of beer and wine to non-resident wholesalers.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

H. B. 1097, a bill to amend subsection (d) of General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to rear lamps on motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 1098, a bill to amend subsection (b) of General Statutes 20-127 pertaining to windshield wipers.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 1102, a bill to amend Chapter 15 of the General Statutes to authorize Superior and District Court Judges to make determinations of indigency, appoint counsel, and fix counsel fees in preliminary examinations in felony cases.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 1100, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the 1967 Session Laws.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1103, a bill to provide for the appointment of counsel for indigent juveniles at delinquency hearings, and to provide for the compensation of counsel.

Referred to Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts.

H. B. 1104, a bill to exempt from State income tax benefits from firemen's retirement and pension funds.

Referred to Committee on Finance.
H. R. 1113, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to study the feasibility of an exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain real property of persons sixty-five years old or older.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1140, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-190.1 relating to school bus transportation within an area included by the consolidation of municipalities.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1154, a bill rewriting General Statutes 14-214 relating to false and fraudulent statements to procure benefits under insurance policies so as to clearly designate prohibited acts as constituting a felony, and to repeal General Statutes 14-112.1.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1161, a bill to amend Section 14-317 of the General Statutes relating to permission of minors to enter bowling alleys.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1163, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-83 pertaining to trip licenses at one-tenth annual rate.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

H. B. 1166, a bill to exempt from the Public Utilities Act the regulation of mobile radiotelephone companies.

Referred to Committee on Public Utilities.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 1247, a bill to appoint the governing body of the town of Garysburg, Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

S. B. 479, a bill to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning authority of county commissioners, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1316, a joint resolution honoring the North Davidson High School Black Knights as winners of the State Class 2A, Baseball Championship.

Upon motion of Senator Nielson, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 541, a bill to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 727, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate material amendments.

H. B. 888, a bill to amend Chapter 168 of Public-Local Laws 1939, as amended relating to the Raleigh-Durham Airport, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 353, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Gastonia City Board of Education, the Cherryville City Board of Education and Gaston County Board of Education, and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Gaston County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

S. B. 657, a bill to continue the incorporation of the city of Jacksonville and to codify, amend and consolidate the statutes that constitute the charter of the city of Jacksonville, and to repeal certain acts and portions of certain acts constituting a part of its present charter.
Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 13, 1967.

H. B. 851, a bill to consolidate the Lee County School Administrative Unit and the Sanford City School Administrative Unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to submit the question of consolidation with a county wide supplementary tax to a vote of the electors of Lee County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 48.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for S. B. 426, a bill to amend Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the number, election, and terms of members of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Senator Wood offers an amendment.

Upon the adoption of his amendment, Senator Wood calls for the “ayes” and “noes”.

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 13, noes 34, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Green, Hancock, Henley, Rauch, Scott, Whitehurst, Wood — 13.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 34.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its third reading, Senator Burney calls for the “ayes” and “noes”.

The call is sustained.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 31, noes 17, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean,

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Dent, Green, Henley, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Scott, Simmons, Whitehurst, Wood — 17.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 2, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 2, it being Committee substitute for S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment.

Upon the adoption of Senator Byrd's amendment, Senator Brumby calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 10, noes 37, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bailey, Burney, Byrd, Hancock, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Penn, Rauch, Shuford — 10.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 37.

Senator Futrell offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment.

Upon the adoption of his amendment, Senator Buchanan calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 10, noes 36, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bailey, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Gentry, Green, Henkel, Penn, Shuford, Wood — 10.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Briggs, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 36.

Senator Henkel offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator Brumby calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 8, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Brumby, Buchanan, Gentry, Green, Henkel, Shuford, Wood — 8.

Upon objection of Senator Buchanan to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, June 13, 1967, for its third reading.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 3, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 3, it being H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Burney offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Gentry to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 13, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Allsbrook and Bridgers, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the mayor and board of commissioners of Roanoke Rapids.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the following prominent Democrats of Beaufort County: G. D. Elliott, Jr., Delma Keech, Jake Vangyser, Case C. Westerbeek, Harry Adams, Paul Chrismon, Ray Brooks, Horace Elliott and Hub Griffin.
The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Charles Bailey, Nathaniel Jackson, Dwight Sanders and Willie Hunter, high school students who are walking from Atlanta, Georgia to Washington, D. C. in support of the policy of the United States in Vietnam.

Pursuant to H. R. 1284, a joint resolution authorizing the Speaker of the House and the Lieutenant Governor to appoint a member of the House and Senate from Buncombe County to attend ceremonies at the Reems Creek Valley Birthplace of Zebulon Vance, the President appoints Senator Briggs of Buncombe.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

The President announces the appointment of the following Committee:

Committee on Calendar: Senators Warren, Chairman; Moore, Vice Chairman; Allen, Bailey, Dent, Harrington, Scott, and White of Lenoir.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Norton for today, and for the duration of his illness.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, H. B. 560, a bill to add General Statutes 143-118.1 affirming the authority of the Board of Mental Health to compromise State mental hospital accounts, is taken from the Committee on Appropriations and re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1284, a joint resolution authorizing the Speaker of the House and the Lieutenant Governor to appoint a member of the House and Senate from Buncombe County to attend ceremonies at the Reems Creek Valley Birthplace of Zebulon Vance.

S. R. 540, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the Legislative Research Commission to study ways and means of providing more medical doctors for small towns and communities.

S. B. 170, an act to exempt small sales made through one cent vending machines from sales and use taxes.

S. B. 314, an act to amend General Statutes 105-345 relative to discounts for early payment of taxes in Iredell County and the city of Statesville.

S. B. 332, an act authorizing the city council of the town of Spruce Pine to fix the compensation of its members and the mayor of the town.

S. B. 478, an act to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the collection of taxes on malt beverages and wines.

S. B. 551, an act to amend General Statutes 20-75 pertaining to motor vehicle registration.

H. B. 205, an act to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that all counties adopt a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters.
H. B. 481, an act to provide for the automatic review on appeal of the sufficiency of evidence in a criminal case.

H. B. 510, an act to amend General Statutes 160-100 to provide alternative methods of maintaining records of special assessments.

H. B. 513, an act to remove the limitation as to working hours of girls employed in motion picture theaters.

H. B. 540, an act to amend the provisions of General Statutes 45-37 relating to the discharge of record of mortgages and deeds of trust.

H. B. 664, an act to establish a lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges in the town of Lake Lure.

H. B. 856, an act to amend Chapter 87 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the town of Chapel Hill.

H. B. 1210, an act to amend Chapter 1155 of the Session Laws of 1957, authorizing persons to engage in business as pawnbrokers in unincorporated areas of Cumberland County, so as to make said act applicable to Onslow County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:

S. B. 521, a bill to prohibit certain cruelties to animals, with a favorable report.

S. B. 593, a bill amending Article 49D of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to compulsory poultry inspection, with a favorable report.

S. B. 620, a bill to amend Article 4B of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes so as to prohibit aircraft application of pesticides within two miles of the corporate limits of any city or town, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 931, a bill rewriting Article 35 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to the operation of public livestock markets and creating the Public Livestock Market Advisory Board, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1108, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-405.1 and General Statutes 106-405.3 relating to the feeding of garbage to swine, with a favorable report.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

H. B. 409, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that absentee ballots be certified by a member of the county board of elections as being issued to a registered voter of such county, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 660, a bill to provide for the right of way with regard to vehicles making left turns, with a favorable report.
H. B. 544, a bill to amend Chapter 93A relating to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifications of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

Committee substitute for S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Hancock, for the Committee on Salaries and Fees:

S. B. 643, a bill to amend Article 6A, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Madison County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senator Hancock: S. B. 662, a bill to provide for filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Granville County.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators Griffin and Boger: S. B. 663, a bill relating to the taxable situs of goods held by manufacturers on January first but which have been sold to and are awaiting shipment to out-of-state customers.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senators Bailey and Coggins: S. B. 664, a bill to authorize the North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to appoint an executive committee from its members and to authorize said North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to delegate duties to said executive committee.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator Simmons: S. B. 665, a bill to authorize Leland R. Sanderson, of Duplin County, to practice veterinary medicine or surgery in Beulaville, North Carolina, and surrounding area.

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

By Senators Gilmore and Futrell: S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

By Senators Kemp and McLendon: S. B. 667, a bill to amend Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1955 relating to establishing alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of High Point.

Referred to Committee on Propositions and Grievances.

By Senators Kemp and McLendon: S. R. 668, a joint resolution congratulating Miss Sarah Elizabeth Stedman of Asheboro upon her selection as Miss North Carolina of 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.
By Senator Alford: S. B. 669, a bill relating to the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

Referred to Committee on Retirement, Employment Security.

By Senator Coggins: S. R. 670, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the laws relating to banking in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senators Shuford, Penn and Henkel: S. B. 671, a bill to allow a thirty (30) day deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents.

Referred to Committee on Public Roads.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 672, a bill amending Chapter 737 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to assistance to voters in Cherokee County.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 673, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wayne County to compensate certain officers for the service of civil and criminal process.

Referred to Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns.

By Senators White of Lenoir, Harrington, Bridgers, Ellis, Alford, Bailey, Coggins and McGeachy: S. B. 674, a bill to provide funds for the establishment of the States' Office of the Coastal Plains Regional Commission.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 210, a bill to amend the State Banking Laws, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator McGeachy, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and the House of Representatives within multimember senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 1128, a bill to amend General Statutes 33-31 relating to sales of property belonging to minors and incompetents by others than a guardian, validating sales conducted by guardians ad litem, commissioners of the court, or next friends where the same have been regular in all other respects and said sales were made prior to March 30, 1966.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 865, a bill to authorize an election or referendum on the question of reorganizing and merging the Lincoln County School Adminis-
trative Unit and the Lincolnton City Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education upon the conditions set forth in this act.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 1121, a bill reimbursing the State for medical and disability expenses for National Guardsmen.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1126, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-278 and General Statutes 14-279 relating to injury of property of railroads.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1127, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-127, relating to wilful injury to real property.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1137, a bill providing for the lease of State owned bottoms for oyster and clam cultivation.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 1168, a bill for the defense of State employees.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1142, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-203 so as to provide for the establishment of Natural Seed Oyster Areas.

Referred to Committee on Conservation and Development.

H. B. 1152, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to provide for the adoption of persons who are more than 21 years of age.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 1169, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to provide for the defense of their employees and officials.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1187, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to investments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow limited leeway in making other investments.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

House of Representatives,
Tuesday, June 13, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, we are returning H. B. 1062, "a bill to be entitled an act to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds," for further consideration by your Honorable Body.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.
Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the vote by which the bill passed its third reading is reconsidered.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the vote by which the amendment passed is reconsidered and the amendment is withdrawn.

Senator Griffin offers a new amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 353, a bill to provide for the reorganization and consolidation of the Gastonia City Board of Education, the Cherryville City Board of Education and Gaston County Board of Education, and to create and establish one administrative board for all of the public schools in Gaston County, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 851, a bill to consolidate the Lee County school administrative unit and the Sanford City school administrative unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to submit the question of consolidation with a county wide supplementary tax to a vote of the electors of Lee County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 657, a bill to continue the incorporation of the city of Jacksonville and to codify, amend and consolidate the statutes that constitute the charter of the city of Jacksonville, and to repeal certain acts and portions of certain acts constituting a part of its present charter, upon second reading.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

Committee substitute for S. B. 340, a bill providing for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Craven County, and to fix their terms of office.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

The following statement by Senator Evans, Chairman of the Committee on Education, is ordered spread upon the Journal:

On Thursday, June 8, the Education Committee held its regular meeting. The Committee substitute for Senate Bill 340 introduced by Senator Whitehurst was presented at an open hearing.

This bill consists primarily of nominating and electing members of the board of education of Craven County with staggered terms. Eight citizens appeared and spoke in favor of the bill. One citizen opposed it. The bill was reported out of Education Committee favorably. Since that time, the Chairman has received letters, telephone calls, and telegrams in opposition to the bill. I feel it is my responsibility as Chairman of Education to have these communications spread upon the record and presented to this body for consideration.

A certified copy of a resolution adopted by a two to one vote by the Craven County Board of Commissioners on Wednesday, June 7th and signed by the Clerk, Ben O. Jones, recommended that members of the board of education be nominated and elected by a referendum in the next general election.

Since all of these communications did not arrive prior to the Committee meeting, the Chairman was unable to give these facts at the time the vote was taken.

When the vote is recorded on this bill, the Chairman will abstain.

S. B. 615, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Edgecombe County to fix the number of salaried county employees, to fix the compensation of county officials and employees and to fix the fees of county officers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 619, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the city of Gastonia to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the city of Gastonia.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 625, a bill to fix the salaries of the clerk of Superior Court, sheriff and register of deeds of Alamance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 626, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31(1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 637, a bill to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Andrews, Cherokee County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Andrews.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 626, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Nielson to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 826, a bill to regulate the fees of certain public officials of Watauga County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1008, a bill to raise the salaries of the clerk of the Superior Court and the register of deeds of Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1054, a bill to amend Chapter 248, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Greene County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1055, a bill to fix the salary of the chairman and members of the board of education of Greene County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1122, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Wayne County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1165, a bill to regulate the compensation of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Sanford.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1190, a bill to provide for the election of the members of the board of education of Caldwell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for tomorrow, June 14, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 14, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the following remarks of Senator Bryan are ordered spread upon the Journal:

Mr. President, I want the Senate to meet my grandson, Gregory Joseph Brewer, whose father was a member of the House of Representatives last Session; whose grandfather is a member of the Senate this Session; whose great grandfather, T. S. Bryan, was a member of the General Assembly in 1915 and 1935; whose great, great grandfather, John Q. A. Bryan, was a member of the Legislature in 1876, 1883, 1891, 1897 and 1903; whose great, great, great grandfather, John J. Bryan, was a member of the General Assembly in 1842 and 1844; and whose great, great uncle, A. C. Bryan, was a member of the legislature in 1872. All were born and reared in Wilkes County. Who knows, perhaps you'll see him here some day.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1316, a joint resolution honoring the North Davidson High School Black Knights as winners of the State Class 2-A Baseball Championship.

S. R. 668, a joint resolution congratulating Miss Sarah Elizabeth Stedman of Asheboro upon her selection as Miss North Carolina of 1968.

S. B. 211, an act to amend Article 15 of Chapter 53 of the General Statutes relating to the collection of certain loans by licensees under the North Carolina Consumer Finance Act.

S. B. 223, an act to require licensing of those who engage in the business of warm air heating requiring duct distribution.
S. B. 436, an act to amend General Statutes 130-177 so as to increase the fees charged in administering the law relating to the manufacture of bedding.

S. B. 479, an act to amend Article 20B of Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, relating to zoning authority of county commissioners.

S. B. 541, an act to authorize and provide for an election or referendum on the levy of a supplemental school tax in the Henderson County School Administrative Unit.

S. B. 550, an act to amend General Statutes 106-557 and 106-562 so as to reduce from sixty to thirty days the notice required to hold referendums for self-assessments for the promotion of agricultural products.

H. B. 146, an act to recodify Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina entitled "Elections and Election Laws."

H. B. 574, an act to clarify Chapter 1157 of the Session Laws of 1965 relating to payment in installments of compensation of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.

H. B. 582, an act to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and to Atlantic Christian College, and to correct the names of certain schools in said act.

H. B. 772, an act to amend Chapter 250, Session Laws of 1955, so as to increase the number of county commissioners in Pitt County.

H. B. 851, an act to consolidate the Lee County School Administrative Unit and the Sanford City School Administrative Unit; to provide for the election of the members of the consolidated board of education; to submit the question of consolidation with a county-wide supplementary tax to a vote of the electors of Lee County.

H. B. 884, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Henderson and to repeal prior charter acts.

H. B. 888, an act to amend Chapter 168 of Public-Local Laws 1939, as amended relating to the Raleigh-Durham Airport.

H. B. 1008, an act to raise the salaries of the clerk of the Superior Court and the register of deeds of Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 1054, an act to amend Chapter 248, Session Laws of 1961, relating to the compensation of the chairman and members of the board of county commissioners of Greene County.

H. B. 1055, an act to fix the salary of the chairman and members of the board of education of Green County.

H. B. 1122, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Wayne County.

H. B. 1165, an act to regulate the compensation of the members of the board of aldermen of the city of Sanford.

H. B. 1190, an act to provide for the election of members of the board of education of Caldwell County.
Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 631, a bill to create the State Art Museum Building Commission and to provide for the erection of a State Art Museum Building, with a favorable report.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1137, a bill providing for the lease of State owned bottoms for oyster and clam cultivation, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1142, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-203 so as to provide for the establishment of natural seed oyster areas, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 650, a bill relating to the town clerk in the town of Speed, Edgecombe County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 798, a bill amending the charter of the city of Fayetteville, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. R. 944, a joint resolution to establish the Local Government Study Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1106, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1963, relating to the election of the city council in the city of Washington, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1170, a bill to incorporate the town of Bell's Island, Incorporated, in Currituck County, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1208, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey certain property to the town of Jefferson, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1212, a bill authorizing the town of Highlands to convey certain real property at private sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1213, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175 (6) so as to prohibit single shot voting in the city of Clinton in Sampson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1219, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of La Grange to establish a retirement or pension fund for employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1228, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the civil service commission of the city of High Point, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1229, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31(1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1236, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law relating to the city of Charlotte so as to permit disposition of land on bases other than the highest monetary bid, where such disposition is found to serve the best interest of the municipality. (Applies to the city of Durham, also.), with a favorable report.

H. B. 1237, a bill to maintain certain tax liens of the town of Carrboro, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1247, a bill to appoint the governing body of the town of Carysburg, Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1252, a bill to authorize the Avery County Board of Education to convey certain property at private sale to the Avery County Board of County Commissioners, with a favorable report.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

S. B. 672, a bill amending Chapter 737 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to assistance to voters in Cherokee County, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 503, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Old Fort, so as to authorize the town to levy taxes and issue bonds and notes as provided by the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

S. B. 603, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-295, relating to the appraisal of real property, land and buildings for ad valorem tax purposes, in order to make the uniform schedules of the values of such property as prepared by the county tax supervisor subject to the review and approval of the board of county commissioners, with a favorable report.

S. B. 609, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-405.1, relating to the refund of taxes illegally collected, with a favorable report.

H. B. 967, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-37.1, relating to certain gross receipts taxes on amusements, so as to exempt entertainments or amusements presented on the Cherokee Indian Reservation, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies, with a favorable report, as amended.

Committee substitute for H. B. 594, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 691, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-309(c), 20-309(e), 20-310 and 20-311 to remove the requirement that operators license be suspended when financial responsibility is not in effect, to increase the period of revocation of vehicle registration when financial responsibility is not in
effect and to clarify procedures for surrender of registration plates, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1033, a bill to repeal General Statutes 20-279.17 relating to proof of financial responsibility upon certain convictions, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1154, a bill rewriting General Statutes 14-214 relating to false and fraudulent statements to procure benefits under insurance policies so as to clearly designate prohibited acts as constituting a felony, and to repeal General Statutes 14-112.1, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 537, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-196, relating to the use of profane, indecent or threatening language over the telephone and annoying another by repeated telephoning or making false statements over the telephone, with a favorable report.

By Senator Green, for the Committee on Retirement, Employment Security:

S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the Retirement System, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 669, a bill relating to the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Burney and Bridgers: S. B. 675, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

Referred to Committee on Education.

By Senator Bryan: S. B. 676, a bill to authorize the board of education of the town of North Wilkesboro to convey certain lands to the town of North Wilkesboro.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Currie and Matheson: S. B. 677, a bill to permit the city of Roxboro to sell at private sale certain surplus real estate.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Gentry: S. B. 678, a bill to designate the procedure for selecting the board of education of Stokes County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Griffin: S. B. 679, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-77 and General Statutes 153-80 of the County Finance Act to authorize the issuance of bonds for sanitary land fills and for vehicles and equipment.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
By Senator Morgan: S. B. 680, a bill expressly excluding the town of Erwin in Harnett County from the provisions of Chapter 903, Session Laws of 1957, and applying the discount and penalty provisions of Section 105-345 of the General Statutes to taxes assessed or levied by said town.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 681, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 163, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, relating to registrars, judges of elections, and registration commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 682, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, relating to the powers and duties of the State Board of Elections.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Briggs: S. B. 683, a bill to amend Article 4 of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, relating to county boards of elections.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Bagnal and Nielson: S. B. 684, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, relating to the powers and duties of the State Board of Elections.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Bagnal and Nielson: S. B. 685, a bill to amend Article 3 of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, so as to provide for the appointment of the State Board of Elections.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 255, a bill to require that those buildings and facilities, constructed in the state by the use of state, county or municipal funds, shall adhere to the principles prescribed by this act in order to make these buildings and facilities accessible to, and useable by, the physically handicapped.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1119, a bill to amend Chapter 107 of the Private Laws of 1907 and Chapter 187 of the Private Laws of 1931 relating to the town of Boone.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 343, a bill to prohibit the killing of bears out of season, except when caught in the act of destroying property.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1133, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 139 of the North Carolina General Statutes concerning procedures for collection and payment of watershed improvement district assessments.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1352, a joint resolution concerning Joseph Dewese Ross, former member of the House of Representatives from Randolph County.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 657, a bill to continue the incorporation of the city of Jacksonville and to codify, amend and consolidate the statutes that constitute the charter of the city of Jacksonville, and to repeal certain acts and portions of certain acts constituting a part of its present charter, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 626, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 15, 1967.

S. B. 643, a bill to amend Article 6A, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Madison County to fix the compensation of county officials and employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

**SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1**

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

Senator Hancock offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Rauch offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Shuford offers an amendment.

Senator Simmons moves that the bill and all amendments do lie upon the table.

The motion fails to prevail.
The amendment offered by Senator Shuford fails of adoption.

Senator Shuford offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Austin offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Shuford offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator Whitehurst calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 31, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 31.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Austin, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Futrell, Green, Henkel, Henley, Penn, Shuford, Simmons, Whitehurst, Wood — 13.

The following pair is announced: Senators McLendon, "aye", Brumby, "no".

Upon objection of Senator Green to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 2:40 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 14, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, H. B. 980, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit, is taken from the Committee on Public Health and placed upon today's Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Currie, H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans, is made Special Order No. 1 for Thursday, June 15, 1967.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

H. B. 737, a bill to incorporate the town of Montreat in Buncombe County and to amend the charter of the Mountain Retreat Association, with a favorable report.
S. B. 644, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Monroe, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. B. 269, a bill to amend Chapter 88 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of cosmetic art, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 525, a bill to amend the North Carolina Engineering and Land Surveying Act, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 645, a bill to amend General Statutes 126-5 (b) so as to bring the physicians and dentists of certain state institutions, the deputy directors, director of professional training and director of research of the State Department of Mental Health under the provisions of the State Personnel Act, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-3-(5) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers’ licenses by fraudulent means.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senator Warren: S. B. 687, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-61 relating to issuance of subpoena duces tecum for production of public records.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator McLendon, by request: S. B. 688, a bill to amend the urban redevelopment law so as to authorize the redevelopment of institutional renewal areas for public educational institutions and hospitals.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Evans, Rauch and Byrd: S. B. 689, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-381 relating to the punishment of those who shall publicly mutilate, burn, deface, defile, or defy, trample upon or cast contempt, either by words or act, upon the flag of the United States or the North Carolina State Flag.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Boger and Griffin: S. B. 690, a bill to provide for non-partisan election of the Stanly County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 578, a bill to provide for the examination and licensing of practicing psychologists; to create a State Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists; to define the duties and powers of that board; and to provide penalties for the violation of this act, upon third reading.

Senator Penn offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize state and local financial contributions to such authority, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

H. B. 1061, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1025, a bill to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 982, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to create regional councils of local officials, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 923, a bill to amend General Statutes 90-183.2 with regard to annual registration fees for veterinarians, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 617, a bill to permit producers, handlers, and processors of fishery and seafood products to act jointly in promoting their industry by use of a self assessment program, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood — 34.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires. The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 16, 1967.

S. B. 468, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-16 to provide for suspension of operator's or chauffeur's license of licensees between the ages of eighteen (18) and twenty-one (21) who accumulate six points on their driving record within any twelve-month period.
Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 15, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 482, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to provide for and permit the adoption of a voluntary plan whereby adequate fire and extended coverage insurance will be offered and made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and in the absence of such a voluntary plan to permit the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate a fair and equitable plan to provide for adequate fire and extended coverage in such area.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 632, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of the problem of providing adequate fire and extended coverage insurance to owners of property in the coastal area of the State of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the Office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

S. B. 394, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 400, a bill to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 980, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
S. B. 452, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 356, a bill to create a Board of Water and Air Resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 5, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7 (f) so as to reward safe drivers by eliminating the requirement for taking written road tests when applying for renewal of operator's license.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 15, 1967.

H. B. 118, a bill relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

Senator Rauch offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 508, a bill to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 607, a bill to enact the Interstate Mining Compact.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 33, a bill to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Buchanan offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Buchanan offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Evans, the Senate adjourns on this Flag Day in memory of those lost in all wars since the birth of this country, to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED TENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 15, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President presents to the Senate Dr. James F. Cairns, a distinguished member of the Australian Legislature, and author of Living with Asia and many articles on international affairs, who spoke briefly.

Upon motion of Senator Parrish, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of distinguished Senior Citizens from Rowan County, under the direction of Mrs. R. H. Bingham.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Gentry, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to a group of students from Elkin High School, Elkin, accompanied by Mr. Roy Kane and Mr. Jack Robinson.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1352, a joint resolution concerning Joseph Dewese Ross, former member of the House of Representatives from Randolph County.

S. B. 208, an act to amend Section 105-204 relating to the intangible personal property tax on beneficial interests in foreign trusts.

S. B. 210, an act to amend the State Banking Laws.

S. B. 443, an act to amend General Statutes 113-95 so as to increase the nonresident hunting license fees and to allocate funds derived from said increase for use in propagation, management and control of migratory waterfowl.

S. B. 606, an act to provide for the decrease in area of rural fire protection districts in Durham County upon petition of a majority of property owners.

S. B. 614, an act to amend Chapter 66 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the regulation of dealing in certain metals.

S. B. 653, an act to authorize the city of Lumberton to convey real property to a joint library established by Robeson County and the city of Lumberton.

H. B. 118, an act relating to communications between clergymen and communicants.

H. B. 826, an act to regulate the fees of certain public officials of Watauga County.

H. B. 923, an act to amend General Statutes 90-183.2 with regard to annual registration fees for veterinarians.

H. B. 982, an act to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to create regional councils of local officials.
H. B. 1025, an act to amend and consolidate the investment authority of local government units.

H. B. 1061, an act to extend to all cities and towns the authority to issue general obligations bonds and to levy the required taxes for the payment of principal and interest thereof.

H. B. 1062, an act to authorize municipalities to utilize blanket fidelity bonds as an alternative to certain individual fidelity bonds.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 461, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to well contractors, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 996, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 997, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management, with a favorable report.

H. B. 998, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources, with a favorable report.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:

S. B. 635, a bill to make certain judges of the District Court Division of the General Court of Justice honorary members of the North Carolina State Bar, with a favorable report.

S. B. 651, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-134 to give family court counselors the same powers and authority as juvenile probation officers, with a favorable report.

S. B. 652, a bill to amend Chapter 7A of the General Statutes to permit multiple defendants in small claim actions to be from different counties, with a favorable report.

S. R. 654, a resolution authorizing and requesting the Courts Commission to make a study and recommendations to the General Assembly for implementing a Public Defender System in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1102, a bill to amend Chapter 15 of the General Statutes to authorize Superior and District Court Judges to make determinations of indigency, appoint counsel, and fix counsel fees in preliminary examinations in felony cases, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1103, a bill to provide for the appointment of counsel for indigent juveniles at delinquency hearings, and to provide for the compensation of counsel, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 270, a bill to rewrite Article 26 of Chapter 105, pertaining to the assessment of public service companies for taxation purposes, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 271, a bill rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 428, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-64 of the motor vehicle laws relating to refund of fees for unused registration plates, with a favorable report.

S. R. 608, a joint resolution creating the Tax Study Commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1104, a bill to exempt from State income tax benefits from firemen's retirement and pension funds, with a favorable report.

H. R. 1113, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to study the feasibility of an exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain real property of persons sixty-five years old or older, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1134, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax not to exceed forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1145, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 414, a bill to amend Part 1 of Article 36 of Subchapter VI of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to the extension of corporate limits, with a favorable report.

H. B. 227, a bill to provide for alimony and support payments to be paid to and disbursed by county directors of public welfare, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 600, a bill to amend General Statutes 6-21 relating to the payment of costs in civil actions so as to allow the clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to apportion the costs in tax foreclosure suits in Johnston County, with a favorable report.
H. B. 955, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-114(c) to promote uniformity of notice to the Department of Motor Vehicles required in judicial sales of motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

H. B. 956, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-52.1 to clarify and prescribe the manner in which dealers pass title to new vehicles to consumers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1013, a bill to allow the qualified electors of Halifax County to determine the tenure of office for members of the county board of commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1151, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte, in Mecklenburg County, relating to warrant for arrest costs in the Recorder's Court, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1152, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to provide for the adoption of persons who are more than 21 years of age, with a favorable report.

By Senator Henkel, for the Committee on Propositions and Grievances:

S. B. 648, a bill to permit a referendum in municipalities concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 667, a bill to amend Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1955 relating to establishing alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of High Point, with a favorable report.

H. B. 222, a bill amending Chapter 1455 of the 1957 Session Laws, so as to permit the sale of beer and wine in areas annexed by the city of Fayetteville, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 769, a bill to amend Chapter 222, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in Gaston County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1084, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the sale of beer and wine to non-resident wholesalers, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators MacLean, Kemp and White of Cleveland: S. B. 691, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 692, a bill to rewrite the fisheries laws relating to the taking and disposition of undersized food fish.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Briggs and Dent: S. B. 693, a bill to provide for the pay base for longevity pay for members of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

By Senators Warren and White of Lenoir: S. B. 694, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-312 relating to meals for sequestered jurors.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 542, a bill amending the statutes relating to marriage records in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 558, a bill to amend the public school law of the State for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years.

Referred to Committee on Education.

H. B. 650, a bill relating to the rules of evidence in proving the offense of issuing or uttering a worthless check.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 954, a bill relating to fraudulent contracts for the purpose of causing loans to be made in reliance thereon.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1112, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-88 relating to privilege licenses for real estate mortgage brokers.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1144, a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1148, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-115.1, relating to the appointment of an attorney in fact, so as to provide for the commissions to be paid such attorney in fact in the event the principal becomes incompetent.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1200, a bill to amend Subsection (c) of General Statutes 20-124 pertaining to brakes on motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 1189, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgments taken against insureds holding policies under the Assigned Risk Plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.
H. B. 1246, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-38 by deleting the provision for a determination, by the county commissioners and county boards of welfare, of the number and salary of employees of county boards of welfare.

Referred to the Committee on Public Welfare.


Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1206, a bill to prescribe conditions precedent to the granting of permission for out of state attorneys to practice in the general court of justice.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1209, a bill to provide two (2) additional copies of the Session Laws and the Supreme Court Reports to the North Carolina Attorney General.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1220, a bill amending General Statutes 44-49, relating to liens upon recovery for personal injuries, so as to require physicians, hospitals and others to furnish to attorneys representing the injured person certain medical records and reports.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1224, a bill to amend General Statutes 243-291 increasing the State's tort claim liability.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1230, a joint resolution creating the Tax Study Commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 16, 1967.

H. B. 1231, a bill to provide for the temporary detention of juveniles in special sections of jails in certain cases.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1250, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to make or cause to be made a study of law research materials and facilities of the State of North Carolina and to report to the 1969 General Assembly its findings and such recommendations as it might have.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1253, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Revenue Act, the same being Chapter 158 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1254, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Machinery Act, the same being Chapter 310 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1256, a bill to provide for the sheriff's fee in Vance County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1259, a bill to amend Article 37, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, relating to counsel fees in eminent domain proceedings for urban redevelopment purposes.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1262, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-192 pertaining to lighting equipment on vehicles.
Referred to Committee on Highway Safety.

H. B. 1273, a bill to create the Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1278, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of podiatry in North Carolina.
Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1279, a bill to amend Chapter 612, Session Laws of 1967, increasing the amount of funds for enforcement of the A. B. C. laws in Dare County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1285, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-99, relating to the cancellation of Workmen's Compensation Insurance policies, so as to require the carrier to effect cancellation only by registered or certified mail.
Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1292, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in their discretion, non-tax revenues for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Auditorium located in said county.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1293, a bill relating to the authority of the boards of commissioners of Surf City and Topsail Beach to regulate and prohibit surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1300, a bill to fix the minimum punishment for the misdemeanor of larceny of fish from commercial or state fish hatcheries.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1303, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners for Halifax County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1320, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Carteret County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Carteret County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1321, a bill to authorize the North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to appoint an executive committee from its members and
to authorize said North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to delegate duties to said executive committee.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1323, a bill to amend Chapter 267, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the feeding of prisoners in Edgecombe County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1368, a joint resolution commemorating the coming of the Society of Friends (Quakers) to North Carolina and the Fourth World Conference of Friends (Quakers) — Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 648, a bill to permit a referendum in municipalities concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 16, 1967.

S. B. 503, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Old Fort, so as to authorize the town to levy taxes and issue bonds and notes as provided by the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 737, a bill to incorporate the town of Montreat in Buncombe County and to amend the charter of the Mountain Retreat Association, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 798, a bill amending the charter of the city of Fayetteville, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 1170, a bill to incorporate the town of Bell's Island, Incorporated, in Currituck County, North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

H. B. 626, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 644, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-135 relating to the letting of public contracts by the city of Monroe.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 650, a bill relating to the town clerk in the town of Speed, Edgecombe County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 672, a bill amending Chapter 737 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to assistance to voters in Cherokee County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1106, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1963, relating to the election of the city council in the city of Washington.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1208, a bill to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey certain property to the town of Jefferson.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1212, a bill authorizing the town of Highlands to convey certain real property at private sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1213, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-175 (6) so as to prohibit single shot voting in the city of Clinton in Sampson County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1219, a bill to authorize the governing body of the town of La Grange to establish a retirement or pension fund for employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1228, a bill to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the civil service commission of the city of High Point.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1229, a bill amending General Statutes 67-31(1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1235, a bill amending the Urban Redevelopment Law relating to the city of Charlotte so as to permit disposition of land on bases other than the highest monetary bid, where such disposition is found to serve the best interest of the municipality. (Applies to the city of Durham, also.)

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1237, a bill to maintain certain tax liens of the town of Carrboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1247, a bill to appoint the governing body of the town of Garysburg, Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1252, a bill to authorize the Avery County Board of Education to convey certain property at private sale to the Avery County Board of County Commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for H. B. 465, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize state and local financial contributions to such authority, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 50, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 50.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout.

Upon motion of Senator Simmons, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Conservation and Development.

S. B. 269, a bill to amend Chapter 88 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of cosmetic art, upon second reading.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 2, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 45.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Moore, Penn — 2.

S. B. 525, a bill to amend the North Carolina Engineering and Land Surveying Act, upon second reading.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 28, noes 15, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 28.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Dent, Evans, Gentry, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Simmons, White of Cleveland — 15.

Senator Burney votes "present".

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 19, 1967.

S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the Retirement System, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 16, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senator James V. Johnson.

The President recognizes the following pages for their services this week: Ann Morgan of Raleigh, Leonard Morgan of Raleigh, Joe Risha of Gastonia, Fon Falkner of Henderson, Chris McLendon of Greensboro, Carolyn Staton of Windsor, William Walter Jessup of Woodland, Jon Kemp of High Point, Howard Gentry of King, Susan Brinegar of Coolee-

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1368, a joint resolution commemorating the coming of the Society of Friends (Quakers) to North Carolina and the Fourth World Conference of Friends (Quakers) — Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina.

S. B. 257, an act to provide compensation for the members of the county board of commissioners of Jackson County.

S. B. 423, an act to amend Chapter 742, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the compensation of the members of the Craven County Board of Education.

S. B. 500, an act redefining and establishing the corporate limits and boundaries of the city of Durham, and amending Section 2 of the charter of the city of Durham.

S. B. 577, an act to fill a vacancy in the membership of the board of trustees of the Tryon City Administrative School Unit.

H. B. 626, an act amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts and the purchase of motor vehicles by the city of Winston-Salem.

H. B. 727, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Whiteville and to repeal prior charter acts.

H. B. 980, an act to rewrite General Statutes 90-65 relating to the power of the Board of Pharmacy to suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a pharmacist license or a drug store permit.

H. B. 1106, an act to amend Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1963, relating to the election of the City Council in the city of Washington.

H. B. 1208, an act to authorize the Ashe County Board of Education to convey certain property to the town of Jefferson.

H. B. 1212, an act authorizing the town of Highlands to convey certain real property at private sale.

H. B. 1213, an act to amend General Statutes 163-175 (6) so as to prohibit single shot voting in the city of Clinton in Sampson County.

H. B. 1219, an act to authorize the Governing Body of the town of La Grange to establish a retirement or pension fund for employees.
H. B. 1228, an act to amend Chapter 144 of the Public-Local Laws of 1937, as amended, relating to the Civil Service Commission of the city of High Point.

H. B. 1229, an act amending General Statutes 67-31 (1) relating to the powers of a dog warden so as to provide that in Cumberland County the sheriff and his deputies shall share the duty and responsibility of enforcing laws relating to dogs.

H. B. 1235, an act amending the Urban Redevelopment Law relating to the city of Charlotte so as to permit disposition of land on bases other than the highest monetary bid, where such disposition is found to serve the best interest of the municipality. (Applies to the city of Durham, also.)

H. B. 1237, an act to maintain certain tax liens of the town of Carrboro.

H. B. 1247, an act to appoint the Governing Body of the town of Garysburg, Northampton County.

H. B. 1252, an act to authorize the Avery County Board of Education to convey certain property at private sale to the Avery County Board of County Commissioners.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Shuford, for the Committee on Higher Education:

S. B. 563, a bill to provide for regional universities and the establishment of the first such university, East Carolina University, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

H. B. 456, a bill to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

Committee substitute for H. B. 116, a bill to authorize law enforcement officers of one municipal corporation to be sent to another municipal corporation in case of emergency, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 959, a bill to provide for the joint ownership of corporate stock and investment securities, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1086, a bill to amend Section 39.2 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the authority of local law enforcement officers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 534, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20, the Motor Vehicle Dealers and Manufacturers Licensing Law, to clarify the definition of "established place of business" and to provide for denial, suspension or revocation of licenses for wilful and intentional failure to comply with certain provisions of the motor vehicle laws concerning registration, certificates of title, use of registration plates, and anti-theft, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 646, a bill to amend General Statutes 55-52 (c) (6) relating to the purchase by a corporation of its own stock, with a favorable report.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 658, a bill to re-enact Chapter 743 of the Session Laws of 1951 as amended by Chapter 726 of the Session Laws of 1953 relating to the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Transylvania County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 675, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 388, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Yadkin County and to fix their terms of office, with a favorable report.

H. B. 389, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Wilkes County and to fix their terms of office, with a favorable report.

H. B. 491, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Alexander County, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 810, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Alamance County, with an unfavorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 865, a bill to authorize an election or referendum on the question of reorganizing and merging the Lincoln County School Administrative Unit and the Lincolnton City Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education upon the conditions set forth in this act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1125, a bill to provide for a referendum on the question of whether or not the members of the board of education of the Elm City School District shall be elected by vote of the people and to provide for an election of the members of said board of education if such method is approved, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1140, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-190.1 relating to school bus transportation within an area included by the consolidation of municipalities, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1211, a bill to amend Chapter 378 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to vacancies occurring on the Mecklenburg County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1251, a bill to establish districts for the selection of members of the Moore County Board of Education and to provide for staggered terms, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Simmons, for the Committee on Public Utilities:
S. B. 587, a bill to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within, or through North Carolina, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Simmons, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Finance.

S. B. 588, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-101 relating to the marking of motor vehicles used by franchised motor carriers and exempt for hire carriers, with a favorable report.

S. B. 589, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-49 relating to publication of the public utilities laws, with a favorable report.

S. B. 590, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards of public safety for interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines located in North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 591, a bill to require minimum standards of security for protection of the public and minimum standards of highway safety for motor vehicles transporting passengers and property for hire under exemption from other provisions of the public utilities act, with a favorable report.

S. B. 592, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-87 to delete provision for license of excursion passenger vehicles, with a favorable report.

By Senator MacLean, for the Committee on Public Welfare:

S. B. 164, a bill to repeal General Statutes 108-38 pertaining to welfare administration expenses and to rewrite General Statutes 108-67 pertaining to welfare administration expenses to transfer certain authority from the Board of Allotments and Appeal to the State Board of Public Welfare and to clarify certain duties of the State Board of Public Welfare and the several boards of county commissioners, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 1246, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-38 by deleting the provisions for a determination by the county commissioners and county boards of welfare, of the number and salary of employees of county boards of welfare, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:

S. B. 266, a bill to regulate the towing of water skiers, with a favorable report.

S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the Uniform State Waterway Marking System, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 484, a bill amending General Statutes 75A-13(a) relating to the operation of vessels towing water skiers, with an unfavorable report.
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Norton: S. B. 695, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of McDowell County to appropriate from tax revenues such funds as they may deem advisable to assist financially in the support of farm soil and water conservation work.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator McGeachy: S. R. 696, a resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the advisability of creating a department of public safety.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Ellis, Burney, Allsbrook, McGeachy, Penn, Henley, Griffin, Rauch, Byrd, Buchanan, Matheson, Bridgers, Evans, Bryan, Parrish and Gentry: S. B. 697, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-33 so as to increase the salary and the expense allowance of the Lieutenant-Governor.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Gilmore and Moore: S. R. 698, a joint resolution recognizing the recreational and economic importance of bird dog field trialing in North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Gilmore and Matheson: S. R. 699, a joint resolution congratulating Luther Hartwell Hodges upon his selection as President of Rotary International, and commending him for his distinguished service to North Carolina and the nation.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 237, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Davidson County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 779, a bill to amend Chapter 142 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to drainage districts in Beaufort County and adjoining counties.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 833, a bill repealing Chapter 535 of the 1965 Session Laws and amending Chapter 982 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the allocation of the net profits of the town of Hamlet, in Richmond County, Board of Alcoholic Control.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1236, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of the board of education in certain counties of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1264, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the Boards of Commissioners of Alexander, Burke and Caldwell Counties to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in their respective counties, and to authorize the division or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1266, a bill to amend Chapter 510 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the salaries of certain officials and employees in Brunswick County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1280, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Enfield, North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1286, a bill to amend Chapter 334 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to the tax collector and tax supervisor in Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1290, a bill relating to the use of national forest funds received by Macon County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1298, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, so as to authorize the sheriff of Hertford County to issue permits for the sale of certain weapons.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Austin, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading, for concurrence in the House Committee material amendment.

H. B. 119, a bill to amend Article 10, Chapter 163 of the General Statutes so as to permit absentee voting in county and municipal bond elections.

Referred to Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

H. B. 1011, a bill to require the meetings of public boards, commissions, councils and other public bodies to be open to the public.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 1139, a bill to authorize an election on the question of consolidation of the town of Draper, the city of Leaksville, the town of Spray, and the Meadow Greens Sanitary District as a single municipality.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as following:

S. B. 503, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Old Fort, so as to authorize the town to levy taxes and issue bonds and notes as provided by the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 332, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 737, a bill to incorporate the town of Montreat in Buncombe County and to amend the charter of the Mountain Retreat Association, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 798, a bill amending the charter of the city of Fayetteville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1170, a bill to incorporate the town of Bell's Island, Incorporated, in Currituck County, North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1134, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax not to exceed forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

S. B. 667, a bill to amend Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1955 relating to establishing alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of High Point.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 222, a bill amending Chapter 1455 of the 1957 Session Laws, so as to permit the sale of beer and wine in areas annexed by the city of Fayetteville.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 600, a bill to amend General Statutes 6-21 relating to the payment of costs in civil actions so as to allow the Clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to apportion the costs in tax foreclosure suits in Johnston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 769, a bill to amend Chapter 222, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in Gaston County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1013, a bill to allow the qualified electors of Halifax County to determine the tenure of office for members of the county board of commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1151, a bill to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965, being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, relating to warrant for arrest costs in the Recorder's Court.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 269, a bill to amend Chapter 88 of the General Statutes relating to the practice of cosmetic art, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 47, noes 1, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 47.

Those voting in the negative are: Senator Penn — 1.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the Retirement System.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill, as amended, is referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 270, a bill to rewrite Article 26 of Chapter 105, pertaining to the assessment of public service companies for taxation purposes, upon second reading.
The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

H. B. 1145, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 42.

S. B. 5, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7(f) so as to reward safe drivers by eliminating the requirement for taking written and road tests when applying for renewal of operator’s license.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.

S. R. 497, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of motor vehicle tires from the standpoint of safety, ratings, marketing practices, advertising and possible statutory recommendations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 167, a bill to require motor vehicles to be equipped with safe tires.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.

S. B. 271, a bill rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the uniform state waterway marking system, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions.
Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Committee substitute is adopted
and remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1187, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to invest-
ments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow
limited leeway in making other investments.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 414, a bill to amend Part 1 of Article 36 of Subchapter VI of
Chapter 160 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, relating to the
extension of corporate limits.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House
of Representatives.

S. B. 428, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-64 of the motor vehicle
laws relating to refund of fees for unused registration plates.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House
of Representatives.

S. B. 468, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-16 to provide for sus-
pension of operator's or chauffeur's license of licensees between the ages
of eighteen (18) and twenty-one (21) who accumulate six points on their
driving record within any twelve-month period.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered
engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 489, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public
school system of North Carolina.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered
engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 521, a bill to prohibit certain cruelties to animals.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Ellis to its third reading, the bill, as amended,
remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 580, a bill to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to invest-
ments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow limited
leeway in making other investments.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, action on the bill is postponed indefi-
nitely.

S. B. 620, a bill to amend Article 4B of Chapter 106 of the General
Statutes so as to prohibit aircraft application of pesticides within two
miles of the corporate limits of any city or town.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is
ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 593, a bill amending Article 49D of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to compulsory poultry inspection.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 603, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-295, relating to the appraisal of real property, land and buildings for ad valorem tax purposes, in order to make the uniform schedules of the values of such property as prepared by the county tax supervisor subject to the review and approval of the board of county commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 609, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-405.1, relating to the refund of taxes illegally collected.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 616, a bill to amend Chapter 282 of the Session Laws of 1967 pertaining to rear view mirror requirements for pickup trucks.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 1:30 o'clock.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

**SENATE CHAMBER**,  
Friday, June 16, 1967.  

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by President Pro Tempore Herman A. Moore.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 677, a bill to permit the city of Roxboro to sell at private sale certain surplus real estate, with a favorable report.

S. B. 679, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-77 and General Statutes 153-80 of the County Finance Act to authorize the issuance of bonds for sanitary land fills and for vehicles and equipment, with a favorable report.

S. B. 680, a bill expressly excluding the town of Erwin in Harnett County from the provisions of Chapter 903, Session Laws of 1957, and applying the discount and penalty provisions of Section 105-345 of the General Statutes to taxes assessed or levied by said town, with a favorable report.
S. B. 687, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-61 relating to issuance of subpoena ducès tecum for production of public records, with a favorable report.

S. B. 694, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-312 relating to meals for sequestered jurors, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1256, a bill to provide for the sheriff's fee in Vance County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1293, a bill relating to the authority of the boards of commissioners of Surf City and Topsail Beach to regulate and prohibit surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1303, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners for Halifax County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1323, a bill to amend Chapter 267, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the feeding of prisoners in Edgecombe County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Morgan: S. R. 700, a joint resolution providing for the appointment of a commission which shall be charged with the responsibility of making recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly with regard to the improvement of the Rules of Civil Procedure.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 701, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. R. 1230, a joint resolution creating the Tax Study Commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. R. 608, a joint resolution creating the Tax Study Commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 631, a bill to create the State Art Museum Building Commission and to provide for the erection of a State Art Museum Building.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 548, a bill to add Article 26 on child care to Chapter 130 of the General Statutes relating to public health.

Senator MacLean offers two amendments.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that the bill be re-referred to a Committee for study.

Senator Austin moves that the bill and the amendments do lie upon the Table.

The motion prevails and the bill and the amendments are laid upon the Table.

S. B. 635, a bill to make certain judges of the district court division of the general court of justice honorary members of the North Carolina State Bar.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 645, a bill to amend General Statutes 126-5(b) so as to bring the physicians and dentists of certain State institutions, the deputy directors, director of professional training and director of research of the State Department of Mental Health under the provisions of the State Personnel Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 648, a bill to permit a referendum in municipalities concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 651, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-134 to give family court counselors the same powers and authority as juvenile probation officers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 652, a bill to amend Chapter 7A of the General Statutes to permit multiple defendants in small claim actions to be from different counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 654, a resolution authorizing and requesting the courts commission to make a study and recommendations to the General Assembly for implementing a public defender system in North Carolina.

Senator MacLean offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 401, a bill to amend the laws relating to civil procedure.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Bridgers to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.
S. B. 660, a bill to provide for the right of way with regard to vehicles making left turns.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 691, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-309(c), 20-309(e), 20-310, and 20-311 to remove the requirement that operators license be suspended when financial responsibility is not in effect, to increase the period of revocation of vehicle registration when financial responsibility is not in effect and to clarify procedures for surrender of registration plates.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Briggs to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. R. 700, a joint resolution providing for the appointment of a commission which shall be charged with the responsibility of making recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly with regard to the improvement of the rules of civil procedure.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 19, 1967.

S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Monday, June 19, 1967.

S. B. 669, a bill relating to the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees’ Retirement System.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Hancock to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 214, a bill to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Griffin to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 227, a bill to provide for alimony and support payments to be paid to and disbursed by county directors of public welfare.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 409, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that absentee ballots be certified by a member of the county board of elections as being issued to a registered voter of such county.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 537, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-196, relating to the use of profane, indecent or threatening language over the telephone and annoying another by repeated telephoning or making false statements over the telephone.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 544, a bill to amend Chapter 93A relating to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifications of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 594, a bill to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is made Special Order No. 2 for Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

H. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9(d) removing "Grand mal epilepsy" from list of persons which shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

H. B. 596, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add the alcoholic rehabilitation centers to the list of State mental institutions.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 609, a bill to provide for rights of action for domiciliaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 616, a bill abolishing charitable immunity as a defense.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Warren to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 618, a bill to allow assistant clerks of domestic relations courts to sign warrants.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o’clock, at which time only Public Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 7 o’clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWELFTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Saturday, June 17, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Bailey.

Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Dent, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 7 o’clock.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to Associate Justice J. Will Pless of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Burlington Kiwanis Club.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Honorable Fred Cates, Mayor of Hillsborough.

Upon motion of Senator Penn, H. B. 544, a bill to amend Chapter 93A relating to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifica-
tions of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses, is ordered recalled from the House of Representatives.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Brumby, for the Committee on Libraries (Joint):

H. R. 1085, a joint resolution creating a legislative commission to study library support in the State of North Carolina particularly as regards the financing of public libraries and to make recommendations to the General Assembly of 1969, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Bridgers: S. B. 702, a bill to provide for an election to be held in the town of Tarboro in Edgecombe County to determine whether certain sections of the charter of the town of Tarboro shall be amended insofar as they pertain to the form of government and to the number and election of the members of the town council and the election of mayor of the town of Tarboro.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passed its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senator Moore: S. B. 703, a bill to amend General Statutes 103-2 relating to the prohibition of hunting on Sunday, so as to make said act inapplicable to military reservations.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Dent: S. B. 704, a bill authorizing the increase in compensation of the mayor and the board of aldermen of Bakersville, Mitchell County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 1071, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-185 to provide for certain benefits for uniform members of the license and safety inspection division.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

H. B. 1079, a bill to amend Chapter 75A of the General Statutes so as to require sewage treatment or holding devices on boats operating on the inland fishing waters of the State.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1048, a bill to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1167, a bill to amend Chapter 54 of the General Statutes relating to building and loan, savings and loan associations and credit unions so as to authorize such institutions to form a mutual deposit guaranty association.

Referred to Committee on Insurance.

H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1243, a bill to provide for voluntary annexation by the city of Raleigh of areas, territories or subdivisions not contiguous to the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1255, a bill to fix the fees of jurors for all courts in Vance County at seven dollars per day.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1287, a bill to incorporate the town of Como in Hertford County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1291, a bill to provide for the levy, pursuant to an election, of a special tax for operating and maintaining public county auditoriums in Cumberland County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

S. B. 371, a bill to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in Union County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, it is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body that your request for return of H. B. 544, a bill to be entitled an act to amend Chapter 93A relating to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifications of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses, is respectfully denied and the bill has been ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 1134, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax not to exceed forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public
schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method of extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, for concurrence in the House material amendment, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

S. B. 680, a bill expressly excluding the town of Erwin in Harnett County from the provisions of Chapter 903, Session Laws of 1957, and applying the discount and penalty provisions of Section 105-345 of the General Statutes to taxes assessed or levied by said town, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

Committee substitute for H. B. 865, a bill to authorize an election or referendum on the question of reorganizing and merging the Lincoln County School Administrative Unit and the Lincolnton City Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education upon the conditions set forth in this act, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.
S. B. 658, a bill to re-enact Chapter 743 of the Session Laws of 1951 as amended by Chapter 726 of the Session Laws of 1953 relating to the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Transylvania County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 677, a bill to permit the city of Roxboro to sell at private sale certain surplus real estate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 388, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Yadkin County and to fix their terms of office.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 389, a bill to appoint certain members of the board of education of Wilkes County and to fix their terms of office.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1125, a bill to provide for a referendum on the question of whether or not the members of the board of education of the Elm City School District shall be elected by vote of the people and to provide for an election of the members of said board of education if such method is approved.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1211, a bill to amend Chapter 378 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to vacancies occurring on the Mecklenburg County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1251, a bill to establish districts for the selection of members of the Moore County Board of Education and to provide for staggered terms.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1256, a bill to provide for the sheriff's fee in Vance County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1293, a bill relating to the authority of the boards of commissioners of Surf City and Topsail Beach to regulate and prohibit surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1303, a bill relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners for Halifax County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 270, a bill to rewrite Article 26 of Chapter 105, pertaining to the assessment of public service companies for taxation purposes, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 525, a bill to amend the North Carolina Engineering and Land Surveying Act.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

H. B. 1145, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 679, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-77 and General Statutes 153-80 of the County Finance Act to authorize the issuance of bonds for sanitary land fills and for vehicles and equipment, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

S. B. 521, a bill to prohibit certain cruelties to animals, upon third reading.

Senators Ellis, Simmons and Buchanan offer an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 593, a bill amending Article 49D of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to compulsory poultry inspection, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 648, a bill to permit a referendum in municipalities concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages, upon third reading.
Senator White of Cleveland offers an amendment which is adopted.
Senator Byrd offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Senator Green offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 669, a bill relating to the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees’ Retirement System, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.
H. B. 214, a bill to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors, upon third reading.
Senator Griffin offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.
H. B. 401, a bill to amend the laws relating to civil procedure, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 616, a bill abolishing charitable immunity as a defense, upon third reading.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 691, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-309(c), 20-309(e), 20-310, and 20-311 to remove the requirement that operators license be suspended when financial responsibility is not in effect, to increase the period of revocation of vehicle registration when financial responsibility is not in effect and to clarify procedures for surrender of registration plates, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 266, a bill to regulate the towing of water skiers.
Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
Committee substitute for S. B. 406, a bill to establish a North Carolina Water Safety Committee, to empower local governments to create local water and shoreline authorities and to sponsor local water safety committees, to grant the Wildlife Resources Commission the power to make local zoning and police regulations over matters of water recreation and safety and to implement the uniform state waterway marking system, and to repeal certain local acts in conflict with these provisions.
Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.
Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 20, 1967.
S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279-21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 116, a bill to authorize law enforcement officers of one municipal corporation to be sent to another municipal corporation in case of emergency.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 456, a bill to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority.

Upon motion of Senator Shuford, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

H. B. 717, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Briggs offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 753, a bill to confer immunity on physicians and pathologists who report diagnoses of cancer to local health directors and the State Board of Health.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 796, a bill to rewrite Chapter 143, Article 8, General Statutes of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 907, a bill to provide for the effectiveness of after-acquired property clauses affecting real estate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 931, a bill rewriting Article 35 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to the operation of public livestock markets and creating the Public Livestock Market Advisory Board.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 955, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-114(c) to promote uniformity of notice to the Department of Motor Vehicles required in judicial sales of motor vehicles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 956, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-52.1 to clarify and prescribe the manner in which dealers pass title to new vehicles to consumers. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 959, a bill to provide for the joint ownership of corporate stock and investment securities. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 967, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-37.1, relating to certain gross receipts taxes on amusements, so as to exempt entertainments or amusements presented on the Cherokee Indian Reservation. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources. Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 21, 1967.

H. B. 996, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information. Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 21, 1967.

H. B. 997, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management. Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 21, 1967.

H. B. 998, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources. Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, June 21, 1967.

H. B. 1016, a bill relating to evidence of the statements of certain deceased persons. The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Warren to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

H. B. 1033, a bill to repeal General Statutes 20-279.17 relating to proof of financial responsibility upon certain convictions. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1084, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the sale of beer and wine to non-resident wholesalers. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1086, a bill to amend Section 39.2 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the authority of local law enforcement officers. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1102, a bill to amend Chapter 15 of the General Statutes to authorize Superior and District Court Judges to make determinations of indigency,
appoint counsel, and fix counsel fees in preliminary examinations in felony cases.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1103, a bill to provide for the appointment of counsel for indigent juveniles at delinquency hearings, and to provide for the compensation of counsel.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1104, a bill to exempt from State income tax benefits from firemen's retirement and pension funds.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1108, a bill to amend General Statutes 106-405.1 and 106-405.3 relating to the feeding of garbage to swine.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1111, a bill to amend General Statutes 136-29 to provide for an extension of time within which the Highway Administrator must render a decision on a claim filed under said statute.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1113, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to study the feasibility of an exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain real property of persons sixty-five years old or older.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1137, a bill providing for the lease of State owned bottoms for oyster and clam cultivation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1142, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-203 so as to provide for the establishment of natural seed oyster areas.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1152, a bill to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to provide for the adoption of persons who are more than 21 years of age.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1246, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-38 by deleting the provision for a determination, by the county commissioners and county boards of welfare, of the number and salary of employees of county boards of welfare.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Nielson to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED FOURTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

Tuesday, June 20, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
Prayer is offered by the Reverend William E. Link, Pastor of Clarkton Presbyterian Church, Clarkton.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senators Briggs and Norton, the President extends the courtesies of the floor to Dr. Fred Bently, President of Mars Hill College, who has the distinction of being the youngest college president in the United States.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the rules are suspended and Miss Sarah Stedman of Asheboro, recently chosen Miss North Carolina, is invited to address the Senate.

The President appoints Senators Kemp, Osteen and McLendon to escort Miss Stedman to the Well of the Senate where she makes a brief talk.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources, is re-referred to the Committee on Conservation and Development.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, S. B. 539, a bill to authorize involuntary outpatient treatment of the mentally ill or inebriate, is taken from the Committee on Mental Health and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 699, a joint resolution congratulating Luther Hartwell Hodges upon his selection as President of Rotary International, and commending him for his distinguished service to North Carolina and the nation.

S. R. 451, a joint resolution seeking to curb and abate the advertising practices of unauthorized insurers and recommending that the advertising media, the Insurance Commissioner and the insurance industry formulate a voluntary plan designed to curb certain advertising practices of unauthorized insurers.

H. R. 1230, a joint resolution creating the tax study commission to study the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina and to make recommendations to the Governor and the 1969 General Assembly.

S. R. 512, a joint resolution recommending investigation of the Pilot Mountain area for possible inclusion into the State Parks System.

S. B. 194, an act to amend General Statutes 14-90 so as to make embezzlement from any unincorporated association or organization a felony.

S. B. 209, an act relating to the leasing of hospital facilities to nonprofit corporations.

S. B. 254, an act to amend the State Personnel Act to add a clear statement of the individual right of the employee to participate in the political life of our State on his own time, while prohibiting any improper use of
the time or influence of any employee or official to persuade or coerce political support or action.

S. B. 388, an act to amend the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act of 1957 (General Statutes 20-309(e); General Statutes 20-311) so as to clarify the registration revocation provisions thereof.

S. B. 471, an act to provide for filing certificates of incorporation and related business documents with the register of deeds; to transfer such existing records from the offices of clerks of the Superior Court to the offices of registers of deeds; and for other purposes.

S. B. 475, an act to amend General Statutes 58-59(c) relating to insurance premium finance companies.

S. B. 477, an act to amend General Statute 58-60(5) relating to insurance premium finance companies.


S. B. 556, an act to give the consent of the State of North Carolina to the cession of concurrent jurisdiction to the United States over land which is to constitute the site of the psychiatric hospital of the Federal Bureau of Prisons at Butner, North Carolina.

S. B. 586, an act to revise and rewrite the charter of the town of Bessemer City in Gaston County.

S. B. 615, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Edgecombe County to fix the number of salaried county employees, to fix the compensation of county officials and employees and to fix the fees of county officers.

S. B. 619, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the city of Gastonia to determine whether wine and beer may be legally sold and alcoholic beverage control stores operated in the city of Gastonia.

S. B. 625, an act to fix the salaries of the clerk of Superior Court, sheriff and register of deeds of Alamance County.

H. B. 332, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Crossnore in Avery County.

H. B. 537, an act to rewrite General Statutes 14-196, relating to the use of profane, indecent or threatening language over the telephone and annoying another by repeated telephoning or making false statements over the telephone.

H. B. 596, an act to amend General Statutes 143-117 to add the alcoholic rehabilitation centers to the list of State Mental Institutions.

H. B. 600, an act to amend General Statutes 6-21 relating to the payment of costs in civil actions so as to allow the Clerk of Superior Court of Johnston County to apportion the costs in tax foreclosure suits in Johnston County.

H. B. 737, an act to incorporate the town of Montreat in Buncombe County and to amend the charter of the Mountain Retreat Association.

H. B. 769, an act to amend Chapter 222, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the transportation, possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages in Gaston County.
H. B. 798, an act amending the charter of the city of Fayetteville.
H. B. 1013, an act to allow the qualified electors of Halifax County to determine the tenure of office for members of the county board of commissioners.
H. B. 1151, an act to amend Chapter 713 of the Session Laws of 1965 being the charter of the city of Charlotte in Mecklenburg County, relating to warrant for arrest costs in the recorder's court.
H. B. 1170, an act to incorporate the town of Bell's Island, Incorporated, in Currituck County, North Carolina.
H. B. 1187, an act to amend General Statutes 58-79 relating to investments of life insurance companies in stocks, real estate, and to allow limited leeway in making other investments.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:
S. R. 696, a resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the advisability of creating a Department of Public Safety, with a favorable report.
H. B. 343, a bill to prohibit the killing of bears out of season, except when caught in the act of destroying property, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1148, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-115.1 relating to the appointment of an attorney in fact, so as to provide for the commissions to be paid such attorney in fact in the event the principal becomes incompetent, with a favorable report.
S. B. 695, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of McDowell County to appropriate from tax revenues such funds as they may deem advisable to assist financially in the support of farm soil and water conservation work, with a favorable report.
S. B. 701, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1255, a bill to fix the fees of jurors for all courts in Vance County at seven dollars per day, with a favorable report.
H. B. 779, a bill to amend Chapter 142 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to drainage districts in Beaufort County and adjoining counties, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1236, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of the board of education in certain counties of North Carolina, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights, with an unfavorable report.
H. B. 1206, a bill to prescribe conditions precedent to the granting of permission for out of state attorneys to practice in the general court of justice, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1209, a bill to provide two (2) additional copies of the Session Laws and the Supreme Court Reports to the North Carolina Attorney General, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1231, a bill to provide for the temporary detention of juveniles in special sections of jails in certain cases, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1253, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Revenue Act, the same being Chapter 158 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1254, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Machinery Act, the same being Chapter 310 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1321, a bill to authorize the North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to appoint an executive committee from its members and to authorize said North Carolina State Commission for the Blind to delegate duties to said executive committee, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 1264, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the boards of commissioners of Alexander, Burke and Caldwell Counties to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in their respective counties, and to authorize the division or combining of townships for tax listing purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1266, a bill to amend Chapter 510 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the salaries of certain officials and employees in Brunswick County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1280, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Enfield, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1287, a bill to incorporate the town of Como in Hertford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1290, a bill relating to the use of national forest funds received by Macon County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1291, a bill to provide for the levy, pursuant to an election, of a special tax for operating and maintaining public county auditoriums in Cumberland County, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1298, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, so as to authorize the sheriff of Hertford County to issue permits for the sale of certain weapons, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1320, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Carteret County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Carteret County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 49, a bill to reduce the tax on intangibles collected by the State and to create an equalization fund to be distributed to the counties and munici-
palities of the State, with an unfavorable report as to bill, report without prejudice as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

S. B. 587, a bill to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within, or through North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1201, a bill to rewrite Article 10A, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, known as The County Reserve Act, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 505, a bill to amend the Fiduciary Powers Act to make the authority of the fiduciary to apportion and allocate receipts and expenses subject to the Uniform Principal and Income Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 561, a bill to provide for a lien to benefit State Mental Hospitals, with a favorable report.

H. B. 562, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-126 providing for the recording of a lien for State Mental Hospitals' charges upon the death of a patient, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1128, a bill to amend General Statutes 33-31 relating to sales of property belonging to minors and incompetents by others than a guardian, validating sales conducted by guardians ad litem, commissioners of the court, or next friends where the same have been regular in all other respects and said sales were made prior to March 30, 1966, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1156, a bill to amend Section 18 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to granting of franchises, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1224, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-291 increasing the State's tort claim liability, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

H. B. 560, a bill to add General Statutes 143-118.1 affirming the authority of the Board of Mental Health to compromise State Mental Hospital accounts, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 936, a bill to add Article 15B to Chapter 15 of the North Carolina General Statutes, relating to the pre-trial examination of the State's witnesses and documentary evidence, with a favorable report.

H. B. 948, a bill to provide an additional procedure by which the city of Winston-Salem may acquire property for public purposes by eminent domain, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1100, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the 1967 Session Laws, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1121, a bill reimbursing the State for medical and disability expenses for National Guardsmen, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 1161, a bill to amend Section 14-317 of the General Statutes relating to permission of minors to enter bowling alleys, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1168, a bill for the defense of State employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1278, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of podiatry in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1169, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to provide for the defense of their employees and officials, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 705, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Graham County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 706, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the board of education of Clay County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Scott and Warren: S. B. 707, a bill relating to refund of inheritance tax upon final determination of the Federal Estate Tax.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Bailey: S. B. 708, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-42 so as to exempt State, county, municipal, and court officials from the fees charged thereunder.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Whitehurst: S. B. 709, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to licensing and regulation of motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to exempt dealers and manufacturers of trailers weighing less than 500 pounds and carrying loads of not more than 1000 pounds.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Buchanan: S. B. 710, a bill to provide for the non-partisan election of the Henderson County Board of Education.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 711, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-175 prohibiting solicitation of contributions from motorists on the highways so as to exempt rescue squads seeking contributions in Halifax County to support their program of promoting highway safety and aiding injured persons on the highways.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 712, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Swain County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 80, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) to exempt from taxation retirement benefits received by certain retired federal employees.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 310, a bill to amend Article 1 of Chapter 80 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to registration and protection of trademarks.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1330, a bill to amend Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1955 relating to establishing alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of High Point.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1333, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners and the board of education of Martin County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1334, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-111, relating to closed season for fox hunting in certain counties.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 367, a bill to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County, for concurrence in the House material amendment, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 680, a bill expressly excluding the town of Erwin in Harnett County from the provisions of Chapter 903, Session Laws of 1957, and applying the discount and penalty provisions of Section 105-345 of the General Statutes to taxes assessed or levied by said town, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Mc-
Lendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 865, a bill to authorize an election or referendum on the question of reorganizing and merging the Lincoln County School Administrative Unit and the Lincolnton City Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education upon the conditions set forth in this act, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 49, a bill to reduce the tax on intangible property collected by the State and to create an equalization fund to be distributed to the counties and municipalities of the State.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Committee substitute bill is adopted.

The Committee substitute bill remains upon the Calendar.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being S. B. 563, a bill to provide for regional universities and the establishment of the first such university, East Carolina University.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

Senator Henley offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator McLendon offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Briggs offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Bagnal offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended passes its second reading.

Upon the passage of the bill, as amended, upon its third reading, Senator Futrell calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 12, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bridgers, Briggs Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Scott, Simmons, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 34.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Boger, Currie, Evans, Henkel, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Shuford, Warren — 12.
The following pairs are announced: Senators Wood "aye", Penn "no"; White of Lenoir "aye", Rauch "no".

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1140, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-190.1 relating to school bus transportation within an area included by the consolidation of municipalities.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

---

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 21, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Jerold D. Shetler, pastor of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst and Senator White of Lenoir, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Jane Holland, Register of Deeds of Craven County, and to Mr. Bill Parker, Register of Deeds of Jones County.

Upon motion of Senator Harrington, S. B. 671, a bill to allow a thirty (30) day deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents and H. B. 1163, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-83 pertaining to trip licenses at one tenth annual rate, are taken from the Committee on Public Roads and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, S. B. 697, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-33 so as to increase the salary and the expense allowance of the Lieutenant Governor, is taken from the Committee on Calendar and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1113, a joint resolution directing the Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging to study the feasibility of an exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain real property of persons sixty-five years old or older.

S. B. 371, an act to make it a misdemeanor to abandon domestic animals on public highways, public places or property of another in certain counties.

S. B. 398, an act to enable "Lloyds" insurance associations to transact insurance business in this State when and if such associations have other-
wise qualified for admission under provisions of Articles 17 and 20 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

S. B. 702, an act to provide for an election to be held in the town of Tarboro in Edgecombe County to determine whether certain sections of the charter of the town of Tarboro shall be amended insofar as they pertain to the form of government and to the number and election of the members of the town council and the election of mayor of the town of Tarboro.

H. B. 116, an act to authorize law enforcement officers of one municipal corporation to be sent to another municipal corporation in case of emergency.

H. B. 214, an act to provide for contribution among joint tortfeasors and joint obligors.

H. B. 227, an act to provide for alimony and support payments to be paid to and disbursed by county directors of public welfare.

H. B. 388, an act to appoint certain members of the board of education of Yadkin County and to fix their terms of office.

H. B. 389, an act to appoint certain members of the board of education of Wilkes County and to fix their terms of office.

H. B. 409, an act to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes of North Carolina so as to require that absentee ballots be certified by a member of the county board of elections as being issued to a registered voter of such county.

H. B. 465, an act to amend Chapter 24 of the General Statutes as it relates to residential loans.

H. B. 544, an act to amend Chapter 93A of the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, the qualifications of real estate brokers, and the grounds for revocation of licenses.

H. B. 594, an act to extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies.

H. B. 609, an act to provide for rights of action for domiciliaries of North Carolina damaged in states denying such rights of action although allowed under North Carolina law.

H. B. 616, an act abolishing charitable immunity as a defense.

H. B. 691, an act to amend General Statutes 20-309(c), 20-309(e), 20-310, and 20-311 to remove the requirement that operators license be suspended when financial responsibility is not in effect, to increase the period of revocation of vehicle registration when financial responsibility is not in effect and to clarify procedures for surrender of registration plates.

H. B. 717, an act to amend General Statutes 113-104 so as to permit hunting of squirrels and rabbits with pistols.

H. B. 753, an act to confer immunity on physicians and pathologists who report diagnoses of cancer to local health directors and the State Board of Health.

H. B. 796, an act to rewrite Chapter 143, Article 8, General Statutes of North Carolina.

H. B. 907, an act to provide for the effectiveness of after-acquired property clauses affecting real estate.
H. B. 955, an act to amend General Statutes 20-114 (c) to promote uniformity of notice to the Department of Motor Vehicles required in judicial sales of motor vehicles.

H. B. 956, an act to amend General Statutes 20-52.1 to clarify and prescribe the manner in which dealers pass title to new vehicles to consumers.

H. B. 959, an act to provide for the joint ownership of corporate stock and investment securities.

H. B. 967, an act to amend General Statutes 105-37.1, relating to certain gross receipts taxes on amusements so as to exempt entertainments or amusements presented on the Cherokee Indian Reservation.

H. B. 1033, an act to repeal General Statutes 20-279.17 relating to proof of financial responsibility upon certain convictions.

H. B. 1084, an act to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes so as to authorize the sale of beer and wine to non-resident wholesalers.

H. B. 1086, an act to amend Section 39.2 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to the authority of local law enforcement officers.

H. B. 1102, an act to amend Chapter 15 of the General Statutes to authorize superior and district court judges to make determinations of indigency, appoint counsel, and fix counsel fees in preliminary examinations in felony cases.

H. B. 1103, an act to provide for the appointment of counsel for indigent juveniles at delinquency hearings, and to provide for the compensation of counsel.

H. B. 1104, an act to exempt from state income tax benefits from firemen's retirement and pension funds.

H. B. 1108, an act to amend General Statutes 106-405.1 and General Statutes 106-405.3 relating to the feeding of garbage to swine.

H. B. 1111, an act to amend General Statutes 136-29 to provide for an extension of time within which the highway administrator must render a decision on a claim filed under said statute.

H. B. 1125, an act to provide for a referendum on the question of whether or not the members of the Board of Education of the Elm City School district shall be elected by vote of the people and to provide for an election of the members of said board of education if such method is approved.

H. B. 1134, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County to call a special or general election to authorize the levy of an additional supplemental tax not to exceed forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property in Buncombe County to provide for the construction, maintenance, support and operation of the public schools of the city of Asheville and county of Buncombe.

H. B. 1137, an act providing for the lease of state-owned bottom for oyster and clam cultivation.

H. B. 1140, an act to amend General Statutes 115-190.1 relating to school bus transportation within an area included by the consolidation of municipalities.
H. B. 1142, an act to amend General Statutes 113-203 so as to provide for the establishment of natural seed oyster areas.

H. B. 1145, an act to amend General Statutes 153-9 by adding thereto a new subsection to authorize boards of county commissioners to levy a special tax for the special purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating and furnishing courthouses and jails.

H. B. 1152, an act to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to provide for the adoption of persons who are more than 21 years of age.

H. B. 1211, an act to amend Chapter 378 of the Session Laws of 1959 relating to vacancies occurring on the Mecklenburg County Board of Education.

H. B. 1251, an act to establish districts for the selection of members of the Moore County Board of Education and to provide for staggered terms.

H. B. 1256, an act to provide for the sheriff's fee in Vance County.

H. B. 1293, an act relating to the authority of the boards of commissioners of Surf City and Topsail Beach to regulate and prohibit surfing on the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

H. B. 1303, an act relating to the compensation of the members of the board of county commissioners for Halifax County.

H. B. 1323, an act to amend Chapter 267, Session Laws of 1965, relating to the feeding of prisoners in Edgecombe County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 703, a bill to amend General Statutes 103-2 relating to the prohibition of hunting on Sunday, so as to make said Act inapplicable to military reservations, with a favorable report.

S. B. 707, a bill relating to refund of Inheritance Tax upon final determination of the Federal Estate Tax, with a favorable report.

S. B. 709, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to licensing and regulation of motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to exempt dealers and manufacturers of trailers weighing less than 500 pounds and carrying loads of not more than 1000 pounds, with a favorable report.

S. B. 708, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-42 so as to exempt state, county, municipal and court officials from the fees charged thereunder, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1273, a bill to create the Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1286, a bill to amend Chapter 334 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the tax collector and tax supervisor in Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1139, a bill to authorize an election on the question of consolidation of the town of Draper, the city of Leaksville, the town of Spray, and
the Meadow Greens Sanitary District as a single municipality, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1333, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners and the board of education of Martin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1334, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-111, relating to closed season for fox hunting in certain counties, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1279, a bill to amend Chapter 612, Session Laws of 1967, increasing the amount of funds for enforcement of the A. B. C. laws in Dare County, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 465, a bill to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 662, a bill to provide for filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Granville County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 673, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wayne County to compensate certain officers for the service of civil and criminal process, with a favorable report.

H. B. 387, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes relating to municipal corporations, so as to exclude Catawba County from the provisions of Part 2 and Part 3 of the Article providing for the extension of corporate limits, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 731, a bill to amend Chapter 313 of the 1965 Session Laws authorizing the board of commissioners of Henderson County to set the number of employees in certain county offices, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 809, a bill prohibiting the attaining of ambulance service without the intent to pay therefor in Alamance County, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1176, a bill to amend Chapter 677 of the 1947 Session Laws relating to the zoning laws of Forsyth County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1177, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts by the city of Winston-Salem so as to make the same applicable also to Forsyth County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1178, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-12 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to regulate dogs running at large and unaccompanied by the owner or by some member of the
owner's family or by some other person with the owner's permission, with a favorable report.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

Committee substitute for H. B. 119, a bill to amend Article 10, Chapter 163 of the General Statutes so as to permit absentee voting in county and municipal bond elections, with a favorable report.

H. B. 564, a bill to provide for loose-leaf, full-time registration system and for new registration of voters in Swain County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 564, a bill to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions, with a favorable report.

S. B. 565, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-164.14 (c) to allow sales tax refunds to airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1101, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-90 and General Statutes 20-91 pertaining to six per cent (6%) gross revenue tax on common carriers of passengers and common carriers of property, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 1112, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-88 relating to privilege licenses for real estate mortgage brokers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1146, a bill to amend Sections 153-80, 153-82 and 160-382 of the General Statutes, concerning the period of estimated life of airport improvements and the averaging of the periods of life of bonds, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1153, a bill relating to privilege license tax upon operators of children's riding devices, with a favorable report.

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 693, a bill to provide for the pay base for longevity pay for members of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, with a favorable report.

S. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30(5) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means, with a favorable report.

H. B. 937, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-17(2) and General Statutes 20-179 pertaining to driving a motor vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs and the penalties therefor, with an unfavorable report.
H. B. 1262, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to lighting equipment on vehicles, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1098, a bill to amend subsection (b) of General Statutes 20-127 pertaining to windshield wipers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1200, a bill to amend subsection (c) of General Statutes 20-124 pertaining to brakes on motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

H. B. 1004, a bill to provide that no insurance company licensed to do an insurance business in the State of North Carolina shall fail to renew existing policies of motor vehicle liability insurance solely because of the age of the insured, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 1144, a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1167, a bill to amend Chapter 54 of the General Statutes relating to building and loan, savings and loan associations and credit unions so as to authorize such institutions to form a mutual deposit guaranty association, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1189, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgments taken against insureds holding policies under the Assigned Risk Plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1285, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-99, relating to the cancellation of Workmen’s Compensation Insurance policies, so as to require the carrier to effect cancellation only by registered or certified mail, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

H. B. 545, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries, with a favorable report, as amended.


H. B. 972, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-50 in order to add the branches of the Consolidated University at Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh to the list of institutions now furnished copies of publications by State officials and department heads, and to correct the reference to North Carolina College at Durham, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1030, a bill amending Article 24 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes relating to mutual burial associations, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1032, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to Asheville-Biltmore College, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1038, a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist State licensed facilities for the mentally retarded, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Moore: S. B. 713, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7, General Statutes 20-11 and General Statutes 20-14 pertaining to driver license fees.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 714, a bill authorizing the board of education of Harnett County to convey certain real property.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators White of Lenoir, Burney and Byrd: S. B. 715, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to evidence which may be considered by the jury in wrongful death actions.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 716, a bill to amend Article 4 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to make the provisions of Article 21 of said chapter applicable to the North Carolina School of the Arts and to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds by said school.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 717, a bill making the larceny of secret technical processes a crime.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 718, a bill to provide for the exercise and review of judicial discretion.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 719, a bill to provide for a referendum in Halifax County upon the question of the applicability of the 1959 annexation laws.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Rauch: S. B. 720, a bill creating the Gaston Regional Planning Commission; providing for its organization, powers and duties: Conferring upon certain governmental units the power and authority to adopt and enforce zoning, subdivision and other comprehensive regulations for the purpose of promoting orderly growth and sound development.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Brumby: S. B. 721, a bill for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Cherokee County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Moore, Rauch and Whitehurst: S. R. 722, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to provide that the General Assembly adjourn to meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February of 1968.

Referred to Committee on State Government.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 749, a bill amending General Statutes 105-164.4, relating to sales tax to provide that boats shall be subject to the same gross sales tax as is now imposed on airplanes, railroad locomotives, railroad cars and motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1171, a bill to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1173, a bill to limit the number of contract shippers which may be served by a franchised contract carrier under the Public Utilities Act.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1174, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes to apply the term “Contract Carrier” only to motor carriers franchised under the Public Utilities Act, and to use the term “Exempt for Hire Carriers” for exempt carriers purchasing for hire license plates.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 465, a bill to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Committee substitute bill is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Committee substitute bill is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the amendments offered by the Committee, held to be material, are adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill and the bill is placed upon the roll call Calendar for its second reading.

S. B. 695, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of McDowell County to appropriate from tax revenues such funds as they may deem advisable to assist financially in the support of farm soil and water conservation work, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

S. B. 701, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 779, a bill to amend Chapter 142 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to drainage districts in Beaufort County and adjoining counties, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1156, a bill to amend Section 18 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to granting of franchises, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1280, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Enfield, North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan,
Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1287, a bill to incorporate the town of Como in Hertford County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1291, a bill to provide for the levy, pursuant to an election, of a special tax for operating and maintaining public county auditoriums in Cumberland County, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

Senator McGeachy offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville.

Senator Bryan offers an amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 22, 1967.

H. B. 948, a bill to provide an additional procedure by which the city of Winston-Salem may acquire property for public purposes by eminent domain.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1236, a bill to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of the board of education in certain counties of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 1255, a bill to fix the fees of jurors for all courts in Vance County at seven dollars per day.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1264, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the boards of commissioners of Alexander, Burke and Caldwell Counties to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in their respective counties, and to authorize the division or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1266, a bill to amend Chapter 510 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the salaries of certain officials and employees in Brunswick County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1290, a bill relating to the use of national forest funds received by Macon County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1298, a bill to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, so as to authorize the sheriff of Hertford County to issue permits for the sale of certain weapons.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1320, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Carteret County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Carteret County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 525, a bill to amend the North Carolina Engineering and Land Surveying Act.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on State Government.

S. B. 679, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-77 and General Statutes 153-80 of the County Finance Act to authorize the issuance of bonds for sanitary land fills and for vehicles and equipment, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 587, a bill to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within, or through North Carolina, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 49, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 49.

H. B. 1016, a bill relating to evidence of the statements of certain deceased persons.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1246, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-38 by deleting the provision for a determination, by the county commissioners and county boards of welfare, of the number and salary of employees of county boards of welfare.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 49, a bill to reduce the tax on intangible property collected by the State and to create an equalization fund to be distributed to the counties and municipalities of the State.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 22, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Ernest C. Durham, Methodist minister of Raleigh and former Chaplain of the Senate.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Lloyd Sloan, Chairman of the Beaufort County Democratic Executive Committee, and Mrs. Sloan.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Robert B. Street of Huntersville, Mrs. Kent J. Brown and John Berry IV of Chapel Hill, and Mary Berry Barnes of El Salvador, the husband and family of the late Margaret Berry Street.

The President presents to the Senate the Honorable T. Clarence Stone, former President of the Senate and former member of the Senate and House of Representatives, who makes a short talk from the Well of the Senate.
Upon motion of Senator Warren, H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights, is taken from the unfavorable calendar and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

Senator Moore moves that H. B. 624, a bill requiring certain dams and other impoundments of inland fishing waters, the construction of which is completed after June 1, 1967, to be designed so as to protect natural trout, be taken from the Committee on Conservation and Development and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

The motion fails to prevail.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 340, an act providing for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Craven County, and to fix their terms of office.

S. B. 367, an act to provide an alternative method for extending the corporate boundary of the town of Four Oaks in Johnston County.

S. B. 582, an act to authorize the Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District in Halifax County, in its discretion, to provide for a retirement system or death benefits for its officers and employees.

S. B. 617, an act to permit producers, handlers, and processors of fishery and sea food products to act jointly in promoting their industry by use of a self assessment program.

S. B. 637, an act to authorize the qualified voters of the town of Andrews, Cherokee County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the town of Andrews.

H. B. 356, an act to create a board of water and air resources and to define its duties and powers relating to water and air pollution control and water resource management.

H. B. 865, an act to authorize an election or referendum on the question of reorganizing and merging the Lincoln County School Administrative Unit and the Lincolnton City Administrative Unit into one school administrative unit under one board of education upon the conditions set forth in this act.

H. B. 931, an act rewriting Article 35 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to the operation of public livestock markets and creating the Public Livestock Market Advisory Board.

H. B. 948, an act to provide an additional procedure by which the city of Winston-Salem may acquire property for public purposes by eminent domain.

H. B. 1016, an act relating to evidence on the statements of certain deceased persons.

H. B. 1236, an act to amend Chapter 130, Session Laws of 1967, relating to the appointment of members of the board of education in certain counties of North Carolina.
H. B. 1246, an act to amend General Statutes 108-38 by deleting the provision for a determination, by the county commissioners and county boards of welfare, of the number and salary of employees of county boards of welfare.

H. B. 1255, an act to fix the fees of jurors for all courts in Vance County at seven dollars per day.

H. B. 1264, an act to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the boards of commissioners of Alexander, Burke and Caldwell Counties to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in their respective counties, and to authorize the division or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

H. B. 1266, an act to amend Chapter 510 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to the salaries of certain officials and employees in Brunswick County.

H. B. 1290, an act relating to the use of national forest funds received by Macon County.

H. B. 1298, an act to amend Chapter 1073, Session Laws of 1959, so as to authorize the sheriff of Hertford County to issue permits for the sale of certain weapons.

H. B. 1320, an act to amend Sections 105-306(26), 105-308, 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Carteret County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Carteret County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 671, a bill to allow a thirty (30) day deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents, with a favorable report.

S. B. 713, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7, General Statutes 20-11 and General Statutes 20-14 pertaining to driver license fees, with a favorable report.

S. B. 714, a bill authorizing the board of education of Harnett County to convey certain real property, with a favorable report.

S. B. 704, a bill authorizing the increase in compensation of the mayor and the board of aldermen of Bakersville, Mitchell County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 718, a bill to provide for the exercise and review of judicial discretion, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1220, a bill amending General Statutes 44-49, relating to liens upon recovery for personal injuries, so as to require physicians, hospitals and others to furnish to attorneys representing the injured person certain medical records and reports, with a favorable report.

S. B. 716, a bill to amend Article 4 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to make the provisions of Article 21 of said Chapter
applicable to the North Carolina School of the Arts and to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds by said school, with a favorable report.

S. B. 717, a bill making the larceny of secret technical processes a crime, with a favorable report.

S. B. 719, a bill to provide for a referendum in Halifax County upon the question of the applicability of the 1959 annexation laws, with a favorable report.

S. B. 720, a bill creating the Gaston Regional Planning Commission; providing for its organization, powers and duties; conferring upon certain governmental units the power and authority to adopt and enforce zoning, subdivisions and other comprehensive regulations for the purpose of promoting orderly growth and sound development, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 542, a bill amending the statutes relating to marriage records in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1173, a bill to limit the number of contract shippers which may be served by a franchised contract carrier under the Public Utilities Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1174, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes to apply the term "Contract Carrier" only to motor carriers franchised under the Public Utilities Act, and to use the term "Exempt for Hire Carriers" for exempt carriers purchasing for hire license plates, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1259, a bill to amend Article 37, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, relating to counsel fees in eminent domain proceedings for urban redevelopment purposes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Futrell, for the Committee on Conservation and Development:

S. B. 466, a bill to grant the North Carolina Board of Water Resources the authority, within certain prescribed limitations, to administer the law relating to well construction, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 995, a bill to amend the well driller registration act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

S. B. 642, a bill to amend Chapter 92 of the Public-Local Laws of 1961 relating to charter of the city of Kinston, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 304, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Rowan County, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts:
H. B. 987, a bill to appoint justices of the peace for the several counties of North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

H. B. 563, a bill to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1171, a bill to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

Committee substitute for H. B. 969, a bill to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such programs; eminent domain powers; extra-territorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1126, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-278 and General Statutes 14-279 relating to injury of property of railroads, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1127, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-127, relating to wilful injury to real property, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1239, a bill to amend Chapter 400, 1945 Session Laws, to provide for the clerk of Superior Court of Forsyth County to administer property and assets of minors and persons adjudged incompetent and to manage their property when the total value of the assets required by law to be administered for a minor or incompetent, will not exceed a total net value of $3,000.00, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

Committee substitute for S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

S. R. 722, a joint resolution authorizing and directing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to provide that the General Assembly adjourn to meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February of 1968, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
By Senator Maxwell: S. R. 723, a joint resolution memorializing the life and achievements of Mrs. Margaret Berry Street.

Upon motion of Senator Maxwell, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

By Senators Coggins and Bailey: S. B. 724, a bill to create a Historic Sites Commission for the city of Raleigh; to define its duties; and to provide otherwise for the acquisition, restoration and preservation of historic sites and buildings.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Henley and McGeachy: S. B. 725, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-77, so as to regulate retail beer outlets in the city of Fayetteville.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 543, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 10-9 relating to notaries public.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1193, a bill to provide for control of junkyards in the vicinity of interstate and primary highways and for the administration of such controls.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1194, a bill to provide for the acquisition of property for the restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty of areas along the State highways.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1195, a bill to provide for the control and regulation of outdoor advertising in the vicinity of the interstate and primary highway system, and for the administration of such controls and regulations.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 981, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-105 relative to the priority of funeral expenses.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1379, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

S. B. 351, a bill to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims, for concurrence in the House amendments.

Upon motion of Senator Allen, the Senate concurs in the House amendments and the bill is ordered enrolled.
CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 304, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Rowan County.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the amendment offered by the Committee is adopted and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Friday, June 23, 1967.

Committee substitute for S. B. 466, a bill to grant the North Carolina Board of Water Resources the authority, within certain prescribed limitations, to administer the law relating to well construction.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. R. 722, a joint resolution by the General Assembly of North Carolina providing for joint adjournment of the two Houses to meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February of 1968.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 695, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of McDowell County to appropriate from tax revenues such funds as they may deem advisable to assist financially in the support of farm soil and water conservation work, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 701, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 23, 1967.

H. B. 779, a bill to amend Chapter 142 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to drainage districts in Beaufort County and adjoining counties, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell,

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1156, a bill to amend Section 18 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to granting of franchises, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1280, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Enfield, North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1287, a bill to incorporate the town of Como in Hertford County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1291, a bill to provide for the levy, pursuant to an election, of a special tax for operating and maintaining public county auditoriums in Cumberland County, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan,
Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

H. B. 1139, a bill to authorize an election on the question of consolidation of the town of Draper, the city of Leaksville, the town of Spray, and the Meadow Greens Sanitary District as a single municipality, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville, upon second reading.

Senator Bryan withdraws the amendment offered by him on Wednesday, June 22, 1967.

Senator Bryan offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.
S. B. 662, a bill to provide for filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Granville County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 673, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wayne County to compensate certain officers for the service of civil and criminal process.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

H. B. 731, a bill to amend Chapter 313 of the 1965 Session Laws authorizing the board of commissioners of Henderson County to set the number of employees in certain county offices.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 809, a bill prohibiting the attaining of ambulance service without the intent to pay therefor in Alamance County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1176, a bill to amend Chapter 677 of the 1947 Session Laws relating to the zoning laws of Forsyth County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1177, a bill amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts by the city of Winston-Salem so as to make the same applicable also to Forsyth County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1178, a bill to amend General Statutes 67-12 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to regulate dogs running at large and unaccompanied by the owner or by some member of the owner's family or by some other person with the owner's permission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1279, a bill to amend Chapter 612, Session Laws of 1967, increasing the amount of funds for enforcement of the A. B. C. laws in Dare County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1286, a bill to amend Chapter 334 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the tax collector and tax supervisor of Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1333, a bill to fix the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners and the board of education of Martin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 1334, a bill to amend General Statutes 113-111, relating to closed season for fox hunting in certain counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 587, a bill to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within, or through North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for H. B. 545, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

Senator Boger offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 546, a bill rewriting General Statutes 58-228 and General Statutes 58-237 relating to assessments against mutual burial associations for the expenses of the Burial Commissioner and related to the bond required of burial associations.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 1153, a bill relating to privilege license tax upon operators of children’s riding devices, upon second reading.

Senator Kemp offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 27, noes 19, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Green, Griffin, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, McGeachy, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Scott, Shuford, Whitehurst, Wood — 27.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bailey, Bridgers, Brumby, Byrd, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Hancock, Harrington, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Penn, Rauch, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir — 19.

Senator Burney votes “present”.

Senator Kemp votes "present".
Committee substitute for S. B. 465, a bill to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 564, a bill to provide for loose leaf, full-time registration system and for new registration of voters in Swain County.

Senator Brumby offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Upon motion of Senator Matheson, the vote by which the amendment failed of adoption is reconsidered and the amendment is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Senator Wood moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered and that the motion do lie upon the Table.

Senator White of Cleveland moves that the Senate adjourn to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

The motion of Senator White of Cleveland prevails and the Senate stands adjourned to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 23, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.


Upon motion of Senator Evans, the following bills are taken from the Committee on Education and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar: S. B. 293, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Madison County (notwithstanding provisions of Article 5, Chapter 115 of General Statutes); S. R. 295, a resolution rendering an advisory opinion to the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee that a thirty percent increase in salary for teachers in the North Carolina Public School System be given highest priority in the Subcommittee’s budget deliberations; S. B. 382, a bill to provide for tuition free summer school at all State institutions for public school teachers, supervisors, principals, and superintendents that have been employed by the public school system in North Carolina for three (3) consecutive years; H. B. 636, a bill to authorize the board of
education of Alamance County to appoint a county superintendent of schools for a term up to four years; H. B. 817, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Henderson County; H. B. 724, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education in Rowan County; and H. B. 732, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Davie County.

Senator White of Cleveland moves that H. B. 564, a bill to provide for loose-leaf, full-time registration system and for new registration of voters in Swain County, be recalled from the House of Representatives.

The motion fails to prevail.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 723, a joint resolution memorializing the life and achievements of Mrs. Margaret Berry Street.

S. B. 351, an act to amend General Statutes 1-42.1 relating to certain mineral claims.

S. B. 353, an act to provide, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of Gaston County, for the reorganization and consolidation of the Gastonia City School Administrative Unit, the Cherryville City School Administrative Unit and the Gaston County School Administrative Unit, for the issuance of not exceeding $20,000,000 school building bonds of Gaston County and for the levying of a county-wide supplemental school tax not to exceed fifty cents ($.50) per one hundred dollars ($100) assessed valuation.

S. B. 400, an act to amend Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to provide a means to regulate dredging and filling of marshes and tidelands.

S. B. 511, an act to provide for prompt certification of insurance coverage by insurance companies.

S. B. 514, an act prohibiting unauthorized insurers from transacting insurance business in this State, defining acts which constitute the transaction of business in this State; providing a method of obtaining jurisdiction over unauthorized insurers and prescribing penalties and other remedies for violation of the law by unauthorized insurers.

S. B. 578, an act to provide for the examination and licensing of practicing psychologists; to create a State Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists; to define the duties and powers of that board; and to provide penalties for violation of this act.

S. B. 657, an act to continue the incorporation of the city of Jacksonville and to codify, amend and consolidate the statutes that constitute the charter of the city of Jacksonville, and to repeal certain acts and portions of certain acts constituting a part of its present charter.

S. B. 676, an act to authorize the board of education of the town of North Wilkesboro to convey certain lands to the town of North Wilkesboro.

S. B. 677, an act to permit the city of Roxboro to sell at private sale certain surplus real estate.
H. B. 779, an act to amend Chapter 142 of the Session Laws of 1963 relating to drainage districts in Beaufort County and adjoining counties.

H. B. 1156, an act to amend Section 18 of the charter of the city of Raleigh (Chapter 1184 of the Session Laws of North Carolina, 1949, as amended) relating to granting of franchises.

H. B. 1176, an act to amend Chapter 677 of the 1947 Session Laws relating to the zoning laws of Forsyth County.

H. B. 1177, an act amending Chapter 224 of the 1951 Session Laws relating to the letting of contracts by the city of Winson-Salem so as to make the same applicable also to Forsyth County.

H. B. 1178, an act to amend General Statutes 67-12 so as to authorize the board of county commissioners of Forsyth County to regulate dogs running at large and unaccompanied by the owner or by some member of the owner's family or by some other person with the owner's permission.

H. B. 1286, an act to amend Chapter 334 of the Session Laws of 1963, relating to the tax collector and tax supervisor in Northampton County.

H. B. 1287, an act to incorporate the town of Como in Hertford County.

H. B. 1333, an act to fix the compensation of members of the board of county commissioners and the board of education of Martin County.

H. B. 1334, an act to amend General Statutes 113-111, relating to closed season for fox hunting in certain counties.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. R. 698, a joint resolution recognizing the recreational and economic importance of bird dog field trial ing in North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 310, a bill to amend Article 1 of Chapter 80 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to registration and protection of trademarks, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1163, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-83 pertaining to trip licenses at one-tenth annual rate, with a favorable report.

S. B. 710, a bill to provide for the nonpartisan election of the Henderson County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 724, a bill to create a Historic Sites Commission for the city of Raleigh; to define its duties; and to provide otherwise for the acquisition, restoration and preservation of historic sites and buildings, with a favorable report.

S. B. 725, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-77, so as to regulate retail beer outlets in the city of Fayetteville, with a favorable report.

H. B. 543, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 10-9 relating to notaries public, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1048, a bill to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1119, a bill to amend Chapter 107 of the Private Laws of 1907 and Chapter 187 of the Private Laws of 1931 relating to the town of Boone, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1243, a bill to provide for voluntary annexation by the city of Raleigh of areas, territories or subdivisions not contiguous to the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1379, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Northampton County, with a favorable report.

By Senator White of Cleveland, for the Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns:

H. B. 883, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-280 as the same applies to Caldwell and Alexander Counties so as to fix the valuation date for inventories for ad valorem property tax purposes as the first day of taxpayer's fiscal year, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Evans, for the Committee on Education:

S. B. 624, a bill to repeal Chapter 1209 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the election of school principals in Polk County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 655, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Henderson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 558, a bill to amend the public school law of the State for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 183, a bill to make technical revisions to Chapters 105, 119, 18 and 53A of the General Statutes pertaining to the revenue laws of North Carolina, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

H. B. 43, a bill to amend Article 29A of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to judicial sales, Article 29B of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes
relating to execution sales, and Article 2A of Chapter 45 of the General Statutes relating to sales under a power of sale, with a favorable report.

Committee substitute for H. B. 334, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3), so as to provide additional funds for education, research, facilities and rehabilitation of alcoholics, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Burney and Futrell: S. B. 726, a bill directing the Legislative Research Commission to study certain water resources laws, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Allsbrook: S. B. 727, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-51.1, so as to exempt State premises from certain permit fees.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 222, a bill to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said act as it pertains to Wilkes County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Griffin, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 26, 1967.

S. B. 517, a bill creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 549, a bill to eliminate the requirement of next friends and guardians ad litem in domestic relations cases by minors, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 30, a bill to amend General Statutes 163-165, so as to prohibit loitering, electioneering, placing of posters and related activities within one hundred yards of a voting place.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 176, a bill amending General Statutes 105-149 (a) (2), pertaining to income tax exemptions, to provide that a wife living with husband may
claim a $2,000.00 exemption where the gross income of the husband, less business connected deductions, is $2,000.00 or less.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1002, a bill to amend Sections 105-306 (26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of county commissioners of Jackson, Swain and Transylvania Counties to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in said counties, and to authorize the division, or combining of townships for tax listing purposes.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1077, a bill amending Article 4C of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes entitled the “Structural Pest Control Act of 1955.”

Referred to Committee on Agriculture.

H. B. 1202, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to conform with the judicial review procedure provided in the act creating the North Carolina Court of Appeals.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1240, a bill to amend Chapters 153 and 160 of the General Statutes relating to county and municipal zoning.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1249, a bill enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the State now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1260, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to authorize direct payments to nursing homes and extended care facilities on behalf of certain welfare recipients.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1295, a bill to amend Chapter 14, Section 306 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Judiciary No. 2.

H. B. 1311, a bill relating to the taxable situs of goods held by manufacturers on January First but which have been sold to and are awaiting shipment to out-of-state customers.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1315, a bill to amend the fisheries law pertaining to the protection of ocean fishing piers.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1370, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, as it relates to the marking of ballots, so as to make it applicable to Martin County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1388, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Madison County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 183, a bill to make technical revisions to Chapter 105, 119, 18 and 53A of the General Statutes pertaining to the revenue laws of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, this constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second reading.

Upon motion of Senator Scott, the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for Monday, June 26, 1967.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the Committee substitute bill is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 701, a bill to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Alsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechay, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the vote by which the bill passed its second reading is reconsidered.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the vote by which amendments were adopted is reconsidered.

Senator Rauch withdraws one amendment, and the remaining amendments, held to be material, are readopted, this constituting the first reading of the bill.

The bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading.

H. B. 1139, a bill to authorize an election on the question of consolidation of the town of Draper, the city of Leaksville, the town of Spray, and the Meadow Greens Sanitary District as a single municipality, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

The bill is ordered returned to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 642, a bill to amend Chapter 92 of the Public-Local Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the city of Kinston, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

S. B. 719, a bill to provide for a referendum in Halifax County upon the question of the applicability of the 1959 annexation laws, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.
S. B. 704, a bill authorizing the increase in compensation of the mayor and the board of aldermen of Bakersville, Mitchell County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 714, a bill authorizing the board of education of Harnett County to convey certain real property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 720, a bill creating the Gaston Regional Planning Commission; providing for its organization, powers and duties; conferring upon certain governmental units the power and authority to adopt and enforce zoning, subdivision and other comprehensive regulations for the purpose of promoting orderly growth and sound development.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 304, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Rowan County.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1239, a bill to amend Chapter 400, 1945 Session Laws, to provide for the clerk of Superior Court of Forsyth County to administer property and assets of minors and persons adjudged incompetent and to manage their property when the total value of the assets required by law to be administered for a minor or incompetent will not exceed a total net value of $3,000.00.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1153, a bill relating to privilege license tax upon operators of children’s riding devices, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 26, noes 11, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, McGeachy, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Shuford, White of Lenoir — 26.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Burney, Byrd, Evans, Hancock, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Rauch, Simmons — 11.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 716, a bill to amend Article 4 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to make the provisions of Article 21 of said Chapter applicable to the North Carolina School of the Arts and to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds by said school, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney,
Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

H. B. 563, a bill to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate, upon second reading.

The amendments offered by the Committee, held not to be material, are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 30, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland — 30.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Gentry, Griffin, Henkel, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Rauch, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 10.

H. B. 883, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-280 as the same applies to Caldwell and Alexander Counties so as to fix the valuation date for inventories for ad valorem property tax purposes as the first day of taxpayer's fiscal year.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 969, a bill to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such programs; eminent domain powers; extra-territorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat, upon second reading.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 44.

Committee substitute for S. B. 466, a bill to grant the North Carolina Board of Water Resources the authority, within certain prescribed limitations, to administer the law relating to well construction.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
Committee substitute for S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 534, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20, the Motor Vehicle Dealers and Manufacturers Licensing Law, to clarify the definition of "Established place of business" and to provide for denial, suspension or revocation of licenses for wilful and intentional failure to comply with certain provisions of the motor vehicle laws concerning registration, certificates of title, transfers of title, use of registration plates, and anti-theft.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 995, a bill to amend the well driller registration act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 996, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 997, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 998, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 1:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 23, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Whitehurst, for the Committee on Highway Safety:

Committee substitute for H. B. 1097, a bill to amend subsection (d) of General Statutes 20-129, pertaining to rear lamps on motor vehicles, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

Committee substitute for H. B. 142, a bill to amend General Statutes 78-4 relating to the exemption of certain corporate borrowing, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1295, a bill to amend Chapter 14, Section 306 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Warren: S. B. 728, a bill to amend the statute creating the State Education Assistance Authority, being General Statutes 116-201 to 116-209 of the 1965 Cumulative Supplement, by adding provisions authorizing such Authority to issue its revenue bonds for student loan purposes, fixing the terms and description and providing for the security and payment of such bonds and authorizing the investment of bond proceeds and other funds.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Wood: S. B. 729, a bill amending General Statutes 105-297, relating to the exemption of personal property from taxation so as to exempt certain agricultural commodities.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Allsbrook and MacLean: S. B. 730, a bill to make the provisions with regard to the investment of proceeds of the sale of remainders the same as the provisions for the investment of the proceeds of the sale of property held by a class having members not yet in being.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 465, a bill to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1198, a bill relating to sick leave of certain officials and employees in the offices of the clerks of the Superior Court.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1222, a bill to provide investment counsel for the trust funds of the Teachers' and State Employee's Retirement System.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1223, a joint resolution stating the intent of the General Assembly to provide more equitable retirement pension allowances for former teachers and State employees.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1270, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-58, relating to the duties of the State Auditor, so as to require the auditor to report to the General Assembly or to the Legislative Research Commission at least annually the amount or amounts of any non-State funds held by State departments, agencies, institutions, boards or commissions.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1288, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-401.9 entitled, "Parking Vehicles in Private Parking Space Without Permission."

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1289, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 (43) relating to abandoned vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1318, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-65.1 (h) and General Statutes 105-164.13 (28) so as to exempt newspaper dispensers and newspaper vending machines from licensing and retail sales and use tax.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1358, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the bill is placed upon today's calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment.

Senator McGeachy offers an amendment which is adopted.

The amendment offered by Senator Morgan is adopted.

Senator Gentry moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

The motion fails to prevail.
Senator Austin offers an amendment which fails of adoption.
Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator White of Lenoir calls for the "ayes" and the "noes".
The call is sustained.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 28, noes 8, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Green, Griffin, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Scott, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 28.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Briggs, Evans, Gentry, Rauch, Simmons, White of Lenoir — 8.
Upon objection of Senator Bridgers to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.
S. B. 564, a bill to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 565, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-164.14(c) to allow sales tax refunds to airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 588, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-101 relating to the marking of motor vehicles used by franchised motor carriers and exempt for hire carriers.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 589, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-49 relating to publication of the public utilities law.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 590, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards of public safety for interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines located in North Carolina.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 591, a bill to require minimum standards of security for protection of the public and minimum standards of highway safety for motor vehicles transporting passengers and property for hire under exemption from other provisions of the public utilities act.
Senator Simmons offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 592, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-87 to delete provision for license of excursion passenger vehicles.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 671, a bill to allow a thirty (30) day deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1358, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

Senator Whitehurst moves that action on the bill be postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Whitehurst to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 675, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

S. B. 687, a bill to amend General Statutes 8-61 relating to issuance of subpoena duces tecum for production of public records.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 694, a bill to amend General Statutes 7A-312 relating to meals for sequestered jurors.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. R. 696, a resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the advisability of creating a Department of Public Safety.

The resolution is unanimously adopted.

S. B. 713, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7, General Statutes 20-11 and General Statutes 20-14 pertaining to driver license fees.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

S. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30(5) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers’ licenses by fraudulent means.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

S. B. 707, a bill relating to refund of inheritance tax upon final determination of the Federal Estate Tax.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 708, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-42 so as to exempt State, county, municipal and court officials from the fees charged thereunder.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 717, a bill making the larceny of secret technical processes a crime. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 718, a bill to provide for the exercise and review of judicial discretion.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 703, a bill to amend General Statutes 103-2 relating to the prohibition of hunting on Sunday, so as to make said act inapplicable to military reservations.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 709, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to licensing and regulation of motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to exempt dealers and manufacturers of trailers weighing less than 500 pounds and carrying loads of not more than 1000 pounds.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. R. 722, a joint resolution by the General Assembly of North Carolina providing for joint adjournment of the two Houses to meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February of 1968.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the resolution is postponed until Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

Committee substitute for H. B. 119, a bill to amend Article 10, Chapter 163 of the General Statutes so as to permit absentee voting in county and municipal bond elections.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Cleveland, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Monday, June 26, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill, as amended, is made Special Order No. 2 for Monday, June 26, 1967.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, June 26, 1967 and the bill is made Special Order No. 3.

H. B. 343, a bill to prohibit the killing of bears out of season, except when caught in the act of destroying property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 456, a bill to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 505, a bill to amend the Fiduciary Powers Act to make the authority of the fiduciary to apportion and allocate receipts and expenses subject to the Uniform Principal and Income Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 542, a bill amending the statutes relating to marriage records in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 560, a bill to add General Statutes 143-118.1 affirming the authority of the Board of Mental Health to compromise State mental hospital accounts.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 561, a bill to provide for a lien to benefit State mental hospitals.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 562, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-126 providing for the recordation of a lien for State mental hospitals' charges upon the death of a patient.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 604, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9(d) removing "Grand mal epilepsy" from list of persons which shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1041, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-9 relating to persons who shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle, establishing review procedure.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 618, a bill to allow assistant clerks of domestic relations courts to sign warrants.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday evening at 7 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Saturday, June 24, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.

Prayer is offered by Senator Bailey of Raleigh, N. C.
Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday evening at 7 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED NINETEENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Braxton Craven, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:

Committee substitute for S. B. 19, a bill to make appropriations for current operations of the State's departments, institutions, and agencies and for other purposes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 20, a bill to make appropriations to provide capital improvements for State institutions, departments, and agencies, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 73, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 77, a bill to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions, with a favorable report.

S. B. 100, a bill to appropriate funds to the Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc., known as the State Theatre of North Carolina, for operation, construction and expansion, with a favorable report, as amended.
Committee substitute for S. B. 132, a bill to authorize State loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of chief medical examiner and to provide for a statewide system of post-mortem medicolegal examinations, with a favorable report, as amended.

Committee substitute for S. R. 177, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly, with a favorable report.

S. B. 184, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing, and handling scallops, with a favorable report.

S. B. 203, a bill to enact the Interstate Compact for Education, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 242, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 308, a bill to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be a full-time office, to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 408, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction and operation of two pilot community complexes, so as to provide day care, residential care and other services to mentally retarded children and adults, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 409, a bill to create the North Carolina Capital Building Authority, with a favorable report.

S. B. 434, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 439, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production, as requested in "B" Budget, Volume 2, Page 138, Section 104, with a favorable report, as amended.
S. B. 557, a bill to provide for additional resident judges in the twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth judicial districts, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 568, a bill to determine and regulate the salaries of certain constitutional officers, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 583, a bill to provide for the establishment of an alcoholic rehabilitation center in Mecklenburg County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

S. B. 584, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches, with a favorable report.

S. B. 601, a bill to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 638, a bill to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties, with a favorable report.

S. B. 639, a bill to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties, with a favorable report.

S. B. 674, a bill to provide funds for the establishment of the States' Office of the Coastal Plains Regional Commission, with a favorable report.

S. B. 697, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-33 so as to increase the salary and the expense allowance of the Lieutenant Governor, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 467, a bill to amend portions of Chapter 165 relating to veterans, and to rewrite and recodify into Chapter 165 the present Article 15 of Chapter 116 relating to scholarships for veterans' children, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Currie, Ellis, Matheson, MacLean, Kemp and Gilmore: S. R. 731, a resolution to further the international interests of the people of North Carolina through education.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
By Senator Brumby: S. B. 732, a bill providing for the non-partisan election of the county board of education of Macon County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 411, a bill to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the fraudulent acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 542, a bill to increase the death benefits certain fraternal societies may provide without becoming subject to Article 27 of the North Carolina Insurance Law, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 151, a bill amending General Statutes 105-4, relating to inheritance tax exemptions, so as to provide that the exemptions for surviving husbands shall be the same as for surviving wives.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1007, a bill to amend the sales and use tax act for the purpose of exempting meals furnished employees in restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, hotel dining rooms and other similar places from said tax.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1297, a bill to amend the first three sections of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to definition and punishment of felonies and misdemeanors.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1319, a bill to extend the safety belts and anchorage requirements to trucks licensed for 50,000 pounds or less.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1312, a bill relating to the deduction for income tax purposes of contributions to self-employed retirement plans.
Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1313, a bill relating to the abduction of children.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1324, a bill relating to certain minimum benefits payable under Article 1, Chapter 135 of the General Statutes, the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1325, a bill relating to local health departments.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1326, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to the powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant the power to contract with the Government of the United States to enable the State to receive benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1341, a joint resolution creating a State Building Code Commission to study the feasibility of making the State Building Code applicable to one and two family dwellings.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1337, a bill to make it unlawful to harm or destroy porpoises.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1340, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, relating to the powers of the State Board of Alcoholic Control as to wine and malt beverages.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1342, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities, in cooperation with the State, to accept benefits under the National Highway Safety Act.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1359, a bill to provide for escheat of funds deposited as an indemnity for motor vehicle collision damages under the Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953 after notice to depositors if such funds remain unclaimed for five years.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1355, a bill to make technical amendments to certain sections of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1356, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30(e) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1371, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the solicitors of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1372, a bill relating to the joint establishment and operation of parks, playgrounds, and recreation centers.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1373, a bill relating to public drunkenness, the defense of chronic alcoholism and the treatment of chronic alcoholics.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1378, a bill to amend General Statutes 103-2 relating to the prohibition of hunting on Sunday, so as to make said act inapplicable to military reservations.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1386, a bill to eliminate the appointment of a member of the General Statutes Commission by the North Carolina Bar Association.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1395, a bill to provide for the election of members of the board of education of Robeson County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1390, a bill to provide for the issuance of warrants to conduct administrative and other inspections authorized by law.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1396, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Duplin County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1400, a bill to eliminate the provisions for double indexing of instruments in accordance with the former law relating to registration of security interests in personal property.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

House of Representatives,

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House failed to concur in the Senate amendment to H. B. 1153, "A bill to be entitled an act relating to privilege license tax upon operators of children's riding devices," and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Penny, Eagles and Vogler on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The President appoints Senators Kemp and Penn as conferees on the part of the Senate, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives advising that Honorable Body of such action.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 19, a bill to make appropriations for current operations of the State's departments, institutions, and agencies and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill is made Special Order No. 1 for Tuesday, June 27, 1967, Afternoon Session.

Committee substitute for S. B. 20, a bill to make appropriations to provide capital improvements for State institutions, departments and agencies.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill is made Special Order No. 2 for Tuesday, June 27, 1967, Afternoon Session.
Committee substitute for S. B. 132, a bill to authorize State loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 642, a bill to amend Chapter 92 of the Public-Local Laws of 1961 relating to the charter of the city of Kinston, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 719, a bill to provide for a referendum in Halifax County upon the question of the applicability of the 1959 annexation laws, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan,
Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 1119, a bill to amend Chapter 107 of the Private Laws of 1907 and Chapter 187 of the Private Laws of 1931 relating to the town of Boone, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

H. B. 1243, a bill to provide for voluntary annexation by the city of Raleigh of areas, territories or subdivisions not contiguous to the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

S. B. 624, a bill to repeal Chapter 1209 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the election of school principals in Polk County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 710, a bill to provide for the non-partisan election of the Henderson County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 724, a bill to create a Historic Sites Commission for the city of Raleigh; to define its duties; and to provide otherwise for the acquisition, restoration and preservation of historic sites and buildings.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 725, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-77, so as to regulate retail beer outlets in the city of Fayetteville.

Senators Henley and McGeachy offer an amendment, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1379, a bill to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 276, a bill to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Briggs, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 308, a bill to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be a full-time office, and to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Committee substitute for S. B. 583, a bill to provide for the establishment of an alcoholic rehabilitation center in Mecklenburg County.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Committee substitute bill is adopted, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

The hour having arrived for the consideration of Special Order No. 1, the President of the Senate lays before the Senate Special Order No. 1, it being Committee substitute for S. B. 183, a bill to make technical revisions to Chapters 105, 119, 18, and 53A of the General Statutes pertaining to the revenue laws of North Carolina, upon second reading.

Senators Ellis and Henley offer an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagual, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator White of Cleveland to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 321, a bill to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 716, a bill to amend Article 4 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to make the provisions of Article 21 of said Chapter applicable to the North Carolina School of the Arts and to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds by said school, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 46.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 563, a bill to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate, upon third reading.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 36, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Warren, Wood — 36.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bagnal, Buchanan, Griffin, Morgan, Nielson, Rauch, Simmons, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 10.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 969, a bill to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such programs; eminent domain; extra-territorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechey, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 45.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 713, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7, General Statutes 20-11 and General Statutes 20-14 pertaining to driver license fees, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 33, noes 13, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 33.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Briggs, Burney, Byrd, Hancock, Henley, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch — 13.

H. B. 334, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3), so as to provide additional funds for education, research, facilities and rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Senator Allsbrook moves that action on the bill be postponed until Wednesday, June 28, 1967.

Senator Buchanan offers a substitute motion that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

The substitute motion of Senator Buchanan prevails, and the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 1.

H. B. 545, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 3, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Wood — 43.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Burney, Morgan, Simmons—3.


The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 4, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Wood — 39.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Austin, Burney, Ellis, Simmons — 4.

Committee substitute for S. B. 555, a bill to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the Office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services,
treatment programs, facilities, indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders, upon third reading.

Senator Austin moves to adjourn.

The motion fails to prevail.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 655, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Henderson County.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to former Senators William Z. Wood of Forsyth County and Perry Martin of Northampton County.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 175, an act requiring test drilling or boring on highway rights of way and public land to be filed as public records.

S. B. 222, an act to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors so as to amend said act as it pertains to Wilkes County.

S. B. 369, an act to amend General Statutes 89-14 relating to land surveyors as it applies to Stanly County.

S. B. 405, an act to amend Chapter 48 of the General Statutes to specify additional effects of giving a surrender and consent for adoption to a director of public welfare or a licensed child-placing agency.

S. B. 410, an act to rewrite General Statutes 6-21.1, relating to counsel fees in certain cases.

S. B. 412, an act to amend Chapter 8 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to provide an additional rule of evidence.

S. B. 425, an act to prescribe rules of evidence in proceedings before State administrative agencies.

S. B. 440, an act to amend General Statutes 66-67 relative to the disposition by laundries and dry cleaning establishments of unclaimed clothing.

S. B. 441, an act amending the Urban Redevelopment Law so as to clarify and improve condemnation procedures, and to authorize payment of compensation of redevelopment commission members.

S. B. 465, an act to grant limited regulatory authority to the North Carolina Board of Water Resources regarding the use of water and for related purposes.

S. B. 476, an act to provide for the purchase of automobile insurance by minors and to provide that such purchase shall be as binding as if said minor had attained the age of twenty-one years.

S. B. 515, an act to prohibit domestic insurers from transacting insurance business in states and jurisdictions where they are not authorized to do a business of insurance and prescribing penalties for violation of prohibited act and transaction.

S. B. 516, an act to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes as it relates to title insurance companies.

S. B. 517, an act creating a board of examiners for those engaged in the business of watchmaking or watch repairing and prescribing their duties and powers in North Carolina.

S. B. 528, an act to amend Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina by adding a new article thereto designated as Article 6A so as to authorize the stockholders of a domestic insurance company to exchange their stock in such insurance company for stock of another domestic insurance company or other domestic corporation.

S. B. 549, an act to eliminate the requirement of next friends and guardians ad litem in domestic relations cases by minors.

S. B. 559, an act to amend Chapter 76 of the General Statutes, relating to navigation.

S. B. 566, an act to exempt municipalities from the provisions of Article 2 of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes.

S. B. 571, an act requiring persons, firms or corporations exempt from the insurance premium financing act to comply with the same provisions with respect to the cancellation of insurance policies through the use of a power of attorney as is now required of insurance premium finance companies.

S. B. 579, an act to amend General Statutes 143-166 relating to the amount of savings and loan shares guaranteed by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

S. B. 603, an act to amend General Statutes 105-295, relating to the appraisal of real property, land and buildings for ad valorem tax purposes, in order to make the uniform schedules of the values of such property as
prepared by the county tax supervisor subject to the review and approval of the board of county commissioners.

S. B. 604, an act to amend General Statutes 45-18, relating to the validation of certain acts of substituted trustees.

S. B. 607, an act to enact the Interstate Mining Compact.

S. B. 610, an act to require nonresident trustees of decedents' property to appoint process agents.

S. B. 611, an act to define the term "Next of Kin".

S. B. 612, an act to clarify the form of acknowledgment of instruments by spouses of persons accompanying or serving in or with the armed forces of the United States.

S. B. 613, an act to provide for registration of certificates of corporate mergers or consolidation affecting title to real property.

S. B. 667, an act to amend Chapter 841 of the Session Laws of 1955 relating to establishing alcoholic beverage control stores in the city of High Point.

H. B. 343, an act to prohibit the killing of bears out of season, except when caught in the act of destroying property.

H. B. 401, an act to amend the laws relating to civil procedure.

H. B. 456, an act to amend Article 23 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina pertaining to the State Education Assistance Authority.

H. B. 505, an act to amend the Fiduciary Powers Act to make the authority of the fiduciary to apportion and allocate receipts and expenses subject to the Uniform Principal and Income Act.

H. B. 542, an act amending the statutes relating to marriage records in North Carolina.

H. B. 560, an act to add General Statutes 143-118.1 affirming the authority of the Board of mental health to compromise State mental hospital accounts.

H. B. 561, an act to provide for a lien to benefit State mental hospitals.

H. B. 562, an act to amend General Statutes 143-126 providing for the recodaration of a lien for State mental hospitals' charges upon the death of a patient.

H. B. 604, an act to amend General Statutes 20-9(d) removing "grand mal epilepsy" from list of persons which shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle.

H. B. 618, an act to allow assistant clerks of domestic relations courts to sign warrants.

H. B. 731, an act to amend Chapter 313 of the 1965 Session Laws authorizing the board of commissioners of Henderson County to set the number of employees in certain county offices.

H. B. 809, an act prohibiting the attaining of ambulance service without the intent to pay therefor in Alamance County.

H. B. 883, an act to amend General Statutes 105-280 as the same applies to Caldwell and Alexander Counties so as to fix the valuation date for
inventories for ad valorem property tax purposes as the first day of taxpayer's fiscal year.

H. B. 1041, an act to amend General Statutes 20-9 relating to persons who shall not be licensed to operate a motor vehicle, establishing review procedure.

H. B. 1139, an act to authorize an election on the question of consolidation of the town of Draper, the city of Leaksville, the town of Spray, and the Meadow Greens Sanitary District as a single municipality.

H. B. 1239, an act to amend Chapter 400, 1945 Session Laws, to provide for the clerk of Superior Court of Forsyth County to administer property and assets of minors and persons adjudged incompetent and to manage their property when the total value of the assets required by law to be administered for a minor or incompetent will not exceed a total net value of $3,000.00.

H. B. 1279, an act to amend Chapter 318, Session Laws of 1967, increasing the amount of funds for enforcement of the A. B. C. laws in Dare County.

H. B. 1280, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the town of Enfield, North Carolina.

H. B. 1291, an act to provide for the levy, pursuant to an election, of a special tax for operating and maintaining public county auditoriums in Cumberland County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 689, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-381 relating to the punishment of those who shall publicly mutilate, burn, deface, defile, or defy, trample upon or cast contempt, either by words or act, upon the flag of the United States, or the North Carolina State Flag, with a favorable report.

S. B. 726, a bill directing the Legislative Research Commission to study certain water resources laws, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly, with a favorable report.

S. B. 727, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-51.1, so as to exempt State premises from certain permit fees, with a favorable report.

S. B. 730, a bill to make the provisions with regard to the investment of proceeds of the sale of remainders the same as the provisions for the investment of the proceeds of the sale of property held by a class having members not yet in being, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1079, a bill to amend Chapter 75A of the General Statutes so as to require sewage treatment or holding devices on boats operating on the inland fishing waters of the State, with a favorable report.

H. B. 981, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-105 relative to the priority of funeral expenses, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 1202, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to conform with the judicial review procedure provided in the act creating the North Carolina Court of Appeals, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1260, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to authorize direct payments to nursing homes and extended care facilities on behalf of certain welfare recipients, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1133, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 139 of the North Carolina General Statutes concerning procedures for collection and payment of watershed improvement district assessments, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1324, a bill relating to certain minimum benefits payable under Article 1, Chapter 135 of the General Statutes, the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1325, a bill relating to local health departments, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1249, a bill enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the State now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1370, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, as it relates to the marking of ballots so as to make it applicable to Martin County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1371, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the solicitors of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1311, a bill relating to the taxable situs of goods held by manufacturers on January first but which have been sold to and are awaiting shipment to out-of-state customers, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 623, a bill repealing Chapter 695 of the Session Laws of 1963 limiting the amount of school bonds which might be authorized for the county of Harnett and fixing such limitation for said county within the provisions of the County Finance Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 80, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) to exempt from taxation retirement benefits received by certain retired Federal employees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1318, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-65.1 (h) and General Statutes 105-164.13 (28) so as to exempt newspaper dispensers and newspaper vending machines from licensing and retail sales and use tax, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:
H. B. 838, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 156 of the General Statutes relating to drainage commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 988, a bill to provide for notice of payments upon judgments, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1011, a bill to require the meetings of public boards, commissions, councils and other public bodies to be open to the public, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Simmons, for the Committee on Public Utilities:

H. B. 1166, a bill to exempt from the Public Utilities Act the regulation of mobile radio-telephone companies, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 117, a bill designating certain creeks and rivers in Jones, Carteret and Onslow Counties as commercial fishing waters.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 541, a bill to fix a uniform schedule of fees to be charged by the registers of deeds throughout North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1214, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards for determining when a motor carrier franchise has become dormant and to authorize cancellation of the certificate or permit thereof.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1215, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-111 relating to the requirements for approval of the sale, transfer, merger, consolidation, combination or transfer of motor carrier franchises.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1216, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-260 to require that exempt for hire motor carriers register and secure certificates of exemption from the utilities commission.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1234, a bill to clarify the authority of municipalities to grant franchises for cable television services.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1269, a bill to amend Chapter 126 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the State Personnel Department to establish employment classifications for handicapped and blind persons, and to amend Chapter 111 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to transfer certain of its accumulated funds to the State Treasurer and to further require the transfer of a retirement fund for employees of the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Fund.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1335, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1271, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 relating to abandoned motor vehicles.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1304, a bill to amend the Inheritance Tax laws relating to credit against inheritance taxes for gift taxes paid.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1305, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-204 to allow a credit against North Carolina Intangibles tax for intangibles taxes paid other states on foreign trust.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1306, a bill to exempt certain medical benefits provided by employers to employees from income tax.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1309, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-4(b) relating to exemptions for inheritance tax purposes.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1310, a bill to exempt from income tax that portion of a retired serviceman's retirement pay used to provide an annuity for his beneficiary.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

H. B. 1366, a bill to amend H. B. 766 (Chapter 646, Session Laws of 1967, ratified May 31, 1967) with respect to the method of voting upon the establishment of one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County and the issuance of not exceeding $8,000,000 school building bonds of Burke County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1394, a bill relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Northampton County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, June 28, 1967.

S. B. 527, a bill amending General Statutes 106-422 relating to the inspection, by representatives of the Department of Agriculture, of vehicles carrying, or suspected of carrying, plants infested with plant pests, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Gentry, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
H. B. 706, a bill to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments by Special Messenger.

H. B. 1119, a bill to amend Chapter 107 of the Private Laws of 1907 and Chapter 187 of the Private Laws of 1931 relating to the town of Boone, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1243, a bill to provide for voluntary annexation by the city of Raleigh of areas, territories or subdivisions not contiguous to the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 673, a bill to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wayne County to compensate certain officers for the service of civil and criminal process.

Senator Warren offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 183, a bill to make technical revisions to Chapters 105, 119, 18 and 53A of the General Statutes pertaining to the Revenue Laws of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 713, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-7, General Statutes 20-11 and General Statutes 20-14 pertaining to driver license fees, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 32, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Bryan, Buchanan, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 32.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Briggs, Brumby, Burney, Hancock, Henley, Morgan, Nielson, Rauch — 10.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 545, a bill to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries, upon third reading.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 4, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir — 41.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Burney, Morgan, Simmons, Whitehurst — 4.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments.


The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 5, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.
Those voting in the negative are: Senators Austin, Burney, Ellis, Morgan, Simmons — 5.

The bill is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 646, a bill to amend General Statutes 55-52 (c) (6) relating to the purchase by a corporation of its own stock.

Senator Boger offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1358, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 675, a bill to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.
S. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30(5) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers’ licenses by fraudulent means.

 Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 30, 1967.
S. B. 693, a bill to provide for the pay base for longevity pay for members of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. R. 698, a joint resolution recognizing the recreational and economic importance of bird dog field trialing in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. R. 722, a joint resolution by the General Assembly of North Carolina providing for joint adjournment of the two Houses to meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February of 1968.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.
H. B. 43, a bill to amend Article 29A of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to Judicial Sales, Article 29B of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to execution sales, and Article 2A of Chapter 45 of the General Statutes relating to sales under a power of sale.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
Committee substitute for H. B. 142, a bill to amend General Statutes 78-4 relating to the exemption of certain corporate borrowing.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary No. 2.
H. B. 310, a bill to amend Article 1 of Chapter 80 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to registration and protection of trademarks.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 543, a bill to amend the provisions of General Statutes 10-9 relating to notaries public.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 558, a bill to amend the public school laws of the State for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator Coggins, the vote by which the amendment offered by the Committee was adopted is reconsidered.

The amendment offered by the Committee is readopted.

The bill, as amended, fails to pass its second reading.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Senator Kemp moves that the Senate do not concur in the House amendment and that Conferees be appointed.

Senator Hancock offers a substitute motion that no action be taken today, and that action be delayed until tomorrow, June 28, 1967.

The substitute motion fails to prevail.

Senator Moore moves that the Senate recess.

Senator Moore's motion fails to prevail.

The motion of Senator Kemp that the Senate fail to concur in the House amendment prevails and a conference is requested.

The President appoints as Conferees on the part of the Senate, Senators Kemp, Norton, White of Cleveland, Allen and Green and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 2:45 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan, H. B. 1322, a bill to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville, is ordered recalled from the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, S. B. 187, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 20 to provide for suspension of operator's license of provisional licensee for dropping out of school, is taken from the Committee on Public Roads and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

Senator Briggs moves that all appropriations bills on today's Calendar be placed upon the Calendar for tomorrow, June 28, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following messages are received from the House of Representatives:

House of Representatives,
Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur in House amendments to S. B. 69, "a bill to be entitled an act to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts", Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives High, Vaughn, Ervin, Eagles and Quinn as a Committee on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified.

Respectfully,
Anne E. Cooper, Principal Clerk.

House of Representatives,
Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House failed to concur in the Senate amendment to H. B. 564, "a bill to be entitled an act to provide for loose-leaf, full-time registration system and for new registration of voters in Swain County", and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Leatherman, Staton and Taylor of Transylvania on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
Anne E. Cooper, Principal Clerk.

The President appoints Senators Harrington, Green and Ellis as conferees on the part of the Senate, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 19, a bill to make appropriations for current operations of the State's departments, institutions, and agencies and for other purposes.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator White of Lenoir offers a second amendment which is adopted.

Senator Bagnal offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Coggins offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 20, a bill to make appropriations to provide capital improvements for State institutions, departments, and agencies.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock.

**ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIRST DAY**

**SENATE CHAMBER,**

**Wednesday, June 28, 1967.**

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President recognizes Debbie Coggins and Jaci Coggins for the services as pages to the Senate.

Upon motion of Senators Gilmore and Gentry, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Honorable Hugh Chatham of Elkin, Chairman of the Wildlife Resources Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Green, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to W. H. McClure, Vocational Agriculture teacher at Clarkton High School, and to a group of his students.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Dr. Guy Owen, professor of English at North Carolina State University and author of the current popular novel, "The Ballad of the Flim Flam Man". The book has recently been made into a movie which will have its premier in Raleigh in late August. Dr. Owen is a cousin of Senator John Burney.

Upon motion of Senator Bailey, S. B. 630, a bill to amend Chapter 691, Session Laws of 1967 (formerly S. B. 292, as amended) by providing additional seats of district court at Wake Forest and Zebulon, Wake County,
is taken from the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 119, an act to amend Article 10, Chapter 163 of the General Statutes so as to permit absentee voting in county and municipal bond elections.

S. B. 33, an act to create a uniform system for the nomination and election of members of county boards of education in all the counties of the State.

S. B. 276, an act to set the salaries and provide for terms of office for certain officials of Mitchell County.

S. B. 411, an act to amend Chapter 14 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to prohibit the acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals for fraudulent purposes.

S. B. 503, an act to amend the charter of the town of Old Fort, so as to authorize the town to levy taxes and issue bonds and notes as provided by the General Statutes of North Carolina.

S. B. 527, an act amending General Statutes 106-422 relating to the inspection, by representatives of the Department of Agriculture, of vehicles carrying, or suspected of carrying, plants infested with plant pests.

S. B. 542, an act to increase the death benefits certain fraternal societies may provide without becoming subject to Article 27 of the North Carolina Insurance Law.

S. B. 669, an act relating to the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees’ Retirement System.

H. B. 43, an act to amend Article 29A of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to judicial sales, Article 29B of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes relating to execution sales, and Article 2A of Chapter 45 of the General Statutes relating to sales under a power of sale.

H. B. 222, an act amending Chapter 1455 of the 1957 Session Laws, so as to permit the sale of beer and wine in areas annexed by the city of Fayetteville.

H. B. 292, an act to authorize the Wildlife Resources Commission to fix open season on doe deer in Pender County.

H. B. 304, an act to amend General Statutes 153-5, to provide for the election of the board of county commissioners of Rowan County.

H. B. 321, an act to amend General Statutes 108-9, relating to payments of welfare funds to persons in certain classes of nursing homes.

H. B. 543, an act to amend the provisions of General Statutes 10-9 relating to notaries public.

H. B. 546, an act rewriting General Statutes 58-228 and General Statutes 58-237 relating to assessments against mutual burial associations for the expenses of the burial commissioner and related to the bond required of burial associations.
H. B. 563, an act to amend Chapter 105 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to levy an excise stamp tax on conveyances of real estate.

H. B. 969, an act to amend the small watershed laws with regard to borrowing by counties for watershed improvement programs; borrowing by counties and municipalities for water supply aspects of such programs; eminent domain powers; extraterritorial powers; land acquisition authority; recreational expenditures, and fish and wildlife habitat.

H. B. 1119, an act to amend Chapter 107 of the Private Laws of 1907 and Chapter 187 of the Private Laws of 1931 relating to the town of Boone.

H. B. 1243, an act to provide for voluntary annexation by the city of Raleigh of areas, territories or subdivisions not contiguous to the municipal boundaries of the city of Raleigh.

H. B. 1358, an act to amend General Statutes 115-51 relating to school food services provided by county and city boards of education.

H. B. 1379, an act to fix the compensation of the members of the board of education of Northampton County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing Committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Gentry, for the Committee on Agriculture:


By Senator Norton, for the Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation:

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Norton, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Alford, for the Committee on Insurance:

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

S. B. 413, a bill to amend Article 4 and Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, relating to the powers of municipalities to enact ordinances, so as to require public notice of the intended exercise of such powers by municipalities, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to Committee substitute bill.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Committee substitute bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 682, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to recovery for injuries in wrongful death actions, with an unfavorable report.
S. B. 661, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes, relating to the power of arrest of officers employed by the State Board of Alcoholic Control, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 334, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3), so as to provide additional funds for education, research, facilities and rehabilitation of alcoholics, with an unfavorable report.

By Senator Griffin, for the Committee on Local Government:

H. B. 868, a bill to amend Sections 105-306(26); 105-308; 105-309 and 105-310 of the General Statutes of North Carolina in order to authorize the board of commissioners of Cabarrus County to prescribe regulations relating to the listing of property for taxation in Cabarrus County, with an unfavorable report.

By Senator Henley, for the Committee on Public Health:

H. B. 921, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-29 to provide for the issuance of new birth certificates for adopted children born outside the State, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Morgan, Moore, Futrell, Maxwell, Hancock, Byrd, Rauch, Allen, Scott, Bailey, Allsbrook and Bridgers: S. B. 733, a bill to repeal the charter of Buie's Creek in Harnett County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senator Evans: S. B. 734, a bill to appropriate funds for the establishment and maintenance of kindergarten classes in selected rural and urban communities.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Henley, Bailey and Coggins: S. B. 735, a bill to authorize state agencies to reimburse employees for transportation by privately owned automobiles at the rate of ten cents (10¢) per mile where such funds are available.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Boger: S. B. 736, a bill to authorize discretionary increases in the compensation of certain officials of the city of Concord.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 156, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 199, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing, and handling scallops.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 296, a bill to authorize state loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 462, a bill appropriating funds to the Roanoke Island Historical Association for capital improvements.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 524, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 528, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 904, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Advancement School and to appropriate funds for its operation.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 911, a bill to make appropriations to the Department of Mental Health for grants-in-aid to provide day care and residential care for certain mentally retarded children.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 965, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 973, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 1036, a bill to amend the license tax article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 1045, a bill relating to the responsibility of the State Board of Education and the office of the Attorney General for defense of State tort claims resulting from school bus accidents.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.
H. B. 1076, a bill relating to the illegal use of credit cards.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1078, a bill to appropriate funds for historic preservation in the town of Murfreesboro.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1363, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the city of New Bern.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1135, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture to improve the marketability of and increase the income from cotton produced in North Carolina.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1217, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1242, a bill authorizing counties which install a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters to extend the registration period for a limited time.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1282, a bill to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1283, a bill to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1317, a bill to provide for additional research relating to fruits and vegetables in North Carolina.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today’s Calendar.

H. B. 1382, a bill relating to funeral and burial trust funds.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1409, a bill to amend Chapter 4 of the Private Laws of 1929 relating to the corporate limits of the town of Fair Bluff.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

H. R. 1411, a joint resolution authorizing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House to provide for improvements of legislative library.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1414, a bill to authorize the Pitt County Board of Education to construct a new garage facility.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1416, a bill to permit the town of Taylorsville and Alexander County to purchase a water system.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

House of Representatives,
Tuesday, June 27, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, we are returning H. B. 1322, "a bill to be entitled an act to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville", for further consideration by your Honorable Body.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Upon motion of Senator Bryan the vote by which the bill passed its third reading is reconsidered.

Senator Bryan offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment, by special messenger.

Calendar

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

Committee substitute for S. B. 413, a bill to amend Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to require public notice of the intended enactment of certain ordinances by municipalities.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.
S. B. 623, a bill repealing Chapter 695 of the Session Laws of 1963 limiting the amount of school bonds which might be authorized for the county of Harnett and fixing such limitation for said county with the provisions of the County Finance Act, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

H. B. 1249, a bill enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the state now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

H. B. 838, a bill to amend Article 6 of Chapter 156 of the General Statutes relating to drainage commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1370, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, as it relates to the marking of ballots, so as to make it applicable to Martin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1371, a bill to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the solicitors of the municipal-county court of Greensboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-58 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor.

The amendment offered by the Committee, held to be material, is adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.
The amendment offered by the Committee, held to be material, is adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill and the bill remains upon the Calendar for its second roll call reading.

H. B. 1133, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 139 of the North Carolina General Statutes concerning procedures for collection and payment of watershed improvement district assessments, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 45.

S. B. 108, a bill to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 156, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 73, a bill to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 77, a bill to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 100, a bill to appropriate funds to the Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc., known as the State Theatre of North Carolina, for operation, construction and expansion.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 296, a bill to authorize state loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 132, a bill to authorize state loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act.
Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of Chief Medical Examiner and to provide for a statewide system for post-mortem medicolegal examinations. The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

Committee substitute for S. R. 177, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 199, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing, and handling scallops. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 184, a bill to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing, and handling scallops.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 203, a bill to enact the Interstate Compact for Education. The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger.

H. B. 524, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children. Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 242, a bill to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

Committee substitute for S. B. 308, a bill to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be a full-time office, to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 408, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction and operation of two pilot community complexes, so as to provide day care, residential care and other services to mentally retarded children and adults.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 409, a bill to create the North Carolina Capital Building Authority.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 965, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 434, a bill appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 973, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 439, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production, as requested in "B" Budget, Volume 2, Page 138, Section 104.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 557, a bill to provide for additional resident judges in the twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth judicial districts.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 568, a bill to determine and regulate the salaries of certain constitutional officers.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 583, a bill to provide for the establishment of an alcoholic rehabilitation center in Mecklenburg County.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1217, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 584, a bill appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 601, a bill to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1282, a bill to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 638, a bill to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1283, a bill to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 639, a bill to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 674, a bill to provide funds for the establishment of the States' Office of the Coastal Plains Regional Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 697, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-33 so as to increase the salary and the expense allowance of the Lieutenant Governor.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, action on the bill is postponed until Thursday, June 29, 1967.

H. B. 467, a bill to amend portions of Chapter 165 relating to veterans, and to rewrite and recodify into Chapter 165 the present Article 15 of Chapter 116 relating to scholarship for veterans' children.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives
within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

The bill passes its second reading.

Senator Penn offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon objection of Senator Bagnal to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 3 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 28, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, S. B. 659, a bill relating to demand for jury trials in a criminal case in the district court, is taken from the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator MacLean, the vote by which H. B. 558, a bill to amend the public school laws of the State for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years, failed to pass its second reading is reconsidered and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

H. B. 1366, a bill to amend H. B. 766 (Chapter 646, Session Laws of 1967, ratified May 31, 1967) with respect to the method of voting upon the establishment of one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County and the issuance of not exceeding $8,000,000 school building bonds of Burke County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1395, a bill to provide for the election of members of the board of education of Robeson County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1396, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Duplin County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 187, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 20 to provide for suspension of operator's license of provisional licensee for dropping out of school, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 833, a bill repealing Chapter 535 of the 1965 Session Laws and amending Chapter 982 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the allocation of the net profits of the town of Hamlet, in Richmond County, Board of Alcoholic Control, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 1388, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Madison County, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, by request: S. B. 737, a bill relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 738, a bill to amend Sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of Executive Officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 5, of the North Carolina Constitution.
Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator White of Lenoir, by request: S. B. 739, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to provide for expenditure of funds from Alcoholic Beverage Control Stores.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Morgan, Byrd, White of Lenoir and Rauch: S. B. 740, a bill to create a system for commending members of the State Highway Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of official duties.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1351, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Tyrrell County to fix the compensation of its members.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1367, a bill to amend Chapter 212, Session Laws of 1955, so as to fix the compensation of the clerk and deputy clerks of the municipal court of the city of Gastonia.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1376, a bill to protect the retirement benefits of employees of Forsyth County and municipalities therein who will become State employees upon the effective date of the Judicial Department Act in such county.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1404, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission to regulate the daily shooting hours for waterfowl in Hyde County during the annual waterfowl season set by the Federal Government.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1398, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Graham County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1399, a bill amending Chapter 58, Public-Local Laws of 1939 relating to the charter of the city of Kings Mountain.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1405, a bill conveying property owned by the former town of Englehard to the county of Hyde.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1407, a bill providing for the non-partisan election of the county board of education of Macon County.
Referred to Committee on Calendar.
H. B. 1051, a bill to appropriate funds for the purchase of the home of Governor John Motley Morehead, known as "Blandwood".

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.
H. B. 169, a bill authorizing the board of trustees of East Carolina College to construct an addition and improvements to Ficklen Stadium at East Carolina College to provide additional permanent seating facilities; with appurtenances and incidentals, and to issue revenue bonds therefor without a pledge of taxes or the faith and credit of the State.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Thursday, June 29, 1967.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 689, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-381 relating to the punishment of those who shall publicly mutilate, burn, deface, defile, or defy, trample upon or cast contempt, either by words or act, upon the flag of the United States or the North Carolina State Flag.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. R. 726, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study certain water resources laws, and to report its finding and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 727, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-51.1, so as to exempt State premises from certain permit fees.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
S. B. 730, a bill to make the provisions with regard to the investment of proceeds of the sale of remainders the same as the provisions for the investment of the proceeds of the sale of property held by a class having members not yet in being.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.
H. B. 462, a bill appropriating funds to the Roanoke Island Historical Association for capital improvements.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 528, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 904, a bill to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Advancement School and to appropriate funds for its operation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1045, a bill relating to the responsibility of the State Board of Education and the office of the Attorney General for defense of State tort claims resulting from school bus accidents.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1078, a bill to appropriate funds for historic preservation in the town of Murfreesboro.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1135, a bill appropriating funds to North Carolina Department of Agriculture to improve the marketability of and increase the income from cotton produced in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1317, a bill to provide for additional research relating to fruits and vegetables in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 911, a bill to make appropriations to the Department of Mental Health for grants-in-aid to provide day care and residential care for certain mentally retarded children.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1051, a bill to appropriate funds for the purchase of the home of Governor John Motley Morehead, known as "Blandwood".

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 558, a bill to amend the public school law of the State for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age limit to eighteen years.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.

H. B. 80, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141(b) to exempt from taxation retirement benefits received by certain retired Federal employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 320, a bill permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 908, a bill to amend the laws relating to possessory liens on personal property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 926, a bill to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow at 12 M.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 29, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Honorable Hoyle Efird of Gaston County, former member of the House of Representatives.

Upon motion of Senators Coggins and Bailey, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to students from the Wake County Sheltered Workshop, and to the director of the Workshop, Mrs. Jackie Wortham.

The President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Graham A. Barden and to Dr. and Mrs. David Sabiston, the widow, son-in-law and daughter of the late Graham A. Barden of New Bern, who represented the third district of North Carolina in the United States Congress from 1935 until 1960.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 77, an act to create the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council and to prescribe its organization and functions.

S. B. 108, an act to provide for civil actions regarding illegitimate children.

S. B. 409, an act to create the North Carolina Capital Building Authority.

S. B. 428, an act to amend General Statutes 20-64 of the Motor Vehicle Laws relating to refund of fees for unused registration plates.

S. B. 555, an act to create a State Department of Correction and to prescribe its powers and duties; to provide for the transfer to said department of powers and duties vested in the State Prison Department; to abolish the State Prison Department, the State Prison Commission, and the office of Director of Prisons; to revise General Statutes relating to prisoner classification, allowances, health services, treatment programs, facilities,
indeterminate sentences, records; and to consolidate and revise General Statutes relating to youthful offenders.

S. B. 557, an act to provide for additional resident judges in the twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth judicial districts.

S. B. 560, an act to amend General Statutes 95-17, relating to limitation of hours of employment.

S. B. 650, an act relating to the town clerk in the town of Speed, Edgecombe County.

S. B. 672, an act amending Chapter 737 of the 1965 Session Laws relating to assistance to voters in Cherokee County.

S. B. 679, an act to amend General Statutes 153-77 and General Statutes 153-80 of the County Finance Act to authorize the issuance of bonds for sanitary land fills and for vehicles and equipment.

S. B. 695, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of McDowell County to appropriate from tax revenues such funds as they may deem advisable to assist financially in the support of farm soil and water conservation work.

S. B. 703, an act to amend General Statutes 103-2 relating to the prohibition of hunting on Sunday, so as to make said act inapplicable to military reservations.

H. B. 156, an act to make an appropriation to the State Board of Education to provide financial assistance to hospital programs of nursing education leading to diplomas in nursing.

H. B. 199, an act to authorize the State Board of Health to regulate sanitary aspects of harvesting, processing and handling scallops.

H. B. 296, an act to authorize State loans and grants to cities, counties, and public airport authorities for airport development and maintenance and designating the Department of Conservation and Development to administer said act.

H. B. 310, an act to amend Article I of Chapter 80 of the General Statutes of North Carolina relating to registration and protection of trademarks.

H. B. 524, an act to appropriate funds to the State Board of Education for scholarships for training teachers of mentally retarded children.

H. B. 545, an act to amend Article 7 of Chapter 65 of the General Statutes relating to perpetual care cemeteries.

H. B. 838, an act to amend Article 6 of Chapter 156 of the General Statutes relating to drainage commissioners.

H. B. 965, an act appropriating funds to the Department of Agriculture to indemnify farmers for the destruction of seed sweet potatoes in the sweet potato weevil eradication program.

H. B. 973, an act to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University at Raleigh for student training in beef production.

H. B. 1217, an act appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture for enforcing laws relating to the sale of apples and peaches.
H. B. 1282, an act to appropriate funds to pay office expenses incurred by the chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission in performance of his official duties.

H. B. 1283, an act to provide reimbursement for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

H. B. 1370, an act to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, as it relates to the marking of ballots, so as to make it applicable to Martin County.

H. B. 1371, an act to amend Chapter 971 of the Session Laws of 1955, as amended, so as to fix the salaries of the solicitors of the Municipal-County Court of Greensboro.

H. B. 1414, an act to authorize the Pitt County Board of Education to construct a new garage facility.

H. B. 1416, an act to permit the town of Taylorsville and Alexander County to purchase a water system.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 728, a bill to amend the statute creating the State Education Assistance Authority, being General Statutes 116-201 to 116-209 of the 1965 Cumulative Supplement, by adding provisions authorizing such Authority to issue its revenue bonds for student loan purposes, fixing the terms and description and providing for the security and payment of such bonds and authorizing the investment of bond proceeds and other funds, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 1214, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards for determining when a motor carrier franchise has become dormant and to authorize cancellation of the certificate or permit thereof, with a favorable report.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 1269, a bill to amend Chapter 126 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the State Personnel Department to establish employment classifications for handicapped and blind persons, and to amend Chapter 111 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to transfer certain of its accumulated funds to the State Treasurer and to further require the transfer of a retirement fund for employees of the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Fund, with a favorable report.

S. B. 630, a bill to amend Chapter 691, Session Laws of 1967 (formerly S. B. 292, as amended) by providing additional seats of District Court at Wake Forest and Zebulon in Wake County, with a favorable report.
S. B. 711, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-175 prohibiting solicitation of contributions from motorists on the highways so as to exempt rescue squads seeking contributions in Halifax County to support their program of promoting highway safety and aiding injured persons on the highways, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1198, a bill relating to sick leave of certain officials and employees in the offices of the clerks of the Superior Court, with a favorable report.

S. B. 690, a bill to provide for nonpartisan election of the Stanly County Board of Education, with a favorable report.

S. B. 733, a bill to repeal the charter of Buie's Creek in Harnett County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 736, a bill to authorize discretionary increases in the compensation of certain officials of the city of Concord, with a favorable report.

S. B. 706, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the board of education of Clay County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 712, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Swain County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 721, a bill for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Cherokee County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1215, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-111 relating to the requirements for approval of the sale, transfer, merger, consolidation, combination or transfer of motor carrier franchises, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1216, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-260 to require that exempt for hire motor carriers register and secure certificates of exemption from the Utilities Commission, with a favorable report.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 1234, a bill to clarify the authority of municipalities to grant franchises for cable television services, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1076, a bill relating to the illegal use of credit cards, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1326, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to the powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant the power to contract with the Government of the United States to enable the State to receive benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1356, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30 (e) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1351, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Tyrrell County to fix the compensation of its members, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1363, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the city of New Bern, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1367, a bill to amend Chapter 212, Session Laws of 1955, so as to fix the compensation of the clerk and deputy clerks of the Municipal Court of the city of Gastonia, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1398, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Graham County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1404, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission to regulate the daily shooting hours for waterfowl in Hyde County during the annual waterfowl season set by the Federal Government, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1405, a bill conveying property owned by the former town of Englehard to the county of Hyde, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1399, a bill amending Chapter 58, Public-Local Laws of 1939, relating to the charter of the city of Kings Mountain, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1407, a bill providing for the nonpartisan election of the county board of education of Macon County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Scott, for the Committee on Finance:

S. B. 8, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) so as to exempt federal military retirement pay from income tax, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 532, a bill relating to the classification, appraisal, valuation, assessment and taxation of land actively devoted to agricultural uses, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 749, a bill amending General Statutes 105-164.4, relating to sales tax to provide that boats shall be subject to the same gross sales tax as is now imposed on airplanes, railroad locomotives, railroad cars and motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1007, a bill to amend the sales and use tax act for the purpose of exempting meals furnished employees in restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, hotel dining rooms and other similar places from said tax, with an unfavorable report.

H. B. 1304, a bill to amend the Inheritance Tax laws relating to credit against inheritance taxes for gift taxes paid, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1306, a bill to exempt certain medical benefits provided by employers to employees from income tax, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1309, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-4 (b) relating to exemptions for inheritance tax purposes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1310, a bill to exempt from income tax that portion of a retired serviceman's retirement pay used to provide an annuity for his beneficiary, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Moore: S. R. 741, a joint resolution fixing the time and place for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives for the election of trustees for the Greater University of North Carolina and for confirmation of appointments made during the past two years to the board of trustees of State supported colleges, the State Board of Education and other boards.
Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

By Senators Whitehurst and Ellis: S. R. 742, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Graham A. Barden, distinguished citizen of the State of North Carolina and member of the Congress of the United States. Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 563, a bill to provide for regional universities, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Senator Henley moves that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

Senator Bagnal moves that action on concurrence be deferred until tomorrow, June 30, 1967.

The motion fails to prevail.

The motion of Senator Henley prevails and the Senate concurs in the House amendment.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. R. 700, a joint resolution providing for the appointment of a commission which shall be charged with the responsibility of making recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly with regard to the improvement of the Rules of Civil Procedure, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the resolution is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1026, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1408, a bill to amend the public school laws relating to the preparation of school budgets.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1417, a joint resolution honoring Frank W. Hanft for his service as chairman of the General Statutes Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1418, a joint resolution of appreciation honoring William Ewart Easterling for thirty-four years of outstanding service to this State as Secretary of the North Carolina Local Government Commission.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. R. 1420, a joint resolution providing for the election of George Uzzell as an honorary, lifetime member of the board of trustees of the University of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1421, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Graham A. Barden, distinguished citizen of the State of North Carolina and member of the Congress of the United States.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1056, a bill to amend Article 21, Chapter 116, of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for faculty housing and revenue producing parking facilities.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1397, a bill to amend Chapter 470 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the Watauga County Airport Commission.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1401, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 relating to joint administrative functions of contiguous counties and municipalities in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 623, a bill repealing Chapter 695 of the Session Laws of 1963 limiting the amount of school bonds which might be authorized for the county of Harnett and fixing such limitation for said county within the provisions of the County Finance Act, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGaechy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 43.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1249, a bill enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the State now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax, upon third reading.

Senator Moore offers an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 31, noes 14, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Dent, Evans, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch, Scott, Warren, White of Cleveland — 31.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Bailey, Bridgers, Byrd, Coggins, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Kemp, Penn, Shuford, Simmons, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 14.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by Special Messenger.

H. B. 1366, a bill to amend H. B. 766 (Chapter 646, Session Laws of 1967, ratified May 31, 1967) with respect to the method of voting upon the establishment of one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County and the issuance of not exceeding $8,000,000 school building bonds of Burke County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 43.

H. B. 1409, a bill to amend Chapter 4 of the Private Laws of 1929 relating to the corporate limits of the town of Fair Bluff, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 43.

H. B. 833, a bill repealing Chapter 535 of the 1965 Session Laws and amending Chapter 982 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the allocation of the net profits of the town of Hamlet, in Richmond County, board of alcoholic control.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1388, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Madison County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1395, a bill to provide for the election of members of the board of education of Robeson County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1396, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Duplin County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 987, a bill to appoint justices of the peace for the several counties of North Carolina.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments by Special Messenger.

H. B. 1133, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 139 of the North Carolina General Statutes concerning procedures for collection and payment of watershed improvement district assessments, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, McGeechay, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor, upon second reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, McGeechay, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed until Friday, June 30, 1967.

H. B. 169, a bill authorizing the board of trustees of East Carolina College to construct an addition and improvements to Ficklen Stadium at East Carolina College to provide additional permanent seating facilities; with appurtenances and incidentals, and to issue revenue bonds therefor without a pledge of taxes or the faith and credit of the State, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Mac-Lean, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—37.

H. B. 1036, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon second reading.

Senators Whitehurst and Kemp offer an amendment, held not to be material, which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Mac-Lean, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—37.

H. B. 1077, a bill amending Article 4C of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes entitled the “Structural Pest Control Act of 1955.”

The amendments offered by the Committee, held to be material, are adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill, and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1146, a bill to amend Sections 153-80, 153-82 and 160-382 of the General Statutes, concerning the period of estimated life of airport improvements and the averaging of the periods of life of bonds, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Mac-Lean, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood—37.

S. B. 187, a bill to amend Article 2 of Chapter 20 to provide for suspension of operator's license of provisional licensee for dropping out of school.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 413, a bill to amend Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to require public notice of the intended enactment of certain ordinances by municipalities.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 921, a bill to amend General Statutes 48-29 to provide for the issuance of new birth certificates for adopted children born outside the State.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
Committee substitute for H. R. 944, a joint resolution to establish the Local Government Study Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 972, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-50 in order to add the branches of the Consolidated University at Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh to the list of institutions now furnished copies of publications by State officials and department heads, and to correct the reference to North Carolina College at Durham.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 981, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-105 relative to the priority of funeral expenses.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this evening at 7 o'clock.

EVENING SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, June 29, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir: S. B. 743, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission.

Referred to Committee on Appropriations.

By Senator Green: S. B. 744, a bill creating a statute of limitations for commencement of actions relating to certain roads and streets in Smithville Township, Brunswick County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills and to amend General Statutes 160-205 to include a provision for
payment of reasonable attorneys' fees in certain instances, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Rauch, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

S. B. 581, a bill creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize State and local financial contributions to such authority, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator McLendon, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1093, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-89, relating to court reporters, so as to make the same applicable to Nash County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1197, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-50 so as to provide for the distribution of certain State publications to East Carolina College.

Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1261, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Public School Laws of North Carolina and related legislation.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1374, a bill to amend Chapter 343 of the Session Laws of 1967.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1385, a bill to amend various provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1393, a bill amending General Statutes 119-49 relating to the minimum standards for liquefied petroleum gases.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1402, a bill to amend Chapter 852 of the Session Laws of 1967 relating to prepayment penalty only.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1412, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, relating to elections and election laws.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

Committee substitute for H. B. 936, a bill to add Article 15B to Chapter 15 of the North Carolina General Statutes, relating to the pre-trial examination of the State's witnesses and documentary evidence.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 988, a bill to provide for notice of payments upon judgments.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 993, a bill to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Futrell offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 995, a bill to amend the well driller registration act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 997, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 998, a bill to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1004, a bill to provide that no insurance company licensed to do an insurance business in the State of North Carolina shall fail to renew existing policies of motor vehicle liability insurance solely because of the age of the insured.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1032, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to Asheville-Biltmore College.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1038, a bill to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist State licensed facilities for the mentally retarded.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1048, a bill to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals.

The bill fails to pass its second reading.

H. B. 1079, a bill to amend Chapter 75A of the General Statutes so as to require sewage treatment or holding devices on boats operating on the inland fishing waters of the State.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1085, a joint resolution creating a legislative commission to study library support in the State of North Carolina particularly as regards
the financing of public libraries and to make recommendations to the General Assembly of 1969.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Warren to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1097, a bill to amend subsection (d) of General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to rear lamps on motor vehicles.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1098, a bill to amend subsection (b) of General Statutes 20-127 pertaining to windshield wipers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1100, a bill to amend Chapter 24 of the 1967 Session Laws.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 918, a bill to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member senatorial and representative districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

Senator Matheson offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Nielson offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Evans offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Bagnal offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Currie moves that the bill, as amended, do lie upon the Table.

The motion fails to prevail.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its third reading, Senator Rauch calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 27, noes 15, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Penn, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst—27.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Evans, Gilmore, Griffin, MacLean, Matheson, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Rauch—15.

Senator Simmons votes "present".

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 1101, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-90 and General Statutes 20-91 pertaining to six per cent (6%) gross revenue tax on common carriers of passengers and common carriers of property, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 40.

H. B. 1112, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-88 relating to privilege licenses for real estate mortgage brokers.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1121, a bill reimbursing the State for medical and disability expenses for National Guardsmen.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1126, a bill to amend General Statutes 14-278 and General Statutes 14-279 relating to injury of property of railroads.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1127, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 14-127, relating to wilful injury to real property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1128, a bill to amend General Statutes 33-31 relating to sales of property belonging to minors and incompetents by other than a guardian, validating sales conducted by guardians ad litem, commissioners of the court, or next friends where the same have been regular in all other respects and said sales were made prior to March 30, 1966.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1148, a bill to amend General Statutes 47-115.1, relating to the appointment of an attorney in fact, so as to provide for the commissions to be paid such attorney in fact in the event the principal becomes incompetent.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1154, a bill rewriting General Statutes 14-214 relating to false and fraudulent statements to procure benefits under insurance policies so as to clearly designate prohibited acts as constituting a felony, and to repeal General Statutes 14-112.1.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 1161, a bill to amend Section 14-317 of the General Statutes relating to permission of minors to enter bowling alleys.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1163, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-83 pertaining to trip licenses at one-tenth annual rate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1167, a bill to amend Chapter 54 of the General Statutes relating to building and loan, savings and loan associations and credit unions so as to authorize such institutions to form a mutual deposit guaranty association.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1168, a bill for the defense of State employees.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1169, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to provide for the defense of their employees and officials.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Morgan to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1173, a bill to limit the number of contract shippers which may be served by a franchised contract carrier under the Public Utilities Act.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1174, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes to apply the term “Contract Carrier” only to motor carriers franchised under the Public Utilities Act, and to use the term “Exempt for Hire Carriers” for exempt carriers purchasing for hire license plates.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD DAY

Senate Chamber,
Friday, June 30, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.
Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Mrs. Don Britt of Winston-Salem, the sister of Senator Bagnal.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to the Reverend Clarence Godwin, pastor of the Oxford Baptist Church and Mrs. Godwin.

The President extends the courtesies of the floor to the Honorable Nick Galifianakis of Durham, Congressman from the sixth district of North Carolina, and invites Congressman Galifianakis to the Well of the Senate where he makes a brief talk.

The President appoints Senators White of Cleveland, Griffin and Burney to serve as conferees on S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary land-fills.

Upon motion of Senator Buchanan, the vote by which H. B. 1048, a bill to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals failed to pass its second reading is reconsidered and the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Monday, July 3, 1967.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1417, a joint resolution honoring Frank W. Hanft for his service as chairman of the General Statutes Commission.

H. R. 1418, a joint resolution of appreciation honoring William Ewart Easterling for thirty-four years of outstanding service to this State as secretary of the North Carolina Local Government Commission.

H. R. 1420, a joint resolution providing for the election of George Uzzell as an honorary, lifetime member of the board of trustees of the University of North Carolina.

H. R. 944, a joint resolution to establish the Local Government Study Commission.

S. B. 203, an act to enact the Interstate Compact for Education.

S. B. 658, an act to re-enact Chapter 743 of the Session Laws of 1951 as amended by Chapter 726 of the Session Laws of 1953 relating to the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Transylvania County.

S. B. 662, an act to provide for filling vacancies on the board of county commissioners of Granville County.

S. B. 673, an act to authorize the board of county commissioners of Wayne County to compensate certain officers for the service of civil and criminal process.

S. B. 680, an act expressly excluding the town of Erwin in Harnett County from the provisions of Chapter 903, Session Laws of 1957, and
applying the discount and penalty provisions of Section 105-345 of the General Statutes to taxes assessed or levied by said town.

H. B. 80, an act to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) to exempt from taxation retirement benefits received by certain retired Federal employees.

H. B. 462, an act appropriating funds to the Roanoke Island Historical Association for capital improvements.

H. B. 528, an act to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Commission on the education and employment of women.

H. B. 904, an act to provide for the continuance of the North Carolina Advancement School and to appropriate funds for its operation.

H. B. 908, an act to amend the laws relating to possessory liens on personal property.

H. B. 911, an act to make appropriations to the Department of Mental Health for grants-in-aid to provide day care and residential care for certain mentally retarded children.

H. B. 926, an act to amend General Statutes 150-9 so as to make the Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable to the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board.

H. B. 1045, an act relating to the responsibility of the State Board of Education and the office of the Attorney General for defense of State tort claims resulting from school bus accidents.

H. B. 1051, an act to appropriate funds for the purchase of the home of Governor John Motley Morehead, known as “Blandwood”.

H. B. 1078, an act to appropriate funds for historic preservation in the town of Murfreesboro.

H. B. 1135, an act appropriating funds to the North Carolina Department of Agriculture to improve the marketability of and increase the income from cotton produced in North Carolina.

H. B. 1317, an act to provide for additional research relating to fruits and vegetables in North Carolina.

H. B. 1322, an act to provide for elections in the towns of Jonesville and Arlington on the consolidation of said towns, and subject to such elections to provide a charter for the town of Jonesville.

H. R. 1421, a joint resolution honoring the life and memory of Graham A. Barden, distinguished citizen of the State of North Carolina and member of the Congress of the United States.

S. R. 741, a joint resolution fixing the time and place for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives for the election of trustees for the Greater University of North Carolina and for confirmation of appointments made during the past two years to the board of trustees of State supported colleges, the State Board of Education and other boards.

S. B. 563, an act to provide for regional universities.

S. B. 587, an act to require payment of registration fees for the registration of interstate vehicles operating into, from, within, or through North Carolina.
S. B. 716, an act to amend Article 4 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to make the provisions of Article 21 of said chapter applicable to the North Carolina School of the Arts and to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds by said school.

H. B. 320, an act permitting, pending trial or hearing, the release other than by bail, of persons accused of non-capital crimes.

H. B. 921, an act to amend General Statutes 48-29 to provide for the issuance of new birth certificates for adopted children born outside the State.

H. B. 987, an act to appoint justices of the peace for the several counties of North Carolina.

H. B. 1388, an act to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Madison County.

H. B. 1395, an act to provide for the election of members of the board of education of Robeson County.

H. B. 1396, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Duplin County.

H. B. 1409, an act to amend Chapter 4 of the Private Laws of 1929 relating to the corporate limits of the town of Fair Bluff.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:

S. B. 230, a bill to make available the services of an assistant Attorney General for the Insurance Department, and to make appropriations therefore, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 655, a bill to authorize the State Board of Education to establish an extension unit of the North Carolina System of Community Colleges in Henderson County, with an unfavorable report.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 738, a bill to amend Sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of executive officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 5, of the North Carolina Constitution, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 743, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission, with a favorable report.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

H. B. 117, a bill designating certain creeks and rivers in Jones, Carteret and Onslow Counties as commercial fishing waters, with a favorable report, as amended.

S. B. 739, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to provide for expenditure of funds from alcoholic beverage control stores, with a favorable report.
S. B. 740, a bill to create a system for commending members of the State Highway Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of official duties, with a favorable report.

S. B. 744, a bill creating a statute of limitations for commencement of action relating to certain roads and streets in Smithville Township, Brunswick County, with a favorable report.

H. R. 1026, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1056, a bill to amend Article 21, Chapter 116, of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for faculty housing and revenue producing parking facilities, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1093, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-89, relating to court reporters, so as to make the same applicable to Nash County, with a favorable report.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 1222, a bill to provide investment counsel for the trust funds of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1240, a bill to amend Chapters 153 and 160 of the General Statutes relating to county and municipal zoning, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1242, a bill authorizing counties which install a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters to extend the registration period for a limited time, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1261, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Public School Laws of North Carolina and related legislation, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1271, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 relating to abandoned motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1289, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 (43) relating to abandoned vehicles, with a favorable report, as amended.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 1297, a bill to amend the first three sections of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to definition and punishment of felonies and misdemeanors, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1342, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities, in cooperation with the State, to accept benefits under the National Highway Safety Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1372, a bill relating to the joint establishment and operation of parks, playgrounds, and recreation centers, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1335, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1337, a bill to make it unlawful to harm or destroy porpoises, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1408, a bill to amend the Public School Laws relating to the preparation of school budgets, with a favorable report.
H. B. 1397, a bill to amend Chapter 470 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the Watauga County Airport Commission, with a favorable report.

By Senator Wood, for the Committee on State Government:

H. B. 1091, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 120-3 with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Moore, Evans and Maxwell: S. B. 745, a bill to supplement regulation and control of alcoholic beverages, and to supplement enforcement of existing laws concerning alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators Henkel, Penn, McLendon, Shuford, Maxwell, Brumby, Parrish, MacLean, Osteen, Griffin, Burney, Gentry, Green, Harrington, Mattheson, Currie, Simmons, Buchanan, Whitehurst, White of Cleveland, Ellis, Kemp, Alford, Norton, Henley, Bailey, White of Lenoir, Austin, Hancock, Allen, Bridgers, Coggins, Rauch, Futrell, Gilmore, Dent, Briggs, Nielson, Bagnal and Moore: S. B. 746, a bill to provide that the Senate and House of Representatives shall meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1267, a bill to amend the Federal Tax Lien Registration Act to comply with the Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1329, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Watauga County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1345, a bill to amend Article 5 of Chapter 163, as recodified by the Session Laws of 1967, relating to registrars, judges of elections, and registration commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. R. 1426, a joint resolution relating to computer services for Legislative reporting for the 1969 General Assembly.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:
H. B. 1366, a bill to amend H. B. 766 (Chapter 646, Session Laws of 1967, ratified May 31, 1967) with respect to the method of voting upon establishment of one administrative unit for all of the public schools in Burke County and the issuance of not exceeding $8,000,000 school building bonds of Burke County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1409, a bill to amend Chapter 4 of the Private Laws of 1929 relating to the corporate limits of the town of Fair Bluff, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 630, a bill to amend Chapter 691, Session Laws of 1967 (formerly S. B. 292, as amended) by providing additional seats of district court at Wake Forest and Zebulon in Wake County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 690, a bill to provide for non-partisan election of the Stanly County Board of Education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 706, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the board of education of Clay County.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

S. B. 711, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-175 prohibiting solicitation of contributions from motorists on the highways so as to exempt rescue squads seeking contributions in Halifax County to support their program of promoting highway safety and aiding injured persons on the highways.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 712, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Swain County.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 721, a bill for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Cherokee County.

Senator Brumby offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 733, a bill to repeal the charter of Buie's Creek in Harnett County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 736, a bill to authorize discretionary increases in the compensation of certain officials of the city of Concord.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1351, a bill authorizing the board of county commissioners of Tyrrell County to fix the compensation of its members.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1363, a bill to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the city of New Bern.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1367, a bill to amend Chapter 212, Session Laws of 1955, so as to fix the compensation of the clerk and deputy clerks of the Municipal Court of the city of Gastonia.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1398, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Graham County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1399, a bill amending Chapter 58, Public-Local Laws of 1939, relating to the charter of the city of Kings Mountain.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1404, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission to regulate the daily shooting hours for waterfowl in Hyde County during the annual waterfowl season set by the Federal Government.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1405, a bill conveying property owned by the former town of Englehard to the county of Hyde.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1407, a bill providing for the non-partisan election of the county board of education of Macon County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 169, a bill authorizing the board of trustees of East Carolina College to construct an addition and improvements to Ficklen Stadium at East Carolina College to provide additional permanent seating facilities; with appurtenances and incidentals, and to issue revenue bonds therefor without a pledge of taxes or the faith and credit of the State, upon third reading:

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1036, a bill to amend the license tax article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1101, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-90 and General Statutes 20-91 pertaining to six per cent (6%) gross revenue tax on common carriers of passengers and common carriers of property, upon third reading:

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1146, a bill to amend Sections 153-80, 153-82, and 160-382 of the General Statutes, concerning the period of estimated life of airport im-
provements and the averaging of the periods of life of bonds, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, July 4, 1967.

S. B. 728, a bill to amend the statute creating the State Education Assistance Authority, being General Statutes 116-201 to 116-209 of the 1965 Cumulative Supplement, by adding provisions authorizing such authority to issue its revenue bonds for student loan purposes, fixing the terms and description and providing for the security and payment of such bonds and authorizing the investment of bond proceeds and other funds, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

H. B. 749, a bill amending General Statutes 105-164.4, relating to sales tax to provide that boats shall be subject to the same gross sales tax as is now imposed on airplanes, railroad locomotives, railroad cars and motor vehicles, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.


The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 39, noes 1, as follows:
Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bailey, Boger, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henkel, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 39.

Those voting in the negative are: Senator Bagnal — 1.

H. B. 1234, a bill to clarify the authority of municipalities to grant franchises for cable television services, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 42.

H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, July 3, 1967.

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Monday, July 3, 1967.

S. B. 110, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills and to amend General Statutes 160-205 to include a provision for payment of reasonable attorneys’ fees in certain instances, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Senator White of Cleveland moves that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The motion fails to prevail.

The Senate fails to concur in the House amendment, and a Conference is requested.

The President appoints as Conferees on the part of the Senate, Senators White of Cleveland, Griffin and Burney and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

S. B. 8, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141(b) so as to exempt Federal military retirement pay from income tax.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.
Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.  
Senator White of Lenoir offers a second amendment which is adopted.  
Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which fails of adoption.  
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.  
Upon objection of Senator Allsbrook to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.  
H. B. 1356, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30 (e) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means.  
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.  
S. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-30 (5) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means.  
Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.  
H. B. 996, a bill to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information.  
The amendment offered by the Committee fails of adoption.  
Senator Futrell offers an amendment which is adopted.  
Senator Futrell offers a second amendment which is adopted.  
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendments.  
H. B. 1197, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-50 so as to provide for the distribution of certain State publications to East Carolina College.  
Upon motion of Senator Bridgers, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.  
Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock, at which time only Public-Local bills will be considered, and adjournment will be until Monday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,  
Saturday, July 1, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and in the absence of Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott and President pro tempore Herman Moore, the Principal Clerk S. Ray Byerly calls Senator Coggins to the Chair, who calls the Senate to order and presides during the Session.  
Prayer is offered by Senator Bailey of Raleigh, North Carolina.  
Senator Bailey for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.  
Upon motion of Senator Bailey, the Senate adjourns to meet Monday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of Saturday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Allsbrook for today, Monday, July 3, 1967.

Senator Austin moves that S. B. 43, a bill to amend General Statutes 148-33.1 relating to the eligibility of work release inmates, be recalled from the Committee on Correctional Institutions and re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

The motion fails to prevail.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 700, a joint resolution providing for the appointment of a commission which shall be charged with the responsibility of making recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly with regard to the improvement of the rules of civil procedure.

H. R. 1085, a joint resolution creating a Legislative Commission to study library support in the State of North Carolina particularly as regards the financing of public libraries and to make recommendations to the General Assembly of 1969.

S. R. 632, a joint resolution requesting the Legislative Research Commission to conduct an extensive study of the problems of providing adequate fire and extended coverage insurance to owners of property in the coastal area of the State of North Carolina.

S. B. 100, an act to appropriate funds to the Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc., known as the State Theatre of North Carolina, for operation, construction and expansion.

S. B. 308, an act to make solicitorial districts identical with superior court judicial districts, to provide that the office of solicitor shall be a full-time office, to provide that solicitors shall prosecute all crimes in the superior and district courts of the State, to abolish the office of district court prosecutor, and for other purposes.

S. B. 408, an act to appropriate funds for the construction and operation of two pilot community complexes, so as to provide day care, residential care and other services to mentally retarded children and adults.

S. B. 581, an act creating a State of North Carolina Stadium Authority; to define and provide its purposes and duties; to authorize it to issue self-
liquidating revenue bonds to finance the acquisition, construction, equipment, maintenance and operation of its facilities; and to authorize State and local financial contributions to such authority.

S. B. 642, an act to amend Chapter 92 of the Public-Local Laws of 1961 relating to charter of the city of Kinston.

S. B. 660, an act to provide for the right of way with regard to vehicles making left turns.

S. B. 701, an act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Roanoke Rapids and to repeal prior charter acts.

S. B. 714, an act authorizing the board of education of Harnett County to convey certain real property.

S. B. 719, an act to provide for a referendum in Halifax County upon the question of the applicability of the 1959 annexation laws.

S. B. 720, an act creating the Gaston Regional Planning Commission; providing for its organization, powers and duties: Conferring upon certain governmental units the power and authority to adopt and enforce zoning, subdivision and other comprehensive regulations for the purpose of promoting orderly growth and sound development.

S. B. 724, an act to create a Historic Sites Commission for the city of Raleigh; to define its duties; and to provide otherwise for the acquisition, restoration and preservation of historic sites and buildings.

H. B. 169, an act authorizing the board of trustees of East Carolina College to construct an addition and improvements to Ficklen Stadium at East Carolina College to provide additional permanent seating facilities; with appurtenances and incidentals, and to issue revenue bonds therefor without a pledge of taxes or the faith and credit of the State.

H. B. 467, an act to amend portions of Chapter 165 relating to veterans, and to rewrite and recodify into Chapter 165 the present Article 15 of Chapter 116 relating to scholarships for veterans' children.

H. B. 706, an act to incorporate the town of Cramerton in Gaston County, State of North Carolina.

H. B. 833, an act repealing Chapter 535 of the 1965 Session Laws and amending Chapter 982 of the 1963 Session Laws relating to the allocation of the net profits of the town of Hamlet, in Richmond County, board of alcoholic control.

H. B. 918, an act to provide for the numbering of seats in the State Senate and House of Representatives within multi-member Senatorial and Representative Districts and to constitute each seat a separate office.

H. B. 936, an act to add Article 15B to Chapter 15 of the North Carolina General Statutes, relating to the pre-trial examination of the State's witnesses and documentary evidence.

H. B. 972, an act to amend General Statutes 147-50 in order to add the branches of the Consolidated University at Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh to the list of institutions now furnished copies of publications by State officials and department heads, and to correct the reference to North Carolina College at Durham.

H. B. 981, an act to amend General Statutes 28-105 relative to the priority of funeral expenses.
H. B. 988, an act to provide for notice of payments upon judgments.

H. B. 993, an act to provide for certification and inspection of certain dams, under the supervision of the North Carolina Department of Water Resources.

H. B. 995, an act to amend the Well Driller Registration Act as set forth in Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes.

H. B. 997, an act to authorize the North Carolina Department of Water Resources to assist, coordinate, and otherwise participate with local levels of government in a program of flood plain management.

H. B. 998, an act to amend Article 38 of Chapter 143 of the North Carolina General Statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Water Resources.

H. B. 1004, an act to provide that no insurance company licensed to do an insurance business in the State of North Carolina shall fail to renew existing policies of motor vehicle liability insurance solely because of the age of the insured.

H. B. 1032, an act to amend General Statutes 147-45 so as to provide a copy of the Session Laws, a copy of the House and Senate Journals, and a copy of the Supreme Court Reports to Asheville-Biltmore College.

H. B. 1038, an act to authorize counties to expend nontax funds to assist State licensed facilities for the mentally retarded.

H. B. 1079, an act to amend Chapter 75A of the General Statutes so as to require sewage treatment or holding devices on boats operating on the inland fishing waters of the State.

H. B. 1097, an act to amend subsection (d) of General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to rear lamps on motor vehicles.

H. B. 1098, an act to amend subsection (b) of General Statutes 20-127 pertaining to windshield wipers.

H. B. 1100, an act to amend Chapter 24 of the 1967 Session Laws.

H. B. 1101, an act to amend General Statutes 20-90 and General Statutes 20-91 pertaining to six per cent (6%) gross revenue tax on common carriers of passengers and common carriers of property.

H. B. 1112, an act to amend General Statutes 105-88 relating to privilege licenses for real estate mortgage brokers.

H. B. 1121, an act reimbursing the State for medical and disability expenses for National Guardsmen.

H. B. 1126, an act to amend General Statutes 14-278 and General Statutes 14-279 relating to injury of property of railroads.

H. B. 1127, an act to rewrite General Statutes 14-127 relating to wilful injury to real property.

H. B. 1128, an act to amend General Statutes 33-31 relating to sales of property belonging to minors and incompetents by other than a guardian, validating sales conducted by guardians ad litem, commissioners of the court, or next friends where the same have been regular in all other respects and said sales were made prior to March 30, 1966.
H. B. 1133, an act to amend Article 2 of Chapter 139 of the North Carolina General Statutes concerning procedures for collection and payment of watershed improvement district assessments.

H. B. 1146, an act to amend Sections 153-80, 153-82 and 160-382 of the General Statutes, concerning the period of estimated life of airport improvements and the averaging of the periods of life of bonds.

H. B. 1148, an act to amend General Statutes 47-115.1, relating to the appointments of an attorney in fact, so as to provide for the commissions to be paid such attorney in fact in the event the principal becomes incompetent.

H. B. 1154, an act rewriting General Statutes 14-214 relating to false and fraudulent statements to procure benefits under insurance policies so as to clearly designate prohibited acts as constituting a felony, and to repeal General Statutes 14-112.1.

H. B. 1161, an act to amend Section 14-317 of the General Statutes relating to permission of minors to enter bowling alleys.

H. B. 1163, an act to amend General Statutes 20-83 pertaining to trip licenses at one-tenth annual rate.

H. B. 1167, an act to amend Chapter 54 of the General Statutes relating to building and loan, savings and loan associations and credit unions so as to authorize such institutions to form a mutual deposit guaranty association.

H. B. 1168, an act for the defense of State employees.

H. B. 1169, an act to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities and counties to provide for the defense of their employees and officials.

H. B. 1173, an act to limit the number of contract shippers which may be served by a franchised contract carrier under the Public Utilities Act.

H. B. 1174, an act to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes to apply the term "Contract Carrier" only to motor carriers franchised under the Public Utilities Act, and to use the term "exempt for hire carriers" for exempt carriers purchasing for hire license plates.

H. B. 1249, an act enabling Mecklenburg County to hold a special election for the purpose of considering whether the county shall or shall not impose and levy a sales and use tax of one per cent upon the sale, use and other taxable transactions upon which the State now imposes a three per cent sales and use tax.

H. B. 1351, an act authorizing the board of county commissioners of Tyrell County to fix the compensation of its members.

H. B. 1356, an act to amend General Statutes 20-30 (e) and General Statutes 20-17, imposing penalties on persons conspiring to procure drivers' licenses by fraudulent means.

H. B. 1363, an act to make Chapter 504 of the Session Laws of 1965, relating to historic buildings and sites, applicable to the city of New Bern.

H. B. 1366, an act to amend H. B. 766 (Chapter 646, Session Laws of 1967, ratified May 31, 1967) with respect to the method of voting upon the establishment of one administrative unit for all of the public schools
in Burke County and the issuance of not exceeding $8,000,000 school building bonds of Burke County.

H. B. 1367, an act to amend Chapter 212, Session Laws of 1955, so as to fix the compensation of the clerk and deputy clerks of the municipal court of the city of Gastonia.

H. B. 1398, an act to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Graham County.

H. B. 1399, an act amending Chapter 58, Public-Local Laws of 1939 relating to the charter of the city of Kings Mountain.

H. B. 1404, an act to authorize the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission to regulate the daily shooting hours for waterfowl in Hyde County during the annual waterfowl season set by the Federal Government.

H. B. 1405, an act conveying property owned by the former town of Englehard to the county of Hyde.

H. B. 1407, an act providing for the nonpartisan election of the county board of education of Macon County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:

S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members of the Retirement System, with a favorable report.

S. B. 737, a bill relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 746, a bill to provide that the Senate and House of Representatives shall meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1292, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in their discretion, non-tax revenues for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Auditorium located in said county, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1385, a bill to amend various provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1355, a bill to make technical amendments to certain Sections of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1359, a bill to provide for escheat of funds deposited as an indemnity for motor vehicle collision damages under the Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953 after notice to depositors if such funds remain unclaimed for five years, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1373, a bill relating to public drunkenness, the defense of chronic alcoholism and the treatment of chronic alcoholics, with a favorable report, as amended.
H. B. 1390, a bill to provide for the issuance of warrants to conduct administrative and other inspections authorized by law, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1400, a bill to eliminate the provisions for double indexing of instruments in accordance with the former law relating to registration of security interests in personal property, with a favorable report.

H. R. 1411, a joint resolution authorizing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House to provide for improvements of Legislative Library, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1382, a bill relating to funeral and burial trust funds, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1386, a bill to eliminate the appointment of a member of the General Statutes Commission by the North Carolina Bar Association, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1394, a bill relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Northampton County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1398, a bill amending General Statutes 119-49 relating to the minimum standards for liquefied petroleum gases, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1402, a bill to amend Chapter 852 of the Session Laws of 1967 relating to prepayment penalty only, with a favorable report.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 48, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant such powers as may be necessary to secure for the State benefits under National Safety Act of 1966, with an unfavorable report.

S. B. 535, a bill to amend the Securities Law, same being Chapter 78 of the General Statutes, so as to place North Carolina State Banks on a parity with National Banks and to make available additional exemptions for corporations organized in this State, with a favorable report.

H. B. 224, a bill to amend Chapter 39 of the General Statutes relative to construction of conveyances where clauses in such conveyances are inconsistent, with a favorable report.

H. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 52-8 relating to validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1193, a bill to provide for control of junkyards in the vicinity of Interstate and primary highways and for the administration of such controls, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1194, a bill to provide for the acquisition of property for the restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty of areas along the State highways, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 1195, a bill to provide for the control and regulation of outdoor advertising in the vicinity of the Interstate and primary highway system, and for the administration of such controls and regulations, with a favorable report.

By Senator Gilmore, for the Committee on Wildlife:
Committee substitute for S. B. 483, a bill prohibiting the operation of vessels propelled by machinery by children under twelve years of age; to restrict the operation of machinery propelled vessels by children under sixteen years of age and to provide for licensing of operators of vessels propelled by engines of five or more horsepower, with an unfavorable report as to bill, favorable report as to committee substitute bill, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the committee substitute is placed upon today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Dent: S. B. 747, a bill to make the statewide primary laws applicable to Yancey County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 106, a bill to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other Statutes relating to divorce and alimony, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

S. B. 107, a bill to rewrite the Statutes relating to custody and support of minor children, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

S. B. 394, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon the Calendar.

S. B. 482, a bill amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to provide for and permit the adoption of a voluntary plan whereby adequate fire and extended coverage insurance will be offered and made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and in the absence of such a voluntary plan to permit the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate a fair and equitable plan to provide for adequate fire and extended coverage in such area, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 498, a bill to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department and to make appropriations therefor.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. B. 1353, a bill to amend General Statutes 15-197 and General Statutes 15-199 (14), so as to enforce suspended sentences, expedite the administra-
tions of the criminal law, extend the authority of the department of probation, and implement work-release at the local level.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1381, a bill authorizing the creation of the Winston-Salem Transit Authority.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1422, a bill to facilitate filings in the office of the Secretary of State.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.


Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1428, a bill relating to the salary of the clerk of the Superior Court of Guilford County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1391, a bill authorizing the county commissioners of Moore County to enter into a contract for the management and operation of a dog pound-animal shelter.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1413, a bill to authorize the town of Chapel Hill to exchange certain real estate.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1419, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Kenansville so as to provide for the election of the mayor and members of the board of commissioners.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

House of Representatives,
Friday, June 30, 1967.

Mr. President:

Pursuant to the message from your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate failed to concur in the House amendment to S. B. 110, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend General Statutes 160-204 to include sanitary landfills and to amend General Statutes 160-205 to include a provision for payment of reasonable attorneys' fees in certain instances," and requests a conference thereon, and Mr. Speaker Britt appoints Representatives Britt of Johnston, Elliott and Horton as a Committee on the part of the House and the Senate is so notified.

Respectfully,
ANNE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1242, a bill authorizing counties which install a modern loose-leaf registration book system of voters to extend the registration period for a limited time.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1397, a bill to amend Chapter 470 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the Watauga County Airport Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 728, a bill to amend the Statutes creating the State Education Assistance Authority, being General Statutes 116-201 to 116-209 of the 1965 Cumulative Supplement, by adding provisions authorizing such Authority to issue its revenue bonds for student loan purposes, fixing the terms and description and providing for the security and payment of such bonds and authorizing the investment of bond proceeds and other funds, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 749, a bill amending General Statutes 105-164.4, relating to sales tax to provide that boats shall be subject to the same gross sales tax as is now imposed on airplanes, railroad locomotives, railroad cars and motor vehicles, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.


The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate material amendment.

H. B. 1234, a bill to clarify the authority of municipalities to grant franchises for cable television services, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1056, a bill to amend Article 21, Chapter 116 of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for faculty housing and revenue producing parking facilities, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henkel, Kemp, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

H. B. 1189, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgments taken against insureds holding policies under the Assigned Risk Plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

H. B. 498, a bill to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department and to make appropriations therefor.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 230, a bill to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department, and to make appropriations therefor.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 738, a bill to amend Sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of Executive Officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 5, of the North Carolina Constitution.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill, as amended, is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 743, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations.

S. B. 739, a bill to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to provide for expenditure of funds from alcoholic beverage control stores.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 740, a bill to create a system for commending members of the State Highway Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of official duties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 117, a bill designating certain creeks and rivers in Jones, Carteret and Onslow Counties as commercial fishing waters.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1011, a bill to require the meetings of public boards, commissions, councils and other public bodies to be open to the public.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator McGeachy offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator White of Lenoir offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Nielson offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Whitehurst moves that the bill with amendments incorporated be printed and placed upon the members' desks.

Senator Simmons moves that the bill and amendments do lie upon the table.
The motion fails to prevail.

The motion of Senator Whitehurst prevails and the bill with amendments incorporated is ordered printed and placed upon the Calendar for Tuesday, July 4, 1967.

H. R. 1026, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Nielson to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1030, a bill amending Article 24 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes relating to mutual burial associations.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Ellis to the third reading of the bill, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967, for its third reading.

H. B. 1048, a bill to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals.

Senator Gilmore offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Committee substitute for S. B. 483, a bill prohibiting the operation of vessels propelled by machinery by children under twelve years of age; to restrict the operation of machinery propelled vessels by children under sixteen years of age and to provide for licensing of operators of vessels propelled by engines of five or more horsepower.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the Committee substitute is adopted and the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this evening at 7:00 o'clock.

EVENING SESSION

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that pursuant to S. R. 741, "a joint resolution fixing the time and place for a Joint Session of the Senate and House of Representatives
for the election of trustees for the Greater University of North Carolina and for confirmation of appointments made during the past two years to the board of trustees of State-supported colleges, the State Board of Education and other boards," the House of Representatives stands ready to receive the Senate in Joint Session at the hour appointed.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The President announces that in accordance with the Joint Resolution fixing the time and place for a Joint Session of the House of Representatives and the Senate for the election of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and for confirmation of appointments made during the past two years to the State Board of Education and to the boards of trustees of the various State-supported colleges and institutions, the hour having arrived for this meeting, the Senate, preceded by its officers, will repair to the Hall of the House of Representatives, there to sit in Joint Session with that Honorable Body.

JOINT SESSION

The Senate is received by the members of the House of Representatives standing, and the Joint Session is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

The Clerk of the Senate calls the roll of the Senate and the following members answer the Call: Senators Alford, Allen, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, Matheson, McGeechey, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren — 33.


A quorum of each House being declared present, the Joint Session proceeds with the business for which it convenes.

Representative Paschall, on the part of the Joint Committee on Trustees of the University, makes the following report and nominations in writing and moves its adoption:
A meeting of the Joint Committee on University Trustees was held on June 29, 1967, for the purpose of selecting nominees for membership on the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, to be submitted to the Joint Session. In accordance with instructions received from our Joint Committee, we hereby submit the following nominations:

### For Regular 8-year terms:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arch T. Allen</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ike F. Andrews</td>
<td>Siler City</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Barfield</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>New Hanover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Bradshaw</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Francis A. Buchanan</td>
<td>Hendersonville</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Cameron</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nancy H. Copeland</td>
<td>Murfreesboro</td>
<td>Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Hull Crowell</td>
<td>Lincolnton</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braxton Bragg Dawson</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Beaufort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norvin K. Dickerson</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Froelich, Jr.</td>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene B. Graham, III</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Collins Green</td>
<td>Clarkton</td>
<td>Bladen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Hall</td>
<td>Mocksville</td>
<td>Davie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Howard Holderness</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel H. Johnson</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade B. Matheny</td>
<td>Forest City</td>
<td>Rutherford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly Moore</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. F. M. Simmons Patterson</td>
<td>New Bern</td>
<td>Craven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Henry Redding</td>
<td>Asheboro</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. P. Russ, Jr.</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Saunders</td>
<td>Southern Pines</td>
<td>Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph H. Scott</td>
<td>Haw River</td>
<td>Alamance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evander S. Simpson</td>
<td>Smithfield</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill Yarborough</td>
<td>Louisburg</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For unexpired term ending 1969:

- Walter L. Smith (Charlotte, Mecklenburg)

### For unexpired term ending 1971:

- C. M. Vanstory (Greensboro, Guilford)

---

L. P. McLendon, Jr., Chairman, Senate Committee on University Trustees.

J. Ernest Paschall, Chairman, House Committee on University Trustees.
Upon the election of the members to the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina as nominated and submitted by the Committee, the roll of the Senate and the House of Representatives, respectively, is called.

The following Senators vote in the affirmative: Senators Alford, Allen, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir — 37.

The following Senators vote in the negative: Senator Nielson — 1.


Those voting in the negative are: Representatives Blake, Boger, Euliss, Hutchins, Ingle, Jemison, Jordan, Kincaid, McKnight, Mitchell, Tolbert, Troxell, Whicker — 13.

Whereupon the President of the Senate presiding over the Joint Session declares that the persons nominated by the Committee are duly elected Trustees of the University for the terms designated in the report of the Nominating Committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The President submits the following messages from His Excellency, the Governor, containing appointments to the State Board of Education and the boards of trustees of the various State-supported colleges and institutions, as follows:

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the State Board of Education, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 115-2:
Mr. William R. Lybrook,  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,  
Term beginning August 12, 1965,  
Term ending April 1, 1973.

Mr. Garland S. Garriss,  
Troy, North Carolina,  
Term beginning August 12, 1965,  
Term ending April 1, 1973.

With best wishes, I am  
Sincerely,  
Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,  
President of the Senate,  
The Honorable David M. Britt,  
Speaker of the House,  
North Carolina General Assembly,  
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Henry Belk,  
Goldsboro, North Carolina,  
Term beginning July 15, 1965,  

Troy Dodson,  
Greenville, North Carolina,  
Term beginning July 15, 1965,  

Robert B. Morgan,  
Lillington, North Carolina,  
Term beginning July 15, 1965,  

With best wishes, I am  
Sincerely,  
Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,  
President of the Senate,  
The Honorable David M. Britt,  
Speaker of the House,  
North Carolina General Assembly,  
Raleigh, North Carolina.
Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Robert H. Frazier,
Attorney at Law,
Greensboro, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 17, 1965,
L. L. Ray,
Greensboro, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 17, 1965,
William Bartelle Wicker,
Greensboro, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 17, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,
Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Appalachian State Teachers College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

George Henry Corn,
Shelby, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,
Dr. John Bartlett Hagaman, Jr.,
Boone, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,
William Ralph Winkler, Sr.,
Boone, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,
Dan Moore.
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Asheville-Biltmore College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Dr. Jerome L. Reeves,
Canton, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,
Term expiring June 30, 1969.

Robert F. Phillips,
Asheville, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

George Hoyle Blanton, Jr.,
Forest City, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Richard B. Wynne,
Asheville, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 8, 1966,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Directors of Schools for the Deaf, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 115-338. All of these members were appointed on November 30, 1965, and their terms expire July 17, 1969.

Dr. Edgar T. Beddingfield, Jr.
Stantonsburg, North Carolina.
Mrs. James C. Farthing,
Lenoir, North Carolina.

Mrs. L. C. Gifford,
Hickory, North Carolina.

Mr. John N. Kalmar,
Faison, North Carolina.

Mr. James G. Northcott, Sr.,
Black Mountain, North Carolina.

Mr. O. H. Pons, Sr.,
Valdese, North Carolina.

Mr. Cecil Lee Porter,
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina.

Mr. S. J. Westmoreland,
Marion, North Carolina.

Mr. J. J. Wade, Jr.,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Mrs. Adam J. Whitley,
Smithfield, North Carolina.

Mr. Roy Benjamin Williams,
Elm City, North Carolina.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the
Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College at Durham, which must
be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with
General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Bascom T. Baynes,
Durham, North Carolina,
Term beginning November 1, 1965,

Robert J. Brown,
High Point, North Carolina,
Term beginning November 1, 1965,
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson,
Taylorsville, North Carolina,
Term beginning December 15, 1965,

Mrs. Everett I. Bugg, Jr.,
Durham, North Carolina,
Term beginning February 6, 1967,
Term expiring June 30, 1969.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to
the Board of Trustees of Elizabeth City State College, which must be
confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with
General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Roland L. Garrett,
Elizabeth City, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.,
Gatesville, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Fred P. Markham, III,
Elizabeth City, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.
Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Fayetteville State College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

John H. Cook,
Fayetteville, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Mrs. James R. Nance,
Fayetteville, North Carolina,
Term beginning October 11, 1965,

Stewart B. Warren,
Clinton, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

With best wishes, I am
Sincerely,

Dan Moore.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Pembroke State College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Hal W. Little,
Wadesboro, North Carolina,
Term beginning July 8, 1965,

Elmer T. Lowry,
Rowland, North Carolina,
Term beginning July 8, 1965,

Zeb A. Lowry,
Pembroke, North Carolina,
Term beginning July 8, 1965,

With best wishes, I am
Sincerely,

Dan Moore.
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Western Carolina College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

J. Ramsay Buchanan,
Sylva, North Carolina,
Term beginning October 12, 1965,

Arnold J. Hyde,
Asheville, North Carolina,
Term beginning October 12, 1965,

W. Frank Forsyth,
Murphy, North Carolina,
Term beginning October 12, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,

The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Wilmington College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Addison Hewlett, Jr.,
Wilmington, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,
Term ending June 30, 1967.

Frederick Coville,
Atkinson, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,
Alan A. Marshall,
Wilmington, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Lynn B. Tillery, Jr.,
Wilmington, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
President of the Senate,
The Honorable David M. Britt,
Speaker of the House,
North Carolina General Assembly,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following appointments to the Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem State College, which must be confirmed by the General Assembly in Joint Session, in accordance with General Statutes 116-46(1)d:

Thomas W. Blackwell, Jr.,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Charles G. Tomlinson,
Mocksville, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

Ralph M. Stockton, Jr.,
Winston-Salem, North Carolina,
Term beginning August 20, 1965,

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

DAN MOORE.
The Honorable Robert W. Scott,  
President of the Senate,  

The Honorable David M. Britt,  
Speaker of the House,  
State Legislative Building,  
Raleigh, North Carolina.  

Gentlemen:  

I transmit herewith the names of those persons appointed to Boards and Commissions which were made before I took the oath of office as Governor. The following appointments will require confirmation by the General Assembly in Joint Session:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board of Trustees</th>
<th>Term Beginning</th>
<th>Term Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina Board of Trustees</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Andrew Best, Greenville</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Graham, Raleigh</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Otis E. Tillman, High Point</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian State Teachers College Board of Trustees</td>
<td>9-25-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frank, Mount Airy</td>
<td>9-25-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Lackey, Winston-Salem</td>
<td>9-25-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Vickers, Charlotte</td>
<td>9-25-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester P. Martin, Jr., Mocksville</td>
<td>9-25-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina College at Durham Board of Trustees</td>
<td>8-20-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Harvey Beech, Kinston</td>
<td>8-20-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall T. Spears, Durham</td>
<td>8-20-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Thompson, Durham</td>
<td>8-20-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Carolina College Board of Trustees</td>
<td>6-8-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving E. Carlyle, Winston-Salem</td>
<td>6-8-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Terry Sanford, Fayetteville</td>
<td>12-29-64</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Whichard, Greenville</td>
<td>6-28-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Board of Education</td>
<td>7-5-63</td>
<td>4-1-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Pritchett, Windsor</td>
<td>7-5-63</td>
<td>4-1-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton Hayes, Lenoir</td>
<td>7-5-63</td>
<td>4-1-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth City State College Board of Trustees</td>
<td>9-16-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert G. Byrum, Edenton</td>
<td>9-16-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald Dixon, Elizabeth City</td>
<td>9-16-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin L. Wilson, Selma</td>
<td>9-16-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Bias, Scotland Neck</td>
<td>12-28-64</td>
<td>6-30-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. W. Arthur Tripp, Greenville</td>
<td>12-28-64</td>
<td>6-30-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Whitted Bond, Windsor</td>
<td>9-16-63</td>
<td>6-30-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville State College Board of Trustees</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. W. P. DeVane, Fayetteville</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Dawson, Fayetteville</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. A. MacDonald, Raeford</td>
<td>9-23-63</td>
<td>6-30-71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Term  
Beginning  
10-16-63  
6-30-69  
10-16-63  
6-30-71  
10-16-63  
6-30-71  
10-16-63  
6-30-69  
8-8-63  
6-30-71  
8-8-63  
6-30-71  
8-8-63  
6-30-71  
Western Carolina College Board of Trustees  
Mrs. Dan K. Moore, Canton  
Modeal Walsh, Robbinsville  
Boyce Whitmire, Hendersonville  
Morgan Cooper, Forest City  
Term  
Ending  
6-30-71  
6-30-71  
6-30-71  
6-30-69  
8-8-63  
6-30-71  
8-8-63  
6-30-71  
Winston-Salem State College Board of Trustees  
Gordon Hanes, Winston-Salem  
John Hough, Leaksville  
Samuel O. Jones, Salisbury  
Respectfully submitted,  
Dan Moore.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the appointments contained in the Governor's messages are confirmed for the places and terms indicated.

Upon motion of Representative Vaughn, the Senate and the House of Representatives sitting in Joint Session are resolved into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of hearing the Honorable Edwin Gill, Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, relative to a bill to amend the Highway Bond Act of 1965 to raise the interest rate ceiling from four to five per cent.

The President of the Senate presents the Honorable Edwin Gill, Treasurer of the State of North Carolina, who explains the proposed amendment to the Highway Bond Act as hereinbefore set out, and no action is taken.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Committee of the Whole arises and upon his motion the Joint Session is dissolved and the Senate returns to its Chamber.

The Senate resumes consideration of its regular business.

CONFERENCE REPORT

Senator Kemp, for the Conferrees appointed to study the differences arising between the Senate and House of Representatives on S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts, submits the following report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

The undersigned conferrees appointed to consider and resolve the differences arising between the two bodies on the Committee Substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts, beg leave to report that they have agreed as follows:

(1) That the House recede from its position in regard to the amendment sent forward by the House reading as follows:

By deleting on line 20 and 21, page 1, immediately after the words and figures “District 5” the following words: “Alleghany, Ashe, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Stokes, Surry, Yadkin.” and inserting in lieu thereof the
following: “Alleghany, Ashe, Caswell, Davie, Forsyth, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Yadkin.”

By deleting on line 22, page 1, immediately after the words and figures “District 6” the following words: “Alamance, Caswell, Guilford, Rockingham,” and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “Alamance, Davidson, Guilford.”

(2) That the Senate recede from its position in regard to the amendments sent forward by the House and concurs in said amendments sent forward by the House reading as follows:

(a) To amend by inserting the word “Hoke,” on Page 1, Line 23 following the word “Cumberland.”

Further amend by deleting the word “Hoke,” following the word “Cabarrus” and before the word “Lee” on Line 1, Page 2.

(b) Line 4, page 1, immediately after the numeral “1” and before the letter “G” by deleting the following “G. S. 163-103” and substituting in lieu thereof the following: “G. S. 163-201”.

Further amend line 6, page 1 at the beginning of said line six by deleting the following: “163-103” and substituting in lieu thereof the following: “163-201”.

(c) By deleting on line 3, Page 2, immediately after the word and figure: “District 9:” the following words: “Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg.” and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “Iredell, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Wilkes.”

By deleting on lines 4 and 5, Page 2, immediately after the word and figure: “District 10:” the following words: “Alexander, Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Iredell, Mitchell, Watauga, Wilkes.” and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “Alexander, Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Watauga.”

On line 7, page 2, following the word “McDowell,” and before the word “Polk” insert the word “Mitchell”.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES F. ALLEN
JAMES C. GREEN
ED KEMP
CLYDE NORTON
Conferrees on the part of the Senate
JOE EAGLES
SNEED HIGH
DWIGHT QUINN
Conferrees on the part of the House

Senator Kemp moves that the Conference Report be adopted.

Senator Henkel moves that Senator Kemp’s motion be deferred until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

Senator Maxwell offers a substitute motion that the Conference Report do lie upon the table, and calls for the ayes and noes upon his motion.

The call is sustained.
Senator Austin moves that the Senate adjourn.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator Maxwell's motion fails to prevail, ayes 11, noes 37, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bailey, Bryan, Coggins, Evans, Gentry, Henkel, Maxwell, Moore, Parrish, Penn, Shuford — 11.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 37.

Senator Henkel's motion fails to prevail.

Upon the adoption of the Conference Report, Senator Kemp calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

The Conference Report is adopted by roll call vote, ayes 35, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wood — 35.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Bagnal, Bailey, Briggs, Bryan, Byrd, Coggins, Evans, Henkel, Maxwell, Moore, Parrish, Penn, Shuford — 13.

A message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of the adoption of the Conference Report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time and disposed of, as follows:

By Senators Scott and White of Lenoir: S. B. 748, a bill to amend the State Highway Bond Act of 1965, subject to a vote of the people of the State, to raise the maximum interest rate from four per centum to five per centum per annum with respect to State of North Carolina Highway Bonds.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 744, a bill creating a statute of limitations for commencement of actions relating to certain roads and streets in Smithville Township, Brunswick County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1076, a bill relating to the illegal use of credit cards.
Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed until Tuesday, July 4, 1967.

H. B. 1091, a bill to rewrite General Statutes 120-3 with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1093, a bill to amend General Statutes 7-89, relating to court reporters, so as to make the same applicable to Nash County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for H. B. 1144, a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance.

Senator Kemp offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Shuford to the third reading of the bill, the bill remains upon the Calendar for its third reading.

H. B. 1171, a bill to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes.

Senator Byrd offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Byrd offers a second amendment which fails of adoption.

Upon the passage of the bill Senator Whitehurst calls for the ayes and noes.

The call is sustained.

Senator Currie offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 20, noes 16, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Gilmore, Griffin, Henley, MacLean, Maxwell, McGeachy, Morgan, Nielson, Parrish, Scott, Shuford, Simmons — 20.


The following Senators are recorded as voting "present": Senators Brumby, Coggins, Hancock and Penn.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following message is received from the House of Representatives:

House of Representatives,

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferrees on House Amendments to Committee Substitute for S. B. 69, a bill to divide North Carolina into Congressional Districts, to the end that you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the Senate adjourns standing in memory of Lennox Polk McLendon, III, son of Senator and Mrs. L. P. McLendon, Jr., and great grandson of Governor Charles Brantley Aycock, who died on July 2, 1967, to meet tomorrow afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Tuesday, July 4, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate resolves itself into Executive Session for the purpose of considering confirmation of the Governor's appointment as follows:

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE

The Honorable Robert W. Scott,
Lieutenant Governor,
State of North Carolina,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Dear Bob:

On February 16, I transmitted to you the appointment of Frank Lee Harrelson as Commissioner of Banks, for a term beginning August 1, 1966, and which expired April 1, 1967. Confirmation by the Senate for this office is required under the General Statutes of North Carolina 53-92.

The appointment of Mr. Harrelson as Commissioner of Banks was made between the end of the 1965 Session of the General Assembly and the beginning of the 1967 Session. The term for which Mr. Harrelson was originally appointed has now expired. I am, therefore, asking you to disregard my letter of February 16, 1967.

On May 24, 1967, I reappointed Mr. Harrelson as Commissioner of Banks for a term beginning May 24, 1967, and for a term expiring April 1, 1971. I now have the honor to transmit herewith Mr. Harrelson's appointment as Commissioner of Banks which must be confirmed by the Senate in accordance with General Statutes 53-92. The appointment is for the term stated above.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Dan Moore.
Upon motion of Senator Moore, the appointment contained in the Governor's message is unanimously confirmed.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Executive Session is dissolved and the Senate resumes its regular session.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. B. 19, an act to make appropriations for current operations of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other purposes.

S. B. 20, an act to make appropriations to provide capital improvements for State institutions, departments and agencies.

S. B. 69, an act to divide North Carolina into congressional districts.


S. B. 482, an act amending Chapter 58 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to provide for and permit the adoption of a voluntary plan whereby adequate fire and extended coverage insurance will be offered and made available to owners of property in the coastal area of the State, and in the absence of such a voluntary plan to permit the Commissioner of Insurance to formulate a fair and equitable plan to provide for adequate fire and extended coverage in such area.

S. B. 624, an act to repeal Chapter 1209 of the Session Laws of 1957 relating to the election of school principals in Polk County.

S. B. 710, an act to provide for the nonpartisan election of the Henderson County Board of Education.

H. B. 117, an act designating certain creeks and rivers in Jones, Carteret and Onslow Counties as commercial fishing waters.

H. B. 498, an act to make available the services of an assistant attorney general for the Insurance Department, and to make appropriations therefor.

H. B. 749, an act amending General Statutes 105-164.4, relating to sales tax to provide that boats shall be subject to the same gross sales tax as now imposed on airplanes, railroad locomotives, railroad cars and motor vehicles.

H. B. 996, an act to authorize the North Carolina Board of Water Resources to establish a system of reporting water use information.

H. B. 1036, an act to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

H. B. 1048, an act to limit the possession, sale, purchase, transportation and exhibition of live big game animals.

H. B. 1091, an act to rewrite General Statutes 120-3 with respect to the compensation of members of the General Assembly.

H. B. 1093, an act to amend General Statutes 7-89, relating to court reporters, so as to make the same applicable to Nash County.
H. B. 1234, an act to clarify the authority of municipalities to grant franchises for cable television services.

H. B. 1242, an act authorizing counties which install a modern loose leaf registration book system of voters to extend the registration period for a limited time.

H. B. 1397, an act to amend Chapter 470 of the Session Laws of 1961 relating to the Watauga County Airport Commission.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 748, a bill to amend the State Highway Bond Act of 1965, subject to a vote of the people of the State, to raise the maximum interest rate from four per centum to five per centum per annum with respect to State of North Carolina highway bonds, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

H. B. 1381, a bill authorizing the creation of the Winston-Salem Transit Authority, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1428, a bill relating to the salary of the clerk of the Superior Court of Guilford County, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1419, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Kenansville so as to provide for the election of the mayor and members of the board of commissioners, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1413, a bill to authorize the town of Chapel Hill to exchange certain real estate, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1401, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 relating to joint administrative functions of contiguous counties and municipalities in Edgecombe and Nash Counties, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Morgan: S. B. 749, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Angier in Harnett County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

By Senators White of Lenoir, by request, Burney and Moore: S. B. 750, a bill to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works project.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:
S. B. 153, a bill to create the office of Chief Medical Examiner and to provide for a statewide system for post-mortem medicolegal examinations, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Burney, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 271, a bill rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

S. B. 413, a bill rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Morgan, the bill is placed upon the Calendar for Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

S. B. 618, a bill relating to evidence in certain civil actions, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Byrd, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 712, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Swain County, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1328, a bill to require hunters of big game to wear distinctive red or orange clothing markings in order to insure greater safety.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1424, a bill relating to the sale of alcoholic beverage in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1427, a bill to amend Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, relating to assessments for the promotion for the use and sale of agricultural products.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1292, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in their discretion, non-tax revenues for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Auditorium located in said county.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senators McGeachy, Henley and Kemp request that they be recorded as being opposed to the bill.

Upon motion of Senator Hancock, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1394, a bill relating to the fees of the Register of Deeds of Northampton County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 627, a bill to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the Retirement System, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives without engrossment.

H. B. 1056, a bill to amend Article 21, Chapter 116, of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for faculty housing and revenue producing parking facilities, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 41.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill, as amended, is postponed until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

H. R. 1026, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina, upon third reading.
The resolution passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1092, a bill to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights, upon third reading.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Committee substitute for H. B. 1144, a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance.

Senator Shuford offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Moore offers an amendment which is adopted.

Upon the passage of the bill, as amended, upon its third reading, Senator Shuford calls for the "ayes" and the "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 6, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Norton, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Simmons, Warren, Whitehurst, Wood—37.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Briggs, Bryan, Buchanan, Green, Henkel, Shuford — 6.

The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment by Special Messenger.

H. B. 1171, a bill to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes, upon third reading.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Wood moves that the bill do lie upon the table.

The motion fails to prevail.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

S. B. 106, a bill to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other statutes relating to divorce and alimony, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 107, a bill to rewrite the statutes relating to custody and support of minor children, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Allsbrook, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.
S. B. 394, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

Committee substitute for S. B. 483, a bill prohibiting the operation of vessels propelled by machinery by children under twelve years of age; to restrict the operation of machinery propelled vessels by children under sixteen years of age and to provide for the licensing of operators of vessels propelled by engines of five or more horsepower.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Shuford offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 535, a bill to amend the Securities Law, same being Chapter 78 of the General Statutes, so as to place North Carolina State Banks on a parity with National banks and to make available additional exemptions for corporations organized in this State.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 737, a bill relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, action on the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

S. B. 746, a bill to provide that the Senate and House of Representatives shall meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives by Special Messenger.

H. B. 224, a bill to amend Chapter 39 of the General Statutes relative to construction of conveyances where clauses in such conveyances are inconsistent.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 686, a bill to amend General Statutes 52-8 relating to validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined.

Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1011, a bill to require the meetings of public boards, commissions, councils and other public bodies to be open to the public.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Burney offers a second amendment which is adopted.

Senator Burney offers a third amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment.
Upon the adoption of the amendment offered by Senator White of Lenoir, Senator Futrell calls for the "ayes" and the "noes".

The call is sustained.

The amendment fails of adoption by roll call vote, ayes 18, noes 29, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Allen, Bailey, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Burney, Dent, Gentry, Green, Griffin, Henkel, Kemp, Moore, Morgan, Osteen, Parrish, Simmons, White of Lenoir — 18.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Boger, Bridgers, Buchanan, Byrd, Currie, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Hancock, Harrington, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Nielson, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst, Wood — 29.

Senator White of Lenoir offers a second amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the bill and the amendments are laid upon the table.

H. B. 1198, a bill relating to sick leave of certain officials and employees in the offices of the clerks of the Superior Court.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1200, a bill to amend subsection (c) of General Statutes 20-124 pertaining to brakes on motor vehicles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1202, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to conform with the judicial review procedure provided in the act creating the North Carolina Court of Appeals.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.


Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leave of absence to Senator Gentry for today, Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

Upon motion of Senator Henley, the vote by which H. B. 1292, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in
their discretion, non-tax revenues for the maintenance and operation of
the Memorial Auditorium located in said county, was postponed indefinitely
is reconsidered and the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the
following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified
and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S. R. 177, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the feasibility
and desirability of reorganizing the conservation and development activities
of State Government, and to report its findings and recommendations to
the 1969 General Assembly.

S. B. 260, an act providing that the Canova Statue of George Washington
be placed in the rotunda of the North Carolina Capitol Building.

S. B. 534, an act to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20, the Motor Vehicle
Dealers and Manufacturers Licensing Law, to clarify the definition of
"Established Place of Business" and to provide for denial, suspension or
revocation of licenses for wilful and intentional failure to comply with
certain provisions of the Motor Vehicle Laws concerning registration,
certificates of title, transfers of title, use of registration plates, and
anti-theft.

S. B. 536, an act to amend General Statutes 136-66.3 subsection (c) so as
to properly designate officials of the State Highway Commission.

S. B. 537, an act to amend Part 3 of Article 3 of Chapter 136 of the
General Statutes to clarify the powers and duties of the State Highway
Commission with regard to the alteration or abandonment of portions of
the State Highway System.

S. B. 538, an act to authorize the State Highway Commission to enter
into agreements with adjoining states relating to the construction of high-
ways connecting the State Highway System with the highways of adjoin-
ing states.

S. B. 568, an act to determine and regulate the salaries of certain con-
stitutional officers.

S. B. 583, an act to provide for the establishment of an alcoholic re-
habilitation center in Mecklenburg County.

S. B. 588, an act to amend General Statutes 20-101 relating to the
marking of motor vehicles used by franchised motor carriers and exempt
for hire carriers.

S. B. 589, an act to amend General Statutes 62-49 relating to publication
of the Public Utilities Laws.

S. B. 590, an act to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide
standards of public safety for interstate and intrastate natural gas pipe-
lines located in North Carolina.

S. B. 591, an act to require minimum standards of security for pro-
tection of the public and minimum standards of highway safety for motor
vehicles transporting passengers and property for hire under exemption
from other provisions of the Public Utilities Act.
S. B. 592, an act to amend General Statutes 20-87 to delete provision for license of excursion passenger vehicles.
S. B. 593, an act amending Article 49D of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes relating to compulsory poultry inspection.
S. B. 609, an act to amend General Statutes 105-405.1, relating to the refund of taxes illegally collected.
S. B. 616, an act to amend Chapter 282 of the Session Laws of 1967 pertaining to rear view mirror requirements for pickup trucks.
S. B. 620, an act to amend Article 4B of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes so as to prohibit aircraft application of pesticides within two miles of the corporate limits of any city or town.
S. B. 623, an act repealing Chapter 695 of the Session Laws of 1963 limiting the amount of school bonds which might be authorized for the county of Harnett and fixing such limitation for said county within the provisions of the County Finance Act.
S. B. 631, an act to create the State Art Museum Building Commission and to provide for the erection of a State Art Museum Building.
S. B. 645, an act to amend General Statutes 126-5 (b) so as to bring the physicians and dentists of certain State institutions, the deputy directors, director of professional training and director of research of the State Department of Mental Health under the provisions of the State Personnel Act.
S. B. 690, an act to provide for nonpartisan election of the Stanly County Board of Education.
S. B. 733, an act to repeal the charter of Buies Creek in Harnett County.
S. B. 721, an act for the nomination and election of members of the board of education of Cherokee County.
S. B. 736, an act to authorize discretionary increases in the compensation of certain officials of the city of Concord.
H. B. 1056, an act to amend Article 21, Chapter 116, of the General Statutes of North Carolina to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for faculty housing and revenue producing parking facilities.
H. B. 1092, an act to redefine the law relating to prima facie evidence of taking deer with the aid of artificial lights.
H. B. 1394, an act relating to the fees of the register of deeds of Northampton County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator White of Lenoir, for the Committee on Appropriations:
S. B. 738, a bill to amend Sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of Executive Officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 5, of the North Carolina Constitution, with a favorable report, as amended.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill, as amended, is placed upon today's Calendar.
S. B. 743, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. B. 749, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Angier in Harnett County, with a favorable report.

S. B. 750, a bill to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works projects, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1329, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Watauga County, with a favorable report, as amended.

House Committee substitute for H. B. 1374, a bill to amend Chapter 343 of the Session Laws of 1967, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1391, a bill authorizing the county commissioners of Moore County to enter into a contract for the management and operation of a dog pound-animal shelter, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1427, a bill to amend Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, relating to assessments for the promotion for the use and sale of agricultural products, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1412, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, relating to elections and election laws, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1422, a bill to facilitate filings in the office of the Secretary of State, with a favorable report.

H. R. 1426, a joint resolution relating to computer services for Legislative reporting for the 1969 General Assembly, with a favorable report.

H. B. 1376, a bill to protect the retirement benefits of employees of Forsyth County and municipalities therein who will become State employees upon the effective date of the Judicial Department Act in such county, with a favorable report.


House Committee substitute for H. B. 1424, a bill relating to the sale of alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

By Senator Allsbrook, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 1:

Committee substitute for H. B. 619, a bill to create the offense of habitual felon and to provide for the punishment of the violation thereof, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Morgan, for the Committee on Judiciary No. 2:

S. B. 715, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to evidence which may be considered by the jury in wrongful death actions, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 850, a bill to fix the terms of office of the board of commissioners of Harnett County, with a favorable report, as amended.
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 8, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) so as to exempt federal military retirement pay from income tax, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

House Committee substitute for S. B. 601, a bill to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners.

Upon motion of Senator Gilmore, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 709, a bill to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to licensing and regulation of motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to exempt dealers and manufacturers of trailers weighing less than 500 pounds and carrying loads of not more than 1000 pounds, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 746, a bill to provide that the Senate and House of Representatives shall meet on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Henkel, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1431, a bill to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works projects

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

H. R. 1432, a joint resolution by the General Assembly of North Carolina providing for adjournment on Thursday, July 6, 1967, at 4:00 p. m.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the rules are suspended and the resolution is placed upon its immediate passage.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

[Signature]

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House failed to concur in the Senate amendment to H. B. 1144, "a bill to be entitled an act to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance," and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Ramsey of Person, Exum, Jones, Taylor of Carteret and Royall on the part
of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

ANNE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The President appoints Senators Alford, Bailey, Burney, Hancock and Shuford as conferees on the part of the Senate, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 1292, a bill to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in their discretion, non-tax revenues for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Auditorium located in said county.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Senator McGeachy is recorded as being opposed to the bill.

H. B. 1381, a bill authorizing the creation of the Winston-Salem Transit Authority, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Henkel, Henley, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 41.

S. B. 491, a bill to amend the License Tax Article, being Article 2 of Chapter 105 and certain other related provisions of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Senator Ellis, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

S. B. 748, a bill to amend the State Highway Bond Act of 1965, subject to a vote of the people of the State, to raise the maximum interest rate from four per centum to five per centum per annum with respect to State of North Carolina Highway Bonds.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1401, a bill to amend General Statutes 153-246 relating to joint administrative functions of contiguous counties and municipalities in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1413, a bill to authorize the town of Chapel Hill to exchange certain real estate.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 1419, a bill to amend the charter of the town of Kenansville so as to provide for the election of the mayor and members of the board of commissioners.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1428, a bill relating to the salary of the clerk of the Superior Court of Guilford County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Senate Committee substitute for H. B. 297, a bill to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended.

H. B. 1030, a bill amending Article 24 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes relating to mutual burial associations.

Senator Ellis offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1172, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance, so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

Committee substitute for S. B. 486, a bill to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Whitehurst, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 518, a bill amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 737, a bill relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly.

Senator Whitehurst offers an amendment which is adopted.

The Whitehurst amendment having been adopted, the Chair rules the Committee amendment out of order as it is in direct opposition to the Whitehurst amendment.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

Committee substitute for S. B. 413, a bill to amend Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to require public notice of the
intended enactment of certain ordinances by municipalities, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1076, a bill relating to the illegal use of credit cards.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 1189, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgments taken against insureds holding policies under the Assigned Risk Plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend.

The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

S. B. 271, a bill rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the Senate concurs in the House amendments and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1310, a bill to exempt from income tax that portion of a retired serviceman's retirement pay used to provide an annuity for his beneficiary.

Upon motion of Senator Kemp, the bill is re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate recesses to meet this afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Senate Chamber,
Wednesday, July 5, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to recess, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

The President directs that the telegram received today from Senator and Mrs. L. P. McLendon, Jr., be spread upon the Journal as follows:

July 5, 1967.

Honorable Bob Scott, members of the Senate and Legislative Staff,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

Chick and I thank you from the fullness of our hearts for your manifold expressions of love and sympathy. God's Grace and your expressions and thoughts have sustained us in these difficult hours. When we lost Len, our eldest son of 17, we lost a part of our lives. He was a youth that combined all things excellent and won the love and affection of all who knew him—
a fine leader, excellent scholar, athlete and Christian young man. The best
a mother and father can say is that he gave us everlasting pride and joy.
Truly as we all know a good job is an honor to his Maker and a joy
forever to his parents. An omnipotent Father must have wanted him more
than we. God bless each of you who have sustained us by your thoughts
in these hours. And should misfortune befall you may you find the same
abundant love in the hand of the Almighty and in so many dear friends.
Bless each of you.

CHICK AND MAC MCLENDON.

The President of the Senate appoints as a Committee to determine a
proper and suitable memorial from the Senate and the staff in memory
of Lennox Polk McLendon, III, son of Senator L. P. McLendon, Jr.: Senators Ellis, Chairman, Nielson, Rauch; and Mr. Eugene Simmons,
representing the Senate officers and staff.

CONFEREES REPORT

Senator Alford, for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences
arising between the Senate and House of Representatives upon H. B. 1144,
a bill to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of
credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment
of premiums on policies of insurance, submits the following report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of
Representatives:

We, your Conference Committee appointed to consider and resolve the
differences arising between the two bodies on H. B. 1144, "a bill to be
entitled an act to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through
the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or
payment of premiums on policies of insurance" report as follows:

That the Senate recede from its position and that there be included in
the original bill the language on Page 2, line 17, through 27 to read as
follows:

"Nothing in this article shall prohibit an authorized insurer, the
representative of such insurer, or an insurance broker from accepting pay-
ment of an insurance premium through a credit card facility provided and
operated by a banking corporation principally domiciled in this State and
doing business under the laws of the State of North Carolina or the United
States. No such bank shall be prohibited from making such credit card
facility available for this limited purpose, provided, that all records re-
lating to the payment of insurance premiums through such credit card
facility are maintained within the State of North Carolina."

DALLAS L. ALFORD, JR.
WILLIS HANCOCK
JOHN J. BURNEY, JR.
J. RUFFIN BAILEY
A. L. SHUFORD, JR.
Conferees for the Senate.
Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Conference Report is adopted and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Bills and resolutions are introduced, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Wood: S. R. 751, a Senate resolution requesting the State Highway Commission to temporarily relocate Highway U. S. 17.

Upon motion of Senator Wood, the rules are suspended and the resolution is taken up for immediate consideration.

The resolution is adopted.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 738, a bill to amend sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of executive officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 5, of the North Carolina Constitution.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 743, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 1193, a bill to provide for control of junkyards in the vicinity of interstate and primary highways and for the administration of such controls.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1194, a bill to provide for the acquisition of property for the restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty of areas along the State highways.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1195, a bill to provide for the control and regulation of outdoor advertising in the vicinity of the interstate and primary highway system, and for the administration of such controls and regulations.
Senator Morgan offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Buchanan offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendments.

H. B. 1206, a bill to prescribe conditions precedent to the granting of permission for out of state attorneys to practice in the General Court of Justice.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1209, a bill to provide two (2) additional copies of the Session Laws and the Supreme Court Reports to the North Carolina Attorney General.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1214, a bill to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards for determining when a motor carrier franchise has become dormant and to authorize cancellation of the certificate or permit thereof.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1215, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-111 relating to the requirements for approval of the sale, transfer, merger, consolidation, combination or transfer of motor carrier franchises.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1216, a bill to amend General Statutes 62-260 to require that exempt for hire motor carriers register and secure certificates of exemption from the Utilities Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1220, a bill amending General Statutes 44-49, relating to liens upon recovery for personal injuries, so as to require physicians, hospitals and others to furnish to attorneys representing the injured person certain medical records and reports.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1222, a bill to provide investment counsel for the trust funds of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1224, a bill to amend General Statutes 143-291 increasing the State's tort claim liability.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1231, a bill to provide for the temporary detention of juveniles in special sections of jails in certain cases.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1240, a bill to amend Chapters 153 and 160 of the General Statutes relating to county and municipal zoning.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1253, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Revenue Act, the same being Chapter 158 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
H. B. 1254, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Machinery Act, the same being Chapter 310 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1260, a bill to amend Article 4A of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to authorize direct payments to nursing homes and extended care facilities on behalf of certain welfare recipients.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1261, a bill to provide for the codification and printing of the Public School Laws of North Carolina and related legislation.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1262, a bill to amend General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to lighting equipment on vehicles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1259, a bill to amend Article 37, Chapter 160 of the General Statutes, relating to counsel fees in eminent domain proceedings for urban redevelopment purposes.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1269, a bill to amend Chapter 126 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the State Personnel Department to establish employment classifications for handicapped and blind persons, and to amend Chapter 111 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to transfer certain of its accumulated funds to the State Treasurer and to further require the transfer of a retirement fund for employees of the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement Fund.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1273, a bill to create the Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1271, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 relating to abandoned motor vehicles.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1278, a bill to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of podiatry in North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1285, a bill to amend General Statutes 97-99, relating to the cancellation of Workmen’s Compensation Insurance policies, so as to require the carrier to effect cancellation only by registered or certified mail.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1289, a bill to amend General Statutes 160-200 (43) relating to abandoned vehicles.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1295, a bill to amend Chapter 14, Section 306 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1297, a bill to amend the first three sections of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to definition and punishment of felonies and misdemeanors.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1304, a bill to amend the inheritance tax laws relating to credit against inheritance taxes for gift taxes paid.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1306, a bill to exempt certain medical benefits provided by employers to employees from income tax.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1309, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-4(b) relating to exemptions for inheritance tax purposes.

Senator Kemp offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1311, a bill relating to the taxable situs of goods held by manufacturers on January first but which have been sold to and are awaiting shipment to out-of-state customers.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

Senator Burney offers an amendment.

Senator Shuford moves that the bill and its amendments do lie upon the table.

The motion prevails and the bill and its amendments are laid upon the Table.

H. B. 1324, a bill relating to certain minimum benefits payable under Article 1, Chapter 135 of the General Statutes, the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1325, a bill relating to health departments.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1335, a bill to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the amendment offered by the Committee is withdrawn.
Senator Byrd offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1337, a bill to make it unlawful to harm or destroy porpoises.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1355, a bill to make technical amendments to certain sections of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1359, a bill to provide for escheat of funds deposited as an indemnity for motor vehicle collision damages under the Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953 after notice to depositors if such funds remain unclaimed for five years.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1318, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-65.1 (h) and General Statutes 105-164.13 (28) so as to exempt newspaper dispensers and newspaper vending machines from licensing and retail sales and use tax.

Senator Coggins moves that the bill do lie upon the table.

The motion prevails and the bill is laid upon the table.

H. B. 1372, a bill relating to joint establishment and operation of parks, playgrounds, and recreation centers.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1373, a bill relating to public drunkenness, the defense of chronic alcoholism and the treatment of chronic alcoholics.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that the bill be re-referred to the Committee on Calendar.

The motion fails to prevail.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1382, a bill relating to funeral and burial trust funds.
The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Senator Burney offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator Allsbrook offers an amendment which is adopted.
The bill, as amended, fails to pass its second reading.

H. B. 1385, a bill to amend various provisions of the Workmen’s Compensation Act.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1386, a bill to eliminate the appointment of a member of the General Statutes Commission by the North Carolina Bar Association.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1390, a bill to provide for the issuance of warrants to conduct administrative and other inspections authorized by law.
The amendments offered by the Committee are adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading.
Upon objection of Senator Morgan to its third reading, the bill, as amended, remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1393, a bill amending General Statutes 119-49 relating to the minimum standards for liquefied petroleum gases.
Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1326, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to the powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant the power to contract with the Government of the United States to enable the State to receive benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966.

Senator Austin moves that the Senate do adjourn.
The motion fails to prevail.
The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Burney to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

H. B. 1342, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities, in cooperation with the State, to accept benefits under the National Highway Safety Act.
The bill passes its second reading.

Upon objection of Senator Morgan to its third reading, the bill remains upon the Calendar.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the Senate adjourns to meet tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Thursday, July 6, 1967.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment, and is called to order by Lieutenant Governor Robert W. Scott.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Matheson for the Committee on Journal announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and found to be correct, and upon his motion the reading of the Journal is dispensed with and it stands approved as written.

Upon motion of Senator Brumby, the President extends the courtesies of the galleries to Dr. Paul Reid, and to Dr. Frank Brown, President and Vice President, respectively, of Western Carolina University, Cullowhee.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the remarks of Senator White of Lenoir and Major L. P. McLendon delivered from the Well of the Senate are ordered spread upon the Journal.

REMARKS OF SENATOR WHITE

Mr. President, fellow members of the Senate:

We are honored today by the presence among us of one of North Carolina's most distinguished citizens and it has been my privilege to know and
revere this man for more than forty years. While I was just an impoverished student in the law school at the University of North Carolina in 1927, I passed the bar examination and being anxious to go to work I accepted employment in this man’s law firm in Durham. Immediately, he became my ideal as a lawyer and as a man. Though the years with their burdens have separated us and have kept us apart, they have never dimmed nor changed the estimate of him which I made forty years ago and to which I still subscribe. I have always been proud of the fact that my first efforts toward developing my talents, such as they were, had their beginnings in his law office under his tutelage, and with the inspiration his character and ability provided.

The man of whom I speak is too wise to let things political consume his time continually, yet he has served with distinction in public office in several capacities. As a very young man and, if I recall correctly, while yet a student at the University, he served as mayor of Chapel Hill. He served the county of Durham in the House of Representatives in 1917. He served brilliantly as solicitor of the old Tenth Judicial District, in which position he was succeeded by his close friend and contemporary, the late William B. Umstead.

He has always maintained an almost profound interest in politics and in the best interest of the State of North Carolina. He successfully managed the gubernatorial campaign of the late J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Governor from 1930 to 1934. He was offered and declined appointment as Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. He was one of those who courageously and vigorously supported the late W. Kerr Scott in his campaign for the office of Governor in 1948. He has been an advisor of Governors and has served on many State Boards and Commissions, including the Governor’s Commission on Education Beyond High School. This distinguished lawyer, public servant and citizen of our State also served in the armed forces of our country in the first World War, returning from his military service with the rank of Major.

He married one of the lovely daughters of the late Governor Charles B. Aycock. He is the father of our own beloved and distinguished colleague, one of the Senators from Guilford, the Honorable L. P. McLendon, Jr. He is entitled to the privileges of the floor of this Chamber, and I have asked him to honor me by occupying my seat.

With pride and gratitude and privilege, Mr. President and members of Senate, I suggest the presence of the man of whom I speak and ask that the Senate recognize him at this time, the Honorable Lennox Polk McLendon.

REMARKS OF MAJOR MCLENDON

Mr. President, members of the Senate:

It has been a long time since I served in the House in 1917. I suppose that I was one of few people who ever served in the Legislature of North Carolina who had to take off his military uniform before he came into the House. A peculiar set of circumstances—that particular Legislature adjourned in April, just two days before the President of the United States declared war against Germany, so I only had time to shed my civilian clothes again and get back into uniform.
Over the intervening years, it has been my pleasure to be associated with some of the men who have made North Carolina great. I have sometimes said that in my humble opinion, there are four events in the political life of North Carolina which probably transcend all others. The first, of course, was the establishment, the first establishment of a system of public schools at the beginning of the century under the administration of Governor Aycock. The second was the creation of the budget system under the administration of Governor MacLean. The third was the recognition by the State of its obligation to support financially the public school system in North Carolina under the administration of Governor Ehringhaus. The fourth has no direct relation to the General Assembly but certainly an indirect one and I have faithfully referred to it as the whitest illustration, not only in North Carolina but in America for that matter, of what education can do for the State. We talk so much about what the State should do for education and its educational institutions but here's an instance where education did a great job for the State of North Carolina, and I refer to the creation of the North Carolina Institute of Government.

I was once arguing a case in the Court of Appeals involving a racial problem. One of the Justices interrupted me and said, "You don't have an Institute of Government at this other school which we are talking about, do you?" I said, "No." He said, "Well, the presence of the Institute of Government at Chapel Hill in connection with the law school there makes that law school and university a wheel in world affairs." Mind you, this is the first instance in history in which this sort of thing has ever happened. I'm not prepared to quote any statistics to you, but I dare say that today the Institute of Government is animated in practically every State in the American Union. We, all of us, I and you, have been beneficiaries of it and think of the thousands of public servants who have been made better public servants because of its existence.

Mr. President, I am honored to have this opportunity and I greatly appreciate your courtesies. Thank you.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that H. B. 682, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to recovery for injuries in wrongful death actions, be taken from the unfavorable calendar and placed upon today's Calendar.

The motion fails to prevail.

Senator White of Lenoir moves that his protest to the action taken yesterday on S. B. 737, a bill relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly, be spread upon the Journal.

The motion prevails and Senator White's remarks are ordered spread upon the Journal as follows:

A day or two before June 28, 1967, I was requested to introduce a bill to give additional compensation to certain House and Senate employees. With some reservation as to apparent inconsistency of position with the Appropriations Committee, which the introduction of a bill of this nature by me would indicate, I introduced the bill "by request"; it is denominated as S. B. 737. I recognize that the introduction of a bill of this nature by me would seem to members of the Appropriations Committee to be inconsistent with a position taken in regard to a similar matter which was considered by the Subcommittee and disapproved. I also recognize, how-
ever, that our Principal Clerks have had difficulty at this Session in finding competent personnel, with salaries in amounts heretofore established. At my invitation the Principal Clerks of the House and Senate were twice heard by members of the Committee on Appropriations.

Feeling that the only way in which I could justify the introduction of this bill was to eliminate if possible the recurrence of bills of this character, I remained in Raleigh during the weekend of July 1st and worked on an amendment to the bill in an effort to end the biennial embarrassment which comes from the efforts of certain employees to obtain compensation at the hands of the membership of the General Assembly in addition to that for which they agreed to work when they accepted their position. I thought, also, that the positions should be classified, that minimum and maximum age limits for such employees should be established and that more competitive compensation should be provided for. I also felt that the matter should be studied by the Legislative Research Commission and results of its study considered by those responsible for fiscal control of State funds.

The amendment prepared by me was adopted by the Committee and, in my view, the bill would have been given an unfavorable report had it not been for the amendment, and particularly the statement of policy embodied in the amendment on July 4.

On July 4 this bill was on the Calendar. I was temporarily absent from the Senate and before I left I arranged with another Senator, the Honorable Ashley B. Futrell, to request that this bill be displaced temporarily. Senator Futrell made the motion and, as I understand it, my friend and Colleague, Senator J. Ruffin Bailey, who was familiar with the bill, stated that he could explain it and I am sure he thought that no exception had been taken to the bill. I am informed that it then appeared that the Senator from Craven, Mr. Whitehurst, had interested himself in certain provisions of the amendment to the bill to which he objected. I am informed that Senator Whitehurst briefly stated his objection and indicated that he would prepare an amendment giving effect to his objection.

The bill was again called for consideration on July 5 and I had not been informed of what had transpired, and upon the bill being called, Senator Whitehurst sent forward his statement which had the effect, among other things, of deleting the statement of policy in regard to this matter which was contained in the bill as amended in Committee. After considerable debate, a vote was taken on the question of adopting the amendment sent forward by the Senator from Craven. Only 36 Senators were on the floor at the time and the vote was equally divided 18 to 18. The Chair broke the tie in favor of Senator Whitehurst's amendment. The bill then passed its 2nd reading as amended and I did not object to the 3rd reading as I might have done because I earnestly hoped that the additional compensation could be granted if the statement of policy was included in the bill but I could not support the bill with the statement of policy deleted. The bill passed its 3rd reading and was sent to the House; later Senator Ralph H. Scott, who with me voted against the bill containing the Whitehurst amendment, made a motion to recall the bill from the House. The motion carried but the House was in recess and the bill has not yet been returned to the Senate, and the General Assembly is scheduled to adjourn sine die at 4:00 P.M. this afternoon. I am now informed that the House of Rep-
representatives has already passed S. B. 737, thus ignoring the Senate's request for the recall of the bill.

The amendment which I proposed to the Committee under the circumstances herein set forth, and which was adopted by the Committee is as follows:

Amend S. B. 737 by adding a new section to be designated as Section 3 and to read as follows:

"Sec. 3. With the Legislative intent to avoid, and to provide against the recurrence, subsequent to the convening of the 1969 General Assembly, of an effort similar to that embodied in this Act, viz: to achieve a retroactive pay raise or bonus, over and above the compensation for which the affected employees agreed to render the services for which they were employed, which agreements as to compensation were made when said employees accepted employment at or near the beginning of the 1967 Session of the General Assembly, the Legislative Research Commission is hereby requested and directed to make or cause to be made, at as early a date as is practicable, a study of position classifications, minimum and maximum ages of persons to be employed, and salary ranges for clerical and secretarial employees and other employees of the General Assembly herein mentioned. In making or causing said study to be made the said Legislative Research Commission is requested to seek the counsel and advice of the presiding officers, the Principal Clerks and the Sergeants-at-Arms of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the Director of the Department of Administration, the State Budget Officer and the Advisory Budget Commission. Said Legislative Research Commission is requested to make a report of the results of its study and to submit the same, with its recommendations, to the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission on or before July 1, 1968, for transmission by the Governor, together with his recommendations and the recommendations of the Advisory Budget Commission to the 1969 General Assembly."

FURTHER AMEND S. B. 737 by adding a new section to be designated as Section 4 and to read as follows:

"Sec. 4. The amounts and rates of compensation set forth in this Act shall terminate and cease to be in effect upon the adjournment sine die of the 1967 Session of the General Assembly; but payment of additional compensation may be made subsequent to adjournment of said Session to those employees entitled to receive the additional compensation allowed by this Act for services rendered during said Session subsequent to April 15, 1967."

FURTHER AMEND S. B. 737 by adding a new section to be designated as Section 5 and to read as follows:

"Sec. 5. Persons employed to serve in the 1969 Session of the General Assembly shall be employed in accordance with the position classifications, the minimum and maximum age limits of employees, and within the salary ranges recommended as a result of the study herein provided for and in accordance with additional recommendations, if any, of the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission to the 1969 General Assembly not inconsistent therewith, and subject to confirmation by the 1969 General Assembly. The position classifications, the minimum and maximum age
limits of employees and the salary ranges recommended as herein provided shall be transmitted to the 1969 General Assembly at or before the time the recommended Budget for the 1969-1971 biennium is transmitted to the members of the 1969 General Assembly."

FURTHER AMEND S. B. 737 by adding a new section to be designated as Section 6 and to read as follows:

"Sec. 6. The intent and purpose of this Act is to seek the proper classification of positions of employees of the General Assembly, to establish appropriate salary ranges and salaries for the classified positions, to encourage the employment of persons capable of rendering the services for which they accept compensation, and to put an end to the biennial effort to obtain compensation in addition to that offered and accepted at the time of employment, and to provide salaries for essential positions in amounts reasonably expected to attract competent and efficient employees for service in the General Assembly to the end that the Legislative business of the State may be handled with dispatch."

FURTHER AMEND S. B. 737 by renumbering the present Sections 3 and 4 as Sections 7 and 8 respectively.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 474, a bill amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Alford, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 666, a bill to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission, for concurrence in the House amendment.

Upon motion of Senator Futrell, the Senate concurs in the House amendment and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1369, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1425, a bill to supplement regulation and control of alcoholic beverages, and to supplement enforcement of existing laws concerning alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County.

Referred to Committee on Calendar.

H. B. 1433, a bill to amend Chapter 1063 of the Session Laws of 1967 by adding a new section thereto to be numbered three and one-half and to vest certain authority in the State Board of Elections concerning numbered seats.

Upon motion of Senator Moore, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.
Mr. President:

Pursuant to your request, it is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body that your request for return of S. B. 737, "a bill to be entitled an act relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly," is respectfully denied and the bill has been ordered enrolled.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House failed to concur in the Senate amendment to H. B. 1335, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections," and requests conferees. Mr. Speaker Britt has appointed Representatives Vogler, Barbee and Staton on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

The President appoints Senators Byrd, Simmons and Evans as conferees on the part of the Senate, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has withdrawn from the Conference Committee H. B. 1335, "a bill to be entitled an act to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections," and discharged the conferees.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their places on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren, for the Committee on Calendar:

S. R. 731, a resolution to further the international interests of the people of North Carolina through education, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the resolution is placed upon today's Calendar.
Committee substitute for H. B. 732, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the Board of Education of Davie County, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar. H. B. 1312, a bill relating to the deduction for income tax purposes of contributions to self-employed retirement plans, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar. H. B. 1369, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar. H. B. 1425, a bill to supplement regulation and control of alcoholic beverages, and to supplement enforcement of existing laws concerning alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

Upon motion of Senator Warren, the bill is placed upon today's Calendar.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of, as follows:

H. B. 1433, a bill to amend Chapter 1063 of the Session Laws of 1967 by adding a new section thereto to be numbered three and one-half and to vest certain authority in the State Board of Elections concerning numbered seats.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1381, a bill authorizing the creation of the Winston-Salem Transit Authority, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Austin, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Coggins, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Cleveland, White of Lenoir, Wood — 44.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 749, a bill to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Angier in Harnett County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 850, a bill to fix the terms of office of the board of commissioners of Harnett County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
H. B. 1329, a bill to provide for the election of the board of education of Watauga County.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1376, a bill to protect the retirement benefits of employees of Forsyth County and municipalities therein who will become State employees upon the effective date of the Judicial Department Act in such county.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1391, a bill authorizing the county commissioners of Moore County to enter into a contract for the management and operation of a dog pound-animal shelter.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1424, a bill relating to the sale of alcoholic beverage in Mecklenburg County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1326, a bill to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to the powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant the power to contract with the Government of the United States to enable the State to receive benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966, upon third reading.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its third reading, Senator Burney calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 30, noes 13, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allsbrook, Bailey, Boger, Brumby, Bryan, Buchanan, Byrd, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Gentry, Gilmore, Griffin, Hancock, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, McGeechay, McLendon, Moore, Penn, Rauch, Scott, Shuford, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst — 30.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Allen, Austin, Bridgers, Futrell, Green, Henley, Maxwell, Morgan, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Simmons, Wood — 13.

The following pairs are announced: Senators Harrington "aye", White of Cleveland "no"; Norton "aye", Bagnal "no"; Henkel "aye", Burney "no".

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1342, a bill to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities, in cooperation with the State, to accept benefits under the National Highway Safety Act.

Passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1390, a bill to provide for the issuance of warrants to conduct administrative and other inspections authorized by law.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.
S. B. 715, a bill to amend General Statutes 28-174 relating to evidence which may be considered by the jury in wrongful death actions.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

Upon the point of order being raised by Senator Warren that this bill contains substantially the same subject matter as contained in H. B. 682, which has been reported unfavorably by the Committee on Judiciary No. 1, the Chair rules that under Rule 52 of the Senate Rules this bill is placed upon the Table.

H. B. 619, a bill to create the offense of habitual felon and to provide for the punishment of the violation thereof.

The amendment offered by the Committee is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives, for concurrence in the Senate amendment.

H. B. 1431, a bill to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works projects.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 750, a bill to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works projects.

Upon motion of Senator White of Lenoir, action on the bill is postponed indefinitely.

H. B. 1374, a bill to amend Chapter 343 of the Session Laws of 1967.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1400, a bill to eliminate the provisions for double indexing of instruments in accordance with the former law relating to registration of security interests in personal property.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1402, a bill to amend Chapter 852 of the Session Laws of 1967 relating to prepayment penalty only.

Senator Wood offers an amendment which fails of adoption.

Senator White of Lenoir offers an amendment which is adopted.

The bill, as amended, fails to pass its second reading.

H. B. 1408, a bill to amend the public school laws relating to the preparation of school budgets.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1411, a joint resolution authorizing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House to provide for improvements of Legislative Library.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1412, a bill to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, relating to elections and election laws.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1422, a bill to facilitate filings in the office of the Secretary of State.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. R. 1426, a joint resolution relating to computer services for Legislative reporting for the 1969 General Assembly.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1427, a bill to amend Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, relating to assessments for the promotion for the use and sale of agricultural products.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. R. 731, a resolution to further the international interests of the people of North Carolina through education.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 732, a bill to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Davie County.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1312, a bill relating to the deduction for income tax purposes of contributions to self-employed retirement plans.

Passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1369, a bill to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator MacLean calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The bill passes its second reading by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean, Matheson, Maxwell, McGeechy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 34.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Wood — 10.

Senator Morgan votes "present".

Senator White of Lenoir objects to the third reading of the bill.

Senator Kemp moves that the rules be suspended and the bill be placed upon its third reading.

Upon the motion of Senator Kemp to suspend the rules and place the bill upon its third reading, Senator White of Lenoir calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The call is sustained.

The motion prevails by roll call vote, ayes 34, noes 10, as follows:

Those voting in the affirmative are: Senators Alford, Allen, Allsbrook, Bagnal, Bailey, Boger, Bridgers, Briggs, Coggins, Currie, Dent, Ellis, Evans, Futrell, Gentry, Gilmore, Green, Griffin, Hancock, Henley, Kemp, MacLean,
Matheson, Maxwell, McGeachy, McLendon, Moore, Nielson, Osteen, Parrish, Penn, Rauch, White of Cleveland, Whitehurst — 34.

Those voting in the negative are: Senators Brumby, Buchanan, Burney, Byrd, Scott, Shuford, Simmons, Warren, White of Lenoir, Wood — 10.

Senator Morgan votes "present".

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 1425, a bill to supplement regulation and control of alcoholic beverages, and to supplement enforcement of existing laws concerning alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County.

passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

Senator Matheson, for the Committee on Enrolled Bills, reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. R. 1026, a joint resolution creating a commission to study the public school system of North Carolina.

S. R. 698, a joint resolution recognizing the recreational and economic importance of bird dog field trialing in North Carolina.

S. R. 726, a joint resolution directing the Legislative Research Commission to study certain water resources laws, and to report its findings and recommendations to the 1969 General Assembly.

S. B. 8, an act to amend General Statutes 105-141 (b) so as to exempt Federal Military Retirement Pay from income tax.

S. B. 106, an act to consolidate and revise the provisions of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes relating to alimony and alimony pendente lite, and to amend other statutes relating to divorce and alimony.

S. B. 107, an act to rewrite the statutes relating to custody and support of minor children.

S. B. 153, an act to create the office of chief medical examiner and to provide for a statewide system for post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

S. B. 394, an act amending General Statutes 20-279.34 so as to increase the minimum and maximum amounts of motor vehicle liability insurance on the assigned risk plan.

S. B. 413, an act to amend Article 18 of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to require public notice of the intended enactment of certain ordinances by municipalities.

S. B. 466, an act to grant the North Carolina Board of Water Resources the authority, within certain prescribed limitations, to administer the law relating to well construction.

S. B. 486, an act to amend Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, so as to authorize the removal of parked or abandoned motor vehicles from public highways.

S. B. 518, an act amending General Statutes 20-279.21 relating to the limits of uninsured motorist coverage in motor vehicle liability insurance policies.
S. B. 564, an act to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of airport authorities, airport boards and airport commissions.

S. B. 601, an act to appoint the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect the rebate on gasoline taxes which are not claimed for rebate by individual motorboat owners.

S. B. 618, an act relating to evidence in certain civil actions.

S. B. 646, an act to amend General Statutes 55-52 (c) (6) relating to the purchase by a corporation of its own stock.

S. B. 651, an act to amend General Statutes 7A-134 to give family court counselors the same powers and authority as juvenile court probation officers.

S. B. 652, an act to amend Chapter 7A of the General Statutes to permit multiple defendants in small claim actions to be from different counties.

S. B. 671, an act to allow a thirty (30) day deferral period for registration of vehicles owned by new residents.

S. B. 674, an act to provide funds for the establishment of the States’ Office of the Coastal Plains Regional Commission.

S. B. 687, an act to amend General Statutes 8-61 relating to issuance of subpoena duces tecum for production of public records.

S. B. 694, an act to amend General Statutes 7A-312 relating to meals for sequestered jurors.

S. B. 697, an act to amend General Statutes 143-33 so as to increase the salary and the expense allowance of the Lieutenant Governor.

S. B. 707, an act relating to refund of inheritance tax upon final determination of the Federal Estate Tax.

S. B. 708, an act to amend General Statutes 20-42 so as to exempt state, county, municipal and court officials from the fees charged thereunder.

S. B. 709, an act to amend Article 12 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to licensing and regulation of motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to exempt dealers and manufacturers of trailers weighing less than 500 pounds and carrying loads of not more than 1000 pounds.

S. B. 712, an act to provide for the nomination and election of members to the board of education of Swain County.

S. B. 717, an act making the larceny of secret technical processes a crime.

S. B. 727, an act to amend General Statutes 18-51.1, so as to exempt state premises from certain permit fees.

S. B. 728, an act to amend the Statute creating the State Education Assistance Authority, being General Statutes 116-201 to 116-209 of the 1965 cumulative supplement, by adding provisions authorizing such authority to issue its revenue bonds for student loan purposes, fixing the terms and description and providing for the security and payment of such bonds and authorizing the investment of bond proceeds and other funds.

S. B. 739, an act to amend Chapter 18 of the General Statutes to provide for expenditure of funds from alcoholic beverage control stores.

S. B. 740, an act to create a system for commending members of the State Highway Patrol who distinguish themselves meritoriously in the performance of official duties.
S. B. 744, an act creating a Statute of Limitations for commencement of actions relating to certain roads and streets in Smithville Township, Brunswick County.

S. B. 746, an act to provide that the Senate and House of Representatives shall meet on the first Wednesday after the second Monday in January next after their election.

H. B. 224, an act to amend Chapter 39 of the General Statutes relative to construction of conveyances where clauses in such conveyances are inconsistent.

H. B. 686, an act to amend General Statutes 52-8 relating to validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined.


H. B. 1171, an act to classify personal property in interstate commerce stored in public warehouses in North Carolina for ad valorem tax purposes.

H. B. 1172, an act to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, as the same relates to uninsured motorist insurance so as to require that endorsement of such insurance contains certain provisions.

H. B. 1198, an act relating to sick leave of certain officials and employees in the offices of the clerks of the Superior Court.

H. B. 1200, an act to amend subsection (c) of General Statutes 20-124 pertaining to brakes on motor vehicles.

H. B. 1201, an act to rewrite Article 10A, Chapter 153 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, known as the County Capital Reserve Act.

H. B. 1202, an act to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to conform with the judicial review procedure provided in the act creating the North Carolina Court of Appeals.

H. B. 1292, an act to authorize the board of commissioners of Cumberland County to expend, in their discretion, nontax revenues for the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Auditorium located in said county.

H. B. 1401, an act to amend General Statutes 153-246 relating to joint administrative functions of contiguous counties and municipalities in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

H. B. 1413, an act to authorize the town of Chapel Hill to exchange certain real estate.

H. B. 1419, an act to amend the charter of the town of Kenansville so as to provide for the election of the mayor and members of the board of commissioners.

H. B. 1428, an act relating to the salary of the clerk of the Superior Court of Guilford County.

S. B. 271, an act rewriting certain portions of the General Statutes pertaining to the State Board of Assessment.

H. B. 1030, an act amending Article 24 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes relating to mutual burial associations.
H. B. 1193, an act to provide for control of junkyards in the vicinity of interstate and primary highways and for the administration of such controls.

H. B. 1206, an act to prescribe conditions precedent to the granting of permission for out of state attorneys to practice in the general court of justice.

H. B. 1209, an act to provide two (2) additional copies of the Session Laws and the Supreme Court Reports to the North Carolina Attorney General.

H. B. 1214, an act to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes to provide standards for determining when a motor carrier franchise has become dormant and to authorize cancellation of the certificate or permit thereof.

H. B. 1215, an act to amend General Statutes 62-111 relating to the requirements for approval of the sale, transfer, merger, consolidation, combination or transfer of motor carrier franchises.

H. B. 1216, an act to amend General Statutes 62-260 to require that exempt for hire motor carriers register and secure certificates of exemption from the Utilities Commission.

H. B. 1220, an act amending General Statutes 44-49, relating to liens upon recovery for personal injuries, so as to require physicians, hospitals and others to furnish to attorneys representing the injured person certain medical records and reports.

H. B. 1222, an act to provide investment counsel for the trust funds of the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System.

H. B. 1224, an act to amend General Statutes 143-291 increasing the State’s tort claim liability.

H. B. 1231, an act to provide for the temporary detention of juveniles in special sections of jails in certain cases.

H. B. 1240, an act to amend Chapters 153 and 160 of the General Statutes relating to county and municipal zoning.

H. B. 1253, an act to provide for the codification and printing of the Revenue Act, the same being Chapter 158 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.

H. B. 1254, an act to provide for the codification and printing of the Machinery Act, the same being Chapter 310 of the Public Laws of 1939, as amended.

H. B. 1260, an act to amend Article 4A of Chapter 108 of the General Statutes to authorize direct payments to nursing homes and extended care facilities on behalf of certain welfare recipients.

H. B. 1261, an act to provide for the codification and printing of the Public School Laws of North Carolina and related legislation.

H. B. 1262, an act to amend General Statutes 20-129 pertaining to lighting equipment on vehicles.

H. B. 1269, an act to amend Chapter 126 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the State Personnel Department to establish employment classifications for handicapped and blind persons, and to amend
Chapter 111 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, so as to require the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to transfer certain of its accumulated funds to the State Treasurer and to further require the transfer of a retirement fund for employees of the Bureau of Employment of the North Carolina Commission for the Blind to the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Fund.

H. B. 1271, an act to amend General Statutes 160-200 relating to abandoned motor vehicles.

H. B. 1273, an act to create the Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission.

H. B. 1278, an act to amend Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, relating to the practice of podiatry in North Carolina.

H. B. 1285, an act to amend General Statutes 97-99, relating to the cancellation of workmen's compensation insurance policies, so as to require the carrier to effect cancellation only by registered or certified mail.

H. B. 1295, an act to amend Chapter 14, Section 306 of the General Statutes of North Carolina.

H. B. 1304, an act to amend the inheritance tax laws relating to credit against inheritance taxes for gift taxes paid.

H. B. 1306, an act to exempt certain medical benefits provided by employers to employees from income tax.

H. B. 1309, an act to amend General Statutes 105-4(b) relating to exemptions for inheritance tax purposes.

H. B. 1324, an act relating to certain minimum benefits payable under Article 1, Chapter 135 of the General Statutes, the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.

H. B. 1325, an act relating to local health departments.

H. B. 1337, an act to make it unlawful to harm or destroy porpoises.

H. B. 1355, an act to make technical amendments to certain sections of Chapter 160 of the General Statutes.

H. B. 1359, an act to provide for escheat of funds deposited as an indemnity for motor vehicle collision damages under the Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953 after notice to depositors if such funds remain unclaimed for five years.

H. B. 1372, an act relating to the joint establishment and operation of parks, playgrounds, and recreation centers.

H. B. 1385, an act to amend various provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act.

H. B. 1386, an act to eliminate the appointment of a member of the General Statutes Commission by the North Carolina Bar Association.

H. B. 1393, an act amending General Statutes 119-49 relating to the minimum standards for liquefied petroleum gases.

H. R. 1411, a joint resolution authorizing the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House to provide for improvements of Legislative Library.

H. R. 1426, a joint resolution relating to computer services for legislative reporting for the 1969 General Assembly.
S. R. 731, a resolution to further the international interests of the people of North Carolina through education.

H. R. 1432, a joint resolution by the General Assembly of North Carolina providing for adjournment on Thursday, July 6, 1967.

S. B. 474, an act amending General Statutes 58-56 and General Statutes 105-88 relating to the licenses for insurance premium finance companies and prescribing the applicable fees therefor.

S. B. 535, an act to amend the securities law, same being Chapter 78 of the General Statutes, so as to place North Carolina State Banks on a parity with national banks and to make available additional exemptions for corporations organized in this State.

S. B. 627, an act to allow State employees and teachers who are over age sixty (60) when employed to become active members in the Retirement System.

S. B. 666, an act to create the North Carolina State Parks and State Forests Study Commission.

S. B. 737, an act relative to compensation of employees of the General Assembly.

S. B. 738, an act to amend sections of the General Statutes relating to salaries of executive officers of the State Government as authorized by Article III, Section 15 of the North Carolina Constitution.

S. B. 743, an act to amend Chapter 62 of the General Statutes so as to fix the salaries of members of the Utilities Commission.

S. B. 749, an act to fix the compensation of the mayor and members of the governing body of the town of Angier in Harnett County.

H. B. 297, an act to amend General Statutes 18-39(3) so as to provide funds to the Department of Mental Health for education, research, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and for construction, maintenance and operation of facilities.

H. B. 619, an act to create the offense of habitual felon and to provide for the punishment of the violation thereof.

H. B. 732, an act to provide for the nomination and election of the members of the board of education of Davie County.

H. B. 850, an act to fix the terms of office of the board of commissioners of Harnett County.

H. B. 1076, an act relating to the illegal use of credit cards.

H. B. 1144, an act to prohibit the transaction of insurance business through the use of credit card facilities, including the solicitation, negotiation or payment of premiums on policies of insurance.

H. B. 1189, an act to amend General Statutes 20-279.21, relating to motor vehicle liability policies so as to provide that default judgments taken against insureds holding policies under the Assigned Risk Plan shall not be used as a basis for judgment against an assigned risk insurer, unless such insurer has had reasonable notice of the pendency of suit against its insured and an opportunity to defend.
H. B. 1194, an act to provide for the acquisition of property for the restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty of areas along the State Highway.

H. B. 1195, an act to provide for the control and regulation of outdoor advertising in the vicinity of the interstate and primary highway system, and for the administration of such controls and regulations.

H. B. 1259, an act to amend Article 37, Chapter 160, of the General Statutes, relating to counsel fees in eminent domain proceedings for urban redevelopment purposes.

H. B. 1289, an act to amend General Statutes 160-200(43) relating to abandoned vehicles.

H. B. 1297, an act to amend the first three sections of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes relating to definition and punishment of felonies and misdemeanors.

H. B. 1312, an act relating to the deduction for income tax purposes of contributions to self-employed retirement plans.

H. B. 1326, an act to amend General Statutes 147-12, relating to the powers and duties of the Governor, so as to grant the power to contract with the Government of the United States to enable the State to receive benefits under National Highway Safety Act of 1966.

H. B. 1329, an act to provide for the election of the board of education of Watauga County.

H. B. 1342, an act to amend Chapter 160 of the General Statutes to authorize municipalities, in cooperation with the State, to accept benefits under the National Highway Safety Act.

H. B. 1373, an act relating to public drunkenness, the defense of chronic alcoholism and the treatment of chronic alcoholics.

H. B. 1374, an act to amend Chapter 343 of the Session Laws of 1967.

H. B. 1376, an act to protect the retirement benefits of employees of Forsyth County and municipalities therein who will become State employees under the effective date of the Judicial Department Act in such county.

H. B. 1381, an act authorizing the creation of the Winston-Salem Transit Authority.

H. B. 1390, an act to provide for the issuance of warrants to conduct administrative and other inspections authorized by law.

H. B. 1391, an act authorizing the county commissioners of Moore County to enter into a contract for the management and operation of a dog pound-animal shelter.

H. B. 1400, an act to eliminate the provisions for double indexing of instruments in accordance with the former law relating to registration of security interests in personal property.

H. B. 1408, an act to amend the Public School Laws relating to the preparation of school budgets.

H. B. 1412, an act to amend Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, relating to elections and election laws.

H. B. 1422, an act to facilitate filings in the office of the Secretary of State.

H. B. 1424, an act relating to the sale of alcoholic beverage in Mecklenburg County.

H. B. 1427, an act to amend Article 50 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, relating to assessments for the promotion for the use and sale of agricultural products.

H. B. 1431, an act to authorize certain funds to be used for the nourishment and maintenance of civil works projects.

H. B. 1433, an act to amend Chapter 1063 of the Session Laws of 1967 by adding a new section thereto to be numbered three and one-half and to vest certain authority in the State Board of Elections concerning numbered seats.

H. B. 1335, an act to amend Chapter 163 of the General Statutes, as recodified by Chapter 775, Session Laws of 1967, so as to change the time of primary elections.

H. B. 1369, an act to amend General Statutes 105-116 and General Statutes 105-120 to revise the allocation formula for franchise taxes.

H. B. 1425, an act to supplement regulation and control of alcoholic beverages, and to supplement enforcement of existing laws concerning alcoholic beverages in Mecklenburg County.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Thursday, June 17, 1967.

Mr. President:

You are respectfully advised that the business of the House of Representatives has been concluded and that Body will be ready to open the doors of the House immediately upon receipt of information from your Honorable Body that you are ready to open your doors, that the gavels may fall simultaneously and adjournment may be declared sine die.

Respectfully,
ANNIE E. COOPER, Principal Clerk.

Pursuant to the information submitted above, the Senate having completed the business before it, a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate stands ready for final adjournment.

The doors of the House of Representatives and Senate are thrown open, the Speaker of the House of Representatives is perceived standing ready to let fall the gavel. The hour for adjournment fixed by joint resolution passed by the two Houses having arrived, the President of the Senate, Robert W. Scott, declares the Senate of the General Assembly of the Session of 1967 adjourned, sine die.

ROBERT W. SCOTT,
President of the Senate.

S. RAY BYERLY,
Principal Clerk of the Senate.
APPENDIX
REGULAR SESSION 1967
Senate Resolutions

A Resolution to Express Appreciation to Bob Farrington and to Radio Station WPTF for Providing a Record of Senate Debate on S. B. 82.

WHEREAS, a complete record of debate on S. B. 82 was desired for entry in the Journal; and

WHEREAS, such record was not available in the records of the Senate; and

WHEREAS, Bob Farrington and Radio Station WPTF had a tape recording of the Session which was made available for entry into the Journal,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

Section 1. That the Senate express its gratitude to Bob Farrington and Radio Station WPTF for providing a tape recording of the proceedings of the North Carolina Senate, April 27, 1967, at which time S. B. 82 was debated on the Senate floor.

Section 2. That, after adoption, a copy of this Resolution be sent to Mr. Bob Farrington and to the Management of Radio Station WPTF.

Section 3. That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption by the Senate.

A Resolution Authorizing and Requesting the Courts Commission to Make a Study and Recommendations to the General Assembly for Implementing a Public Defender System in North Carolina.

WHEREAS, the Courts Commission was created in 1963, by Resolution No. 73, to make recommendations to the General Assembly to implement Article IV of the Constitution of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, decisions of the United States Supreme Court, requiring counsel to be appointed for defendants, have imposed a great burden upon the Bar of this State;

NOW, THEREFORE,

Be it Resolved by the Senate of North Carolina:

Section 1. That it shall be the responsibility of the Courts Commission, created in 1963 by Resolution No. 73, to make a full and complete study of the administration of justice in the courts of North Carolina, and to make recommendations to the General Assembly concerning the feasibility of establishing a Public Defender System in this State.

Section 2. This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

A Resolution Directing the Legislative Research Commission to Study the Advisability of Creating a Department of Public Safety.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE:

Section 1. That the Legislative Research Commission is hereby directed to make a comprehensive study of the advisability of creating a State Department of Public Safety which would contain the State Bureau of Investigation, the State Highway Patrol, and other State law enforcement agencies. The Commission shall conduct its study with the view of de-
terminating whether or not the centralization of State law enforcement agencies under one department would eliminate overlapping activities, eliminate duplication of functions and facilities, and provide increased coordination and more effective law enforcement at less cost. The purpose of this Resolution is not to create a state police force but to coordinate state law enforcement agencies.

Section 2. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

A Senate Resolution Authorizing the President of the Senate to Appoint One or More Calendar Committees to Consider Bills Referred to Said Committees.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE:

Section 1. That the President of the Senate is hereby authorized, at such time as he may deem appropriate, to appoint one or more Calendar Committees to consider and report on any and all bills, except bills relating to Finance and Appropriations, which bills may be referred to said Committees.

Section 2. This Resolution shall be effective upon its adoption.

The Public Hearing and Senate Debate Relative to Granting Separate University Status to East Carolina College
(Ordered spread upon the Journal April 27, 1967)

Proceedings Before the Joint Committee on Higher Education, April 20, 1967.

Representative Leatherman:

I have met with members of the proponents and opponents of this bill and we have worked out the time limit as set forth by Senator Shuford and we ask that the speakers try their utmost to adhere to the time which has been allotted. We want every person here to have a full say. We want this to be a fair and unbiased committee meeting and hearing in all respects. Before we start into the public hearings, I would like to acknowledge receipt of two telegrams. I have a telegram here from Troy B. Dodson, Trustee for East Carolina College which I will file with the clerks of the committees for record. I also acknowledge receipt of a telegram from B. B. Sugg, Sr., which will be filed with the clerks of both committees.

At this time, the proponents of the bill will make their presentation and for that presentation I will turn the hearing over to the Honorable Robert Morgan, North Carolina Senator. Bob Morgan.

Senator Morgan:

Chairman Leatherman and Chairman Shuford, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Committee, we have many persons who would like to appear this morning on behalf of this bill, and time is limited so we will go right into the presentation and we will ask our speakers to adhere to the time regulations if they possibly can. I would first like to recognize Mrs. Russell Kirby who is a member of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College and is from Wilson, North Carolina, and has long been a leader in this State in civic and political affairs.
Mrs. Russell Kirby:

I am here today, as Senator Morgan has told you, as a member of the Board of Trustees. I speak in behalf of the majority of our Board who are in favor of separate university status for East Carolina College at Greenville.

I should also like to speak as simply a female citizen of the State of North Carolina.

You have been most chivalrous in permitting me as the only scheduled woman to speak to present my views first. I do thank you for your gallantry and also since I am most awed by these surroundings with resulting stage fright, I shall be glad to finish my part and enjoy the rest of the program.

A vast number of women have joined the equally numerous ranks of men in this State who believe in the cause of East Carolina University.

It is fitting, I believe, that women should have a say in this matter, since all of the senior alumnae of East Carolina are women. As you know, the institution at Greenville began as a teacher's college for women.

And what great women they were and are and continue to be.

I ask you for one quiet nostalgic moment to think back through your school years beginning with the first grade. Think of the teacher in each grade and each class as you ascend through high school. And along the way almost unaware our lives were touched and influenced by the young ladies who had graduated from East Carolina Teachers College.

I, for one, thank God for what they have meant to me.

Then, as today, many of these young girls were first generation college graduates. That is to say they were the first in their families to receive education above the high school level.

This, I think, is part of the greatness of our college at Greenville. It has opened the door to so many who might never have had an opportunity to go elsewhere. It has accepted the average, sometimes forgotten student, and lifted him over and up into the ranks of above average citizens.

The very founding of E.C.T.C., as it was then called, and the ensuing flow from it of teachers and educators into the schools of this State resulted from the promise of Charles Brantley Aycock so familiar to us all—the promise that "Every child in this State must have his chance."

That glowing promise is rekindled today.

Some of us have referred to the desire that our great college be granted university status as a "cause." And I can assure you that it is a cause with the people not only of the eastern half of this State but to the west and to the north and the south of it and in the areas between.

It is a cause which has grown larger than the mere granting of rightful name and position to an institution.

It is a surge of pride, a putting away of a regional inferiority complex, a having done with being content to go on as we always have, a seeing of the light, of knowing that the concentrated presence of men and women of learning in one's vicinity radiates and uplifts.

And those throughout North Carolina who are with us in this crusade—and believe me, they come from every walk of life, every corner of this
State—know that if we are helped they are helped also. John Donne declared "no man is an island". The citizens of North Carolina know that no part of our State is so remote or isolated that it is unaffected by what happens elsewhere in its environs.

Our motto at East Carolina is brief but it is meaningful—servire "to serve".

No one would dare to rise up and deny that East Carolina has fulfilled and continues to fulfill that mandate.

From humble normal school beginnings, it has burgeoned into a great school of many parts—departments and schools within themselves—all in order to serve.

East Carolina has sought to serve the taxpayers of this State in the most frugal manner. No one could sit on our Board of Trustees without learning this and our records are open to all.

This, ladies and gentlemen, is what we who are joined in this cause believe:

We have sought to serve, we will continue to serve.
And now, we deserve.

We have proven ourselves worthy, we have been dutiful, we have been circumspect, we have looked about us and we have looked ahead.

We need to be a university.

The East Carolina story is still being written. A humble beginning, an inspired and inspiring growth, at times almost unobtrusive, gaining in glory year by year, through depression and war; and now looking toward a golden era for higher education in this State.

Let there be no sad ending to this great story.

Give us our chance. It is really so easy. A C gently turned becomes a U.

Senator Morgan:

With respect to the first lady who has spoken to us this morning, this request is going to be strictly adhered to of no applause.

Mr. Chairman, we would like to recognize Mr. David J. Whichard of Greenville. Mr. Whichard is a member of our Board of Trustees. He is the prize winning editor of the "Greenville Daily Reflector" and has always been a bold spokesman for the things he believes in and the things he believes will benefit the people of North Carolina.

Mr. David J. Whichard:

Chairman Shuford, Chairman Leatherman, ladies and gentlemen of the General Assembly.

It is with appreciation that those of us who propose independent university status for East Carolina College have this opportunity to appear before you today.

We recognize that this issue has become charged with feelings and with emotion. We recognize that what we propose differs from what has been traditional in higher education in North Carolina for almost four decades. It is a departure from the past, but it represents a new and forward looking step to the future of higher education in this State.
It is generally recognized, I believe, by both friends and foes of East Carolina College that this institution is indeed a university and is destined to be officially so designated a university.

The real crux of the issue then, is not is East Carolina a university or will it become a university. The issue is in one word and that word is “separate” or “independent”. To this particular point I wish to address my brief comments.

Were East Carolina a junior college or a fledgling educational institution in this State, there may be some substance to assertions it will be unable to develop into a strong, vibrant, recognized and respected university without that development being carried on under the complete and direct control, direction and auspices of the present consolidated university of North Carolina.

But East Carolina College is not a johnny-come-lately to higher education in North Carolina. It is not a fledgling institution. It is not an institution without strong administrative and academic leadership. East Carolina has been a part of the state-supported system of higher education in North Carolina for 60 years.

It has been a four-year college for 47 of those 60 years, and it has been authorized to grant the masters degree for 38 of those 60 years.

No, gentlemen, East Carolina is not a fledgling institution without the benefit of academic maturity or sound, experienced leadership. From its inception East Carolina has had the benefit of strong administrative and academic leadership.

It has been blessed with the care and guidance, the encouragement and support of men and women who have occupied the places of responsibility you now occupy in the General Assembly of North Carolina. It has been nurtured and developed through these decades with the funds you and your predecessors have provided. And I say to you without fear of contradiction, East Carolina has faithfully discharged its responsibilities to the General Assembly and to the people of North Carolina by returning more than full measure of benefit for every State dollar ever appropriated for it.

East Carolina has done this as a college and it will continue to do this as a university officially designated by this General Assembly.

You have been much aware, I am certain, of those voices in the State which assert that making East Carolina a university independent of the consolidated system would destroy the one university concept in North Carolina and bring the consolidated university down in shambles.

Certainly the Trustees of East Carolina College who have proposed independent university status for this institution do not feel such a move would pose any threat to the consolidated university. I must say to you in all candor, however, that if making ECC an independent university would endanger the long-established consolidated university, then consolidation is indeed a house of cards which is destined to collapse under its own weight.

The purpose of East Carolina College is to serve the people of this State. I submit to you that it can serve more people of North Carolina more
effectively, more efficiently, in a geographic area and through the State as a whole as a university than with its present designation as a college.

I suggest to you that East Carolina College can better serve the State and higher education as a whole in North Carolina as an independent university than as another campus of an already large consolidated university.

For 60 years East Carolina College has been an institution which has been willing and capable of standing on its own feet. It has been willing and capable of being judged by the Legislature and the people of North Carolina on the basis of the service it has rendered the State. East Carolina is willing and capable of standing on its own feet as a university and being judged on the same basis by the Legislature and the people of this State.

As official recognition is given its transition from college to university, it should be done by declaring East Carolina University an independent institution, continuing the fine tradition of pioneering, of developing fresh ideas to meet the needs of a growing, progressive and dynamic North Carolina, in an atmosphere in which the incentive to do a better job for the state and all its people prompts the initiative to do that job well.

What has North Carolina to lose?

Its present Consolidated University?

Certainly Not!

East Carolina has shown the most efficient operations of any state-supported institution in the system of higher education, consistent with academic excellence.

And what has North Carolina to gain from East Carolina University?

It gains a new strong, vibrant, recognized and respected university which will continue in the fine tradition of service which has marked the past 60 years of this institution....

A new fresh breeze blowing through the classrooms and ivory towers of higher education in North Carolina, challenging the past to meet the needs of the future; daring to try new ideas in the effort to cope with new problems in new times....

An independent university which will become the catalyst for developing a large area of North Carolina and through it providing broad new and otherwise unattainable benefits for the entire state and its people.

I urge your favorable consideration of this measure which will accord East Carolina College independent university status.

Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

I would like to recognize at this time Mr. Wallace Howard of Greenville, who is Senior Vice President of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. based in Greenville and serves the entire northeastern point of North Carolina. He has vigorously led the way as his thirteen banks in the area have been consistent leaders in Wachovia's business growth since he came to Greenville many years ago. Mr. Howard.

Mr. Wallace Howard:

Friends, this morning you are hearing the voice of sincere, honest, straight-forward friends who represent well our great area of eastern
North Carolina. Not from a bunch of professional orators or high-pressure groups or rampant citizens imposing on your time without a fair and reasonable cause but rather from a representative cross-section and successful leaders in their chosen field who present to you our frank and our honest, our considerate and our dedicated desire and tremendous need to have your distinguished body provide the opportunity for East Carolina College to play a greater role as a university. If this morning you feel a sense of urgency on our part over this issue, then you understand us well. And we do indeed know and fully recognize not only the immediate need today but also the impact that our university will have on the future progress and growth of eastern North Carolina. So we are here, I believe, representing the tremendous majority of eastern North Carolinians who have a deep sense of pride, admiration and respect for our school and for myself, I ask only that you consider most carefully what in my judgment represents the real heart of the matter, the will of the people. I find it difficult indeed to believe that you would let yourselves be guided by highly influential minority groups or even by some of the great newspapers of our state who have so aggressively and dictatorially attacked our desire to improve our opportunities. It is a source of real and genuine sorrow for me watching some who have never before cared to pay the least bit of attention to us in the east, but who now feel so impelled to slap us down with editorial emotion and for us in eastern Carolina, this has been hard to comprehend. But today, this morning, I am asking you to listen as you have done so well in the past to the great voice of the people, to the wishes of that overwhelming majority living, working, raising a family, making a home, paying taxes and contributing to the future of our state. Travel as I do, travel throughout eastern North Carolina. Go from Wilmington to Currituck. Talk with the people at the crossroads, at the country stores, in the fields, those scattered throughout industries that our section has attracted in recent years. Talk with these people and hear from our people as you will today. You will find that eastern North Carolinians are speaking strongly with one voice expressing our desire and need to have a great university within our region. Again this voice you hear is not that of a privileged few. It is rather the voice of the common man who works and struggles daily to earn a better place in eastern North Carolina for his family, a better place with greater opportunities for his children and I respectfully suggest that you do hear this voice of the people. I know that you will agree that it is only proper and that it is only right to struggle for those things that make our section of our State a better place to live, to grow and to prosper and in the final analysis, can it really be any other way. Certainly what is good for us will benefit not only eastern Carolina but our entire State as well. And so I remind you that the greatest force within North Carolina, the voice of the people asks you for this opportunity to attach ourselves and our future to a great university in eastern Carolina which will then surely play a dominant role in our future history.

Thank you very much.

Senator Morgan:

I am advised that our time is running on, but we would like for you to hear from some of the other Trustees of East Carolina College. We would
like to recognize at this time, Mr. R. F. McCoy, a very active Trustee. He is Vice President of John F. McNair Company of Laurinburg and we think he is in a position to know the wishes of the many farm and business leaders of North Carolina.

Mr. R. F. McCoy:

Senator Morgan, Chairman Shuford, Chairman Leatherman, Ladies and Gentlemen:

As a taxpayer I am delighted to see that the train arrived safely in Raleigh last night. Also as an interested taxpayer, I would encourage this hard working Legislature to stop working earlier in the evening and start a little later in the morning.

As a Trustee of East Carolina College I supported the move asking for a study of elevating this fine institution to independent university status, since the report of the nine member advisory committee of scholars and administrators clearly shows that East Carolina has presently adequate foundation on which it could assume a major role in higher education in the State. It lists five steps which should be taken to prepare for greater service.

As a business man I understand the economies which could be effected by consolidation or merger. But I also understand that an educational institution is not a business—each institution is unique and therein lies its strength. It is this uniqueness which must be maintained and not stifled. Planning we must have in higher education, but not restrictive guidelines. The University of North Carolina has a symbol of its greatness which is recognized all over the South, the Nation and the World, and that is the Old Well. This symbol of the greatness which is the University of North Carolina's at Chapel Hill cannot be transported to another campus no matter how hard we might try. Other institutions have their symbols. East Carolina has its symbol.

It has been suggested that if an independent university were created by the General Assembly, the structure of our system of higher education in this State would be destroyed, that the valuable one-university concept would be wrecked, that the Board of Higher Education would be rendered ineffective and useless, and that educational chaos would replace planned progress and a concerted effort to meet the needs of our people.

The cry that chaos would result if East Carolina were given independent university status has no substance, perhaps the opposite could be true. A noted theologian from his position at The Pacific School of Religion adjacent to the University of California at Berkeley points out that, with major growth, diminishing communications between the Board of Regents, administrators, faculty and student body was one of the major roots of the recurring crises of that campus. We are not trying to create chaos, we are trying to prevent it.

As an ordinary citizen who has compounded the problem by contributing rather heavily to the population explosion, I support this move.

East Carolina has the dynamic leadership, the able administrators, the dedicated faculty and the serious student body so necessary in a great educational institution. It contains the two essentials for effective endeavor—communication and consensus, and contains them in a size which
is manageable. It like all institutions of higher learning is unique. East Carolina is now prepared to take another great step in its progress to fulfill its date with destiny, in service, to the people of North Carolina to whom it belongs and whom you serve. Again we ask your support.

**Senator Morgan:**

We are pleased to have another representative of industry and business to appear on behalf of East Carolina College this morning and we would like to recognize, Mr. L. H. Harvin, Jr., President of Roses's Stores from Henderson. They operate as most of you know, eighty or more stores throughout North Carolina.

**Mr. L. H. Harvin, Jr.:**

Senator Morgan, Mr. Chairman, members of the Committee, ladies and gentlemen. It is a privilege and a pleasure to appear and talk for even a few minutes about Eastern North Carolina and East Carolina College. Eastern North Carolina, I believe, has tremendous potential for economic growth. Why? Simply because it has all the prerequisites of water, climate, people, sufficient power and the proximity to large markets. One eminent banker said to me a few years ago that he considered fresh water the single, most valuable natural resource in our country. Certainly Eastern North Carolina has great quantities of that. I don't need to say to the group here anything about the fine people who live in Eastern North Carolina for you already know them. You know too the climate and the region's geographical locations. We will agree too, I believe, that the regions are not so nearly developed as in our Piedmont. The Piedmont region seems to me to have had all the prerequisites for economic development first before the eastern region because of the availability of power, water power. That situation now has been corrected and Eastern North Carolina is great now and has power available. But we agree that Eastern North Carolina has the potential and is already beginning to exploit it, and I think we should aid the region to reach its potential by all means available. Furthermore and even more important, we should do everything we can to see that the people of the region benefit from the region's growth and development.

Might I add here too that I believe that anything that helps Eastern North Carolina helps all of North Carolina. East Carolina College has already made, in my opinion, a great contribution to the Eastern Carolina region. Yet as the area's rate of development accelerates, which I believe it is sure to do, East Carolina College can be an important aid to train those people who live there and aid them in their efforts to benefit from the region's growth. There is and will be a great need to train the citizens as the area moves from what is now a highly agricultural economy to what is likely to be considerably industrialized. No one, I believe, can question the importance of an educated citizenry to the area's growth and development. It is my opinion that educational institutions can perform this when they are designed to meet the needs of the area and the people they serve. Therefore, I think that all educational institutions and particularly those of higher learning should not have the same goals and aims. Some institutions should be designed to train professional people, such as lawyers, doctors, engineers, teachers, and so forth. These institutions
should have brilliant scholars, the brilliant student, and fortunate for us in North Carolina there are many of them. It seems to me, however, that there are in our State what I call a great mill group who may not be equal scholars to those who have had better opportunities, yet this great mill group makes up the bulk of our young people and could well be the backbone of our economy. This important group needs education and training as badly and perhaps even more so than the brilliant scholars. Today, I think you will agree with me, that many of our schools of higher learning are having a difficult time finding room for these people. I suggest that we specialize in our higher educational institutions by having a university in Eastern North Carolina to serve that region, one university in Western North Carolina for that region and of course, maintain the great one we have in the middle region. The aims and goals of the three institutions need not and should not, I believe, be the same.

You may say, of course, that such a program is too costly, for I have heard many express their view. In my opinion, however, while such a program would be costly, if the great mill group does not get the education and training they so badly need, the result will not be just costly, it will be downright wasteful.

Of course, such a system as I have suggested here has inherent in it competition for appropriation of funds and other things. Yes, I believe firmly in competition, for it seems to me it is the basis on which our economy is built. So I would welcome competition among the various higher educational institutions and not frown on it as unwanted. I hope and pray that our Legislative Bodies who have in the past shown great wisdom and foresight in this will look at Eastern Carolina's potential and use it, East Carolina College, as a valuable tool to assure the region's development, that the programs and policies set for the institution will assure that the citizenry of Eastern North Carolina share in the area's growth and development. Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

We think that the Committee will be very interested in hearing from another man who has had a great deal of experience in higher education. He might well be called the father of Methodist higher education in Eastern North Carolina, and he has had a great deal to do with opening two Methodist Colleges, and we are especially pleased for you to hear now from Bishop Paul Neff Garber, the Bishop of the Raleigh area of the Methodist Church.

Bishop Paul Neff Garber:

Senator Morgan, Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen:

In connection with my work I have had the privilege of serving as president of the Board of Education of the Methodist Church, which Board has supervision of the one hundred forty-three Methodist universities and colleges in America. It is in connection with the latter phase of my work that I wish to make this statement in favor of the granting of separate university status to our East Carolina College at Greenville.

First, I favor separate university status for East Carolina College because that institution possesses now those resources required for university status. I was a young professor at Trinity College in 1924 when Trinity
College became Duke University. Most of us here this morning have seen how a small college like Trinity College has become in a very short period of time a great national and even international university. In 1924, Trinity College did not have near the enrollment, the physical equipment, the faculty nor the financial resources possessed in 1967 by East Carolina College, and yet it has become a great university. In my opinion the same thing can happen at East Carolina College.

President William Preston Few of Duke University would often say that a great university must be a part of the community which it serves and must have local support. Here again, East Carolina College qualifies for university status because that institution has the love and admiration of the people not only of Greenville but of all North Carolinians, and especially of Eastern North Carolina. As I travel over Eastern North Carolina I am inspired by the love and respect which our citizens have for East Carolina College. Our people recognize the tremendous influence for good that East Carolina College wields. There is a reservoir of goodwill in Eastern North Carolina for East Carolina College and these many friends will provide financial support beyond the funds made available by our state for East Carolina University.

In the third place, we must live by faith in the field of higher education. I know some are saying that we are financially unable to support another university in North Carolina. We have our great universities and colleges in North Carolina today because our forefathers lived and ventured on faith for these institutions. We need to have that same kind of faith today in regard to granting East Carolina College full university status and ten years from now another speaker will be talking to you about what has happened at East Carolina University from 1967 to 1977.

Personally I wish to thank East Carolina College for what it is doing for the young people of all the churches of North Carolina. I am very happy that there are 2,049 Methodist students on the campus right now because I know the caliber of the instruction and training they are receiving there. The high quality and purposes of East Carolina College permeates the entire institution from President Leo Jenkins on down and I have faith to believe that this same wonderful educational spirit will continue as East Carolina College assumes university status and becomes East Carolina University.

Senator Morgan:

We are running short of time. We would like for you to hear from Dr. Joe Pou. He is Vice President for Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Business, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company. He is also President of the North Carolina State University Alumnae Association. He is a native of the Piedmont section of North Carolina. Dr. Joe Pou.

Dr. Joe Pou:

Senator Morgan, Senator Shuford, Chairman Leatherman:

Just two years ago, along with a number of our other good friends, I stood here and told you how embarrassing it was to be an alumnus of the North Carolina State of the University of the State of North Carolina at Raleigh. I still can't even say it, but after this fine body here very ob-
jectively and intelligently corrected that problem, it is amazing to all of us how quickly it was forgotten.

Now, when the water stops flowing it becomes stagnant, and when sap stops rising the green tree dies. East Carolina College is the flowing water and the rising sap of eastern North Carolina. People know this. They understand it, they appreciate it and they strongly support it.

Let me give you just one example. Mr. John Gantz, President of the great Empire Brush Company of New York, has said publicly several times that when his company considered building a plant in the south-eastern part of the United States, they considered a number of desirable locations in other states. They decided to build their plant in eastern North Carolina at its present location because of the advantages for continued training and for fuller living that East Carolina College provided for the employees in that area. And, of course, many other similar examples and similar statements by great industrialists of our country can be made.

Why is it that our kids can commit no errors when our neighbor's kids are holy terrors. Now, it seems to us that some people have tried hard to make us in eastern North Carolina the neighbor's kids. But we aren't the neighbor's kids and we don't feel like the neighbor's kids. Now, in our generation it is not only unpopular, but it is unjustifiable to obstruct progress. East Carolina College as East Carolina University can do for our region, possibly in a smaller way but certainly in no less effective way, the same thing that the three great universities in Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill have done for this region in the development of this area and the creation of the Research Triangle. East Carolina College is well qualified to be a university, the people strongly want it to be a university and our region in North Carolina will benefit by it becoming a university. Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

In order to bring you as much information as we can from the various areas of the State, we would like to present to you now, the President of the North Carolina State Board of Health, Dr. Lennox D. Baker. While he is coming forward I would like to say that I know of no man in North Carolina anywhere who has given more unselfishly of his time and effort to help the crippled, the helpless and the needy in North Carolina. Dr. Baker.

Dr. Lennox D. Baker:

I appreciate the invitation to appear on this program today in the interest of what I hope is another step forward for our State to improve itself and to educate its youth and to prepare itself for the future. I had never known why I was invited to appear here. I have never been on East Carolina College campus and never even seen the school. I have met Dr. Jenkins on one occasion at a fairly large dinner about a year and a half ago and otherwise I have never seen him since. I am flattered, therefore, that someone would want my opinion and I've just learned why. If that is a worthy reason for being here, then I am indeed proud.

Most of the points made pro and con are of little consequence to the subject that we are to consider. We are discussing the education of the
little man, the average man, the need for educating the child of the sharecropping mother. That is what we are concerned with today. We are not here to discuss Phi Beta Kappas or Ph.D's or make an atomic bomb or getting a man on the moon. We will let the University do this as it properly should do. We are considering the values of giving the average man, and there are a lot of us, a chance to better prepare himself to contribute to the development of our State and to develop his full potential.

How any man or group of men, regardless of how hungry for power or regardless of political interest and in spite of under whose influence they may be, can try to halt the progress of this State and prevent literally thousands of our most valuable assets, the average young citizen, from reaching his potential is beyond my concepts.

The saddest and most destructive forces that come out of this entire situation are the accusations and the insults that have been thrown at the University of North Carolina, and I am not talking about the greater university, I'm talking about the university. This great institution which stands at the very top of the assets of this state has suffered and has been maligned in the hearts and souls of our people by men who would use our university for their own ambitions for power and control. I, like you, have spent many happy days on that campus. My ancestors rode horseback from the State of Texas before the Civil War to be educated at Carolina, and there have been four generations of us, and I pray that no one will ever be allowed to damage that glorious school.

But that is not the problem deciding the fate of East Carolina College. It is your responsibility, the members of this great Assembly sent here by our people to make the decisions, whether the college grows to its greatest potential to best serve our state or whether we want to make it ECTC again. Each of you know the answer. Making East Carolina College a university can supply graduates to move on into the higher programs at our great university. We need doctors, lawyers, scientists. No university with a great graduate program can find these men through their own academic programs only. Further, the foundation of this state depends on a competent, trained, knowledgeable working corps. It is the well trained, brave, motivated soldier that makes a great army. Not the generals. They make the decisions. It is the schools such as East Carolina College is striving to be that supply the middle class worker that makes the State great. But this question is far greater than that. It is concerned with the workers to back up the great scientists that we, thanks to our famous former Governor Hodges, are trying to bring into our Research Triangle. That gentleman has been trying to tell you for twenty years, if we don't educate our people, if we don't give him people to work, that he cannot attract interest in this State. I'm glad he is to appear on the program today, and I'm certain he will tell you further that we need some foundation for our university in its graduate program.

Now, if this college at East Carolina ever tries to move in the doctorate program, then I say let's bring the university into this thing, but they are not trying to move into the doctorate program, they are trying to supply people to work with and back up people who will be graduating in our doctoral program.
I have had many statements prepared here, and I think I will cut them out, but I will get back to the university one more time. That mother of our great education is going to live and we all must keep loving her and letting her have the privileges and due pride of being the founder of great universities. East Carolina College until it becomes a university cannot think for itself. Education at the higher levels now depends on grants for research, capital expenditures—and they do not come first, they come afterwards, they are the crop. East Carolina in becoming a university is plowing its field and planting its seeds. Gathering the harvest will be the result of its efforts now. Let me assure you that it is through outside support for grants that the departments involve science, and strengthening the building of science and education is by these outside grants. There are many fine and intelligent associate professors and assistant professors throughout this land that would welcome an opportunity to come into the eastern part of our state, as a part of our state, and it is not just for the east, but we must let that area grow. We cannot be strong in one area and weak in another.

Now, Governor Moore recently stated that he desired to strengthen the educational system of the State, and I quote: "To prevent institutional politics and ambitions from injuring the entire system." We are not going to do that. This is not a political thing. East Carolina College is not trying to move into competition, I pray. If it is, I'm sorry to be here against what I think is the greatest university in the nation. But that's no reason for other institutions not going up. There is no man in this State who respects and loves Dan Moore any more than I do and no man that works harder for his election, supports every program. I come here reluctantly because I speak in opposition to where he says he stands. I don't believe it. I think he is standing for someone else's advice to him. That man's background could not possibly not want people who are going to East Carolina College and institutions such as that, maybe his own Western University, and I don't believe Dan Moore speaks his own words and I love him dearly, and I apologize to Governor Moore. Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

May I again remind you that we are not to have any applause and if this continues, I shall have to ask the sergeant-at-arms to see to it that these people are not permitted to stay here. This is a rule that was set, and I ask that it be respected. Thank you.

One of the distinguishing characteristics of a university is that it renders services to the people in the area in which it serves. Mr. David Fisher, Vice President of Weyerhaeuser Paper Company, one of the world's leading pulp and paper companies, had planned to be here this morning to tell you something of the service that East Carolina has been rendering to that industry in this State, but we received a phone call that his plane had been delayed in Georgia and he will not be able to make it here. He asked that we express his interest and say to you that he had already made a public statement which I will make available to you later. We also, in connection with services to the people of the State, would like to recognize at this time, Mr. Charles R. Landt, President of the North Carolina Association of Realtors. He is also President of Cameron Brown Mortgage
Mr. Charles Landt:

Thank you, Senator Morgan. Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen. I think that a school—I don’t know whether to use the word colleges or universities. I’m going to call it a school—has a great obligation to industry. We in the real estate industry talked to a number of schools in the State about providing a major for boys and girls to go to college and learn about the real estate business. We were received with open arms only at East Carolina. The other schools were not very interested in it. We feel that this major, which has now been established at East Carolina, is a very important thing.

There is a lot more to the real estate business than just going out and selling a house. The financing of it has to be learned, the property management has to be learned, the phrasing of it has to be learned, but the most important is land utilization, land economics. It has always been a mystery to me in the twelve years that I have lived in North Carolina that we have no schools that teach this. There is no school in North Carolina where you can major in real estate except now you can at East Carolina. Real estate is our only asset. It is our only source of wealth. In the past, we have done a pretty lousy job in utilizing it. We must do a much better job. We must build newer and bigger and better cities. All this has to do with the utilization of real estate. If someone wants to go into this field, they have to go out of state to take these courses. It is not too difficult. You can go to the University of Virginia. You can go to Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Florida. You can name just about any state university and they offer a major in real estate. So I am delighted that East Carolina did cooperate with us as an industry, which we feel is the most important industry there is.

In our company, we employ about twenty college graduates every year and we have to actively recruit these boys. We recruit at these schools where they have a real estate course and we find that they are very competent young men and as a result, we are giving scholarships to the East Carolina College to boys that major in real estate.

Now, Mr. Chairman, I believe that is all that I have to say except that I don’t pretend to be an expert on the difference between a college and a university. I asked a friend of mine what it meant and he told me a whole lot of things, but I didn’t understand and he finally said, “Let me explain it to you this way.” He said, “Being the university is the best.” Well, I think East Carolina is the best and I would like to see them have it.

Senator Morgan:

Gentlemen, I would like to yield at this time back to the Chairman of the House Committee, Mr. Leatherman.

Representative Leatherman:

Thank you, Bob. At this time, we are going, with the agreement of Senator Morgan, to break the presentation of the schedule of speakers of the proponents of the bill to accommodate one man that is scheduled to speak at a later hour in order that he may fulfill a prior commitment of
long standing. At this time, I would like to present the Honorable Luther H. Hodges, Chairman of the Board of Research Triangle Institute, former Governor of our great State, former Secretary of Commerce, Governor Hodges.

Honorable Luther H. Hodges:

Thank you very much indeed, Representative Leatherman. Senator Shuford, members of the General Assembly, ladies and gentlemen. Thank you, Senator Morgan and your group for allowing me to break in on this so that I can keep an engagement that I made a long time ago with Mr. Tom Watson, the Chairman of IBM, who is coming in about this time and I am to be on a program with him. I appreciate it very much indeed.

Ladies and gentlemen, I appear before you today neither as an opponent nor as a proponent of any institution of higher education in our State. Rather I appear as a citizen who is deeply concerned about his State's future, for the action which you are considering here today will have great bearing on our future! I am concerned that the real issues appear to have been given little consideration but have been overshadowed by emotionalism and sectional pride.

The real issue is how shall this State go about the public's business. How shall we make decisions affecting the public's most important business—education. We faced this in 1953 when Governor Umstead appointed a distinguished committee to study higher education in North Carolina. After I had succeeded to the governorship in 1954, I recommended the establishment of a Board of Higher Education as was recommended by the committee. The 1955 Legislature established the Board of Higher Education because its members realized that higher education had become too complex and too costly to set public policy on higher education by the college or university which had the most votes, but to establish policy based on careful study and planning of a group of dedicated citizens.

And yet today, after eleven years of growth and progress, you have before you a proposal which would seriously compromise, if not destroy, much of what has been accomplished during the years.

Before you today is a very vital question. Will we make decisions in an orderly, deliberate, and unemotional fashion with statewide considerations paramount—or will we succumb to our emotions and to regional ambitions no matter how worthy. The real issue is larger than a single college wherever it may be located. It is larger than all education.

It is, at heart, basically a question of how this and succeeding General Assemblies will make decisions in any area, objectively and patriotically, or emotionally and politically.

If you wish to make decisions objectively and in the interest of the whole state, you must use the pattern of making decisions by an orderly process, by fact gathering and planning. You would do it this way in your business—is not the State's business just as important?

Let me remind you of the situation which existed in higher education at the beginning of the 1950's. North Carolina operated a loose and haphazard confederation of state-supported colleges and universities. Some wondered how there could be any efficiency in such a set-up. Many were concerned about the future effects of the indicated great increase in
enrollments at our colleges and universities. All of us were also concerned about the unnecessary duplication of curricula by the separate colleges, under the urging of ambitious presidents and faculties.

This concern, as I indicated, led to the formation in 1955 of a "State Board of High Education" to correlate and co-ordinate the activities of all state-supported colleges. The idea was to see that they grew intelligently and properly, and to see that they spent no more of the citizens' money than was needed.

The 1953 Study Commission Report said, "Perhaps the situation which is most alarming in state-supported higher education in North Carolina is this lack of planning for the future. The separate institutions now independent and uncoordinated obviously cannot perform this planning function—for it requires some agency with a statewide view and overall jurisdiction."

In 1955, state operating funds for higher education totaled $13,900,000. Today, they are in excess of $57,000,000. There were about one-half the number of the 61,000 students which we have today. If there were a need for a statewide viewpoint in 1955, think how much greater is that need today—and will be tomorrow. This is why we must remind ourselves that one of the important questions we are considering today is whether we wish to continue to support statewide planning through an agency independent of individual institutions.

The present Board of Higher Education, working closely with every state-supported college, is doing some needed long-range planning and plans to have a comprehensive report with recommendations ready in August, 1968.

If the General Assembly should disregard this study in depth of our needs and capabilities it would, in my humble opinion, be a tragic mistake!

I am convinced that the Board of Higher Education, which has understandably been modified and strengthened by legislation since 1955, has now reached a point where it can and will be of major assistance to both the Legislature and Executive branches as a fact-finding and policy-recommending agency. Unless it is supported and the value of its work is recognized, both the Legislature and the Board will be at the mercy of any institution whose aspirations and ambitions run counter to the needs of the State as a whole.

We all can understand why many fine alumni of the State schools, out of zeal and loyalty or prejudice object to statewide planning and prefer to go it alone. Many people from the University's branches had objected and still object to the consolidation that was put in by Governor Max Gardner in the early 1930's. But we must try to give to North Carolina and its citizens the best college and university system that it can get for its money, for we are still too poor to build empires. We must prevent the building of empires on the part of any college president or board which might be jealous of other colleges and, in particular, of the University.

We must work for preservation of the Consolidated University of North Carolina. It is not a matter of school loyalty but a simple recognition of the fact that the University is the capstone of higher education in this State. We cannot afford unnecessary duplication of new programs, courses,
and degrees which have been developed by institutions which cannot be expected to judge objectively whether the State needs such programs. This kind of thing happens in other states, of course, and some of them may be rich enough to afford duplication—but North Carolina, with the limited amount of money available to it, cannot.

On the face of it, it seems sensible to add courses and degrees to the extent that it is convenient for the students of their localities. But if carried too far, this kind of unregulated proliferation (as the academicians put it) could result in a duplication of expensive teaching skills, libraries, laboratories, and other facilities that would wreck the entire system of state-supported higher education. This is especially true in the field of graduate studies and in the teaching of law, medicine, and the other higher professions.

The 1963 General Assembly was well advised when it re-established the one-university concept and limited the granting of the doctoral degree to those institutions which make up the University. Of course, there may be a need for additional universities in the future as the population and the needs of the State increase and change. But the 1963 Legislature also established an orderly procedure for such additions. This procedure requires consideration of both need and cost. This procedure is in the best interests of the State as a whole and should not be scrapped without the most careful and objective consideration.

Today I say to you that the questions which face you today were lying under the surface in 1955 when this State established the policy of making educational decisions on an orderly, statewide, and planned basis. It did so with good reason. The need for statewide policy was a major factor when the Board of Higher Education was established and the need is greater today. It is this growing need for planning and coordination which is the major justification for continuing the one-university concept.

It is more important than ever that we make no basic change in our system or in our decision-making process until the need is clearly apparent. Hasty changes based on incomplete information today can move us back to where we were a decade ago and can give both the General Assembly and the State a "black-eye."

As I said at the beginning of my remarks, what we are considering here today is larger than a single institution, larger than a system of higher education. It is the very process by which we make our decisions.

I am well aware of the difficult position in which many of you find yourselves. Some of you on this distinguished committee and others of the General Assembly face pressure from your constituency. Others have reservations about our system of higher education. Still others are concerned over the political implications to your party, be you Democrats or Republicans. All of us realize that the emotional content of this situation is great.

Tuesday's press carried a story about the appointment of a Study Commission on State Parks looking to North Carolina's future in recreational programs, park acquisitions, etc. Would it not be foolish for a legislative body to take the Park matter out of the hands of the Governor and the Board of Conservation and Development and enact a law which would
force the State to establish a park because someone wanted to sell a site—or because a region of the State felt they knew best what was needed in our overall State Parks program?

This kind of thing, gentlemen, will arise from time to time in a growing State that is reaching for greatness with more hopes and dreams than it has money. You, as our lawmakers, must be our guardians against waste and duplication, against regionalism as compared to the needs of the State as a whole.

As one who is not directly involved today, but as one who has had the opportunity to view the progress of this State and to rejoice in its leadership and progress, I sincerely urge you to face this issue with conviction and courage, with patriotic devotion to a State that means so much to each of us.

I realize full well that I am asking for statesmanship, but this State has a long tradition of rising to the occasion. This is just such a time.

Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

Mr. Chairman, we have thirty-six minutes left of our allotted time. We have several more who have requested or who are here to be heard but so that we may not run out of time and leave without you having the opportunity of hearing President Jenkins on this matter, I would like at this time to recognize President Jenkins for ten minutes or not more than fifteen.

Dr. Leo W. Jenkins:

Senator Morgan and distinguished members of the Legislature, this will probably be the last of hundreds of talks that I have had an opportunity to give on this subject. Eastern North Carolina, as you all know, is a great emerging area. We are seeing delightfully so the beginnings of a tremendous cultural renaissance and a very significant economic renaissance which will benefit all of us. There are over twelve hundred industries in this great region, seventy of which came to us the last two years. Unfortunately, however, several hundreds of these are classified as low-wage industries. There are a few problems for which we are all here seeking solution. It is our job to convince our people that whatever helps the east helps the entire State. We are not talking regionalism here, we are talking about all of North Carolina. If we are to convince the people in other states of what we have, we must present a great regional image, for our problems are regional and our solutions are going to be regional.

Now, we must sell the idea that economic development depends upon education, the best type of education in our backyards. Sophisticated industries and modern agriculture, we know, demand the advantages found in other progressive areas through the nation. We can no longer bring in industrialists and say to them that we have wonderful hunting and fishing in the east, the people in the east are kind and they are nice and they are sweet, because the brochures of every state in the union claim their people are nice. We must present progressive areas. Now, one might say, what is found in a progressive area? What is modern industry demanding in other words? We know that cultural opportunities are way up on the list. We know that good medical care in their backyard is significant and
important. They want to know, for example, at the great warehouses and lumber company on our coast, that if an official or an employee has a premature child, that that child will have a chance to live and the doctors tell us we can't carry that infant two hundred miles and hope to make it. They want this in their backyards. We know, for example, that the doctor-patient ratio in eastern North Carolina is about the worst in the entire nation. When the doctors brought this to my attention and I in turn tried to do a little something about it, you know the resulting humiliation and ridicule and so forth but in spite of that, the problem still exists and we still have neighboring communities. My neighboring community of Winter-ville has no doctor at all. We have counties with one doctor trying to retire and the people won't let him. Now, modern industry wants economic forums. They want places where their junior executives can come and discuss labor problems, politics, taxes, and they don't want to travel 150 miles to get to it and they want good educational opportunities.

Now, a great university can be the creator of these things about which I am talking and can be the creator of a great future in which we all aspire. Now the focal point of this large region must be a strong university in the middle of it and it must be a unique type of university, not an ivory tower place. It must have a vigorous traffic on a two-way street of communication. There is no point in our bringing in some 500 Ph.D's from all over the world and have them not mingle with our people. Ideas must flow from this institution to our people and in like manner, ideas from our people must find their way back to this institution for refinement and implementation and for action, and that is why we are spending millions of dollars to bring these highly trained people to us, not solely to train folks in their classrooms, but to be involved with us as a people.

Now, progress in the Piedmont is proving this very point that I am discussing here. But, we do know that the Piedmont's center universities cannot possibly extend in undiminished strength into the east. We have fought too long about the sleeping giant. We must awaken him and he must make a maximum contribution to the entire State or we are not going to attain or even come close to our true potential.

Now, the realization of all of these facts brought our Board of Trustees to a place where a very, very hard decision had to be made. They had a choice of maintaining the status quo and thus freeing themselves from abuse, from bitterness, from ridicule if you will, or they had a second choice of acting with courage and doing that which they knew had to be done if we are to meet the demands of the mid-twentieth century. It has been a great source of satisfaction to me to be associated with these men and women who had the courage to take the latter choice. As a matter of fact, when I was advised and permitted to make the speech that I made at State University in Raleigh, one member facetiously said that the house will fall down on you within twenty-four hours. My friends, we didn't have to wait twenty-four hours. Six o'clock started it. These men have the courage to try for expended educational opportunities for a great region of America. It is because of their courage that I am here today. It is because of their courage that we had this hearing today.

My friends, our cause is just, our cause is honorable and I feel very confident that it is embraced by our people. Let me assure you that in
Despite of the editorial, we are not bold, we are not selfish and we are not brave. We have the highest rate of utilization of any college in North Carolina. It was just a few years ago that 45 per cent of all the college credit extension in all of North Carolina, colored and white, private and public, 45 per cent of all of this was given by East Carolina College without any expense to our taxpayers. Presently, we operate three off-campus fully accredited two-year centers at no expense to the State in our three great military establishments. In fact, we do not now have a request before you for any money. We are not seeking help. We are going to continue to operate these without the taxpayers' help. Let me tell you what these spaces do for us. Camp LeJeune alone, the military base, pumps some $228,000,000.00 into our economy. They asked the State for help and we came forward and gave them that help and we are very proud to be associated with this. I make this point because this is not a sign of selfishness. It would have been much easier for these professors not to travel eighty and ninety miles to these places, get home at 1:00 o'clock in the morning and make $350.00 before taxes. They certainly aren't doing it for money. We presently have some 1400 students beyond our budget. We have been criticized for this, but when it comes to talking of statistics versus young people, we decided to go on the side of the young people and take these folks into our campus because they were fully qualified and they were North Carolinians. I'm not going to apologize for that, but it certainly is not a sign of selfishness.

Let me give you a few statistics very quickly and very distinctly. A twenty-year period in the growth of a college is really insignificant. It is like the winking of an eye. Let this hand be 1946 and this 1966. In this year, 1946, we had 64 professors, now there are 456 professors and we are authorized for 80 new ones for next year. We had 1222 students. This fall we opened with 9,024. We had 197 employees and now we have 1336 full-time employees. We operated on three-quarters of a million in our budget. Now we operate on ten and a half million. We had 98 acres of land. Now we have 300. Our property was valued at 5 million. It is now evaluated at 33 million and we are in the midst of a 16 million dollar expansion program. We offered three degrees. Now we offer twelve.

But, the last statistics to me is more significant than any of them. As long as our people are going to pump tremendous amounts of money into these state-supported institutions, we in turn must make a contribution to our people beyond that of training college students. Twenty years ago, we had 87 students in our extension program. This year we will register almost 12,000 people in some thirty centers plus the three bases at the military camps.

Now, with all of this growth we are still plagued with the well-meaning but often misguided pessimists. They were referred to before as folks with inferiority complexes. We refer to them as dark clouds. I think to be against something is not quite as challenging as to be for something, and I would like to see more of our people be for something rather than against something. Let me illustrate very distinctly and briefly. We needed a stadium in Greenville. We were going to go and ask our people in our county for it and not ask the state for it, and the pessimists told me that I would be very embarrassed as a new President. These farmers are cheap.
I'm quoting people. They will not give you money. They don't think big. Let me tell you, in ten days these people gave $280,000.00 for this project. Then, we went back and we needed a field house for our people. This cost $100,000. We said, "Let's not leave Greenville for this. Let's do this in our town." There again the pessimists said, "You stuck them once, you'll never get by with it again." Let me remind you that in five days, they gave us $100,000. And then we tried to get into the Southern Conference, and here again came the pessimist. This distinguished group of colleges led by William & Mary and Davidson and West Virginia would never have anything to do with you down in tobaccoland here. You will be embarrassed. The academicians do the voting—the Presidents vote and not the athletes, not the coaches. I said, "Well, let's invite these people down to spend a few days with us and let them decide for themselves what they are going to do." The pessimists came with us again and they said, yes, but I must remind you, they vote in secret. You will never know who clobbered you. You will be embarrassed and you will embarrass your students, and you will embarrass your school. They went to Roanoke, Virginia, these members from distinguished colleges, and they voted in secret and they took us in as a member unanimously. Not one negative vote, and we told them that we were coming in for one purpose only, and that is to win every championship they have, and so far we have succeeded in baseball, swimming, and we tied in football, and next year we will take it in football.

And then we were told that we ought to have a summer theatre for our people, and here again some of my dear friends told me, you are going to be embarrassed. In my hometown we tried it and we have to supplement it, and we still aren't making it, and we have a bigger population than you do, more sophisticated, and your people won't know what a good play looks like. Well, we said, "Let's try it; let's go to our various towns; let's give quotas to our towns." What happened? We are operating this summer our fourth successful summer theatre, every night of the week except Sunday for six weeks. An interesting thing, we assigned to one town because it was distant from us, we assigned Scotland Neck, for example, some six tickets, and they bought 44 tickets, and it was that type of picture throughout our community.

And then we went to Hawaii to try to get the National AAU swimming and diving championships, and we were told here again, you are going to be embarrassed, you can't compete against Yale and Pittsburgh and Wayne and Michigan. They keep naming all the places. They have communications. They have everything. To make a long story short, we had confidence in our people and we had confidence in the athletic world. We told them the only thing we have to offer you is the opportunity to help people. That's all we have to offer you. Our airfield is 80 miles away. We do not have too many motels, but we can give you a chance to help people if you want to, and someday we may have all the things you are bragging about Yale now has and Pittsburgh and so forth, and believe it or not, they voted to bring their national AAU swimming and diving championship to Greenville in 1968, and they voted 34 for East Carolina College and 16 for Yale.
Now, if I may make a personal reference, Senator Morgan. Eleven years ago, I was a delegate to the Methodist Conference in Goldsboro and we had a man who appeared on your platform this morning, he said that the people of the east ought to have two more colleges in this great denomination of ours, and you should have heard the dark clouds when we adjourned for our little cigarette break. They got on me all over the place. Don't vote for this crazy idea. It will bankrupt the Methodist Church. It is the craziest thing in the world. What we ought to do is pump a few dollars into Louisburg and let it go at that; but the optimists prevailed that day. Let's look at it now ten years later. We have two very, very successful colleges. One at Fayetteville and one at Rocky Mount, fully accredited, beautiful buildings and a pride to all of us, whether in this denomination or not. In 1949, a delegation of Baptists came to my office. They said, we are going to try to revive and re-open Chowan, and they wanted some advice about the choice of President. As I went around and talked to various people, you would be amazed the number who laughed in my face. They will never get that place opened, and some referred to it as a dump. But, let me tell you now that we are very proud of Chowan. It has taken a place along side of us. It is a very successful college. I could go on and on.

Now you have heard the term duplication used this morning. Let me talk one minute about that. We duplicate in seventy of our colleges here, English, foreign language, mathematics. I could go on up and down the line. Our state is dynamic. Duplications of programs definitely are needed in all the other branches of the university. They are needed in all of our senior colleges in North Carolina, because whenever facilities are fully used to satisfy genuine needs, duplication is a necessity and not an evil. We are going to move ahead here. We are beyond the fight being held. We can't say that we are not going to have this, if there is a genuine demand for it and you and I know that there is a demand. Now, we are told that competition of higher education is very bad. Yet, you and I know that competition is the life blood of our society. When the great story of America is written, it is not going to be resources, it is not going to be know-how, it is going to be that one word, competition. We compete in economics, we compete in politics. You and I know the community that has a vigorous primary from both parties and a vigorous general election is a more healthy community.

We compete in religion. Our friend Billy Graham uses every technique that is known in Madison Avenue because he must compete with Madison Avenue in this world of ours. We compete in the arts. Now, why is it wrong to go one step further and compete in higher education? Let me assure you that in higher education, it is healthy for us to compete and compete vigorously in creativity. We ought to compete academically. We ought to compete athletically, and yes, in terms of economy of operation, we ought to compete. We owe this among other things to the people who carry the tremendous tax burden of these operations. We ought to be able to say, College A has a certain appropriation per student and you offer certain number of programs, and you ought to say that College B has an equal appropriation, why are you only offering half as many. Now, our request for the establishment of East Carolina University is not solely a
request for the establishment of a regional university. Let me make that
clear. The institution is already serving students from ninety-three counties,
and more students transfer to East Carolina College from the other junior
colleges and from senior colleges than to any other institution in North
Carolina. That's the most recent report of the Board of Higher Education
as of two weeks ago. I am pleased to tell you that 21 per cent of our
under-graduates are from the six counties in North Carolina now classified
as metropolitan—Mecklenburg, Forsyth, Guilford, Wake, Durham and
Buncombe. We are all extremely proud of the Piedmont Crescent. We talk
about it, we brag about it. This is our center of population; it is our center
of industry; it is our center of business. We are also proud that almost
one-third of all of our under-graduates come to us from the seventeen
counties in this crescent.

Let me raise a few questions in closing. If we are defeated in our attempt
to attain a university for the east, who will really be the victor and what
will be the victory? For example, will Charlotte be a greater city because
of this? Will Raleigh be a greater city? Will Winston-Salem be a greater
city? Will our great west be a greater region because of the fact that
East Carolina College was beaten down? Will the editors of some of our
papers be better journalists? Will they win some prizes because of it?
Will North Carolina be a finer state? Will there be greater educational
opportunities for youth in the area where we need it most? And if we
have a celebration, what will we be celebrating? Will there be a sense of
pride? Will there be a great sense of joy on the part of anyone in this
great body by being able to tell his friends and his children that he played
a hand in keeping the east from having a vocal point for fuller develop-
ment; that he played a hand in keeping the east from having the oppor-
tunity to share many of the things that those of you from our population
centers take for granted? I think you will certainly agree that there will
be little cause for celebration, for the loser in this case may well be the
entire State of North Carolina.

My friends, what we are really doing here is trying to carry out the
admonition of Isaiah. We must lift up a standard for our people. That is
exactly what we are trying to do. Expanded educational opportunities
should and must be the objectives of all North Carolinians, and I know you
realize that we in the east must reach high, but in so doing we will benefit
the entire state. We will call upon you, and we will call upon you to join
hands with us so that we may carry out our motto, which is To Serve.

I want to close by saying that I was present when Lieutenant Governor
Scott spoke in Farmville on Tuesday night, and I agree with him completely
when he said, and I will quote directly: "In my judgment, the large
majority of the people of the state, and I refer to the average citizen,
sees no reason to deny East Carolina university status, and the one thing
that we must all remember is that regardless of speeches, policies or what
have you, in the final analysis the voice of the people will be supreme." This
is as it should be in our great democracy, and this is all that we
ask for.

Senator Morgan:

The proponents of this bill are so pleased that so many people have
volunteered to be present and to be heard. We are now limited to about
sixteen or seventeen minutes, but we do want to recognize these people and allot them a minute or so, and we ask them if they will please file their remarks so that the Committee can read them and have the advantage of them. We wish that it were possible for every one of you to be heard.

I do not think it would be proper to conclude this hearing without hearing from a member of the faculty of East Carolina College, and for that reason I would like to recognize Dr. Ralph Brimley, who is President of the East Carolina Chapter of American Association of University Professors, a long-time superintendent of public schools in Winston-Salem. He is very well known in the field of education.

Dr. Ralph Brimley:

Senator Morgan, I'm going to speak here a second or two. Chairman, distinguished members of the General Assembly and friends, I want to say to you that the faculty of East Carolina College is behind this. We are ready to go. We ask that you look at our record of our study, our qualifications, and our training. We would like to assure you that if we move forward in this new step, that the steps will be slow and sure, and steps you will be proud of.

I would like to mention just briefly the famous report. That report is like the Bible. You take things out of context, you can prove anything. You read on page 104 of that report, it says that you under the Constitution of North Carolina have the right, the authority and the responsibility to reorganize and to administer higher education. I would like to point out to you just simply and briefly that we are not fighting anybody. We are fighting for something: We are fighting for better deals for the children of North Carolina—your children, if you please. The distinguished Governor Hodges this morning mentioned the State Board of Higher Education. It has its place; it has its functions; but may I remind you simply and briefly that since 1955, why haven't we had these reports and these long-range studies? Too often it appears the political units of parliamentary procedure say, "let's stay a little longer or let's have another committee." Gentlemen, the facts are before you. Eastern North Carolina needs the help of a regional university. They need the leadership which can be provided and when you help eastern North Carolina you are helping all of North Carolina. Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

Mr. Chairman, we would like very much for you to hear from the President of our Student Body, Steve Moore of Rowan County. Steve is here and has a prepared statement.

Steve, I would like to ask you to come up, if you will, in the interest of time, file your statement, and I'll see that the Committee reads it, and if they don't I'll sit them down and read it to them sometime before they vote.

Statement Submitted by Steve Moore:

As the lawmakers of North Carolina, you now have an issue of great importance before you. The decision which you reach on East Carolina will do much more than affect the system of education in the State of North Carolina. The outcome of this matter will affect the lives of over nine
thousand students presently enrolled at ECC as well as those students who will attend this institution in future years. Speaking in behalf of the students of East Carolina, I would like to express the reasons why we wish to have our institution made a university separate from the consolidated system. It would indeed be hypocritical not to list as the most important student reason for this fight as being one of economic advantage. A diploma bearing the name university is automatically given higher consideration for occupational advancement than a degree without this title. Whereas, the consultants' report was highly favorable of the undergraduate program at East Carolina, we feel that the knowledge we obtain should have the same remuneration as that of comparable universities. Another aspect which we must consider is that the standards for admission at East Carolina are as high as those at any other state-supported institution in the state. This being the case, admission at East Carolina is available to the same group to which admission is available at the Consolidated University. Again, however, because the name university is attached, many superior students choose to attend such an institution. If East Carolina should be given the title University, many more superior students would enroll, thereby increasing the academic atmosphere on campus. Now, you might say that all of these things would be accomplished by the name university, so where does the independent concept fit into the picture? As Dr. Jenkins has said so often, competition is good for academic achievement. Perhaps you wonder how this could play an important part in education. From the student point of view, the issue is one of pride. Having been on campus for three years, I have seen a great increase in academic enthusiasm since the issue of university status was developed. The issue is not however pride in a region, but pride in an institution or pride in a cause. The fact that thirty per cent of the students at East Carolina come from piedmont North Carolina clearly shows that it is not regional pride. Especially in the last few years there have been many people who have been very irresponsible in the things that they have said or written. Many comments have been made which have neither done justice to students of East Carolina nor bettered the State of North Carolina. These comments have brought the students of East Carolina to the defense of their college. They know that many of these comments are untrue and therefore feel a great desire to support their school. This pride results in an increased interest in academic achievement. Should East Carolina be made a part of the consolidated system, much of this enthusiasm would be lost. We are vitally interested in this issue and plead with you to support our cause by letting personal whims be put aside and by considering what is best for the State of North Carolina.

Senator Morgan:

We think you should hear from one of the mayors of one of the adjoining towns who is a very dynamic leader in industry and in government, Mayor John Minges of Rocky Mount. I believe Rocky Mount is having a Centennial.

Mayor John Minges:

Thank you, Senator.

Distinguished Chairman, members of the Legislature, I was going to explain this to you because one of my predecessors got up and said we
have a true cross-section of eastern North Carolina, so I'm not a beatnik. We explained this centennial, but I knew from our beloved Bishop that you would say that we really ran the gamut. I have some remarks to make to you here, and in the interest of time I'm going to try to condense them.

But first, let me say that I sincerely appreciate the opportunity of appearing before you today, and to get right into the meat of it, for the past three years I have been mayor of the city of Rocky Mount, and in those three years I have seen a remarkable transition develop in our city as well as our entire area. There has been an awakening, a new pride in the area's economic advances and general, overall development, and aroused people took upon themselves the responsibility of developing their community resources in order to make themselves more attractive to new industries.

East Carolina College has played a significant role in revitalizing this atmosphere, and it is only natural that this school should want to further help this area. Stripped of all emotionalism, the question of regional university status for East Carolina College should be centered to this issue. How can the school best serve the needs of the area in which it is located? Gentlemen, eastern North Carolina needs and deserves a university. We must not obscure this simple fact. Form and organization becomes secondary. I am quite aware that we live in an age of interdependence as well as independence. I am also familiar with the administrative advantage of the principle of consolidation. However, what we are talking about in this instance invokes a lot more than administrative coordination. We are talking about giving emphasis to an area's progress, fundamentally education, and this is a direct quote of John F. Kennedy we were privileged to hear on a point of his previously on this program. "Fundamentally, education is and must always be a local responsibility, for it thrives best when nurtured at the grass roots of our democracy."

There is nothing wrong with healthy competition, challenge or changes. The State of North Carolina can only benefit from a pride which has to stand on its own insofar as preserving and improving its own capacities is concerned. East Carolina College is asking to do just this. They are asking to serve their part of the state with the flexibility of an independent university status which can expand, grow, and fill the needs of the area.

Gentlemen, I implore you, eastern North Carolina desires nothing less. Thank you.

Senator Morgan:

I would like to recognize Mr. Donald Umstead of Raleigh, who is an executive with Peden Steel here in Raleigh.

Mr. Donald Umstead:

Thank you, Bob, and in the interest of time, I will file my brief and make one remark. Our business and your business in North Carolina has a partnership with higher education. If we limit to any degree the facilities which this higher education needs to fulfill in order to attract industry to this State, we are limiting not only our children, not only ourselves, but we are limiting our progress economically, socially, and our future growth. We cannot afford to do this. Our business is to prosper only as long as we continue to progress and grow and profit to make this State not a poor
state that can't afford to grow, but one that can't afford to be without it. Thank you.

Statement Submitted by Mr. Donald Umstead:

I am appearing at this hearing today for two primary reasons—both of which contain selfish motives:

First of these is completely egotistical, in that, as a graduate of East Carolina College, I experience a tremendous pride in the continuing growth and advancement of the institution itself.

However, since this is superficial, the major reason is selfish as it relates to my present business connection. It is readily apparent that our company, and virtually all the business organizations of North Carolina, prosper and grow for the very same reasons which require educational institutions to expand their facilities.

I believe the statement made by the Blue Ribbon committee as it relates to ECC in their report, and I quote: "There seems to be little question but that its presence contributed materially to the 'awakening' which appears to have occurred in the last fifteen years in the coastal plain area," is indicative that East Carolina College has not only prospered by progress, but has been a major factor in contributing to it.

Our Commerce and Development Department has done a creditable job in enticing industrial development in North Carolina. In many areas of the state, the labor supply is critical and at the same time we express concern over unemployment in others.

With this in mind, and at the same time realizing that accessibility to educational and research facilities ranks high on the list of requirements for industrial plant locations, it is only logical to assume that we must offer more to maintain our competitive position with other states. Again, Progress begets Progress!

However, while we are enjoying our economic prosperity, we must realize that educational institutions and the business community are a necessary partnership and as such each assumes certain liabilities.

Increasing technological changes demand qualifications from entrants into business which were unheard of a few short years ago. It is interesting to note that business and industry currently employ more Ph.D.'s than all the liberal arts colleges in the country combined.

The current pace of the economy does not provide sufficient time for the inefficiency of "learning the business from the ground up". Exposure to the various educational areas are mandatory to fully understand the social, economic, and environmental impact of every question asked and decision reached daily. Business expects the educational system to expand and provide the young, competent, educated people, even to the Ph.D. level, that will be needed.

The business community of this State will meet its share of the partnership obligations. It will provide the economic growth for North Carolina. However, today we are asking for foresight from the General Assembly to provide the groundwork for these expanded services from this fine institution in Greenville so it can better serve business, and ultimately, the whole State in fulfilling its obligations.
Senator Morgan:

Mr. Chairman, the School of Business at East Carolina has been partners with the business world for many years in the field of accounting and we would like to recognize Mr. Charles J. Bekaert of Wilmington, who is a former officer of the North Carolina Association of CPA and now President of the Coastal Plains Division of the Association of CPA. I believe we have about six more minutes.

Mr. Charles J. Bekaert:

I would like to say that we in the accounting profession, as in many other professions in eastern North Carolina, are greatly in need of trained young men and ladies. We know that at East Carolina we can get this type of boys and girls to come back and live with us and help us advance eastern North Carolina.

Statement submitted by Mr. Charles J. Bekaert:

Since Doctor Jenkins proposed that this State consider creating an independent State supported university where East Carolina College now stands, all of us have heard over and over again and from many sources that competition is wasteful while the planning of consolidation isn't. We have heard these asserted as though they were absolute truths. Few seem to question these statements, and I can't help but wonder why.

We here in America have developed the greatest economy that has ever existed. As you know, the reason for this development is just one thing—competition. I don't understand frankly how anyone who knows this could stand up and say, as though it were an obvious truth, that competition is wasteful.

We know that competition not only has provided the people of this nation with the incentive to work hard, but we also know that it has provided them with the incentive to produce products which exhibit quality. Everyone in a competitive society knows that if his product is inferior, sooner or later he will pay the price for this inferiority. We all know too what happens when you remove competition. The incentive to work hard disappears, and the quality suffers. For if there is no competition, whatever is produced will serve and if whatever is produced will serve, why make it better? Now I think that the people at East Carolina College are right when they say that what holds for our nation in general holds for education too. Isn't it true that if the competition is removed from educational matters, the incentives to strive for a better way of doing things, for a better result, will also be removed from educational matters? Isn't it true that once the competition is gone, that once the independence of making your own decisions and striving to make them succeed is gone, that you will merely do what you are told in a perfunctory manner and not really care what the results are? Isn't this what we believe as Americans and isn't this what has made our nation great? Now I may be wrong, of course, but this is my impression, that competition has been the key to America's greatness. Why should it not also be the key to this State's educational greatness?

I wonder how long it will be before our educated men and women of the future will begin to believe that all competition is wasteful if we convince them that competition in educational matters is wasteful. Will they then
want to substitute the planning of consolidation for competition in other segments of our lives? This is a danger that we must face. We must ask ourselves what are we saying when we say that competition is wasteful and that a planned development is not, for we may be saying something that we don't believe, that is not true, and that we are unwilling to accept. And if so, are we going to permit something like that to be the basis of a state policy? I hope not.

What should be obvious to all of us is that a plan is—rather than something that guarantees success and economy—only something that works if the planners have made no miscalculations. If the planners, on the other hand, have made a miscalculation, what was to be a planned development can be very wasteful indeed. Indeed it can be a disaster. So before you cast your votes, please consider this issue carefully and do not rely upon common slogans.

*Senator Morgan:*

Mr. Chairman, gentlemen of the Committee. I'm simply going to ask the other members if they will stand. We hope that maybe there will be some extra time at the conclusion of the opponents so that we can come back and these can be heard because we think that they have something important for you.

I would like for Mr. William Flowers, the mayor of Plymouth and Vice-President of Branch Banking & Trust Company, who is here, to stand. Mr. Jack Rhyder of Kinston, a long time newspaper and radio journalist, editor and publisher of "Lenoir County News"; Mr. Alonzo Edwards, a former member of this Legislature and well known in State and National agricultural circles; Mr. Henry Oglesby, another one of our Trustees we wanted so much for you to hear from because he was one of the first men students there; Mr. J. H. Rose, whose name is synonymous with education through eastern North Carolina, superintendent of schools and who has had so much to do with our teacher training program. I hope that I have not overlooked anyone but so that we may have some time for questions and with the idea that we may be able to get back and give you an opportunity to hear from these gentlemen, this concludes our presentation.

*Statement submitted by Mr. William R. Flowers:*

Is our worthy opposition correct in saying that East Carolina College is not ready for university status? Not one man or woman here today can deny that the great universities of our State have been instrumental, no necessary, in the expansion and growth which this great Piedmont area has enjoyed. Ask yourself as you view Raleigh, Durham, the Research Triangle, and other outstanding projects why these enterprises have located there. The only logical answer is that the higher educational facilities have been most attractive.

We have departments in our State Government which decry the lack of expansion in eastern North Carolina. They say we must entice persons and industry into this section in order to progress. Actually we must have educational facilities to serve the present industries, such as Weyerhaeuser Company, one of the largest pulp and paper manufacturers in the South located near Plymouth, and to attract others. There is a dire need for a cultural center as a prerequisite in order for these industries to attract
the highly-trained engineers, chemists, and other personnel that industry demands.

We respectfully ask you to grant us the opportunity to fulfill the rightful heritage of our people so that our great State may progress in all phases together.

Be guided by impartial authorities who have recommended independent university status and allow us to become a self-sufficient, productive section of this State. Thank you.

Statement submitted by Mr. Alonzo Edwards:

Mr. Chairman, committee members and friends. Sitting where you are for eight sessions of the General Assembly, I believe I know you will appreciate brevity. Also, I realize that what I may say will be repetitious but just about everything which can be said for and against university status for East Carolina College has been said and most of it has even been put into print.

I have carefully watched the progress of the college and what it has meant to eastern North Carolina and to the entire State. The college can rightfully take pride in aiding our State, its citizens and cultural growth through the changing times we are experiencing.

A college growing from 1,600 students to over 9,000 students during a short span of 25 years justly deserves university status.

North Carolina is rapidly changing from an agricultural state to a diversified and balanced commonwealth. As this change progresses, skills, know-how and educational background all fit into the economic opportunity of every individual. University status will be advantageous to the graduate, to the institution and to all of North Carolina.

Much is being said as to the college being ready. Trinity College was made a university probably before it was ready but by so doing, it has become a great university. Wake Forest may or may not be ready, but it will be so shortly. State College may have been ready or may have not, but by the change, it has become a landmark in the field of higher education through the United States.

Though it has been said by some to make it a part of the greater university system, in my opinion, a college of 9,000 students with tried and tested leadership given separate status will lend itself to a stronger determination by those involved to make the institution one of the best. Bigness is fine to a degree, then comes a point where bigness reaches a point of no return. East Carolina College with university status will give the State Board of Higher Education the opportunity to take a good hard look as to size, number of branches, personnel, etc. and they may very well find it not too advantageous to be under one concept.

I want, we all want and we must have for North Carolina, the best educational system of higher learning at the most economical cost.

Some say separate status will be dividing, splintering off and just a muddle of our Higher Education system. We have a Board of Higher Education by legislative decree. Their functions are well defined and spelled out. They will continue to function as a coordinator and referee, so to
speak, of all our institutions of higher learning. This should dispel all fear and jealousy to the "doubting Thomases".

Eastern Carolina has made tremendous strides economically in recent years. However, it is still considered one of the poorer economic areas of North Carolina. We talk total development. We talk economic change, we talk agri-business. We talk new industry. With all this talk, probably the greatest shot in the arm toward acquiring total cooperation and economic development, equal to and far beyond expectations, will be to elevate East Carolina College to university status.

Statement submitted by Mr. Henry C. Oglesby:

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Committee:

I thank you for the opportunity to appear before you this morning.

I have a peculiar interest in wanting you to hear my story. When I graduated from high school I immediately entered Wake Forest College and spent two years there. Due to financial difficulties and inability to get my old dish-washing job back, I was unable to return. The following three years I spent trying to accumulate enough money to return to Wake Forest. This I failed to do.

My former high school principal, who had in the meantime become county superintendent, encouraged and insisted that I enter ECTC—and on a dare with two other college dropouts we entered. The local paper carried the story that the three of us were entering, and before registration closed eight other young men joined us. This gave us a total of eleven boys and nine hundred eight girls. My second and senior year we had 41 boys and about a thousand girls. Among this 41 was your colleague and our Representative, Honorable W. A. "Red" Forbes. We also had a senior transfer from Duke. He had some academic difficulties and failed to meet the requirements for graduation. His misfortune gave me the honor of being the first man to ever receive a degree from this institution.

The point I would like to make is this—only due to the nearness and the availability of ECTC was I able to graduate. This story has been repeated many times since then.

I have followed the growth of ECC for the past thirty-five years. Immediately following graduation I entered school work in Pitt County. In the following eleven years I was principal of three high schools in the county. And during this time I had in the neighborhood of one hundred fifty ECC graduates under my supervision. They were among the finest teachers that could be found.

I have encouraged and helped a large number of students to go to ECC because I am thoroughly convinced that they could get more per dollar spent than any other school anywhere.

After two and one half years in the Service, I became administrative assistant to Congressman Herbert C. Bonner. I remained in this capacity for the next twenty years, or until his death in November, 1965. I visited every town and hamlet in this district many times as it existed then, and I do feel that I have first-hand information as to how and what the people thought of Mr. Bonner and ECC.
I do not know of a community in this area that does not have an ECC graduate. During Dr. John Messick’s administration I was asked to accompany him to the Pentagon for the purpose of applying for a Reserve Officers Training Unit. The officers in charge told us that as soon as the G. I. bill went out of existence that ECC would revert to an all-girls college. We convinced them that we had had continual growth and we got the unit. And it is one that we are now very proud of.

East Carolina College has not become great or big overnight. It has been a slow and gradual process. However, it has grown faster than some of the other colleges because it is located in an area that needed it most. What East Carolina College did for me, East Carolina University will do for this generation and generations to follow.

The nearness of a university, the availability of graduate work will certainly help us to wake up this “sleeping giant” of the east and the whole of North Carolina will benefit from it.

It has been said that “it is unfortunate that this issue had to be brought into the realm of politics and before the General Assembly.” I do not agree. I see nothing wrong with it, as it is the only process by which action can be taken. It was not wrong for the creation of the University of North Carolina to be brought into the realm of politics. It was not wrong for a recent legislature to spend months on determining the name of one of the branches of the greater university. It was not wrong for the university at Charlotte to become involved in politics. Why the creation of East Carolina College was certainly involved in politics. There is nothing wrong with politics—politicians, maybe—but not politics.

For more than twenty years I had the opportunity to observe committees in action in the National Congress. These committees were very similar to yours. It is in a committee like yours that the issues are studied and developed. It is in this committee that the fate of East Carolina University will be determined. I beg of you to get all the facts and then vote your individual convictions.

*Statement submitted by Mr. J. H. Rose:*

I wish to make a brief statement concerning application of East Carolina College to become a separate university.

I came to Greenville as a school man in 1919 and became superintendent in 1920. During all of these years I have worked closely with the college, and they have worked closely with the Greenville Schools.

As a superintendent of schools, I know how much more this college can mean to our section of the state if it does achieve university status. I would like to give you one example.

Up to the present time the home economics teacher cannot obtain a Masters Degree in her field anywhere except at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Furthermore, the home economics teacher cannot renew her certificate unless she attends the University in Greensboro. So, during all these years when the certificate of the home economics teacher has expired, she has not been allowed to attend college in this section. I feel sure that if East Carolina College were to become a university, this matter could be remedied.
I am a senior superintendent of schools in the State of North Carolina. I began work at Kinston, moved to Bethel in Pitt County, went into the Army for two years from 1917 to 1919, and then came to Greenville. I think it is true that I have had more experience in public school administration than any other person in the state.

I was State Commander of the American Legion in 1939 and 1940, and as such, I covered the whole State of North Carolina. I know its people well, and I think I know something of the needs of the people in this area, and some of these unmet needs can be met if we do have a university here in Greenville. Certainly, Greenville is in the center of Eastern North Carolina.

Statement submitted by B. B. Sugg, Jr.: (Telegraph message)

I was living in Greenville when East Carolina Teachers Training School was opened, and assisted for several nights in setting up office records of the students, as they began their studies at the school, later to become East Carolina College.

My line of work for sixty years has taken me in about twenty-five eastern counties. As the graduates returned to their homes, I have personally observed a transformation of uplift in their communities, some small, some larger. This has continued, and the influence of students from extended sections has grown and been helpful and useful. The desire of the college is to be even more helpful, from a few hundred students in the beginning to now about nine thousand five hundred.

All people who think know there is a great demand by industry, science, education, and others for the best equipped men and women, almost regardless of price. Those not properly fitted are placed in secondary classification, and are discarded for those who can qualify.

In this day and time, it is tragic if a young person does not qualify, either from not having a chance, or being indifferent, or being stupid and throwing away the opportunity when available.

I have heard Dr. Jenkins, time and again, over radio and television, tell those coming to East Carolina College that he welcomes them if they are determined to avail themselves of the opportunities the college offers, but not to come if they simply want to come and waste their time and waste the taxpayers' money. Dr. Jenkins is anxious to help the college to greater achievements. He has been bold, intelligent, and honest in asking that the college be of greater help to this and unborn generations.

The foundation of the consolidated university, and Chapel Hill, will not collapse if East Carolina College becomes a separate university. On the other hand, it will help both. Too much consolidation in most lines is harmful, and that is true in education. Any consolidation, however, that stifles, or swallows up competition, or becomes so powerful that it sets out to dictate and direct in finance, politics, and education of its people, is not healthy for the state or community.

Standing by East Carolina now is standing up for a great section and a great people for generations to come. I am convinced that Governor Aycock, Dr. J. Y. Joyner, and a host of other immortal men, would stand by East Carolina's quest in this endeavor. By so doing no one will be hurt, and a brighter future assured for our present and future citizens.
It is obvious that students will feel a great honor in attending and graduating from a university. And too, the instructors, doctors, and professors will enjoy and appreciate that distinction. Furthermore, being a university will attract more gifts and foundation money for the aid of the university, teachers and students.

Statement submitted by Troy B. Dodson:

(Telegraph message) Please read at hearing: Regret cannot be with you but am attending Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities at University of Illinois. Want to make abundantly clear our support independent university status for ECC. This is desperately needed if our great state is to fulfill its duty to all its people; outside consultants have confirmed splendid work now being accomplished.

At this institution an independent university status is needed in interest of thousand deserving students. Will appreciate your reading this before joint hearing regarding ECC.

Representative Leatherman:

Thank you, Senator Morgan. I would like to express appreciation on behalf of Senator Shuford and myself for this fine presentation.

At the conclusion of the presentation of proponents of the bill, the following statements of scheduled speakers in opposition to the bill were presented to the Committee and are made a part of the record:

Statement of Senator Lindsay C. Warren, Jr.:

Mr. Chairman, Members of the Joint Committee on Higher Education, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am appearing at this hearing as a member of the Board of Higher Education and as its representative. As each of you know I am not a professional educator. I am one of fifteen members currently serving on the Board.

My purpose here is three-fold:

1. To tell you something about the Board of Higher Education and its work;

2. To present a factual account of the events following submission to the Board by East Carolina College of its request for a study concerning independent university status; and

3. To restate to you the Board’s recommendations and conclusions which are based upon its independent study and the report of a team of professional consultants.

The North Carolina Board of Higher Education was created by the 1955 General Assembly. It is the State agency charged by statute with the responsibility “to plan and promote the development of a sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education in the State. . . .” The statutes (General Statutes 116-154) further state that

In pursuit of this objective the Board will seek the cooperation of all the institutions of higher education and of the other educational agencies in planning a system of higher education that will encourage a high standard of excellence in all institutions composing the system, each operating under the direction of its own board of trustees in the performance of functions assigned to it.
The Board's duties and responsibilities relate directly to the 16 tax-supported colleges and the University, and indirectly to the other colleges and universities in North Carolina. The Board consists of 15 members: 9 members-at-large appointed by the Governor for overlapping six-year terms, and six representatives of public institutions selected on a rotation basis for two-year terms by trustees of those institutions.

Higher Education planning is the primary Legislative mandate of the Board of Higher Education. I can tell you most emphatically that since the new Board of Higher Education was appointed in July, 1965 its chief mission and purpose has been to carry out the planning function. Implicit in the planning function is the development of a long-range plan for higher education in the State. Activities leading to the development of such a blueprint have been the major concern of the Board during the past year. I will comment later on the long-range plan in more detail.

The Board of Higher Education also has the responsibility of allotting the functions and activities of the tax-supported institutions of higher education (excluding community colleges) in accordance with their purposes as set forth in the statutes, of determining the types of degrees that shall be granted by each of such institutions, and of licensing new degree-granting institutions (excluding community colleges).

In addition, the Board has other statutory duties as well as certain responsibilities delegated to it by the Governor, none of which are relevant to this inquiry. Detailed information concerning the activities of the Board of Higher Education during the past two years is set forth in the Board's 1965-67 Biennial Report, and is summarized in the March 10, 1967 issue of the Board's newsletter, Higher Education in North Carolina.

In September 1965 Dr. Howard R. Boozer was named Director of the Board of Higher Education. At that time he was the only full-time professional on the staff of the Board. He immediately began an effort to recruit a competent staff, and by the spring of 1966 the Board managed to secure the services of seven other professional persons, including Dr. Cameron P. West, the former Dean of Pfeiffer College. Dr. West agreed to come to the Board in March of 1966 with the understanding that he would serve as Associate Director of the Board and that he would be the chief coordinator in directing long-range planning studies for the Board with reference to North Carolina's tax-supported institutions of higher education.

On May 12, 1966 Governor Moore formally announced that the Board would undertake to develop a long-range plan for higher education in North Carolina, projecting the needs of our State for the next ten years. This announcement was publicly made before a distinguished group including the chief administrative officers and chairmen of the Boards of all twelve senior tax-supported colleges and the University. On this occasion the Governor made the following statement:

"Major changes in our State system should be considered only in the broader context of a Statewide plan for higher education. Lacking such a plan in the past, we now should take the relatively short time required to permit the completion of this ten-year plan. I believe that the best interests of the State and higher education would be served by foregoing
any request for a major change in the system of higher education during the coming biennium."

Governor Moore on May 12 also urged each of the institutions of higher education to undertake concurrently their own studies and to develop institutional ten-year plans.

On May 18, 1966, six days after the Governor's message, the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College adopted a resolution which recommended "that the North Carolina Board of Higher Education study the desirability of elevating East Carolina College to independent university status."

The East Carolina College request was received and discussed at length by the Board of Higher Education at its next meeting on June 10, 1966. It was the consensus that the Board should comply with the request within the framework of its long-range planning studies.

Major questions concerned the need for an additional university and financial implications. The Board of Higher Education later announced that the study requested by East Carolina College would include studies of these matters by the Board and its staff, supplemented by an evaluation of the readiness of East Carolina College to undertake doctoral (or university level) programs by a committee of distinguished out-of-state educators to be employed as consultants to the Board of Higher Education.

Subsequently, the Board authorized the appointment of a subcommittee to receive and evaluate the report of consultants and to direct studies of the State's need for an ability to finance an additional university. Members of the Board appointed to this subcommittee were Dr. Hubert M. Poteat, Jr., Smithfield, Mr. J. Paul Lucas of Charlotte, Representative Gordon Greenwood of Black Mountain, and myself.

As soon as possible consultants, whose names had been submitted in advance to President Jenkins, were selected. These were men of outstanding experience and reputation in higher education. Dr. Robert W. MacVicar, Vice President for Academic Affairs at Southern Illinois University agreed to serve as chairman. The consultants visited the campus of East Carolina College on December 12-15, 1966.

The consultants were requested by the Board of Higher Education (1) to describe the present status of East Carolina College, particularly its academic programs; (2) to ascertain the effectiveness with which the institution is discharging its present mission as defined by the General Statutes; and (3) to ascertain whether or not an adequate academic base exists at East Carolina College for an upward extension of its offerings to the doctoral level. The consultants were requested to exclude from their consideration (1) the need for additional doctoral or university level programs in North Carolina; (2) the cost of expanded educational services in North Carolina; and (3) the organizational structure of North Carolina's system of higher education. These latter considerations were deemed by the Board as relevant to the request of East Carolina College and properly matters to be resolved by the Board itself.

The consultants' report, on reproducible mats, was received by the Director of Higher Education the week of February 13. The subcommittee of the Board met again on Tuesday, February 21, at which time the members of the subcommittee read the consultants' report for the first
time. The report of the consultants was delivered to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College on February 22. A draft of the subcommittee's recommendations to the Board was also unanimously approved by the subcommittee on February 21 for recommendation to the full membership of the Board. All members of the subcommittee were present at all of its meetings.

At a meeting of the full Board on February 26 the consultants' report was seen for the first time by the other Board members. Following careful consideration of this report and the subcommittee's recommendations the Board unanimously approved its own report and ordered it to be printed for release to the public on or before March 15, 1967. The report was made public to the General Assembly on March 15, 1967, one week after the proponents of independent university status for East Carolina College introduced the legislation which is the subject of this hearing.

The Board's report included an evaluation of the strengths and weaknesses of East Carolina College, and considered the State's need for and financial implications of additional instructional facilities and programs at the doctoral level through 1975. The report also included discussion of the present structure of higher education in North Carolina, the interest of several other institutions in becoming universities, the creation in other states of "regional universities," and information concerning the consolidation of university-level work in North Carolina.

The interest of East Carolina College in independent university status raises questions that relate to the structure of higher education in the State. The statute that sets forth procedures and standards "for the establishment of an additional campus . . . of the University of North Carolina" is quoted in the Board's report. The Board believes that the approval of any institution for independent university status would require a major change in the system of higher education as now constituted by statute. The Report noted that before the aspirations of any institution for independent university status can be considered, the State must decide whether it will continue to support the one university concept, or whether it will abandon that concept. This is the fundamental and basic question that must of necessity take priority and is the key issue in the legislation before you today.

The Board evaluated the needs of the State for doctoral level instruction. The results of this preliminary evaluation revealed clearly that there are well formed plans to meet both the needs of the students and the State within the framework of the existing system of higher education. The Board concluded that whether expansion of the existing system is the better approach cannot be answered until the long-range plan for higher education is completed in August, 1968.

Graduate instruction at the doctoral level demands an increasingly higher degree of preparation and specialization from the instructional staff, lower teaching loads, increased complexity of instructional facilities, greater commitment to research by both students and faculty, and much greater expenditures for library holdings and services.

An analysis of differentials in costs of instruction at the various levels reveals significant differences among the levels. Preliminary results of
studies by the Board of Higher Education indicate that costs in the tax-supported colleges of North Carolina double from lower division (freshman-sophomore) to upper division (junior-senior). Instructional costs at the graduate level are twice those at the junior-senior level.

Cost analysis studies in other states reveal even higher ratios among these levels. In Texas costs at the doctoral level are double those at the master’s level. In Ohio, recommendations for the 1967-69 biennium call for state support at the doctoral level at a ratio of 5 to 1 over master’s programs, and 17 to 1 over the freshman-sophomore level. In Tennessee, cost analysis studies reveal a range of unit costs among various disciplines. However, when these are totaled, the cost of Ph.D. level instruction is three times the cost of master’s level and 18 times the cost of freshman-sophomore work. Unit costs of small programs are high; large programs are more economical and usually more efficient.

The Board of Higher Education therefore concluded in its Report that new doctoral programs should be established only (1) after the need has been demonstrated, and (2) after existing programs have been adequately provided for.

East Carolina College offers an extensive program of courses and extension services under present statutory authorization. The Consolidated University offers in eastern North Carolina a broad range of public service programs and extension services to community, professional, and industrial groups and interests. Three to five per cent of annual operating budgets are allocated to “Extension and Public Service” by East Carolina College and the Chapel Hill and Raleigh campuses of the Consolidated University. Enrollment data for fall 1966 indicates that East Carolina College provides about 22 per cent of the college credit extension courses in the State and the Consolidated University about 68 per cent. This includes military centers, correspondence courses and extension courses, both on and off campus. It does not include non-credit courses or the multi-million dollar agricultural and industrial extension programs operated by the Consolidated University.

The Board of Higher Education concluded in its report that if additional education-related services are needed by eastern North Carolina, the mechanism already exists through the present statutory functions of both East Carolina College and the Consolidated University.

The consultants to the Board of Higher Education, who visited the campus of East Carolina College on December 12-15, were requested by the Board of Higher Education (1) to describe the college; (2) to ascertain its effectiveness in discharging its presently defined mission; and (3) to evaluate its readiness to undertake the offering of doctoral work. As I have previously indicated they were requested to exclude from their consideration the need for or cost of expanded educational services in North Carolina, and the organizational structure of North Carolina’s system of higher education.

The report of the consultants was referred to extensively in the Board’s report, beginning with the letter of transmittal in the front of the Board’s report. The full summary of the consultants’ report was quoted on pages 30-32, and again on pages 40-42 of the Board’s report, and the full
sixty-two page report of the consultants was printed as an appendix to the Board of Higher Education report. For your information, I will repeat this summary which is a faithful statement of the consultants' ultimate conclusions:

"The report of this committee should be read in the light of the three objectives set forth—to describe the college, to ascertain its effectiveness in discharging its presently defined mission, to evaluate its readiness to undertake within the next few years the offering of doctoral work.

"The committee does not claim that the statement contained in this document is fully descriptive of the college, especially its academic component. It believes that it does provide an objective and considered summary of the most significant aspects of the institution in mid-year, 1966-67.

"It is the committee's opinion that East Carolina College is discharging with effectiveness its undergraduate teaching mission. Additional resources and the maturation of certain recently instituted programs will bring further improvement, but the committee believes the institution is serving its undergraduate students in a manner consistent with the traditions of quality in higher education to which the state has historically aspired.

"With respect to expansion to doctoral level work, the committee believes that the institution is not now prepared to take this important step. If the institution is to expand upward, it should do so only after certain developments have occurred:

"1. The institution has embarked upon some major developments in both graduate and professional areas which need to be carried to a successful conclusion. The commitment to the creation of an Institute of Life Sciences and Community Health is an expansion of major dimension. The recently authorized M.B.A. Program in Business should be qualified for accreditation. Programs at both the baccalaureate and master's level in the natural sciences at the college need substantial strengthening.

"2. Graduate education at the master's level needs substantial expansion both in numbers of students enrolled and balance of fields to provide a sound basis for doctoral programs. Master's degree programs should be inaugurated in several critical fields and among these currently offered there are several which need to be more fully developed.

"3. The research component of the institution must be radically expanded; this will require both resources and the passage of time. The current faculty must be encouraged and supported in doing research and scholarship. It would be, however, most appropriate if a few experienced research scholars could be added to the faculty in critical areas to provide an appropriate standard by which the faculty could measure themselves and their research productivity.

"4. The Joyner Library must be converted from an adequate undergraduate library to a graduate and research library. If this is to occur in a reasonable period of time, very substantially increased sums for book and periodical purchases and for library staff must be provided. The library structure itself needs careful analysis and appropriate modification to serve a graduate and research oriented clientele."
"5. Finally, the institution must have a plan for developing its graduate program. If doctoral work is to be initiated, programs should be developed in clusters of closely related areas which will be mutually supportive. Failure to have an adequate plan for the development of graduate study and research will result in a dissipation of resources and the development of isolated islands of strength."

The consultants commended East Carolina College for "discharging with effectiveness its undergraduate teaching mission," recommended that master's degree programs be strengthened and broadened, and indicated their belief that East Carolina College is "not now prepared" to expand to doctoral level work.

The Board of Higher Education, on the basis of findings and conclusions arrived at through its own studies and the report of independent consultants on East Carolina College, recommended that:

1. There be no fundamental change in the structure of the existing system of higher education in North Carolina at this time;
2. Further consideration of the need for changes in the structure of higher education including the need for additional universities be a part of the long-range planning study scheduled for completion in August, 1968;
3. East Carolina College strengthen and broaden its master's degree programs with relation to faculty, students, curriculum, library resources, and research as recommended by the consultants; and plan for the further development of its graduate program, including the eventual introduction of new master's degree programs in several critical fields; and that
4. Sufficient resources be provided East Carolina College and the other five-year colleges to permit them to carry out programs with distinction which are appropriate to their present functions as set forth in the General Statutes of North Carolina.

The Board of Higher Education Report dealt only with the question of independent university status. The bill being discussed today also includes authorization for a two-year school of medicine. The 1965 General Assembly enacted legislation authorizing the creation of a two-year school of medicine at East Carolina College, contingent upon the development of a program which would meet the accreditation standards of the Council of Medical Education and the Association of American Schools and Colleges. The legislation further provided that:

If the conditions imposed . . . have not been met by January 1, 1967, and accreditation granted, the Board of Higher Education shall study the proposal for a medical school at said college and first give its approval thereto before said college shall continue or implement any program for a two or four-year school of medicine.

On January 1, 1967 the conditions of accreditation having not been met, this matter reverted to the Board of Higher Education for its approval before the college "shall continue or implement any program." On January 11, President Jenkins advised that the medical school proposal should be considered dormant until such time as a new proposal might be submitted to the Board of Higher Education by the College. No such proposal has
been received by the Board. The point to be made here is that statutory authority now exists for the establishment of a two-year school of medicine at East Carolina College subject, however, to the approval of the Board of Higher Education.

Studies of education for several of the major professions will be incorporated in the August, 1968 long-range plan for higher education. One of these studies will relate to medical education.

I have referred earlier to the long-range planning studies of the Board of Higher Education. The Board has, since early 1966, been engaged in studies which will result in a long-range plan for the development of higher education in North Carolina. Each of the 16 tax-supported institutions is participating in developing its own long-range plans in cooperation with the Board. Since 1966 approximately 50 new studies have been initiated by the Board staff concerning the organization and administration of higher education, academic opportunities and needs, the financing of higher education, the provision and utilization of facilities, and students and faculties.

To give you some idea of the scope and comprehensiveness of the studies now underway, I would like to elaborate on several:

1. An inventory is being compiled of undergraduate and graduate academic programs offered by all colleges and universities in North Carolina, public and private, with special studies in such professional areas as legal, medical, engineering and nursing education.

2. An analysis and forecast of costs of higher education, current and projected, with further investigation into the State’s commitment, ability and responsibility to finance higher education.

3. A comparative study of student costs in colleges and universities within the State, both public and private, and selected out-of-state public institutions.

4. A comprehensive faculty study covering teaching loads, faculty utilization, faculty demand, sources of faculty supply, non-teaching duties and responsibilities of faculty, salary and retirement programs.

5. Studies concerning enrollment projections for the next ten years, college student migration, admissions requirements and standards including a survey of student spaces available in tax-supported and private institutions.

6. A study and analysis of current utilization of facilities and space requirements for the next ten years.

7. A study of the present organizational structure of the system of higher education including a reevaluation of the one university concept and whether such organizational structure is best suited to meet the educational needs of North Carolina in the future.

Most of the institutions have not developed long-range plans. They are now working on such studies. Out of the institutional studies and those of the Board of Higher Education will come a major report by August, 1968 on the functions, objectives, and organization of higher education in North Carolina and the role, scope and optimum size of individual institutions in the public higher education system. The private colleges and universities and public community colleges are involved in these studies.
in appropriate ways. In addition to these long-range studies, a number of intermediate reports have been developed for the use of the Administration, the Advisory Budget Commission, and the General Assembly during the 1967 legislative session.

The long-range planning study of higher education in North Carolina, under the direction of the Board of Higher Education serving as the planning and coordinating agency in higher education for the State, was undertaken with the support, cooperation, and involvement of the institutions, executive agencies, and others. It will include recommendations concerning the structure of the system of higher education. The results of that study will provide a sound basis for legislative decisions concerning the future roles and functions of all tax-supported institutions of higher education in North Carolina.

The evidences of interest in university status on the part of several institutions underscore the necessity of developing a comprehensive long-range plan for higher education in the State. It therefore becomes all the more important that major educational decisions be made within the context of a sound and rational plan for the future development of higher education in North Carolina.

Mr. Chairman and members of the Joint Committee, I apologize for taking so much of your time. It is not easy, however, to deal briefly with this subject in a comprehensive fashion. In closing I would like to add one personal note. All of us here are interested in higher education. We are proud of our institutions and of the State which supports them. We strive to achieve the best for each of them within the resources available to the State. We must constantly remember, however, that we are one people; all citizens of North Carolina. There can be no East, no West, no North or South, if we are to fulfill our legislative commitment to serve our State.

East Carolina College is now serving with distinction within the scope of its statutory purpose. This fine institution, of which we are all justly proud, deserves a prominent role in the future of higher education in North Carolina. I have no doubt that it will ultimately attain that role. All that I have said here today can be summarized in two sentences. Let us not make any fundamental change in our present structure of higher education until we as legislators have full knowledge of all relevant facts and the benefit of the proposed long-range plan—which will take into account (1) the needs of all our people, (2) the availability of the resources of the State to meet those needs, and (3) the laudible aspirations and ambitions of all sixteen state-supported institutions. Only then can we be assured the public interest will be served.

Finally, I would like to quote to you an excerpt from the consultants' report which, incidentally, is the last paragraph of that report:

Without attempting to be directive, it is the opinion of the committee that what is needed in the present situation is a good deal more planning for the development not only of East Carolina College but of the entire system of higher education in the State of North Carolina than has been possible in the past. The recent strengthening of the staff of the Board of Higher Education provides resources to undertake the
studies necessary for such planning of the entire higher educational enterprise in the State. It is the committee’s opinion that any plan so developed would assign to the East Carolina College a major role in higher education in the state and that the institution would discharge its new responsibilities whatever they might be with the same vigor and dedication that has marked its efforts in the recent past.

Statement submitted by Dr. Hubert M. Poteat, Jr.:

I very much appreciate the opportunity to briefly discuss my personal views of the East Carolina College question. I was a member of the sub-committee of the Board of Higher Education charged with the responsibility of receiving the academic consultants’ report and studying other matters relating to university status for the College. I assisted in the preparation of the Board’s report delivered to you last month and I support it now.

I am very much interested in and would support East Carolina College in its bid for separate university status at a later date. I do not feel it is wise or proper at this time and would suggest that the administration, trustees and faculty be commended for the splendid growth and development of the past 60 years from a teachers institute to its present standing as one of the nation’s outstanding liberal arts colleges. Further, they should be encouraged and supported in their needs to achieve the status they so richly deserve. The existing deterrents to university status are not insurmountable: the library holdings must be substantially increased; the faculty must be augmented to the degree that the senior members of the faculty may be relieved of some of their classroom duties in order that they may devote more time to research and to organization of graduate programs for interrelated fields of investigation. The recently authorized Institute of Life Sciences, once it has been implemented and organized, will go a long way toward associating the science departments in graduate programs. A similar association is necessary in the liberal arts, fine arts and other areas.

In my opinion, these are the things required to make this fine college a university and, until these things have been accomplished, I do not feel the title “university” should be applied to it. There are many so-called universities in this country which are no more universities than Needham Broughton High School here in Raleigh. To award the title “university” to a school which is not a university is merely to dilute the term and dignity of “university.” These are the reasons I have for endorsing the report of the Board of Higher Education.

Statement submitted by Mr. William A. Blount:

My name is William Blount of Durham, North Carolina. In 1963, upon reaching age 65, I retired as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive officer of Liggett-Myers Tobacco Company and returned to my native state to live. Presently I am working as a paid consultant ($1.00 per year) at the Research Triangle of North Carolina.

I was born in Washington, N. C., the original Washington, attended the public schools there, Bingham School in Asheville and received my A.B. degree at the University at Chapel Hill in 1920.

I am a member of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College, having been appointed in 1961 by former Governor Terry Sanford. The rise
and development of East Carolina College is one of the most exciting sagas that has happened in Eastern North Carolina since the Civil War. Its already rapid rise is only the beginning of its great usefulness not only to the eastern section, but I hope to the entire State. Its many fine accomplishments have been a source of great joy to me personally.

We are now entered upon a great debate in this State as to the future course of higher education and East Carolina College’s place in this development. Maybe next year we will be debating this issue for other colleges in other sections of our State.

Preceding Legislatures before you in seeking a sound approach to the manifold problems of higher education created a Board of Higher Education for North Carolina, to make a continuing study of educational needs in this State—so that each succeeding Legislature would have the benefit of professional advice upon which they might base their decisions. This has been a wise course and the development of our overall educational system is one in which all of us can take the very greatest pride.

In May, 1966 when the question of university status for East Carolina College arose, there were eight of twelve trustees voting—five voting to ask the Board of Higher Education to “study the desirability of elevating East Carolina College to independent university status”—three voted to ask the Board of Higher Education to explore the possibility of East Carolina College becoming the Greenville unit of the Consolidated University System. Two voted to ask the Board of Higher Education for East Carolina to become a unit of the Greater University System, and as I stated at the time, to ask for independent status for East Carolina College is not in the best interests of the State or the College.

Eleven months and several million words later, I am more convinced than ever that the sound long-range approach for East Carolina College is to give its fullest and strongest support to the professional studies of the Board of Higher Education. To render this Board ineffectual and reduce it to a nonentity would, in my opinion, be a mistake of the highest proportions.

Previous legislatures in authorizing the establishment of the Board of Higher Education, staffed with professional, highly trained personnel, did this feeling that it was the right way to plan for the sound and orderly future growth and expansion of our colleges and universities. To create (independent) colleges and universities and to expect each succeeding legislature to act as its own Board of Higher Education is in my humble opinion both unwise and unsound and will create for future legislatures confusion and problems that will be at least almost insoluble.

I thank you.

Statement submitted by Mr. Lamar Gudger:

Gentlemen, I am Lamar Gudger of Asheville, a lawyer, the father of four school-aged children and a former member of the House of Representatives.

As you know, Asheville is the home of Asheville-Biltmore College and is located approximately equidistant from Western Carolina College in Cullowhee and Appalachian State Teachers College in Boone. These three institutions are among the twelve senior colleges of the state’s tax-supported institutions of higher education, and in fact, Western Carolina
and Appalachian are each five-year colleges which are remarkably similar to East Carolina College. Inevitably, therefore, thinking people in my part of the state are deeply interested and genuinely concerned about the bill under discussion here today. Certainly, they don't want the institutions in the West to be overlooked when a similar institution in the East is being evaluated.

It is the decided consensus in my area, however, that neither East Carolina College nor any other State-supported college should be granted independent university status at this time. We feel that no action should be taken by the 1967 General Assembly which would change the status of any of the tax-supported colleges and university branches in the State.

The conclusion that there should be no change now, which has been expressed in many newspaper editorials in Western North Carolina, is not based upon any ill will toward East Carolina College nor any lack of respect for the work which is being carried out there. Furthermore, it is fully recognized that the Legislature has the right to review and accept or reject the report of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education and to accept or ignore the recommendations of the nine non-resident consultants who investigated East Carolina College and expressed the conclusion that it is "not now prepared" to offer doctoral degrees.

Needless to say, we in the rest of the state are fully aware that the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College requested that the State Board of Higher Education study its qualifications for independent university status. We are aware that such an investigation was made and that the Board recommended that East Carolina College not be granted independent university status at this time. We also understand that since then the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College has not adopted any resolution concerning the pending bill, the report of the consultants, or the report of the State Board of Higher Education.

Certainly, these facts have a bearing upon the thinking of those of us who do not live in eastern North Carolina; but we are far more concerned about the results which would ensue if the pending bill were to pass. Certainly, if East Carolina College were granted independent university status by act of this General Assembly, at least four other senior tax-supported colleges in the state would be strongly tempted to ask this General Assembly to grant them the same status. The 1967 General Assembly would thereby immediately be turned into a licensing agency for independent tax-supported universities—a function which you should not want to assume, which is totally inconsistent with your traditions, and which would seriously limit your capacity to fulfill your other legislative responsibilities. Passage of this bill would inevitably result in abolishing the one university concept which has worked so effectively in this state since 1931. Its passage would create incredible problems for future sessions of the General Assembly. Can you imagine the confusion when each separate university would come forward projecting its own program demanding authority to issue degrees already provided in the other universities and, what is more, demanding the inevitable duplication of expense for state maintenance and operation of multiple schools of law, medicine, etc. We see no reason why East Carolina College should not pursue the statutory course provided by the 1965 session of the General Assembly, if
it seeks to become a university, by qualifying as a campus of the University of North Carolina under the procedures therein provided.

Furthermore, we are impressed by the history of the development of higher education in North Carolina since 1955. We share with Governor Moore the conviction that the one university concept has been of great economic benefit to the state. We are convinced that the State Board of Higher Education has been fulfilling its responsibilities admirably. And we believe that this Board should be afforded the opportunity to complete the studies now underway and to submit to the 1969 General Assembly all information which will be needed by that Legislature to make a complete and comprehensive review of the entire higher education system in the state.

Finally, I would like to make a personal observation. When dealing with fundamental problems, it is not amiss to seek the most fundamental of all answers. The Greatest of all Teachers, Jesus of Nazareth, once said:

"For which of you desiring to build a tower does not first sit down and count the cost, whether he has enough to complete it. Otherwise when he has laid a foundation and is unable to finish it, all who see it begin to mock him saying 'This man began to build and was not able to finish'."

It is our profound hope that the General Assembly will wait until the Board of Higher Education has completed its studies and made its report in August, 1968. At that time, it will be possible to "count the cost" of future higher education in North Carolina. Until then, we believe that you should honor Governor Moore's recommendation "by foregoing any requests for a major change in the system of higher education at this time."

Statement submitted by Dr. William G. Anlyan:

Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen:

My appearance before this important committee is colored by a deep sense of responsibility which I bear for the State of North Carolina, having had the privilege of being a resident of this most progressive state for the past 18 years. I am also mindful of my great fondness for the people and the countryside in eastern North Carolina; in these many years at Duke, I have developed a strong admiration for the leaders in that important segment of our state.

Mr. Chairman, I come before you today not in any partisan role but as one who has had the opportunity to maintain a bird's-eye view on the problems of medical education in this country, initially as a surgeon and in the past three years as Dean of the School of Medicine at Duke. I wish to confine my remarks to the objective data on what the problems are, what the possible solutions could be and what the costs involved may be.

Both the nation and the State of North Carolina need more physicians. I doubt that any will disagree with this statement. We are definitely behind on the production of physicians. What are the obstacles that we need to overcome?

The pool of qualified premedical students applying for admission to medical school must be enlarged.
During the year 1965-1966 only 130 North Carolinians entered medical school. They are enrolled at 15 different schools. Fifty-nine at UNC, twenty-six at Bowman Gray, seventeen at Duke, seven at Meharry, six at the University of Pennsylvania, four at Howard University and eleven at various other schools. A total of 279 North Carolinians filed 892 applications to medical schools in the same period. Forty-four and eight-tenths per cent received one or more acceptances as compared to a national average of forty-eight and two-tenths per cent. Why is the State of North Carolina below the national average? The limiting factor is not the size of the professional schools but the small number of qualified applicants from the many colleges in the State. The great majority of the premeds accepted emanate from four colleges—Wake Forest, UNC, Davidson and Duke. In our own school at Duke, a special effort is made to attract qualified North Carolinians. The three medical schools plan to add about 100 more places for entering first-year students in the next few years. This is equal to the addition of another large medical school. Therefore, first and foremost, we must strengthen the quality and quantity of premedical education in our undergraduate colleges by strengthening their science programs.

How else can we increase the medical manpower in the State of North Carolina? By attracting graduating medical students to settle in North Carolina. During the period 1930-1960, popularly known as the Davison era, whereas only 10% of the entering class came from North Carolina, 25% settled in North Carolina. To this positive balance of graduating medical students settling in North Carolina may be added those who come to our state for internships and residency training who settle here. It is our fond hope that with the affiliations being developed between the university medical centers and community hospitals in our state, the Duke Endowment program supporting directors of medical education in community hospitals, the developing network of the Regional Medical Programs for Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke—these opportunities may be increased further.

Can our medical manpower be increased by creating 2-year basic science medical schools? It is my personal opinion that all new schools should be planned as 4-year schools. Why? In 1965-66 there were 16 new medical schools in various stages of development. Eleven were planned outright as 4-year schools. Five were conceived as 2-year schools; they were New Mexico, Michigan State, Rutgers, Brown and Hawaii. Every one of them has since then recognized the anachronism of trying to create a 2-year school and every one of them is now developing plans to adopt the full four-year curriculum. The reasons are many—most importantly, the cost of a 2-year school is not sufficiently different from a 4-year school, the attraction of good faculty to a 2-year school is difficult, the transfer of students to other institutions is becoming increasingly difficult with the new innovations in medical curriculum.

Therefore, I would say that one should conceive of any new school as a 4-year school. Of the 87 approved medical schools by the AMA, Dartmouth and the Dakotas are the only 2-year schools and, at that, Dartmouth has committed itself to the full four-year curriculum, since as a 2-year school they already had to have a large hospital and a fully-staffed clinical faculty.
What about the cost of creating a new school versus expanding existing schools?

During the past year, the Surgeon General of the U.S.P.H.S. estimated that it would cost $0.5 million per entering student to create a new medical school. In other words, it would cost $50 million to start a new school with 100 medical students per class. I am afraid his figures were too low. Dr. George Harrell, formerly a North Carolinian, a graduate of Duke Medical School, a former faculty member at Bowman Gray, former Dean and creator of the University of Florida School of Medicine and currently the new Dean at the Penn State Medical School in Hershey, Pa.—sometimes referred to as the chocolate school—Dr. Harrell has told me that his school, being built on a modest scale, will cost $\frac{3}{4}$ million per entering student—or—for an entering class of 100 students—a cost of $75$ million. Federal funding may cover a half of that amount but the other $37.5$ would have to come from non-federal sources.

What about the expansion of existing schools? I mentioned earlier that the three schools in North Carolina plan to add together a total of 100 students per entering class. In our own school at Duke, the cost of expansion would be one-half that of creating a completely new school.

What about the operational costs of a medical school? On a national scale it costs $21,000 to educate one medical student for a four-year period—or $5,250 per student per year. A school with 400 students would therefore require an operational budget of $8.4$ million without considering the operational costs of maintaining—in addition—a teaching hospital.

In summary, I have tried to review with you the problems facing us in North Carolina to increase our medical manpower. The most immediate key problem is to strengthen the science programs of our undergraduate colleges to increase in quantity and quality our pool of premedical students. The existing three schools have plans for expansion that would increase the output of medical manpower by the equivalent of a new school of 100 students per class—and at a cost estimated to be one-half that of creating a completely new school.

When new medical schools are planned, they should be planned as 4-year schools with a full recognition of the true cost of establishing and operating a fine school. I would hope that we in North Carolina will never settle for anything less than quality education for we owe it to our people to create institutions that will turn out competent physicians.

Mr. Chairman, I appreciate very much the opportunity to present these views.

*Statement submitted by Mr. Rudolph I. Mintz:*

Mr. Chairman, I am Rudolph Mintz of Wilmington, North Carolina, and for the past 20 years I have been a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Since 1955 I have been a member of the Executive Committee of this Board. I am a graduate of North Carolina State University and am also a past president of the General Alumni Association.

Proponents of the measure you have before you for consideration have advocated the need for an additional university in North Carolina to be located at Greenville embracing the institution now known as East Carolina
College. I want to emphasize that this College is now serving effectively the State of North Carolina in its assigned role. The advocates of this measure have from time to time described the university which this bill provides for as a regional university. By implication it is suggesting that the University of North Carolina is not adequately providing the services that a regional university should provide.

Before we can assign any validity to this argument, may we examine the services of the Consolidated University to the State, many of which are provided on campus but a large amount of which are carried to every section of this State. These services are in addition to the regular academic programs. First may I call your attention to those significant observations which relate to the involvement of that area of eastern North Carolina to the so-called university campuses:

Of the 100 Trustees of the University, 45 are residents of eastern North Carolina.

Over 50 per cent of the students from eastern North Carolina attending college outside the area have elected to enroll in the University.

A sizeable proportion of the faculty and administrative personnel on the University campuses are natives of eastern North Carolina.

Of the nearly 22,000 eastern North Carolina undergraduate students enrolled in college in September 1966, 20 per cent were enrolled in the University, while 17 per cent were enrolled at East Carolina College.

Some of the significant extension activities offered by the Chapel Hill and Raleigh campuses are:

The maintenance of 10 Agricultural Research Stations in eastern North Carolina. These stations effectively advance the agricultural economy in every area.

It is not necessary for me to call to your attention the valuable services of these Research Stations, some of which have saved our tobacco industry. Others have substantially increased the peanut as a stable and profitable crop, and many other phases of research in growing crops and livestock could be cited.

The Raleigh campus provides the professional personnel for a Marine Laboratory at Aurora, North Carolina.

The Raleigh campus also provides eastern North Carolina as well as the entire State with an Agricultural Extension Service, and in eastern North Carolina we have over 300 professional people in residence engaged in this work.

The recent discovery of phosphate and the incidental mining industry in the Pamlico River area finds the Raleigh campus in charge of a Mineral Research Laboratory on the site.

The Raleigh campus also provides what is known as an Industrial Extension Service which serves small industry and interested groups with professional knowledge and skills in industry.

Another significant service is the extension courses some of which are for credit on regular curricula and some are extracurricular services. For example, the Fort Bragg branch primarily for military personnel in
cooperation with the Army is assisting the military in the advancement of their degree programs.

Credit courses are offered at various points in the State, and many, many short courses are offered in a variety of trades and businesses.

WUNC-TV programs also offer credit courses and in addition disseminate useful information on a variety of subjects.

Our Water Resources Institute is engaging in a continuing study and a planning program for the utilization of our water resources in North Carolina and particularly in eastern North Carolina.

The Chapel Hill unit through its various schools is performing similar services in its assigned area. Typical of these is the School of Medicine which in conjunction with the North Carolina Memorial Hospital staff offers a variety of services to the professional people in North Carolina and many communities have taken advantage of these services.

For example, eight hospitals in eastern North Carolina have a formal consultant service in Hospital Administration. Nine hospitals participate in a two-way radio conference held 24 weeks each year whereby staff members of the hospital have the opportunity to consult the specialists on the Medical School Hospital faculty and staff.

The School of Public Health has developed a number of programs in the area of public health and these are administered in addition to curricula courses on campus and by direct contact with personnel involved at the community level.

The School of Social Services for social workers carriers on a very similar program training social workers on campus and in conferences off campus and more recently has been placing emphasis on child care, nursing home care, and other allied training services for people engaged in these types of endeavors.

The School of Law regularly participates and has for 20 years been engaged in what is known as a continuing legal education program.

The School of Dentistry, the School of Education and the Pharmacy School and in fact all of the professional schools on the Chapel Hill unit have programs covering the entire State in their area of responsibility.

The Institute of Government, probably best known because it touches every agency located in city halls and the courthouses in North Carolina and all quasi administrative agencies of the State, municipal and county governments, is continually conducting instructional programs principally on campus but frequently off campus. The manuals and memorandums prepared by this Institute are working instructions for practically all public officials.

These are some of the services rendered by these two campuses to Eastern North Carolina. Many programs are being developed and will be instituted as soon as funds are available and staff recruited. For example, in the present fiscal year over $20 million will be expended on extension activities by the Consolidated University with an estimated $9.5 million going directly to activities aimed at or contained within the area defined as Eastern North Carolina.
This is not to say that East Carolina College does not engage in similar services in its field of endeavors, but simply to point out that these two campuses I have identified are engaged in the many services which are peculiar to its assigned function in higher education.

The service of a university has some relationship to its distribution of graduates. I would, therefore, like to point out to you some facts relating to the distribution of graduates of the Chapel Hill campus. Five colleges in Eastern North Carolina, namely, Atlantic Christian College, the two Methodist colleges, East Carolina College and Wilmington College, with more than 700 faculty members, hold a total of 956 graduate degrees—master's and doctorates. Of this number, 152 are from Chapel Hill, more than from any other single institution. On the East Carolina faculty, 20% of those holding a doctorate degree received the degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Twenty-two public school superintendents in Eastern North Carolina hold graduate degrees from the University at Chapel Hill.

One hundred thirteen public school principals and supervisors in Eastern North Carolina received graduate degrees from the University at Chapel Hill.

Twenty-nine percent of the lawyers who graduated in the last ten years from the University Law School are located in Eastern North Carolina.

One hundred six of the 455 doctors of dental surgery are located in eastern North Carolina.

Fourteen per cent of the medical school graduates are now located in forty counties in eastern North Carolina.

Summing up, of the 2,001 professional degrees awarded by the Schools of Law, Medicine and Dentistry at Chapel Hill over the last ten years, 444 or 22% are now residing in eastern North Carolina. A more accurate distribution will be reflected when we compare the total number now living in the entire State. Thirty-six per cent of those living in the State reside in the forty eastern counties.

A similar analysis of professional schools at North Carolina State University would place a corresponding percentage of its professional graduates in eastern North Carolina serving as specialists in Agriculture, in Education, in our expanding industry including wood technology, forestry and every other area of our economic life.

Members of this Joint Committee, I think these facts are relevant and should convince you that the University is adequately and effectively fulfilling its mission which your body has assigned it. The University through your generosity has equipped itself to fulfill this mission with trained staff and years of experience. If you in your wisdom feel that other areas ought to be covered that are not being covered or are not planned and budgeted for, I am sure the responsible administrative and professional officers would like to know about it and would be happy to receive the funds necessary to introduce these programs. If the University has failed to publicize and interpret its mission to all of the State and particularly to Eastern North Carolina, then this is an area of valid criticism. We feel that through the mediums now available including WUNC-TV these defects can be overcome.
I feel strongly you should stick to the machinery which your predecessors have set up affecting and establishing new schools or new roles for a particular school. Many of you participated in the enactment of this legislation. I feel strongly that you should report this bill unfavorably.

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

At the conclusion of the presentations of the Opponents to the bill, the floor was opened for questions.

**QUESTION**, Senator McLendon: Is it fair to assume that the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College wanted the advice of the Board of Higher Education?

**ANSWER**, Dr. Oglesby: The Board of Higher Education gave a biased report and was against separate university status at the very beginning.

**QUESTION**, Senator McLendon: Assuming that the Board did give an unbiased report, would the Board of Trustees, in your opinion, have been willing to rely upon the advice of the Board of Higher Education?

**ANSWER**, Dr. Oglesby: In my opinion, we would have been.

**QUESTION**, Representative Hill: Why would the higher education concept be destroyed to make East Carolina College a university, and what is happening to the study report, and why can't this study report be finished within thirty days?

**ANSWER**, Senator Warren: Finishing the study report within thirty days just is not possible. This report is a comprehensive, long-range program.

**QUESTION**, Representative Hill: Then just what has been done to date on this study report?

**ANSWER**, Senator Warren: Many things. For example, there have been extensive studies made on tuition and recommendations made to make tuition uniform for resident and non-resident students. There have also been studies made on enrollment, cost, etc. The study report will take two years for completion. It just cannot be completed in any less time than this.

**QUESTION**, Representative Hill: Let me go back to my original question then. Would making East Carolina a university destroy higher education?

**ANSWER**, Senator Warren: No. Neither the Board nor I has ever said this. But to make an exception in the case of East Carolina, we would certainly be getting away from all previous recommendations.

**QUESTION**, Senator Morgan: Was the Consultant's Report and the Board's findings presented to the Board on February 26th?

**ANSWER**, Senator Warren: That was a Sunday meeting. Yes, I believe it was on that date.

**QUESTION**, Senator Morgan: And on that same date, February 26th, was a decision reached?

**ANSWER**, Senator Warren: Yes, on that same day.

There were no further questions asked; therefore, upon motion duly made the meeting adjourned.
Lieutenant Governor Scott:
The Chair recognizes Senator Shuford.

Senator Shuford:
Mr. Chairman, Members of the Senate:

Senate Bill No. 82 and House Bill 198 were introduced simultaneously in the House and the Senate on the 8th of March. These bills have been discussed thoroughly in Committee. We've had reports on them which were apropos to the contents of the bills. Therefore, I feel that with the public hearing and with the discussions we've had we are now ready to get this aboard, and it is now in your judgment.

Lieutenant Governor Scott:
The question before the Senate is the passage of the bill upon second reading.

The Chair recognizes Senator Allsbrook of Halifax.

Senator Allsbrook:
Mr. President, and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

I would not take your time today to speak on this issue if it were not of such vital consequence to the people of North Carolina, regardless of where they may live. It is a vital matter—a matter of considerable interest—and I am, therefore, taking the liberty of expressing to you facts which I feel should influence you in supporting Senate Bill 82 which, if enacted, will establish East Carolina University.

A great deal has been said in the past about the enactment of the one great university concept into law by the General Assembly in 1931. I have that volume, and I have read it with a great deal of interest in order that I might not only catch the intelligence that might be contained therein, but might also profit from past experience. To that end, I want to call to your attention that we were then in the throes of a great depression. We did not know that the doors of our school houses could be kept open. Our colleges were threatened with closure. We were in such a state financially that it was even necessary to enact a 3% general sales tax in this state as an emergency measure. In the year 1933, two years immediately following this, the legislature in its appropriations bill, under Article IX, Public Schools, provided: a statewide eight-months public school in place of the present six months, extended terms, $16,000,000 annually, and for this appropriation, no ad valorem tax was to be assessed or levied.

I merely call your attention to the fact that only two years after the enactment of this law, we were appropriating for an eight-months school the sum of $16,000,000 with which to operate the entire public school system in North Carolina, with the understanding that no ad valorem tax should be levied throughout the width and breadth of this state by this state to help support that school system. Times have changed and I quote:

"Sometimes one wonders if it is fair to the great men of another time to quote their views of a hundred years or more ago as expressing what their opinions would be if they were alive today. Those honored patriots
were men of intelligence, integrity and wisdom. Their opinions in their
day were the result of a careful study of the condition of their times.
But today we live in a world in which it takes less time to circle the
entire globe than it took to make the horseback journey from many of
the thirteen colonies to Washington. There is no knowing what George
Washington would think about international relations today, if it were
possible for him to come back and occupy the Presidency once again.
We must believe this: He would base his decisions on conditions as they
are in the world today. He would not be bound by the opinions he held
more than one hundred and eighty years ago in an entirely different
world."

In the beginning in considering this bill specifically, I think it is proper
for us to define a university in order that we may deal with this subject
more intelligently. It has been said that a university is the agent by which
the adventure of action meets the adventure of thought. "A university
usually offers graduate as well as undergraduate degrees and concerns
itself with the economic and cultural development of the region it serves."
With that definition, it is likewise appropriate that we should then examine
East Carolina College to determine her qualifications and fitness for eleva-
tion to full university status.

As members of this great body and as State Senators for this great
State of North Carolina:

"There is a time in every man's education, it is said, when he arrives
at the conviction that envy is ignorance; that imitation is suicide; that
he must take himself for better or worse as his portion; that though
the wide universe is full of good, no kernel of nourishing corn can come
to him but through his toil bestowed on that plot of ground which is
given to him to till. The power that resides in him is new in nature and
none but he knows what that is which he can do—nor does he ever
know until he has tried. A man is relieved and gay when he has put his
heart into his work and done his best; but what he has said or done
otherwise shall give him no peace."

As I have mentioned, a university offers graduate, as well as under-
graduate, degrees and concerns itself with the economic and cultural de-
velopment of the region it serves.

With that definition and on that basis, it is appropriate that we should
then examine East Carolina College to determine her qualifications and her
fitness for elevation in name and full university status, separate and
distinct.

East Carolina College is a complex, multi-purpose institution of about
9,000 students, located in Greenville, North Carolina. From the Consultants
Report so often referred to, I quote: "East Carolina College is the only
institution offering graduate degrees in an area with a population of
610,000."

If we want to talk about a university in breadth of scope and regionalism,
East Carolina's enrollment comes from 95 counties in North Carolina
showing a wide cross section of the population which is absorbed by East
Carolina. It should be noted—and I especially call this to the attention of
our Senators from the Piedmont section—that 30.8 per cent of the students
at East Carolina College in Greenville, North Carolina, come from seventeen counties in the Piedmont. One of the best indexes to university service is the character of service to its people. Through its extension programs, the college reaches North Carolinians in 48 counties from Dare County down on the outer banks on the coast to Alamance County, from whence comes the Senator from Alamance who now sits and hears me speak. The population in the counties reached by East Carolina exceeds 43 per cent of the population of the State. Because of the emphasis made by the consultants upon this critical need in the form of service, I ask that you please listen to me on the following point.

While East Carolina conducted 37.1 per cent of the extension work in North Carolina, the Consolidated University, with its four branches only produced 31.8 per cent of the extension services. North Carolina State University, the University of North Carolina and the Charlotte campus of the University—all four of them that have now grown to such tremendous proportions population wise—are contributing only 31.8 per cent of the extension work in North Carolina, while this one little school bearing the name of "college" in eastern North Carolina, down in Greenville, North Carolina, is furnishing 37.1 per cent of it. Because of the pre-eminent comparative standing of East Carolina with the Greater University system, it would be well to discuss for a moment what these extension services mean to the people of North Carolina.

By way of illustration, it brings in a teacher to an area where there has been previously no instruction and offers courses to students who otherwise would have no opportunity. It also sends its faculty into areas which would otherwise be without instructional service in fields available only from institutions such as East Carolina and the Greater University. It should be noted that until 1965-1966, all extension work at East Carolina, was self-supporting. It should be noted that until 1965-1966, none of the extension work of East Carolina College was paid for by one penny of the taxpayers' money of North Carolina, but it was self-supporting, operating at no cost to the taxpayers. That is, of course, with the exception of the state's contribution to the pension fund for extension teachers. Approximately ten per cent of the cost of extension work is now paid by the State of North Carolina.

The growth rate at East Carolina is higher than that of the Consolidated University. Let's compare the facts. We are told that we are not qualified. The ratio of enrollment in the University of North Carolina, compared to that of East Carolina in 1931, was nine students to five. Look how the gap has closed. Today the gap has been closed so that now the ratio is seven to five. In this brief space of thirty some years, the gap has closed from a nine to five ratio to a seven to five ratio.

Since this proposal has been condemned because of the tremendous cost alleged to be incurred by the taxpayers, it seems to me that the following facts will also be of interest to this body, and will offer the strongest denial to this futile and incorrect contention. For instance, the academic per capita appropriations for East Carolina for the biennium 1965-1966 was $616.00 per student, while the Consolidated University had an average of $973.25. I'm not on the defensive in this bill. I'm proposing something. We are the proponents and the burden, we will say, is on us, and we are
assuming that burden. Let me repeat, the academic per capita of appropriations for East Carolina for the biennium 1965-1966 was $616.00 while the Consolidated University had an average of $973.25. This tremendous saving is reflected in the appropriations for East Carolina and the Greater University.

Let us now get another comparison clearly in mind, and let’s see whether or not we can afford to have a university at East Carolina. In order to provide educational facilities in instruction, the legislature appropriated for East Carolina for 7,000 students in 1966-1967 the total sum of $10,000,000, where as the total appropriation at Chapel Hill, not including the medical school and health affairs of $9,000.00, amounted to $24,000,000 for 10,000 students. Here you are dealing with 3,000 students and a difference of $14,000,000 in the total cost in the institution there. Let’s look at North Carolina State University—and I want to say this to you—I love everyone of them, and I agree that they needed every penny they received. Then at North Carolina State University, with an enrollment of 8,000 students in 1965-1966, many of you were here with me and we voted $21,000,000 for North Carolina State University for 8,000 students. Ten million at East Carolina for 7,000 and $21,000,000 for North Carolina State University for 8,000. Bear those figures in mind. I said we are assuming the burden, and we’ll carry it. If we don’t satisfy you, then don’t you vote for us. We are all North Carolinians, members of this Senate and all took the same oath.

The University of North Carolina with an enrollment at Greensboro of 4,000 students as against 7,000 at Greenville received $7.5 millions of dollars for the biennium of 1965-1967.

On our recent enactment of the university status at Charlotte, these figures will be of tremendous interest. With an enrollment of 1800 students at Charlotte—not 9,000 as attend East Carolina—but 1800 students at Charlotte—and this is not said to reflect. I'm stating facts. I'm taking them from the records of the Department—even though it was difficult for me to obtain them. With an enrollment of 1800 students, it received an appropriation of $3 1/2 million for the 1965-1967 biennium. These figures are not given for the purpose of criticism, but rather by comparison to show how economically sound the administration of the affairs of East Carolina has been over the last sixty years as she has climbed the ladder in her struggle from a teachers’ college of sixty years ago to full university accomplishment and stature, even though not in name.

In speaking of the faculty and the administration at East Carolina, I again quote from the great Consultants Report and ask you to listen carefully and closely. This is a direct quote:

“The organization and administration of East Carolina College appears to be adequate for discharging its present obligation and provides an adequate base for expansion, both into additional areas of service and to higher levels of degrees than now authorized.”

Expansion—both into additional areas of service and to higher levels of degrees where we are offering Masters’ degrees in numerous fields. What is the next level? It offers the base for expansion both in additional areas of service and to higher levels of degrees than they are authorized now.
That is a quote from the Consultants Report. May I say here and now, you can read that report from the beginning to the end, and re-read it, page by page, line by line and word by word, and nowhere in there will you find that these consultants said that East Carolina was not ready to attain university status. They did say that we were not now ready for doctoral degrees. It is argued that we are not in a position to offer doctoral degrees. Such is not contemplated since time is required for the preparation of practically all colleges upon becoming a university to gradually reach a point where doctoral degrees may be awarded. We are not asking for that permission. We are asking for university status, separate and distinct to the end that we may prepare and furnish the base upon which to attain that other status. If such were the case, it would be practically impossible for any college to attain that distinction. For instance, our great institution in Durham, Duke University, changed its name in 1924 from Trinity College to Duke University, but it was not until 1928 that it granted its first doctor's degree. So, therefore, I call that to your attention because of the fact it is in support of our contention. But, who can dare say that the action of the governing board of Duke, a college at that time, acted hastily and without justification in awarding to one of the greatest schools in this nation and one of the greatest schools I think today in the world, university status? A college in 1924 became a university, and doctoral degrees were awarded in 1928. Even Wake Forest College, so I am informed, within the next few days or certainly the next few weeks, will cease being known as Wake Forest College and will be known hereafter as Wake Forest University. The newest creation of the Consolidated University at Charlotte, does not even now, after two years of being a part of the Greater University system, offer doctoral degrees.

After thirty-three years of membership in the Greater University complex, the Greensboro Division of the University, from whence comes some of our greatest opposition in the Senate at this time, offers degrees only in two or three instances. It has been argued that we have attempted to bypass the Board of Higher Education. We went through an orderly process of application at that time. On the day we were declined, we took the issue and now bring it to you. We have maintained in the past, and still do, that in order to attract better teachers, we must be a university. The magnetism of a university is more powerful to a top-flight professor than a college.

It is true that research grants are given to institutions and universities when they meet that description, can answer to that call and be classified as such. The question has often been raised as to why we should not want to be a part of the Consolidated University. We believe that the present Consolidated University has grown too large since its founding in 1931. I call to your attention that at that time we were confronted with a depression and the $16,000,000 which was appropriated to the public schools. Let's look at the consolidated enrollment at that time. I stated this to the committee, and I now state it to you gentlemen and ladies of the Senate who were not there. In 1931-32 when the Greater University was established, Chapel Hill had 2417 undergraduates and 609 graduates, a total of 3,025. Raleigh had 1,717 undergraduates and 73 graduate students, a total of 1,790 and Greensboro had 1,712 with no graduate students. A total at
that time of 6,527, including graduate students, comprised the whole
greater university complex, instead of 9,000 today which we have. We
believe that the Consolidated University has grown too large since its
founding. The schools in a university as large as that lose their identity.
The students are denied the warm atmosphere of a small school as dis-
tinguished from a large one with a large dinosaur whose heart comprises
figures and quotas. It is time that the monopoly which the university repres-
ts in higher education should give way so that we may look to the
east and establish there an eastern university, and to the west and establish
a university there to serve the great mountain people of this state. We
are not seeking to destroy the consolidated University. You have proof of
that in our refusal to join the university system. Nine thousand more
students could not and need not be absorbed by the University of North
Carolina. Already it is swamped by many problems. We do not wish to
add to those problems.

In conclusion, I would like to say this. Mr. President, and ladies and
gentlemen of the Senate, I stated when I introduced this bill that it was
being introduced not for the purpose of destroying in any manner the
Consolidated University at North Carolina. I would not be a party to
attempting that. I stated to the Senate Committee when it was con-
sidering this bill, and I state today again, that I would not, if I did not
have a house and wanted to build one of brick, tear down your house in
order that I might then take the brick from your house and move it to
my lot and there build a house to take the place of yours. I said this the
other day and I close with this. This bill introduced simultaneously gives
official expression to an idea which its sponsors believe will bring great
dividends in higher education to all North Carolinians. It is designed to
open the way for still greater strides ahead by an institution which has
proven many times over its value to the state of North Carolina. It pro-
vides that East Carolina College be renamed East Carolina University and
that the institution continue to operate independently at the direction of
its Board of Trustees. We believe that the ideas embodied in this bill
translate into the language of the law the desires of our people. We are
convinced that this proposed legislation represents our best wisdom in
the matter of the future of East Carolina College and North Carolina
higher education in general. It should be made clear that this bill is not
representing an attempt to disrupt or otherwise impair the development,
prestige or actions of any institution in North Carolina. It does not attack
the Consolidated University. Rather, it says in effect, that our state need
not follow the example of others in holding doggedly to a single university
when adjustments can mean more and better education for more of our
people. We are satisfied that East Carolina has earned the right to the
university name and that it will continue to use the resources entrusted
to it to the maximum benefit of all of our people. We believe that working
together, we can continue to grow in an outstanding manner to the glorifi-
cation of the state of North Carolina and every man, woman and child that
constitutes its people and its great heritage.

Mr. President and ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, I apologize for
the length of time I have taken and certainly regret if I have imposed
upon you. This is an important issue, however, and as one of the intro-
ducers of the bill, I thought that I should speak to you with some facts which I thought would substantiate our position. I thank you.

The Chair recognizes Senator Futrell of Beaufort:

Senator Futrell:

Mr. President, Ladies, and Gentlemen:

What I have to say has not been written by anyone from East Carolina College, nor has it been written by anyone from the Board of Higher Education. It is my own work, my own thinking, and my own testimony.

This is a rather critical hour in and for North Carolina. So long as men of good will can disagree on issues without being disagreeable, then we discover great truths.

In this hour I find myself very much bewildered. It seems to me that when some educational institution says “we want to improve ourselves; we want to offer greater opportunities to our young people; we want to move forward to greater heights; we want to discover for ourselves and our posterity a greatness we have never known before,” then it appears to me that the State of North Carolina ought to pat the leaders of that institution on the back and say “Godspeed.” But from many sides today we hear “no, no, you must stay where you are.”

Why—why should such an attitude prevail? Why is it that East Carolina College must not move forward?

Let us take a look at the lessons of history. Sixty years ago when this institution was founded, there was a great oratorical battle in the halls of the General Assembly. The main argument against creating a female teachers' institute in Eastern North Carolina was that this area “is not culturally adaptable to such an institute.” While an appropriation of only $100,000 was being asked for, the act establishing the school passed by a very narrow margin, I am told.

Even before that when Davidson College was established, our legislature argued long and hard that establishing such a college would endanger the future of the University of North Carolina. Today we all know that it has not, and that both Davidson College and UNC are great and wonderful institutions.

Just six years ago, I believe, when ECC wanted to establish a School of Nursing a bitter fight ensued. Two years ago when we wanted to establish a two-year medical school, another big fight took place.

Today, when East Carolina College wants to be an independent and separate university, that same struggle is so apparent.

So our history has been one of struggle—struggle all the way. What we have dreamed of too often has been realized only after a hard and difficult fight on the floors of the General Assembly.

Must we eternally fight for better things for ourselves and our children? Is there no hope that somewhere along the way the people of North Carolina and the legislature might say “here is the torch and the sword—take them and use them in the search for greatness.”

Today in North Carolina there are 204 newspapers. I am deeply concerned at the direction so many of our newspapers, particularly the larger ones, have taken in regard to East Carolina College. For most of my adult
life I have been associated with these men and women. I think I know personally every newspaper editor in North Carolina. It was my privilege in 1960 to be President of the North Carolina Press Association, and let me say that if any of you has ever tried to run an army made up entirely of generals, you can understand the situation in which I found myself. One of the truly tragic facets of being an editor is that all too often we go off in some direction and take a position without first having acquainted ourselves with the full picture and without obtaining the necessary knowledge. I am told that one of our larger newspapers has written 47 editorials degrading East Carolina College or Doctor Jenkins as President. If either East Carolina is that unworthy or Doctor Jenkins is that unwholesome, then the fight we are making should be defeated by unanimous vote here today. Yes, good people, we as newspaper editors do not always keep our powder dry nor do we take the time to find the full truth. It is so easy to shoot from the hip when so often we should be taking careful aim. Let me also say, as a newspaper man, that my conception is that newspapers are not ordained to set policy but rather to criticize it, review it, and help improve it where possible. It is tragic to hear one say “my heart is with you, but my vote is not—because the newspapers would crucify me.”

Just before this General Assembly went into session, it was my privilege to go with a group of distinguished North Carolina professors to several meetings in my district. In Hyde County we had about 100 people in the courthouse, and the discussion centered around the futures of boys and girls from my area. One fine gentleman from Hyde stood up and this is what he said “there was a time when our boys and girls wanted to go to the university; they did rather well too; that time is now gone; you have become too far removed from our kind of living and learning; you have become too big; our youngsters have an inferiority complex about entering there now; they look to East Carolina College today.”

Yes, today ECC has boys and girls from 95 of our counties in North Carolina attending there, I am told. And I am also told that ECC’s student body is among the highest in the State in native-born boys and girls with about 90 per cent North Carolinians enrolled there. That is a real tribute to this Tar Heel State. Those being educated there are your boys and girls. What this Legislature does for that institution in reality is being done for boys and girls—our own boys and girls—our most precious possessions.

Surely, no one here today says that the State of North Carolina owes less to the boy and girl from the coast than it owes to those who come from elsewhere. No one now says we are not doing a good job of training and educating. We have no magic to offer, but I wish we did. However, we do have thousands upon thousands of young human beings, many yet unborn, who one day will be knocking at the door and asking admittance.

The search for greatness must first start with the providing of opportunity. If we go back in history again for one moment, we find that along the way this America of ours and this North Carolina might have lost more greatness than we care to admit.
Somewhere today on the bloody sands of Normandy beachhead or Guadalcanal or Wake Island might lie the remains of some boy who, had he lived, might have given us the cure for the common cold or the prevention of it.

Somewhere on the barren steeps of Hurtgen Forest or Tarawa or North Africa might lie the remains of some boy who, had he lived, might have given us the cure for cancer.

Somewhere a boy might have fallen at the 38th parallel or in Viet Nam who, had he lived, might have given us the glorious answer to world peace.

Somewhere in North Carolina today might be some boy or some girl skipping a rope or batting a ball or putting together a model auto who, given the chance and the opportunity to develop greatness, might give us a leadership so dynamic and so far reaching that the entire map of the world might be changed and the dream of peace on earth-goodwill toward all men might be taken from the realm of idealism and placed in the category of realism.

We ask you now to give East Carolina College that charge—a charge that it surely will keep. Give it the torch and the sword and say to it “find greatness and do something about it.”

Realization of university status means a great deal to us in Eastern North Carolina. I truly wish that this realization could have come outside the realm of emotions and politics. Unfortunately that could not be so. This is an hour of great decision. It is an hour when men’s souls are being tried.

The people in my district today represent all shades of political opinion, but almost to the man we agree on this issue. If I would keep faith with those who have faith in me, then my course is clear and my choice is the only one I can make. I cannot believe that you good people fully understand how much, how very much, this university means to us in far Eastern North Carolina. If I could only take you by the hand and let you walk with me among the people, you would see and understand so much that which I find difficult to express here now. When this battle is over, if we fail, we have paid a tragically high price for our decision. This is a burning issue with us and one in which we deeply believe. We are not asking you to help us; we are asking you to help young people.

I shall agree that the Governor of North Carolina has a right to take whatever position he chooses. I have that same right. The individual members of this Senate have that right. The right to disagree is and remains as sacred as the right to agree.

One day before long I shall go back to the banks of the Pamlico River, and when I look Westward, I pray to God that I shall not see a monster created but rather a great dream come true. One day when our Governor goes back to his beloved hills, when he looks Eastward at the sunrise, I would hope that he would see the bright rays of greater opportunity rather than the clouds of a tattered cross denoting denied opportunity and lost greatness.

Whether one likes Dr. Leo Jenkins or not, the fact is that he is the acclaimed cultural leader today of Eastern North Carolina. He is as sincere in his beliefs as any other man or woman in North Carolina.
This issue goes much deeper than university status. We all know that. Let no man say we have not tried. When the roll is called, win or lose, let no one look back and say that we didn't do our best. Let us ever keep before us those immortal words of Robert Browning who said:

One who never turned his back
But marched breast forward,
Who never doubted clouds would break,
Who never dreamed though right were worsted,
Wrong would triumph.

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen, that is what I came here today to say.

The Chair recognizes Senator Simmons of Duplin:

*Senator Simmons:*

Mr. President, fellow members of the Senate:

From all of this discussion and I'm not going to try to cover all of it, one of the things that has been said is that we cannot afford to have a separate or independent university. Now, I have been looking at the budget book, and Mrs. Tarleton, my secretary, told me a day or two ago that if I didn't quit looking at it, I was going to get more gray headed than I am and my eyes are going to get worse off too. But I just want to quote you a few figures for these people that are arguing that we cannot afford a separate or independent university for Eastern North Carolina. I will not call names but I just want to mention some positions. Ladies and Gentlemen, these are just a few of the things and any of you that wants to look, you get these budget books and look on pages 285 and 286. These figures are some that I had to look for, and there are a lot of them in there. It's really interesting when you get to looking at some of these figures. We have the President of the greater university drawing a salary of $30,000.00 and compare these figures now to the most important man in this State, our Governor. His salary is $25,000.00. Now, besides the President of the University, there is one man drawing $28,500.00. He has four drawing $25,000.00 and it doesn't list what any of these are, evidently he is the water boy for the rest of them; and then we have one, he doesn't draw but $22,500.00. Now, to go a little bit further with comparable figures, Chancellor Dean Colvard down at Charlotte University—as all of you know, I am connected with agriculture and I'm a farmer, and it is my privilege to work with Dean Colvard for twenty or twenty-five years on different committees on agricultural problems. I think he is a man of great ability and I doubt if we have a better man to fill the job in this State than he is. But, he has about 1800 students down at this University of Charlotte and he is drawing $27,000.00, and look in the budget book and you can find where it is being requested that we appropriate $24,000 for an assistant. Now, look at East Carolina. We have Dr. Jenkins over there drawing $21,000.00 with over nine thousand students. Now if Dr. Jenkins was the type of man that some of this talk that's going around says he is, I believe he'd be more than willing to come in and be consolidated if he was just interested in money, but I thing he's interested in education. He's interested in the service that this university can render to Eastern North Carolina.
I could go on and on with these facts and figures, but I'm sure you don't want to be bored with them.

Now, what are we afraid of for this greater university with its great big board of hand-picked trustees? I want to tell you a little experience that I had up here in 1963, my first session in this great body. I didn't have any more judgment than to think that I wanted to be on the board of trustees, so I asked to be put on the committee. And bless pat, when I won the nomination in the Primary I began getting phone calls that night, wanting to swap votes, and I was continually swamped from then until it was done with. Now, ladies and gentlemen, I am awfully proud of our university. I am for education. I am thankful for the type of men and women that we have had to serve on this board. But I stop and think how they are picked. But I'm scared of this group, and I'll admit that I'm scared of them. I'm scared of its greatness, its influence, and its power. I could site you some other things, during the name change, and other things that we had here in '63, but I won't take your time. There are people at the head of this group who crave power. They want power, and when they get it, brother, they know how to use it, and don't you think they don't. I know, and I could site you some specific instances, some people out here at State College, State University now, that I went to for information, for some facts and figures. They said, "Leroy, I'm sorry, but I've been told by higher ups not to be seen talking with you, because we know how you feel." I had one great friend out there that I had known some twenty-five years who was facing retirement, and I called him several times, trying to get up with him to get some facts and figures. And he knew what I wanted, and he said "I'll be right there with you." But it got away with me because then he would not see me.

But one afternoon when I got back to the hotel I found a note from our friend in the mailbox. He said, "Leroy, you meet me tomorrow afternoon on a certain street at a certain time and I'll be in a certain make automobile of a certain color." And he said, "You follow me, don't get out, don't speak to me, you just follow me." We rode out about eight or ten miles, and this man was close to retirement—and ladies and gentlemen, I've never told this, I'm ashamed of it in a way, but I'm telling you the truth. This gentleman was close to retirement. He said, "Leroy, I know what you want, and I could give you the information, but I've been told in no uncertain terms that if I do I'll lose my job." He said, "I'm too old to get a job anywhere else, and I'm just a few years from retirement."

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I don't believe the people of North Carolina want to see a small group of people get in charge who would exert this kind of power. Have you taken a close look at the people who are opposed to this? I don't think you have to think very far back to the public hearing to see who appeared opposed to East Carolina being a University. You had business partners, you had fathers and sons, and they are all a part of the clique. You need not tell me that you're going to get East Carolina College in. There's already the Consolidated University, about 31,000. You go and put East Carolina in and add on some of these others. Directly you're going to have six or seven universities and the Consolidated University. You're going to have several thousand instructors and teachers and what have you, with sixty-five or seventy thousand more than those.
And you've got a small clique at the head of them telling them exactly what to do and not to do, and being scared as some of them are now not to do some of the things that they would honestly like to do. You're going to have a small clique in this State that's going to pick out Governors, United States Senators and Congressmen. I don't believe the people of North Carolina want any such thing. Those are the people that I've heard, just a small group that is closely associated, that want to keep East Carolina from being a University. They want us to consolidate and I think you can understand why.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, let's listen to who wants this, as my good friend said here a while ago. I represent just good old country people who work for a living. I don't say this as any reflection on any of the people that I represent, but when I go home on the weekends I have men and women, boys and girls, who have come up to me and said, "Leroy, are we going to get to be a university?" Ordinarily these are the people that do not take much interest in what we are doing in Raleigh, a lot of them. They were not particularly interested in the brown bag. They are not particularly interested in redistricting. They are not particularly interested in a lot of the things that we are doing. But they are interested in this, and they want it. And I am sure that every one of you, elected by the people from your district, as I was—and those are the people who say I never had the opportunity to go to college because I finished high school in the depression. But I'd certainly like to see my children and my neighbor's children go. And those are the folks that are supporting me. You have all these. You have the farmers of Eastern North Carolina, you have the bankers, the merchants, the business men, and every one of these people—this is a deep thing with them, and they are tremendously interested in it. And I promised them when I campaigned that this was one of the things that I would do.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I've grown to like and love each and every one of you, and I'm not making any secret about it, I want to come back up here with you. The only thing I'm asking you is to please consider, are we going to represent a small clique in North Carolina or are we going to represent the people that elected us to come here. Thank you.

The Chair recognizes Senator Burney of New Hanover.

Senator Burney:

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

I sat in my seat this morning and asked myself why this issue, this burning issue, is here before this great Body today, and as I've listened to each of the very eloquent talks that have occurred, pleading for what is now a college, asking for its hopes and aspirations to one day become a great university, the reason we have this burning issue before us today is because North Carolina has growing pains. North Carolina is expanding: North Carolina is reaching its greatness. North Carolina is growing, and as our State grows, certain systems that we had many years ago are changing with these growing pains.

I stop and think about a poem that we have, that we all love, and many years ago when I went to school they used to teach it to us in school. We don't hear it much any more, but there are some of those lines which I
will never forget and which I love and which I cherish, they describe North Carolina when it says "where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great". When we speak of the Old North State, the only think we have to fear in this issue before the General Assembly today, is fear itself. Whom do we fear? What do we fear, or why do we fear? Did North Carolina become great because we gave the people the principles of fear in taking giant steps or a free opportunity so the weak could become strong and the strong grow great? The first man to ever enter the University of North Carolina walked from my home county—what was then New Hanover County and which is now Pender County—walked from there to the great University of North Carolina. I take pride in that because he's from my part of the state. I take pride in the fact that the General Assembly of North Carolina felt the need of the people, the crying and the anguish of the people, that we now proudly hold and say that we have the first State University in this whole United States. What has made North Carolina so great? One of the greatest attributes has been the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill—throughout the length and the breadth and the girth of North Carolina, the leadership that it has inspired, its Presidents, its professors, and its students. And why has the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill remained great? Because it has the greatest and the most loyal group of alumni of any school anywhere. When this man walked those many miles, he did not foresee what would happen in North Carolina. But the crying need of the people, they cried for this University, and the Legislature gave it to them. People are beginning to cry for education in North Carolina. This is a hard fight. As Senator Futrell said, when they cried for Davidson College there was a fight in the Legislature, but they won out because they wanted the weak to grow strong. When State College right here in Raleigh back in the 1870's became a land grant college there was a great argument, based solely on fear. We are terrified today, but the weak have become strong. What was the great cry in the thirties, when we were about to lose our educational system. Education—we must preserve it at all stakes, and preserve it North Carolina did by sacrifices and sound leadership. But what has happened. The weak have become strong, and in many instances we look about us and the strong have grown great. But let's take the history of it. I'm proud of where I'm from. We are known as independent people and we don't apologize to anyone for our actions of independence. And the reason I'm proud of it is because we have a rich heritage. Before this country became independent, we had a group of patriots down in my county, they knew that the loyalist were coming down the Cape Fear Valley, and if they were able to cross Moore's Creek and to take Wilmington and to let Cornwallis come in, then they might lose this priceless heritage and never become a separate and independent nation. They did not call a committee meeting, and they did not ask any consultant to tell them what they should do. They knew what they wanted to do, they wanted to preserve themselves because they were weak and they wanted to become strong and great. They went to Moore's Creek, and at the time they went they took what few provisions they had, and they put them in a pillow-case, and at the same time they left their homes and loved ones behind them. They went off to six years of war. They did it without any consultant telling them they had to go. What is my point? North Carolina has be-
come great. North Carolina has become great because we remained independent. North Carolina has become great because we have stimulated new ideas. North Carolina has become great because men and women who have sat in these seats before us have had the courage to stand upon their own convictions and vote for the great and the good of North Carolina. You take the history of education and follow it—from the inception of the University of North Carolina, that great university; each of our private institutions and the fight they had to get this legislature to even give them a charter, but men who knew that they were weak and wanted to grow strong had the courage to stand up and give them their chance.

What is the cry of the people of North Carolina today? We are supposed to be representing the people. We are not representing editorial writers. We are not representing the trustees of the University of North Carolina. We are not representing the great Governor of this State. We are representing the people and the will of the people. What was the will of the people when this General Assembly met here before? I was not here, but I am told that the people in the Piedmont, up in Charlotte, that it was the will of the people in Charlotte, that the people were crying out, we want to become a university. This is the will of the people. We've never graduated a student from this school. We are not even accredited. We only have a thousand and some odd students. But it's the will of the people. We come and go by the will of the people. And bless goodness, what happens at this time, when we come to you and we try to talk to you in your offices, when we talk to you here on the floor, and we tell you that this issue is the will of our people, what do they say,—"we hear you clucking but you can't come in." That's what they're telling us and we're trying to fight—"we hear you clucking but you can't come in." Well, we think that the people of North Carolina are concerned with a new idea, with a new challenge, something new. As I said, the only thing we have to fear is fear itself. Are we afraid to take a giant step? I've talked with many of you, and I know that many of you who have listened to me are prejudiced, because I know that your minds are made up. But I say to you here and now, when I came to Raleigh as a legislator I made up my mind that I was not going to be scared to take a giant step if it meant something new for North Carolina that would help us from Manteo to Murphy. If some of our western colleges today were in the same position that East Carolina College is in today, I would stand here at this Well and be speaking for the people in the west. They have the same needs that we people in the east have.

I want to say to you today, that there are in Greenville today students who are attending classes and dedicated teachers. They are awaiting your action, ladies and gentlemen. They know they are weak. The only thing that they are asking this General Assembly to do is to make them strong and great, like you have the other State educational institutions of this great State.

And so I say, when you get ready to cast your vote, remember that in this great State, where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great, whatever we do will be for the Old North State.

The Chair recognizes Senator Dent of Mitchell.
Senator Dent:

Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

Some of my good friends and respected advisors in this Chamber have often told me that as a Republican I shouldn’t speak on controversial matters and particularly those that are going to be close in the vote, because I am liable to change someone’s opinion at the last minute. I would be indeed flattered today if I thought that I could do that. I will try to be succinct in some of my observations. I feel that this whole issue is very regrettable, particularly the way that it has been precipitated. I can only regard it as political, in the sense that one group wants something and another group says that they are not ready to approve it. Perhaps, it is irony that education has become secondary in this fight for power, but it is even more tragic that there is no middle ground for many of us to stand on. I feel that certainly a year ago, in recalling the past, that it was obvious to certain people in administrative responsibility that we would come today to have a situation such as we are now facing. Regardless of the outcome of our deliberations today, I hope that there will be no bitterness ensue that will frustrate our legislative responsibilities in the months to come. It is my intent to support East Carolina College in its bid for university status, not because I am entirely in accord with the situation as it exists today, but because I feel that unless there is a drastic and serious reappraisal of the structure of our higher educational system, we will find in coming months problems of this nature coming to us with every session of the General Assembly. I would hope that prior to adjournment of the General Assembly, we will have the chance to sit together and hammer out these differences, and that we will come up with a plan equitable to all in the distribution of power and funds in the field of education. I feel that I must assert these few truths, because to maintain the status quo in our system of higher education as it exists today, would do nothing to bring about this reappraisal that I think we definitely need.

The Chair recognizes Senator Bagnal of Forsyth.

Senator Bagnal:

I feel a deep obligation to rise and make a statement concerning the issue of East Carolina College before us today.

The Republican members of the Senate have been in a peculiar position in regard to this issue. They represent a political party whose members have been systematically excluded from membership on the Board of Trustees of the consolidated university system, the Board of Higher Education, the State Board of Education, and for that matter, the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College.

The fact that this intellectually dishonest situation exists, has made our deliberations on this question extremely timely in the consequence of events. We have been able to observe from a detached viewpoint (having no political considerations available to us) the whole question of university status for East Carolina College.

The only pressure exerted upon us specifically was that of newspapers. In the case of Senator Nielson and myself, this was particularly true of the Winston-Salem papers who have tried to intimidate us by implying
political gain and political maneuvering, that they know have never been available to any member of the Republican Party. Even though the editorial staff of our local paper has had delusions of dark conspiracy, and has made veiled threats against us if we do not vote right, we recall that this same staff endorsed, without qualification, our opposition for the seats we now hold.

Despite these attacks on our integrity, our concern has been to conscientiously study our higher educational system. We have consulted proponents and opponents of this bill. We have studied all of the reports and all of the materials available to us on this subject. We have remained abjectly silent to members of the press, the opposition party, the Governor, and everyone outside this political body. We have ground no political axes; we have made no deals. We are prepared to vote today as Senators who approached this question with an open mind.

Now, the decision that we have made will be known.

The Chair recognizes Senator Morgan of Harnett.

Senator Morgan:

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

I doubt that any of us are so naive as to think that many votes will be changed by what we have to say here today. I am satisfied that with the possible exception of some two or three, most of you have made up your minds on the issue before us. Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of this Senate, I do hope, however, that there are enough of you in this Senate who are willing to listen to the arguments and to vote for what you believe to be in the best interest of North Carolina, and I feel that when you have done so the issue before us will pass this body.

The question before this Senate today is when East Carolina College will become an independent university. The needs of eastern North Carolina are the needs of the entire State of North Carolina. Notwithstanding this fact, it is amazing and interesting to me to see how hard the struggle has been to provide educational opportunities for our boys and girls in the east.

As Senator Futrell mentioned to you, in 1838 or 1848, when this Legislature granted a charter to Davidson College, Doctor Morrison appeared before the Senate and argued that to do so "would destroy our great university." The Legislature granted the charter and the creation of the new college didn't destroy our university. Instead, it grew greater and so did Davidson College. And the record of opposition to change goes on and on. In 1907, when there were no state institutions of higher education in eastern North Carolina, even though at that time Appalachian College and Western Carolina College had been established, and Senator Fleming and Governor Jarvis were appealing for a two-year normal school for females in eastern North Carolina, opposition was encountered. The fight that day resembled the fight that we are observing here. I would like to quote this statement from a letter from a lady who was young at that time, Miss Elizabeth Hyman of Greenville, and who has long been a teacher in the training school at Greenville. She says that when the bill providing for the creation of the college at Greenville was pending before this General Assembly in 1907, she was a student at the Normal, that's
what the school in Greensboro was called at that time. The President of
that institution appeared before Chapel and urged all of the students to
write to their legislators opposing the founding of such a school in Green-
ville because it would “hurt the Normal.” I read excerpts from that letter,
Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, because since this issue has been
pending, I have received from the President of the Student Body of that
same school, a Resolution of the student government opposing the creation
of an independent university at East Carolina College. The Resolution
states that it would deprive that institution of resources. The student
government seems to be concerned more with its own selfish interest than
it is for the overall good of higher education in North Carolina.

Yes, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, the debate
here today is nothing new in North Carolina. Back in 1958 or 1959, when
I was a member of this Senate, the people from eastern North Carolina
asked this General Assembly to allow the college to establish a nursing
school. The debate then was just as intense as it is today, but that Legisla-
ture in its wisdom permitted East Carolina to establish such a school.
Today, it is one of the three fully accredited nursing schools in North
Carolina, and there are nearly 300 young women studying nursing there.
There are young ladies nursing and caring for the sick of North Carolina
today because former State Senator Walter Jones and many others serving
in that session brought this issue to the General Assembly.

The same opposition was encountered when the Legislature approved
the principal’s six-year program in 1965. Someone, I believe from the
west, asked the Legislature to authorize Western Carolina, Appalachian
College and East Carolina College for permission to offer this program—
permission which had been denied these schools by administrative agencies.
Today, there are men and women studying for the six-year principal’s
certificate at these institutions nearer their homes because this Legislature
exercised its superior authority.

Two years ago, I stood in this Statehouse and plead with the members
of the Legislature to authorize East Carolina College to plan for the
establishment of a two-year medical school in keeping with the recom-
mandations made by the American Medical Association, the President’s
Commission on the Study of Heart Disease, and the Surgeon General’s
Report. I said then that if a line is drawn north and south through
Raleigh, and then if one looks east to the coast, he would find that there
were fewer doctors per capita than anywhere in the United States. And
the same thing it true today. I said then that if the Legislature would
authorize us to proceed to plan for the establishment of such a school, we
would not do so until such time as we were able to provide a first-class
school. I remember very well that Senator Gordon Hanes, sitting where
Senator Henley sits today, asked if I would assure him of that. I made
such assurance, and to keep this commitment, the trustees of East Carolina
brought in three medical consultants who evaluated the college’s programs.
They made recommendations intended to establish a satisfactory base for
a two-year medical school.

One of the recommendations made by the consultants was the creation
of an Institute of Life Sciences which would correlate and bring together
the facilities and programs in the area involved in the training of para-
medical personnel. Such an institute would, I believe, alleviate to some degree the shortage of medical personnel in North Carolina and help establish a base for a two-year medical school. Even the Board of Higher Education of North Carolina found merit in the proposal and recommended it. The out-of-state consultants that came to North Carolina to evaluate ECC's readiness for university status were so pleased with it that the Dean of the Boston University asked if he could have copies of the proposed curriculum. He said it was one of the finest innovations in higher education that he had seen. And yet, my friends, in spite of all the previously expressed intent of the 1965 Legislature and all of the efforts that have been made to alleviate the shortage of medical personnel, the budget request of about $60,000 a year for this worthwhile project was deleted from the budget recommendations of the Governor.

The struggle that we are fighting today is not new, for we are in reality pleading for the youth of our State. We are going to continue to do so, and I make no apologies to anyone for appealing to this Legislative Body to help provide greater opportunities for boys and girls in North Carolina.

Mr. President, I had a good friend come to me the other day and ask, "Why are you fighting so hard for university status for East Carolina? What does it mean to you?" I was glad he asked that question because, my friends to those who suspect the motives of practically any public servant who strongly advocates any cause, I have no political ambitions or aspirations and if I did, I would say to you, kill this bill today and give me an issue to take to the people.

I am mindful that had it not been for those dedicated public servants with a vision of providing more educational opportunities for boys and girls in 1907 and through the years until 1942, when I entered East Carolina College, I would not have had the opportunity of a college education. There are literally thousands and thousands of others in North Carolina who would not have had the privilege of a higher education. I appeal to you today to make this decision upon what you think is best for North Carolina. If I had been interested in Robert Morgan, do you think that I would be here opposing the Governor of North Carolina for whom, during the primary and general elections in North Carolina, I devoted two full months of time from my law office? I am interested because I believe it will help men and women and boys and girls of this State.

Now then, you may very well ask: What is a university? Senator Allsbrook has already mentioned that a university concerns itself not only with graduate work but also is concerned with service to the people in the area it serves. I challenge any institution in North Carolina to show a record of service to its people that will excel that of East Carolina College. In that respect, we are already a university.

As for the doctoral program, let me say that we do expect to offer such a program in the future. We have never said that we would be ready with a doctoral program the day this Legislature designates East Carolina a university. However, we cannot become ready to offer this program until this Body gives us the right to do so, and that right is granted only by statute, as all of you know. As one of the special consultants said to me while on the campus, "Your library is not adequate for a doctoral program, but it is adequate for what you are doing." He went on to say, "and
it would have been incorrect for East Carolina College to place material for doctoral courses in the library for the last twenty years." Of course, he was correct and we feel not only would it have been incorrect, but it would have been a misappropriation of State funds.

We can become ready, and we will do so if this Body will give us permission to proceed by passing this act. What will it cost? It will increase the cost of higher education at East Carolina College, but I say to you that if our record of progress and advancements in the future remains as it has been in the past, we will provide that education and graduate work more economically than any other institution in North Carolina. And I do want to remind you also, ladies and gentlemen, that even if this request is turned down, East Carolina is not going to remain static. We are going to continue to come here and ask that you allow us to offer new services and new programs to meet the ever increasing needs of North Carolina.

But we can meet these needs better as a university. Why? First, you and I know there is a great demand for college teachers in our State today. If there is any question in your mind about the demand for college professors, turn to the Carlyle Commission report. It is an acknowledged fact that universities attract these more qualified professors. Why? Because, you may say, it's a matter of vanity or of status. Even if that is a reason, it is still a fact. But it also is true that a university offers professors an opportunity to grow themselves, to do research, and to work and develop broader programs for service. Place yourself in the position of a young college professor today, and you are offered an opportunity to teach at a university where you are authorized and allowed to do research or on the other hand you are offered an opportunity at East Carolina College where there is no provision for research. Where would you go? You are going to the place where you can continue to grow, where you would have the resources and time available to research in your field. This is one of the most important factors in East Carolina College's bid for university status. Too, such status will make more funds and resources available to us from the Federal Government and Foundations.

The National Defense Act provides for constructional grants to universities. There are grants to universities for building programs and capital improvements where doctoral programs are offered. These are just some of the many reasons why we should and ought to be a university.

Why not consolidate? First of all, let me say, I have nothing against the Consolidated University and no criticism. East Carolina, however, does not want to lose its identity. This is a most important factor to the people in the East, and I frankly cannot see that East Carolina would benefit under consolidation. I cannot see how the university branch at Greensboro has benefited greatly under the umbrella. Greensboro is a thriving city and has been for many years and deserves a thriving university.

Today, twenty-nine states have two or more state-supported universities; fifteen states have one State university; six states have consolidated universities. In the twenty-nine states that have two or more universities, their universities rate as high in the educational world as those in other states.
In answer to the charge that making East Carolina a university would destroy the Consolidated University of North Carolina, I cannot see why this would be true. Certainly it would change the one university concept which was written into our law in 1963, but this could not destroy our great Consolidated University. Competition is growth; competition is growth in the educational world, too.

Let me quote for you an editorial that was written by an editor in the western part of North Carolina, Mr. Weimar Jones.

"Starting at the State Capitol in Raleigh, draw a line across the map of North Carolina, north and south. East of that line will lie, 39 of this State's 100 counties, just under 40 per cent of its area, and nearly 29 per cent of its population.

"In all that region, there is no university. The four branches of the Consolidated University of North Carolina all lie in the Piedmont, at Chapel Hill, Raleigh, Greensboro, and Charlotte. The larger church-related institutions of higher learning are in the Piedmont, too—Duke University at Durham, Wake Forest at Winston-Salem, Davidson College at Davidson, etc."

Mr. Jones went on to say "... it would create competition in higher education; in so doing, it is conceivable it might put new emphasis on quality in education. It seems to us the experiment might be worth trying."

Let me plead with you, ladies and gentlemen. We are not fighting anyone. We are asking you for the opportunity to be of service to the people of North Carolina. What would happen—what could East Carolina do? Could we run rampant in the field of education? Any new program we would offer would have to be presented to the Board of Higher Education, and have its approval. And then, there must be legislative funds appropriated for that purpose. So you have two safeguards.

You might say East Carolina has a history of by-passing the Board of Higher Education. We by-passed it on the nursing school, I know that, but is there anyone in this body today that would not say that this was wise? We didn't seek legislation for the six-year principal's program, but is there anyone in this body today that would repeal it?

Let's try this experiment. If it doesn't work, then two years or four years from now we can say, we've tried independent status and now we are more convinced than ever that the Consolidated University and the one-university concept is correct. But what harm have we done? This body has that power. North Carolina has never been afraid to try new experiments, to take risks, to dare mighty things.

In 1959, I stood in the chamber of the Old State Capitol and heard my friend and seatmate, Tom White, pleading for an appropriation to construct this building that we are in now. I heard the argument that it's new; there is not such a building as this in the entire nation; we shouldn't do it; it would upset the economy of the entire State, and that the taxpayers don't want it. Senator White was ridiculed in many of the papers that are ridiculing us for our bid for university status. This great effort was then called White's Folly, the "Taj Mahal." Yet, the 1959 Legislature did appropriate that money, and when this beautiful building was com-
pleted, its beauty was heralded across the nation, and we all take pride in that it is still the only one of its kind.

Won't you search your conscience and vote today to let East Carolina have this opportunity; let's try something new in North Carolina.

I say to you, just as we have said in other sessions, we will meet the challenge, and when you come back for another session, you will be proud!

We must not wait. As former Governor Hodges said, in his report to the General Assembly, to pause or even to relax the pace is to suffer perhaps irrecoverable loss. This is equally true in East Carolina's bid for university status.

The people of eastern North Carolina have turned resolutely toward greatness, toward providing an opportunity for the people of the east to grow along with the rest of the State. I plead with you, help us toward our goal.

The Chair recognizes Senator Warren.

*Senator Warren:*

Mr. President and members of the Senate:

We are hearing debate here today, and I might say ably and eloquently, those who espouse the cause for this bill. I rise, however, Mr. President and members of the Senate, to oppose this bill and to give you some of the reasons why I feel, and feel very strongly, that this is not the thing for us to do in North Carolina at this time. As most of you know, I am a member of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education. I was appointed to that body in July, 1965. The Board of Higher Education was created in 1955 by this General Assembly and was charged with the important and over-riding responsibility of planning and promoting a sound, vigorous, progressive and coordinated system of higher education in North Carolina.

The Board has had its problems in the years that have passed. I won't recount those to you at this time. Most of you were here in 1965 when a different organizational structure was established for this Board. It now consists of fifteen members, nine of whom are appointed by the Governor one of whom must be a member of the Board of Education. The remaining six members are Trustee representatives from the senior colleges and University. They serve for terms of two years, with four of the senior colleges having representation for a two-year term and in a rotating fashion the other institutions are represented. The other two representatives on the Board of Higher Education are selected from the trustees of the University of North Carolina.

The Board of Higher Education has oversight over the senior colleges and the university system. It does not have any responsibility relating to the community college system. Its primary concern is working with, planning and helping the eleven senior colleges in North Carolina and the University composed of four campuses. Now let me picture clearly to you, the structure of the system itself which was placed into law by the Higher Education Act of 1963. I think most of you have heard this example before but I think it's an easy one to remember so that you can get a clear picture of our present structure. At the very base of our structure in North Carolina is our public school system. And if you will imagine on
top of that we have a system of community colleges, technical institutes and industrial education centers offering technical and vocational opportunities to many of our citizens and at the community college level the college parallel courses. On the next step of the ladder are the eleven senior colleges, five of which are authorized and now offering the master's degree. The other senior colleges do not award graduate degrees. They only award undergraduate degrees. These eleven institutions by name are A & T College at Greensboro, Appalachian State Teachers College, Asheville-Biltmore College, East Carolina College, Elizabeth City State College, Fayetteville State College, North Carolina College at Durham, Pembroke State College, West Carolina College, Wilmington College, and Winston-Salem State College. At the very top of the structure, the apex of a triangle if you can imagine that, is the University. The University, under the 1963 act, is the only state-supported institution authorized to award the doctoral degrees and is the primary state-supported institution authorized to engage in research in the pure and applied sciences. The University, as you know, is composed of four campuses, located in Raleigh, Chapel Hill, Greensboro and Charlotte.

In May of 1966, the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College adopted a resolution submitting to the Board of Higher Education a request to study the desirability of elevating this fine institution in Greenville to separate and independent university status. The proposal that was submitted to the Board made it quite clear that the trustees were interested in becoming a separate and distinct independent university. The proposal was not to become a part of the University of North Carolina as an additional campus of that institution. I think it is the first time that the Board of Higher Education has had a request similar to this. There is no statutory procedure outlining the type of study or the considerations that should be taken into account in making a study of this kind. We have a statute on the books under Chapter 116 of the General Statutes, which provides the procedure for the establishment of additional campuses within the university system. In that statute certain procedures and criteria are set forth which must be followed. First, the proposal must be submitted from a senior institution to the board of trustees of the University. The board of trustees of the University must then make a study into the factors of need and costs, and if those requirements or criteria are met, then the proposal is submitted to the Board of Higher Education. If that Board agrees with the recommendation of the board of trustees of the University, the matter must then come to this General Assembly for authorization and for the funds necessary to support the additional campus. There is no statutory procedure to establish a university apart from the university system.

At its first meeting in June of 1966 the Board readily accepted the request of East Carolina College to make this study although it realized at the time that it was heavily involved with a long-range study about which I will talk to you later.

I can say to you that from June of 1966 when this proposal came to the Board of Higher Education until March of 1967 when the report of the Board was released to the public that no issue pending before the Board dominated its thinking and its concern as this problem did. Because it
truly raised a unique situation, one that the State had never been faced with, I can assure you that those of us who had the responsibility for giving consideration to this matter have done so with a great deal of responsibility and feeling for the importance of the task.

I will not attempt to go into detail with you concerning the Board's report and its recommendations to the General Assembly. You know what they are. You have all had an opportunity to read the Board's report and to obtain an understanding of why the Board recommended to you, this General Assembly, that no fundamental change be made in the structure of the system of higher education during this Session of the General Assembly.

The Board considered a number of factors in its study. It considered the question of need. Is there a need for another university in North Carolina? Is there a need for additional doctoral level programs? I suppose we have defined a university in North Carolina as being an institution which by law is authorized to award the doctoral degree. That is the most important distinction between the University and the senior colleges which are now authorized to award the master's degree. The Board concluded that at present there is no demonstrable need for doctoral programs beyond the capacity of the university system.

We also looked into the financial implications of a separate institution. I think it is conceded by all concerned here that the addition of a separate and independent university to our system will certainly cost money and I'm frank enough to say that I don't think any accurate figures could be given as to what the eventual cost would be. The Board's report, however, does make these points. Graduate instruction at the doctoral level demands an increasingly high degree of preparation and specialization from the instructional staff, lower teaching loads, increased complexity of instructional facilities, greater commitment to research by both students and faculty and much greater expenditure for library holdings and services. An analysis of differentials in costs of instruction at the various levels reveals significant differences among the levels. Preliminary results of studies by the Board of Higher Education indicate that costs in the tax supported colleges of North Carolina doubled from the freshman-sophomore level to the junior-senior level. Instructional costs at the graduate level are twice those at the junior-senior level. Cost analyses studies in other states reveal even higher ratios among these levels. Texas costs at the doctoral level are double those at the master's level. In Ohio, recommendations for the 1967-69 biennium called for state support at the doctoral level at a ratio of five to one over master programs and seventeen to one over the freshman-sophomore level. In Tennessee cost analyses studies reveal a range of unit costs among various disciplines. However, when these are totaled the costs of Ph.D. level instruction is three times the costs of master's level and eighteen times the costs of freshman-sophomore work. Unit costs of small programs are high. Smaller programs where you are producing fewer doctoral candidates are high. Larger programs are more economical and usually more efficient. The Board in its report therefore concluded that new doctoral programs should be established (1) after the need has been clearly demonstrated and (2) after existing programs have been adequately provided for.
Another part of the Board's study was made by professional and independent consultants who were asked to come to North Carolina and to visit East Carolina College for two purposes: First, to look at that institution as it is now and to determine the effectiveness with which it is discharging its present statutory function; secondly, to determine the desirability or the academic feasibility of that institution awarding doctoral degrees or upper graduate level degrees from a university standpoint. The consultants' report is in the Board's report and I know all of you have read it and I don't want to spend much time on it. But I do want to briefly read to you the consultants' final conclusions and summation. The consultants state that their report, and I am now reading from the report, "should be read in the light of the three objectives set forth: to describe the college, to ascertain its effectiveness in discharging its presently defined mission, to evaluate its readiness to undertake within the next few years the offering of doctoral work. The Committee does not claim that the statement contained in this document is fully descriptive of the college, especially its academic component. It believes that it does provide an objective and considered summary of the most significant aspects of the institution in the mid-year 1966-67. It is the Committee's opinion that East Carolina College is discharging with effectiveness its undergraduate teaching mission. Additional resources and the maturation of certain recently instituted programs will bring forth further improvements but the Committee believes that the institution is serving its undergraduate students in a manner consistent with the traditions of quality in higher education to which the State has historically aspired."

"With respect to expansion to doctoral level work, the Committee believes that the institution is not now prepared to take this important step. If the institution is to expand upward, it should do so only after certain developments have occurred." Here the consultants list four or five recommendations as to how East Carolina College can strengthen its academic base, not only to carry out effectively the program that it is now statutorily authorized to do, but to strengthen that institution so that it can render a greater service at the master's level. A number of these recommendations were made, all of which the Board concurred in and recommended in its conclusion. The consultants conclude by stating that "the institution must have a plan for developing its graduate program. If doctoral work is to be initiated, programs should be developed in clusters of closely related areas which will be mutually supportive. Failure to have an adequate plan for the development of graduate study and research will result in a dissipation of resources and a development of isolated islands of strengths and weaknesses."

In summation, the consultants commended East Carolina for discharging with effectiveness its undergraduate teaching mission, recommending that the master's degree program be strengthened and broadened, and indicated their belief that East Carolina College is not now prepared to expand to doctoral level work.

Now, Mr. President and members of the Senate, I think all of us here in the Senate are aware of the critical issue involved in the debate here today. And that critical issue is, whether or not we, by the passage of this bill, are going to take a step at this time in North Carolina which
represents a fundamental change in the structure of our existing system of higher education. The Board of Higher Education during the last eight or nine months has had requests from four of the other state-supported institutions indicating their interest in becoming either a part of the Consolidated University or an autonomous independent university. Several months ago, Western Carolina College's board of trustees adopted a resolution signifying their interest in becoming a separate and independent university. As of this date it has not submitted a proposal to the Board of Higher Education, but it has served the Board with notice of its interest in changing its status as now described in our statutes. Similarly, Appalachian State Teachers College's board of trustees has adopted a resolution, the effect of which is to say that we too are interested in becoming a university, either a separate, independent university or as a part of the Consolidated University system. Asheville-Biltmore College's trustees have also passed a resolution asking that they become another campus of the University of North Carolina and I understand that some weeks or months ago Wilmington College's board of trustees passed a similar resolution indicating their interest. So, in addition to East Carolina College, we have four other senior colleges in North Carolina, all who have laudable ambitions in elevating their status to university level.

The Board of Higher Education is charged with trying to develop a coordinated system of higher education in North Carolina and I would not be true to myself if I did not say here on the floor of the Senate that in my judgment the Board of Higher Education has been derelict in the past in discharging the important mission of planning for our institutions of higher education. And so it was that when the present Board of Higher Education was appointed in July of 1965, with only one full-time professional on the staff, we immediately as a group were united in our thinking that the real purpose, the real service this board can perform for the people of North Carolina is to chart the future course of all of our state-supported institutions. It was time to take a look down the road and ask the hard question, where are we going within the next ten years? This is nothing novel in the way of planning. It's novel to our State, but many other states have done this long ago. In other states the top higher education planning agencies have been in the forefront of master planning. Many states have adopted long-range plans in which they have asked each of the state-supported institutions to participate. In early 1966 the Board of Higher Education requested all of the senior colleges and the University to adopt and plan their own long-range programs, looking to the future and particularly the next ten years in North Carolina. We have asked these institutions to do this and they are now busily engaged in this effort. It is a tremendous task and one that will take time. Not only will each institution have to develop its own plan, but all of the plans must be submitted to the Board of Higher Education and in the light of the fifty-odd studies that the Board now has under way, it will try to sift the facts and the information and develop a rational, sound plan for all of our institutions of higher education which will fit the needs of our people to the resources that are available to the State.

And so I say to you that this massive planning effort in my judgment, more than anything else, was the big factor and the thing that influenced
the Board in taking the position it did in this matter. It did not say no forever to the aspirations of East Carolina College. It simply said, let's do this from a state-wide planning standpoint. Let's consider the needs of all of our other institutions. Let's not do away with the one university concept at this time and in this manner.

Briefly, let me give you an idea of the scope of some of the long-range plan studies that are now under way. You'd be amazed to know that this type of information is not available now and has never been available to us in North Carolina. All of our institutions operate independently, most of them using different accounting systems. It's a difficult thing to find out how much it really costs to educate a child in North Carolina at any level and particularly at the various institutions of higher education.

We now have studies of the following type going on:

(1) An inventory of the undergraduate and graduate academic programs offered by all of our colleges and universities, not only the public institutions but the private schools, whom we must recognize play a prominent role in North Carolina. If it were not for our private institutions and the number of students that they are able to enroll, the public responsibility in North Carolina for higher education would be overwhelming. So it behooves us as a State to cooperate and to work closely with these private institutions in determining the types of programs they are offering so that we can complement each other and meet the total needs of our people.

(2) An analysis and forecast of the costs of higher education, current and projected, with further investigation into the State's commitment, ability and responsibility to finance higher education. What is it costing the taxpayers of North Carolina to run eleven senior colleges and the university system? I don't mean the total appropriations. I'm talking about what does it really cost the State to teach students at each level of instruction. What does it cost the student? We don't even have uniform tuition fees among our institutions. One of the recommendations of the Board that has come to you this session is to establish a uniform rate, in all of our state-supported institutions for resident and non-resident students.

(3) A comprehensive faculty study covering teaching loads, faculty utilization and faculty demand. Tremendous competition is being engaged in not only this State but throughout the country to attract and hold competent people who can do the job at the instructional level.

(4) The sources of faculty supply—the non-teaching duties and the responsibilities of faculty—salary and retirement programs.

(5) Another important study being conducted is a study of the enrollment projections for the next ten years. We are asking all of the institutions to tell us what they think that their enrollments will be in 1975 and 1976. We are asking them to justify their projection. We are asking them to determine something about college student migration. How many of our young people are going out of the State to be educated? How many of them are coming into North Carolina to be educated from other states? What about admission requirements and standards? They differ markedly among institutions.
(6) There are also studies and analyses of current utilization of facilities and space requirements for the next ten years. Are we using the facilities and space that we now have to the best advantage?

(7) And one of the studies that I think is most important and one that I want to emphasize as strongly as I can is a study of the organizational structure of the system of higher education, including a re-evaluation of the one-university concept and whether such organizational structure is best suited to meet the educational needs of North Carolina in the future.

Ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, this is an important decision for us here today. I think really what I am saying here today is, are we going to take a step of this importance when we don't know what the future holds? Are we going to take this step now or are we going to take it in an orderly manner taking into consideration at the same time all of our institutions and their aspirations. I cannot emphasize to you the importance of planning. We are one State and one people and we must use all that we have to the best advantage of all of our institutions. We must know that when we take a step that changes the fundamental structure of our system, as this legislation would do, that it will be good, that it will be right in the long run for North Carolina. It might very well be the right step to make. But I'm saying to you that the General Assembly of 1969, with all of the studies and all of the detailed information the Board of Higher Education will present to it at that time, will be in the best position of any General Assembly in the history of this State, to evaluate the cause of higher education and to make the proper judgment from an educational viewpoint. And this is the point. This is the thing that we are talking about here today. I know that you have agonized over this legislation and that it has given you great concern.

I'm a native of Eastern North Carolina. My roots are deep and lasting in that part of the State. I love the people of Eastern North Carolina and I share their hopes and dreams for the future. And I have confidence those hopes and dreams will be fulfilled. East Carolina College is a fine institution, and one of which all of us are justly proud. It is serving a tremendous area of our State and it is doing a credible job. I know that it shall continue to do so. And I know that when the final decision is made as to what form the structure of our system will take, East Carolina College will have a prominent place in that system. It cannot be denied a prominent place. It has deserved a prominent place. But I say to you now that it is in the best interest of our State not to make this critical judgment at this time.

As a Senator I have tried to see this thing as fairly as I could. I have been involved perhaps more than the rest of you by virtue of my position on the Board. But I do know that we must think of our State as a whole when we are planning the educational future of our institutions and I believe this is the key to what we are talking about today. Do we move forward without knowing whether we are taking the right step, or do we wait until we've had the opportunity to get the facts and the information which will take us down the right road?

Whether you agree with the final recommendations of the Board of Higher Education or not, in 1969 you as legislators will be in a more
favorable position to make the right decision. This is what I urge and 
plead with you to do here today—to oppose this bill and wait until 1969 
to make this momentous decision.

The Chair recognizes Senator McLendon.

Senator McLendon:

Mr. President and members of the Senate:

I realize that the time is getting late here, and I want to keep that in 
mind and try to limit my remarks accordingly. I was happy to see Senator 
Shuford and Senator Morgan having breakfast together this morning, 
which gave me the feeling that regardless of the outcome of this issue 
that we'll still be friends.

It has been mentioned by those supporting the bill, and it has been 
mentioned by those in opposition to the bill, that this is a tremendously 
important question. It asks for a departure from the established procedure 
which we of this body have enacted into law and lived with since 1955. 
I think that this Legislature, and the Senate in particular, ought to be 
reminded of the fact that the Board of Higher Education in a sense be-
longs to this group. It is our agency. It is the body which we in our wisdom 
in 1955 and in succeeding years have given the authority to consider the 
question of tremendously costly higher education, and to advise us. This 
has worked well.

Although from time to time we have been asked to re-examine that 
ounorganization, we have basically kept the organization in the form in which 
it was instituted in 1955. As Senator Warren pointed out, I believe he 
mentioned this, that grew out of the increasing need during the Umstead 
administration that the complexities of higher education were such, and 
the monies involved were of such proportion, that it was simply beyond 
the ability of any legislative body in the short months in which we meet 
to deal with the problem adequately, without the best advice and assistance 
which we could get. You will recall that in 1965, during the last Session, 
the Board of Higher Education was critically examined. Senator Morgan 
and others of this body took a deep interest in the work of that body, 
and improvements were made and the body was strengthened. At that time 
the Governor gave his endorsement to the proposition that we ought to 
rely upon the Board of Higher Education. I take it that it had the bless-
ings of the members of the legislature in 1965, and our willingness to 
abide by its decisions, its procedures in the past, lend further endorsement 
to the wisdom in setting that body up in 1955.

As Senator Warren indicated, this is nothing unique in the field of higher 
education in America, because most states have something similar to this. 
Some states go a great deal further than this. Some, like the State of 
Georgia, for example, simply come to the legislature and ask for one 
massive appropriation for the cause of higher education, which is then 
handled through an expert group such as the Board of Higher Education 
in disbursing those funds to the particular schools in which the need is 
seen in the overall program of higher education. I would hope that every 
member of this group has had an opportunity to look at the reports of 
the Board of Higher Education which were handed down within the last 
couple of months. If you have, I think there is one inescapable conclusion
that you must reach, and that is that this is a complex problem which requires the best of brains and ability that we can get on the problems of higher education.

For example, some of the questions raised that point to the very problem before us today are these—what are the needs for giving six years of educational instruction, that is, instruction at the doctoral level in North Carolina today, and if there is a need in fact for additional doctoral education, what is the cost involved and where should it be given. I'm not going to go into a lot of figures with you, but I say that this points up the logic of the position taken by Senator Warren in saying that it can do no harm to postpone a decision in this matter until the 1969 Legislature, and that a contrary decision could be exceedingly expensive to the State and one that we could not likely overturn. Take from the Board of Higher Education's report, talking about the need for additional doctoral training in North Carolina. These facts are important, because East Carolina is now seeking the name of university. It is not the turning of the letter "c" to "u", as one speaker mentioned, but it is a change of function, and that function is to add an additional year of study at that institution, or the doctoral degree. These observations were made by experts in this field. In relation to its population, North Carolina produced more Ph.Ds than any other state in the south. That raises the question in my mind, and I suppose it does in the mind of each of you as to whether or not there is a need for additional doctoral training in North Carolina.

And this comes from another one of its findings—it is important to know that there is fiscal limitation which the number of doctorals which the University (speaking of the Consolidated University) can confer annually. The fact that there are not more graduates is due to an inadequate supply of qualified applicants. Now, that is saying that the problem within the university system is not one of the need for additional funds, but it is need for qualified applicants which come from our senior colleges and from the university itself. It strongly suggests that the senior colleges, and perhaps even the university, are not supplying those qualified applicants after four years of training.

This conclusion is reached—qualified North Carolina residents are rarely rejected for admission to any of the seventy-four doctoral programs available. And it mentions the fact that exclusions are more than likely related to late applications. And then this conclusion is found—it is clear that there are well-formed plans to meet the needs of the students and of the state within the framework of the existing system of higher education. Now, whether that be right or wrong, each of those conclusions, I think it suggests strongly the wisdom of having the study completed and findings made impartially by study in depth in 1968.

Senator Warren mentioned to you that there is tremendous cost involved, and the fact that costs on the doctoral level are seventeen times the cost on the freshman and sophomore level. As many of you know, and I just mention this because I think it points up the wisdom of going through the Board of Higher Education, Dr. Anlyan of Duke talked about the cost involved in a medical school, and I think that all of us were startled on the committee to learn that we were talking about three quarters of a million dollars for each student in finding a new medical
school, or roughly seventy-five million dollars if we were to locate a new medical school within the State. Now, although that's not in the bill at this time, that has been taken out of this particular bill by amendment, I point that up because of course, we are talking about the decisions that must be made in depth and decisions which involve tremendous expenditure of money.

Finally, ladies and gentlemen, there was at one time considerable question raised within the Board of Higher Education itself as to whether members of the boards of trustees of the other senior colleges and the university ought to be represented on the Board, but by the amendment which was enacted in 1965, as Senator Warren pointed out, the fifteen members of the Board did have as part of its constituency trustees of the senior colleges and of the university. I think it is important to keep in mind that the decision of the Board of Higher Education contained the endorsement of great friends of East Carolina. Looking at the matter impartially, I believe that Dr. Hubert Poteat was a member of the Board of Higher Education at the time the recommendation was made by the Board in its interim report that no decision on this matter be made until the final report was completed. And if I'm not mistaken, one of the trustees of East Carolina was a member of the Board of Higher Education at the time that report was adopted.

Finally, as has been stated by the proponents of the bill, it is certainly correct that the experts have looked at East Carolina and have had some very complimentary things to say about that institution. Yet, Senator Warren in the hearing before the Committee read this final conclusion, which I'd like to again direct your attention to, of the experts. And this applies not simply to East Carolina but it is a statement which in a very real sense and fundamentally is more applicable to the entire problem before us in higher education in North Carolina. The experts said this in the concluding paragraph: "Without attempting to be directive it is the opinion of the Committee that what is needed in the present situation is a good deal more planning for the development, not only of East Carolina College, but of the entire system of higher education in the State of North Carolina, than has been possible in the past. The recent strengthening of the staff of the Board of Higher Education provides resources to undertake the studies necessary for such planning of the entire higher education enterprise in the State."

Now, let me conclude by simply making this observation. I was personally, and I think I speak for every member of the Senate, greatly impressed by the presentations made by the proponents of this bill. And yet I could not help but think that if the position of Western Carolina, that marvelous institution in the west, of Appalachian State, which I think graduates the approximate same number of those having the master's degree as that number graduated at East Carolina were heard, that they in effect would speak with the same dedication and patriotism, with the same feeling and emotion that if their particular institution had the funds—if the funds were made available—that it could fulfill the functions that this bill proposes for East Carolina. Therefore, ladies and gentlemen, the position of those who oppose this bill—there is not the slightest reference of any opposition to East Carolina, or West Carolina, or any
branch of the University or any favoritism to any branch of the University. It represents the thinking that has been stated by the Governor on numerous occasions, that the complexities of this problem now and in the foreseeable future will require increasing study on an expert level, and in depth, before this Body can make the wise and fundamental decisions which will best give to the children of this State the sort of education that we would want to give to each of them.

And finally, let me conclude with this thought in mind—this is a matter which ought to interest every single taxpayer in North Carolina, because that's what it involves. If we were to pass this bill, there's no doubt about the fact that the Legislature in its wisdom can make available such funds as would make out of East Carolina something comparable to the Consolidated University if it wants to. That is not the problem at all. The problem is, would we wisely spend the taxpayers' money so that the taxpayers and the youth of North Carolina will get the most for their money and the most in the way of education.

I thank you.

The Chair recognizes Senator White of Lenoir.

_Senator White of Lenoir_

Mr. President and members of the Senate.

Never yet has anyone in my county nor in my district nor anyone in this Senate nor anyone in North Carolina had to wait so long to find out where I stand on anything. And it may surprise you to know that at this moment I do not stand here before you as either a proponent or opponent of this bill, and if you will bear with me I'll try to explain that statement.

For the past seventy-five or eighty days, with as much time as I could possibly spare from my other duties, I have made every effort of which I was capable to bring this matter to a conclusion which would have been beneficial to the people of North Carolina and East Carolina College and the people all over the State. Many efforts along this line have been made by others besides me, perhaps much more capable than I. But none of these efforts has succeeded. All these efforts have failed. And the efforts themselves deteriorated to a point where it was not possible to get either side to take a position on what either side would accept in this most unfortunate conflict. I suppose that none of you as members of the Senate has any real envy for the position I occupy at this moment. I have some responsibilities that you share and I have some that you don't share; and I may say that the question of what would happen to me in the future or what I feel about the matter personally has not had anything to do with my not taking a position as yet. As a matter of fact, I have been informed that my hide is already nailed to the smokehouse door in my district, regardless of what I do, because I have not exercised myself on one side or the other of this matter. That's not unusual for our folks down there. My people don't deluge me with mail and telephone calls and delegations and things of that sort about controversial matters. They just call my office and my office calls me and they give me the word and the word is: "Tell him we are watching him"—and I know what they mean. I know what they mean by that. Of course, over the years they may have learned that pressure has somewhat of a peculiar effect on me anyway. But, having
failed in these efforts to compromise this matter (I don’t like the word compromise, I prefer using the word resolving this matter), I have learned something about the positions of each side and if you can bear with me a few moments, I think in fairness to both sides, I should give you a little light on the subject of why they have not been able to get together. The law is explicit in its provisions as to how a university may come into being and, of course, I think it is the duty and responsibility of every Governor to undertake to abide by the law if it affects the whole state or any segment of the population of any substance, or any of its institutions; the Governor has to think of all of them. Let me say now that I join with the voters and the people of my senatorial district and the many thousands of others, not only in eastern North Carolina but all over this State who are proud of the service which East Carolina College has rendered to the people of this State. They are proud of the progress that it has made and they are proud of what has happened in eastern North Carolina on account of it, and they admire the efforts that have been made there. A recent graduate of East Carolina College is a member of our family and is now a public schoolteacher and she is a splendidly trained teacher. So, ladies and gentlemen, you can see that my ties with East Carolina College are not only very strong, but very close. Now the proponents of this measure say that “we ought not to wait;” that we don’t need any more studies; we have been studied, we don’t think we ought to go by the law which requires the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated University to make a study and find out whether or not the need exists and come back and report and then have the matter submitted for approval by the Board of Higher Education. They say no such study is needed and that moreover to put it in the words of Dr. Jenkins for whom I have admiration and respect, Dr. Jenkins said to a group of faculty members of the Consolidated University, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, “We have had commissions, boards, blue ribbon committees and subcommittees go through our records, visit our classes and library stacks, interview and question our staff, sound our morale, investigate our equipment, examine our morals, look over our buildings, audit our accounts and probe our student body.” That’s the way those folks feel, but that’s no more the point than it is to say that they should wait for another study. Now, in the position which I occupy fortunately or unfortunately, I have some responsibilities that I can only discharge in the light of what I conceive to be my duty and I expect to undertake that to the best of my ability, and I hope that whatever I do in that regard will be a reasonable discharge of my duties. My people at home know that I have never made but one political promise and that was to come here and work hard and try to learn all that I could, on each side of every question, before I voted, and then to cast my vote like I felt was in the best interest of the State of North Carolina. They know that that is my position.

My present purpose in standing before you is to make one further effort to resolve this matter. I have not lobbied you about what I intend to do. The Governor of North Carolina does not know what I intend to do nor does Senator Robert Morgan, Senator Burney, Senator Allsbrook, Senator Shuford or Senator anybody else. But, Mr. President and ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, I desire to make one further effort to resolve
this matter in a way which I hope would be honorable and fair to all and in that effort, I desire to send forward at this time a substitute for S. B. 82 and move its adoption, and I’d like to be heard on it.

Mr. President, the pages have been instructed to distribute copies of this, and you will have them in just a moment.

Reading Clerk:

Substitute for Senate Bill No. 82, introduced by Senator White of Lenoir, a bill to be entitled an act to make East Carolina College at Greenville a campus of the Consolidated University of North Carolina under the designation “The University of North Carolina at Greenville.”

Senator White of Lenoir:

Mr. President, I will go ahead and explain it. It is a very simple bill. You will have the copies in a moment. But let me explain this bill to you. The first section simply says that on July 1, 1967, not waiting for any study or for anything else, East Carolina College at Greenville shall become a campus of the Consolidated University of North Carolina and shall be designated as The University of North Carolina at Greenville. All statutory references to East Carolina College are amended to conform to the requirements of this section; and then the second section of the bill writes into Chapter 116 of the General Statutes a new section which provides that East Carolina College at Greenville shall become a campus of the Consolidated University under the designation, The University of North Carolina at Greenville, on July 1, 1967, whereupon it shall cease to be subject to the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 116 of the General Statutes and shall become subject to the provisions of Article 1 of Chapter 116 which deals with universities. The Board of Trustees of East Carolina College shall on or before July 1, 1967, execute proper legal instruments conveying to the University of North Carolina without monetary consideration, all right, title and interest of the Grantor in and to the real and personal property of East Carolina College including all endowments, grants, executory contracts and unexpended state appropriations. The next four sections simply deal with the deletion of the words East Carolina College where they appear in that section, and the last two sections, seven and eight, are the formal sections, all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

Now, Mr. President and ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, if this substitute for this bill is adopted by you, there will be no vote on the measure before you. Now, I feel that it is my plain duty as a Senator and as chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission to give you this further opportunity to resolve this matter. As I mentioned, I have not lobbied you about it. I haven’t bothered you about it and I present it to you now simply on its merits. You take it or leave it. I know what I’m going to do if you don’t take it, but I do sincerely hope that you will carefully consider this and take this way of resolving an unfortunate controversy. Now, let me say in that connection, ladies and gentlemen, I said I thought it was my duty (my concept of my duty may be erroneous), but this is my conception of my duty as Chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission: I am required to take the position that if East Carolina College is to be granted university status and I think she should be, the fiscal structure already
set up for the campuses of the university, should apply with equal force
to East Carolina College. I think this is not only best for the State and
for our system of higher education as it now exists, but I think it is best
for East Carolina College, as a unit or campus of the University. I am
aware of the progress North Carolina has made because she has been
willing to break away from staid tradition in the past by daring to execute
new ideas. Having this kind of courage and foresight accounts in part for
the position of leadership North Carolina occupies now among the
southern states in the southeast and in the United States. You may be
sure that the successful ventures of North Carolina into new fields and
into new ways of doing things came about partly as a result of careful
study and calm deliberation and that is what I'm asking you to give to
this proposition now. It has already been mentioned that this building in
which we now sit, unique in the United States in character, purpose and
design, is an example of the progressive spirit of state government in
North Carolina, but I can tell you from personal experience, ladies and
gentlemen, that it did not come into being without many men giving it
very careful thought and consideration. Never let it be said that in making
its progress the ship of state in North Carolina will be required or per-
mitted to sail without a compass. I know my people hoped that I would
vote for independent university status for East Carolina College, but I
also know that they expect me to do that which I believe to be the best for
them and for my county and my district in the state. I know that I can
be wrong in my judgment, but the judgment I have made in suggesting
this course to you is not lightly made, gentlemen. I have thought about it
for many hours, and for whatever it might have been worth, I have actually
prayed over it. I don't know how high my prayers get, but just in case
they do some good, I have done that.

Now, this suggestion to you is based upon an analysis of the problem
and I know the problem, or I think I know it; I have talked to both sides
many, many times. I actually have had some of the parties present with
the Governor. I thought that was an achievement, to get together, to
get to talk, but that availed nothing. I think to resolve it in this way
would be a solution to a very vexing problem, which solution would give
university status on July 1, 1967, without any waiting, without any report,
without any examination or approval of anybody except the General As-
sembly of North Carolina to this fine college, without the provision for
independence from our university system. I apprehend that to grant in-
dependence would immediately launch our State upon a sea of fiscal
uncertainty without a chart, without a compass and without any landmark
we could recognize. I don't want to ever be guilty of so far failing in my
duty to the State of North Carolina in regard to fiscal affairs as to under-
take to deal out the taxpayers' money in regard to anything without
thinking I know what I'm doing. Now, this is a fine college and this
Senate, two years ago, established a precedent by which you can go; if
you want to go the route of this suggestion (and without intending any
offense to anybody), I remind you that I stood in this spot, undertook to
oppose, fooling with higher education as a political proposition. This
controversy is the first fruit of that seed that was planted two years ago,
and I had the honor of being the only man in this Senate to vote against
the Charlotte College bill. Now, I may have been wrong in that, but I'll say this to you, that in my spot as Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee that after the General Assembly had spoken on that matter, and after having to force the proponents of that measure to come before the Appropriations Committee, I examined the budget that was presented then. I saw that more money was added to it because they were trying to get by on a budget for Charlotte College when they needed money for a university, and I say I have a witness to that right here. The distinguished President Pro Tempore of this Senate was a member of the subcommittee, and he knows that I undertook to discharge my duty in regard to that institution which I had opposed in that way.

Now, if you don't accept this proposition, if you don't think well of it, you will hear nothing from me about it. I think this is a fair way to resolve this matter, and let me say this to you in regard to it. The whole structure of higher education in North Carolina is being looked at, and it should be looked at, but let's don't go off on a tangent if we can help it, and let's don't let this matter come to a vote which would provide an empty and hollow victory for whichever side prevails. There is nothing that either side can gain from a victory in this matter, but the State of North Carolina can lose. It is true that this matter has some political overtones. All matters that we handle here have political overtones, but I would hope that even with the help of our Republican friends, the State of North Carolina can be taken care of in this manner.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I don't want to tie up your time here. I felt that it was my duty to make this further effort, and I have one thing further to say to you about it, and that is simply this,—That I think that now is the time for this Senate to rise above all that has been said, rise above all the statements which by implication could mean the impugning of the integrity of people on both sides, criticisms of the Board of Trustees, criticism of the Board of Higher Education, criticism of Dr. Jenkins. I think now is the time we should undertake to rise above that and to do what we think is best for North Carolina. If you don't agree with me, that is your privilege. I'm not going to fall out with you about it, but I do earnestly propose to you the adoption of this substitute for Senate Bill No. 82. I think the greatest thing we can do here is to avoid a victory for one side and a defeat for the other. I think this is an honorable way for the two sides to resolve this matter, and we can give them what they cannot give each other, and that is a method by which to resolve this matter.

Ladies and gentlemen, we have spent a lot of time on this and I hope you will thoughtfully consider this proposition. I know it comes as a surprise to you. I wanted it to be that way. I want you to decide this case on its merits if you can. We always have these commitments and, of course, Senators are going to abide by commitments, but you have no commitment one way or the other on this proposition, except to the State of North Carolina, and I think that at this time, at this Session, at this hour, the adoption of this substitute bill will enable each side to emerge from this unfortunate controversy with honor and dignity and in the best interests of higher education in North Carolina.

Thank you, Mr. President.
The Chair recognizes Senator Coggins.

Senator Coggins:

Mr. President, members of the Senate, I come from Wake County. We here already have our university. It is recognized as one of the best in the country. Therefore, I should be quiet, I suppose, and keep what we've got and try to hold it, but it seems to me and appears to me that the question before us is about to be decided, not on the merits of the case, not on whether or not East Carolina is qualified to be a university, for I do not believe that there is anyone in this Chamber who thinks that East Carolina is not capable of becoming a university. We are on the edge of, the verge of deciding this question on human nature, the fear that is in human nature. The fear that I speak of is this. Those of us who have our university are being told, if you grant East Carolina College university status it will take away from your own university and prevent it from growing. Those who have a university designated as such are being told, if you grant this to East Carolina College, it will prevent you from getting as much money as you might otherwise, and retard your growth. Those from the sections that do not have a university are being told, if you grant university status to East Carolina College, it will delay the time when you yourself might receive a university. This particularly is being told in the western part of North Carolina. It is even being told in the Wilmington area, that if East Carolina receives university status it would delay Wilmington from getting a university.

So, actually what it is doing is preying on the fear of people that someone might get ahead of them. This can be reflected in what Senator Warren said when he said that all of the senior colleges, rather several senior colleges, have expressed interest in becoming a university. Anytime one person or thing receives something, the other makes his bid. I spoke the other day for university status for East Carolina College purely because I believe that it is to the interests of North Carolina and the eastern section of North Carolina for it to become a university. The question of whether it would receive separate status or under the one university concept did not mean too much to me at that time. I think it is the duty of this body to decide what we are to do with our higher educational money and whether or not to make university status out of colleges that we think are ready.

Senator White has come up with the solution that I think should be accepted. It is one that has been worked on but neither side will make the first step. I have publicly stated that I would support East Carolina for separate status. Several days ago, I was approached by an opponent of East Carolina and asked if I would withdraw my support for separate university status for East Carolina College. I commented to him that I would make a public statement that I would refuse to support separate university status for East Carolina College if he would make the same statement that he would support it under the one university concept, and for that to be now with no delays, no study periods in which to kill it, but to make it now. He declined to do this. This morning I was approached again by the same gentleman and I might add that I have been approached a number of times by different ones asking me to change my views, and asked again if I would compromise. There has been talk and there have
been insinuations about bills that have been made in the closets and the hallways and the byways concerning State Government. This may be unorthodox, it may not be the accepted procedure, but I would like to make a public statement now. I have spoken out for East Carolina College to receive university status as a separate university. Now I would like to say this to Senator McLendon, I will publicly on this floor state to you that I will withdraw my support for East Carolina College becoming a university in a separate status if you will give your support for it becoming a university under the one university concept now. I believe that this is something that should be resolved by this Body. I think it should be done openly. I think it is to the interest of the State. I had a number of things I meant to say, but I do not think any of us think that our present universities, real and designated, will be any better by us holding down East Carolina College. I do not think we can move ahead ourselves by holding other people down. That is the reason I support East Carolina College even though I am from Raleigh, even though we have a university in the city of Raleigh, even though we have a university thirty miles from here. I think this is something that this body should resolve. I speak most heartily in support of Senator White's substitute and I call on any of you who oppose this and wish me to withdraw my support on the separate status, to join me in the only solution I believe that will resolve this question and leave it so that we can proceed with other business of the State.

Thank you, Mr. President.

The Chair recognizes Senator McLendon of Guilford.

Senator McLendon:

Mr. President: I would like to make about a five second talk and then I would like to ask Senator White if he would yield for a couple of questions.

Senator Coggins, you made reference to the conversation that I had with you and, of course, I think that my position has been publicly stated on the matter. I have never had any objection to East Carolina applying through the statutes to become a part of the University. I have repeatedly stated that course was open, and that I had absolutely no objections to that.

Senator White, I wonder if you would yield for a couple of questions? I believe I am correct in saying that Senator Warren stated that there was presently an indication that Appalachian, West Carolina and I believe perhaps Wilmington, that they either wanted to come into the University or wanted separate university status, perhaps, pending upon the outcome of the Senate bill we are now discussing. If we were to pass, adopt your bill and pass it, where would we be as far as an immediate offering of an immediate bill by West Carolina, for example, to become a part of the University?

Senator White of Lenoir:

Senator, long before Senate Bill 82 was introduced, because of the effort of East Carolina College to achieve university status and become an independent university, many of the colleges in the same chapter of the General Statutes, classified in the same way at least by statute, began to
pass resolutions, and every once in a while, one of them would call me and tell me that he was a representative of one of them, would call me and say that the Board had passed a resolution, and from what I began to gather in that manner, I felt that he was doing that to put their name in the pot, so to speak. You may well remember, Senator, that when location of a unit of the University at Charlotte was being considered, Asheville, Biltmore and Wilmington College were also considered. There was a study made in the Charlotte matter and it came up here but it was never really considered in the General Assembly because there wasn't much use to. They had their votes when they got here. I'm talking about by the Committee. Anyway, to answer your question, I do not believe that you will have a rash of bills to create additional universities. Now, as Doctor Jenkins has pointed out, no institution has been more closely examined than this one and I would say to you, Senator, that if there is any institution in North Carolina which deserves to have university status, it is East Carolina College. I have not found myself in accord with all the methods that have been resorted to on either side of this controversy. I think being human, mistakes have been made on both sides, but the biggest mistake in my opinion that we can make now, is to let this matter come down to a vote on Senate Bill 82.

I think it is the responsibility of this Senate, regardless of what anybody else may do, any other college may seek to do, I think the responsibility of this Senate is to rise above the wilful adherence of individuals, boards, officials or anybody else to their positions on this issue and let us settle the matter. I think that under all of the circumstances, Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, and looking at it from the standpoint of what I think is fiscally sound for higher education in North Carolina—in my humble judgment—the substitute bill which I have offered and which I do hope you will adopt is the best and soundest way out of this dilemma. Now, you didn't ask me to make a speech, Senator, but I do want to say this in explaining my answer to your question, if you consider I have answered it. I do want to say this, that to create any university in North Carolina in my opinion with independent status would have, well, I won't say would have a devastating effect, but it would have a bad effect upon our fiscal structure and I'm somewhat familiar with what that is. As I said a moment ago, I think to come in as a campus or unit of the University, Consolidated University, is best for East Carolina College. They don't think so, they don't trust the Board of Trustees and they have some reason for that. They don't trust the Board of Higher Education and they could assign reasons for that, but I think that all of these things are perhaps exaggerated to some degree.

It has been suggested to me that if East Carolina College came in as a unit of the University of North Carolina, that the first thing that would happen would be that the Executive Committee would fire Leo Jenkins. Well now, maybe they would, but I don't think so. But suppose Leo Jenkins dies. Somebody would have to take his place. This thing, gentlemen, is bigger than any one man, it is much bigger than I or you or this Senate. We are talking about State Government in North Carolina and I am trying very, very hard to present to you what I think is the best solution of this problem from the standpoint of what can be fiscally sound, what we can do.
As I say, the whole structure has to be looked over. You gentlemen who are members of the Board of Higher Education know that you are looking over the whole situation now. You are looking at it hard and you are going to come out with something that is final. I have never been sold on consolidation, but I am a member of the Board of Trustees of the University. I have some responsibility in that regard, but I may say to you that at all the meetings I ever have attended, I have felt somewhat like an offspring of a couple who were married without the benefit of clergy, if they were married at all. But even so, I have worked along with them the best I could and I think that a lot we say about the Board of Trustees is not true. A lot that I thought was true before I became a member, I found out wasn't really like that. We have a working Board of Trustees, believe it or not. Some folks think it is just an honor. Maybe it is, but as far as I am concerned, it has been a real peculiar honor.

The first meeting I ever attended was in Chapel Hill and the professors and some members of the General Assembly were getting up cussing the speaker ban law and raising sand and every time they got through, why the Board of Trustees and all of those who were present, applauded like it might have been at a wrestling match. I stood it as long as I could and I went down to the rostrum and advised them to let the issue alone and the only sound in that big hall as I went back to my seat, which was in the back of the room, was the sound of my own footsteps. That's the kind of applause I got there. But anyway I expressed my opinion.

Let me say this to you, Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, let's don't let this matter come to a vote on Senate Bill 82. Neither side can win. The State of North Carolina can lose. There is nothing that either side can gain except an empty victory, a hollow victory, if you want to call it a victory, but the State of North Carolina will be the loser.

Senator McLendon:

Ask the Senator if he would yield for one more question.

Will the Senator yield for one more question?

Senator White of Lenoir:

I promise not to make a speech.

Senator McLendon:

I was asking about West Carolina and Appalachian the first time, Senator Kemp. Senator White, let me ask you this question and I think each member of the Senate appreciates the great work you have done in this matter and the efforts you have made the last several days to try to find a settlement and solution to it. I think it shows great responsibility and independence as usually is your case. May I ask you this question, Senator? Assuming that this bill will be defeated, and I have no way of knowing what the debate will be on this particular bill, but assuming that it were defeated, what in your opinion, would be the consequences of waiting for two years until the Board of Higher Education's final report is out reviewing all of the institutions of higher education, and I suppose suggesting what the Legislature ought to do with this problem and our other institutions?
Senator White of Lenoir:

Senator, I think the consequences of defeating this bill and waiting two years to do anything about it would be disastrous for State Government in North Carolina. I say that frankly because I know the temper of the people in Eastern North Carolina. I know that many of them are restive about feeling that they have not had the roads they should have had. They feel that they have not had the support in higher education they should have had and rightly or wrongly, that's the way many feel. I think the people who live there and who know or have some reason to know exactly what the structure is don't have that firm a feeling, but they have been given to feel that by some of the—well, say the mad-dog element of the news media that exists down there. They are the ones who have already nailed my hide to the smokehouse door for not doing otherwise than what I have done, but it could be disastrous. I need not tell you that folks down there are saying among themselves that they feel that they have saved North Carolina for the Democratic Party too long for too little. I think, Senator, if this bill were defeated here, it would not have a salutary effect on State Government in North Carolina.

The Chair recognizes Senator Gilmore.

Senator Gilmore:

Would Senator White yield for a further question: Assuming, Senator White, the passage of your substitute bill, would you please comment on your reference a moment ago to your uncertainty about the desirability of a consolidated university and whether you think your bill would put in machinery for the absorption of the Greenville campus to the extent that if we have a report from the Board of Higher Education with advice to the 1969 Session, which might indicate de-consolidation, that this could work. I am getting at the point as to whether you think that the absorption of Greenville into the consolidated system would be irrevocable, or do you foresee that taking this step now would still make it possible to have a separation of campuses under separate universities?

Senator White:

Senator, I think that when the Board of Higher Education comes in with the report on its study, that we will then have some light by means of which we can determine whether or not the one university concept is good or bad for North Carolina. Now, I would hate for us to destroy that without knowing. I'm not sure it's good, it may be very good, but I think that whatever we do now on this issue, the best we can do is to resolve it in an amicable manner if possible, and to answer your question, sir, I do not think it would be irrevocable. I think that this would not have an effect on that except that it would make, I think, East Carolina College as a part of the University, feel that it was wanted and taken in and therefore could cooperate better.

The Chair recognizes Senator Morgan.

Senator Morgan:

Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, I have the highest regard for my friend Senator White. We served together for many years. We've differed on many things. We've supported many common interests.
I think, though, I ought to say this to the members of the Senate: I have read in the papers, I have heard talks in the corridors of this building, since the beginning day of this Legislature, concerning a compromise. Never at any time have I not been willing to listen to any proposed compromise that anyone has, even though I was not an introducer of this bill. I would have been had I been here. Not one single time during this entire session has there been the first overture from the opponents of this bill for compromise that I know of. I accompanied my friend Senator White and the Representative from the House to the Governor's office, where we discussed the matter at length, and there I stated what I was willing to do even though I think it would have been political suicide for me. But no one gave an inch—not one inch. Senator White brought up this same proposition. No results were had. I expected that maybe this would come about. I had done some research and study.

Let me say this, that I am an alumnus of the University of North Carolina. I have been classed by some of its administrators and some of the news media as an enemy of the University. I am not. I have never, I think, voted against any measure that I think would have helped the University, except on one occasion I broke a tie in a committee with regard to educational television, and the following day I changed my vote, conceding that I would have been wrong. But I went over there the other afternoon, to the University, and looked around to find what would happen if we became a part of the University.

First of all, I believe that the people of eastern North Carolina would prefer to be independent. Notwithstanding that, I early during this session offered or was willing earlier to make some concession, but none was forthcoming. Two years ago Governor Moore came before this group, and before the House, and asked for permission to study the University Trustee set-up. This legislative body granted him that permission, and if there ever was a blue ribbon study commission that was a blue ribbon commission. They found many glaring discrepancies, or many glaring faults, let me say, or what they believed to be faults, with the trustee set-up of the University of North Carolina, and it is of our own making and I share my full responsibility for it. They made urgent recommendations, and I read from Governor Hodges' report just a few minutes ago where he said, "To delay in the consideration of this matter we would perhaps suffer irrecoverable losses."

In Chapel Hill before the session opened, Governor Moore felt so strongly about this matter when we met there he commended it to us. In his State of the State Message he commended Governor Hodges' report to us. I went over and I looked at the Executive Committee. I was told by Dr. Friday that under the proposed rules of the new board, that each member would be able to succeed himself one time after the present term. Some of those members have just been elected, and their terms will expire about '74. They would be eligible to serve again until '79. Others come up next year. They would only be able to serve for six years, and therefore their term would expire in the '70s. As I see it, there would be very little change in the complexion of the Executive Committee before 1975 and 1980 unless this body makes some changes in the trustees.
There have been other studies made in the University Trustee set-up. I had the list, but I’ve lost one page of it. The Hodges’ Commission Report, as I recall, and this is my recollection and you can take your own recollection of it, found that two members of the Executive Committee had been on it for twenty years. I have here one lady who’s been on the board for eighteen years—one sheet that I do have. One man has been on the board twenty-four years and on the Executive Committee twelve years. One man has been on the board forty-two years and on the Executive Committee sixteen years.

Now, my friends, during these years we have seen the University of North Carolina develop, and it has grown into a great institution. But we know that all branches of that institution haven’t grown as rapidly and as fast as they should. As a matter of fact, the American Council of Education in their study of higher education in America, just recently in a report that we’ve heard referred to so often, found this about the University of North Carolina: With regard to the effectiveness of programs, they were rated extremely attractive or acceptable plus or not rated, and in terms of attractiveness of program no department rated extremely attractive. Eight departments at the University in Chapel Hill rated attractive. Twelve rated acceptable plus. The remaining nine were not rated. North Carolina State University, which has been a part of the consolidated system since 1931, was mentioned only four times. They found four departments acceptable, and even though the University of North Carolina at Greensboro has been a part of the consolidated university since 1931 and offers certainly a doctorate program, it was not mentioned in the report. I say that not as a criticism of the university but I state it as what I find the facts to be and if it’s heresy to do it then so be it. It’s time that somebody in North Carolina did it. It’s time that we study the Hodges’ report, it’s time that we look into the matter.

Now, with regard to Senator Warren’s statement, and I think it’s certainly true, that the critical issue in this debate is whether or not to change the fundamental system of higher education. East Carolina College doesn’t want to be a part of destroying what many, many people think is the finest system of higher education, consolidation. But I do point out, as I did earlier, that there are twenty-nine states with two or more independent universities, fifteen with only one university, and six consolidated. And let me read this from President Logan Wilson of the American Council on Education; let me read you what he has said. He by the way is not entirely unfamiliar with the North Carolina situation because it is my understanding and I could be wrong, but my recollection is that he was a Vice-President of the University in charge of Academic Affairs at one time. In a speech made last July he had this to say: It would be very flattering to our egos if we could regard the present system of higher education as the result of a grand and conscious desire. But as you well know, its past development was neither planned nor anticipated. Because our society had permitted a wide latitude in their establishment, support, control, local independence and decision making has been the rule rather than the exception. However, the diversification and the centralization in institutional autonomy we have achieved are frequently unique strengths of the American system of higher education. Within the last few months,
Dr. Wilson says, "I have sounded a note of warning about current movements which in effect reduce the local initiative of public institutions. Let me review these briefly for you—First, we are witnessing the rapid emergence of state-wide systems of higher education as exemplified in New York, California, Texas and North Carolina. Although much can be said about the desirability as well as the inevitability of this arrangement, I think it needs to be emphasized that they necessarily will diminish the freedom of the institutions and inject new power groups into the decision-making process." And I have that entire speech available if anyone would like a copy of it, in my office.

And here again let me say I'm willing to vote to do anything that the people of this State think is necessary to improve every system of higher education in this State. But we think also that East Carolina College has an identity almost unrivaled by any other institution in the area. This identity gives the faculty and students an almost unparalleled morale. The consultants who visited our campus themselves remarked about this when said morale seemed to be good among both groups, students and faculty, despite certain obvious problems which very rapid growth has precipitated. The absorption of East Carolina into the Consolidated University at this time would destroy this identity and its benefits. The people at East Carolina hope to avoid the loss of this identity so keenly struggled for, if possible. The loss of identity is a serious matter. You remember North Carolina State University's fight for a name change just two years ago. The fight was occasioned by the fact that the institution had lost its identity in the consolidated system and the name change was an effort to regain it. The loss of identity is an almost inevitable result of consolidation.

Consider, if you would, the famous University of California, a consolidated university. When you hear those words what do you think of? Almost all of you will say, immediately, Berkeley. How many people know that there are about ten campuses of that university? How many of you have ever heard of Davis, or Irvine, or Riverside? The professors on these campuses know that they are not being talked about and praised whenever the University of California is being talked about and praised, and this reduces their morale significantly. It could not but help reduce their morale for they are doing the same work and under the same system as their colleagues at Berkeley, yet only the people at Berkeley are known. I could go on and on with this matter, but I think, Mr. President and ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, after the several months that we've been here and the several efforts that have been made that it comes at a late date.

Now, with one other thought—my good friend, Senator White, mentioned Leo Jenkins. I don't believe there's a more dynamic leader in North Carolina than Leo Jenkins, whether you like him or not. I sincerely believe that Leo Jenkins is interested in education and interested in North Carolina, for I know of my own knowledge that within recent months he has had far better opportunities than here. But a very distinguished member of the Board of Trustees of the University said to me, he said, "I want to remind you of this—that the chancellors are selected from a list submitted by a trustee group." He said, "How long would Leo Jenkins last?" I don't know, and I talked with Senator White about this last night. I don't want
North Carolina to lose Leo Jenkins. I frankly think he can afford to lose us, and it might interest you to know that I first opposed his selection as the President of East Carolina. But I don't believe that North Carolina can afford to lose Leo Jenkins. For that reason, and as to this amendment I don't believe that it would be wise for the Consolidated University or wise for East Carolina College.

The Chair recognizes Senator Henley.

**Senator Henley:**

Mr. President, I would like to rise to a point of parliamentary inquiry. Is this a committee substitute?

I was very much concerned with this substitute, because on March 14 I introduced, almost the identical bill. It is different in that the name is different. Senator White has put the name University of North Carolina at Greenville. Mine was East Carolina University. I felt that the University of North Carolina at Greenville would be hard to distinguish from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. I was greatly concerned as far as the rules in regard to what effect this would have upon the bill which is now in committee, the Committee on Higher Education. I have always been very concerned, as every member of this body has been, about this matter. I could see it building up back in March. I am very much interested in East Carolina. I have much admiration for those who have fought so hard for the bill that is now pending. I respect them greatly because they have made an excellent presentation here this afternoon. I wanted to make sure, though, and I would like the chance to comment some more after I yield the floor to Senator White, because I understand that he will make another motion. But I want to make sure that the action on this substitute does not have any effect upon the bill which is now in committee. I yield to Senator White.

The Chair recognizes Senator White for the purpose of making a motion.

**Senator White of Lenoir:**

Mr. President, due to an inadvertence the substitute which I introduced has the wrong caption. I wish to withdraw that. I move that I be permitted to withdraw that and substitute the corrected caption.

The motion of Senator White prevails, and his substitute bill is captioned "a bill to be entitled an act to create and establish East Carolina University."

The Chair rules that this substitute does not conflict with the Senate bill in committee introduced by Senator Henley, S. B. 99, and the substitute is properly before the Senate at this time.

The Chair recognizes Senator Henley.

**Senator Henley:**

Mr. President, members of the Senate, I am sure this substitute caught all of us by surprise. I regret very much that Senator White didn't have the courtesy at least to confide in me a little in regard to this. As I stated previously, I was most interested in it over a month ago. I am now going to second the motion that we adopt the substitute, though, because it is doing in principle exactly what I felt was the proper thing to do. I think that we should consider the aspect of what the desires are as far
as the people of eastern Carolina are concerned. I know they want separate status. I respect them for this. But I feel that with respect to the economics involved as far as the complete state is concerned, that they would be a greater university and would gain much recognition quicker if they would come under the consolidated university. I feel that this is a most worthy cause. Now we can say it's a compromise if we so desire. I hope it is to some people. But I think it's not only a compromise, I think it's the right thing to do. First of all, I live in the eastern part of North Carolina, and I know what East Carolina has done. Senator Allsbrook stated earlier that when in 1931 consolidation took effect, economics was involved. That was during the depression, to conserve funds, and if it conserved funds at that time I assure you and feel certain that it conserves funds and taxpayers' money today as well as then.

Now, I believe, I know that each of you are just as sincere and dedicated in your belief that the people of North Carolina sent us here to serve their wishes to the best of our knowledge and yet to do what we think is best for this great State. No one has shown me, and I have seen some figures in regard to other states that have separate status universities, and when these universities are created the cost is immense, compared to what it is when they go under the consolidated system. I hope that the Senate today will adopt this substitute. I feel that it is a reasonable and most admirable one.

I have the greatest admiration and respect for Dr. Jenkins. I would hope under all circumstances that he remain in North Carolina, and that he continue to devote his energies and his sincerity to the education of the young people of this great State. I know that quite many of you feel that this is so quick I haven't had time to think about it. This is probably true. This is the reason I asked for a ruling on the bill now in committee, because I do want to see East Carolina become a university. I mean that sincerely. But I do feel that it should be within the consolidated system.

**Senator White of Lenoir:**

Mr. President, I would like to say that I am sure my friend John Henley in his remark that he was sorry I didn't have the courtesy to let him know about it didn't mean that I was discourteous to him. John Henley knows I would not be discourteous to him, and I may say to him that while I was aware that he had introduced a bill, I did not know, Senator, the provisions of your bill until after I had prepared this, but I am complimented that I thought of such a fine thing. I just wanted to say that.

Mr. President, in case I neglected to do it, I now move the adoption of this substitute last offered for Senate bill 82.

**Senator Kemp:**

Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen of the Senate, I just want to make this observation with regard to the proposed substitute for Senate bill 82. Being one of those who when the role is called, if it ever is, would be classified as an opponent of Senate bill 82, I think maybe it only fair to say that in the course of these deliberations today the opponents of Senate bill 82 have built their arguments around the premise that before establishing University status for East Carolina College we should wait until
the study commission report is completed. Again, this was the principal argument advanced. I might also say, I am sure that the gentlemen who have presented the case of East Carolina University so ably and so well today, I'm sure I do not need to say this but want to say it nonetheless—if you prefer to maintain the existing integrity of the very fine school at Greenville, and if you have a compelling desire to live to fight another day from within the confines of the integrity of your existing institution, then I would suggest to you that maybe this substitute should be defeated, because if in the subsequent days of this Legislature those of you who are closest to East Carolina University engender in your collective minds and hearts the willingness for a compromise, there is plenty of time, and through Senator Henley, plenty of vehicle, for you to accomplish this.

So, not having the benefit, by virtue of being named Kemp, of falling in the roll call after Senator Morgan or after Senator Simmons, I want to say as an opponent of Senate Bill No. 82, my vote shall be guided explicitly by the way in which the vote is cast by Senator Allsbrook, by Senator Burney, and by Senator Futrell, because I believe that you who are closest should be able to determine that if this substitute is adopted it would not live to fight another day on the grounds on which it stands now.

The Chair recognizes Senator Simmons.

Senator Simmons:

Mr. President, I hardly know exactly what I want to say, but that's not unusual. But I ought to respect Senator White. He and I have had our differences, but I greatly admire him and I don't think I've ever heard a man speak with any more sincerity in the tone of his voice than Senator White when he read this amendment. I think he realizes the implications of this situation.

Senator Kemp, since my name is toward the bottom of the list, I want to say that I will oppose this amendment, but I'd like to say again, because I think that the people that sent me up here and the people that I'm going to ask to send me back up here again in my opinion just absolutely would not accept this. As Senator Henley just said, we've been talking about this, some of us, for twelve months. He says he's been involved in it since March,—then to come up here with an amendment and ask us to vote on it on the spur of the moment,—personally I think it's time, Mr. President, to take out the horses and go home and eat supper.

The Chair recognizes Senator Morgan.

Senator Morgan:

In order that there may be no misunderstanding about the position I take personally, and also the position of the Board of Trustees, perhaps I should say that we have talked for a long time. No one was willing to offer any compromise or give anything until this afternoon. This matter was discussed on May 18, 1966, by the Board of Trustees of East Carolina College. David Whichard moved that we adopt a statement of policy placing our Board on record as favoring independent state-supported university status. At that time Mr. Irving Carlyle, who was on our Board and a very distinguished citizen of North Carolina, made a substitute motion that we seek admission to the Consolidated University. His motion received two other votes from all of the members. There were three votes for it.
The motion then reverted back to the independent status which was adopted by the Board and then reaffirmed by the members who were not present that day. Therefore, Mr. President, I oppose this amendment.

I say to you that while I know it is not my friend Tom White's intention—I have served with him too long to question his sincerity—I say to do otherwise would be certain to relieve North Carolina of some problems in Eastern Carolina.

The Chair recognizes Senator Warren.

_Senator Warren:_

Mr. President, I rise to express my views with respect to the amendment offered by the Senator from Lenoir. I know for a fact that the Senator from Lenoir in the last two months, the last thirty days certainly, has exerted himself in good faith in an effort to reach some accommodation of this issue. No one can ever deny the sincerity of this man in his deep conviction that this is a matter that ought to be resolved in this Legislature. I know of no one in the time that I have served in the Senate that I have a higher regard and respect for than the Senator from Lenoir.

I find myself on the horns of a dilemma with respect to this amendment. All of us, I am sure, nourish in our hearts and minds the will and desire to resolve this matter, and I certainly am one of those in that situation. There are two things, however, that worry me a little about the amendment offered by Senator White. In the first place, I think that the amendment, and this is something that no one else has mentioned, establishes a precedent of letting institutions come into the university without following the statutory procedure. In the second place, and the one which worries me perhaps more considerably, and I understand the view of the Senator from Lenoir that when the members are unable to get together this perhaps should resolve it, but I hate to have to vote for an amendment which I feel is against the very strong wishes of the Board of Trustees of the institution that we are dealing with. I do this very reluctantly, because I would like to see this matter settled right here and now with this amendment. But for those reasons I feel almost compelled that I will not be able to go along with the amendment.

The Chair recognizes Senator McGauchy.

_Senator McGauchy:_

Mr. President, I know that all of us in this Chamber have wrestled long and hard with this matter. I can appreciate the feeling that the issue must be met headon, and that it must be resolved. I can also appreciate the fact, Mr. President, that it is now almost five o'clock, that there are a number of us that have labored in the vineyards for many long hours hoping that there would be some possible common ground on which we could all stand and still lift up our heads honorably.

This amendment, submitted by Senator White, I think is something new as to any terms that have been discussed in any type of agreement. I believe that a number of us here would like some time. I know we want to completely resolve this matter and I think also that we'd like to have some time, to make one last effort to see if we can accept this amendment or if it can be amended in such a way that we can accept it. We've been
in this Chamber now since 11:30 this morning, and therefore I move that we adjourn.

The motion for adjournment fails to prevail.

The Chair recognizes Senator White of Lenoir.

**Senator White of Lenoir:**

Mr. President, I want to make one observation. Regardless of the fate that this motion meets, I have succeeded in getting Senator Warren and Senator Morgan together—they're both against it. I may say further, Mr. President, that all my life I've had little trouble with getting folks together against me.

The Chair recognizes Senator Brumby.

**Senator Brumby:**

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen, I feel, of course, a great sympathy and a great admiration for East Carolina College. They in many respects have the same problems, the same ideals, and the same wishes that we in the West have. However, I know that the day has come when we must begin to think of ourselves as one state and work together, not as east or west or piedmont, but as North Carolinians all working together for whatever that takes. I really feel that at this late moment I do not know what is best for us to do. But I do think that it would be wrong to try to force university status upon a school that does not want it unless it can be separate, and so therefore I reluctantly oppose this motion.

The substitute bill offered by Senator White of Lenoir fails of adoption.

Senator Allsbrook moves that the Senate adjourn.

The motion fails to prevail.

Upon the passage of the bill upon its second reading, Senator Allsbrook calls for the "ayes" and "noes".

The roll of the Senate is called and is answered as heretofore recorded in the Journal.

**Senator Henley (answering roll call):**

Mr. President, Members of the Senate, may I say again that I do desire to see East Carolina College become a University. I believe sincerely and honestly that it should be within the Consolidated University system, so therefore I vote "no".

**Senator Nielson (answering roll call):**

I am in complete agreement with Senator Bagnal about the minority's freedom from pressures. We have nothing to lose; we have nothing to gain. This leaves us free to decide this case on its merits. I wish to add to his examples that we are both free from the pressures of a newspaper whose editorial writers parrot the line of the power structure. We are indeed fortunate to be able to follow the dictates of our conscience whether that conscience ultimately proves to be right or wrong.

I have listened and read long and intently on the subject of East Carolina College. I started with an objective neutrality and refrained from taking sides as long as I could.
The burden of opinion from both sides of the fence appears to be that East Carolina College is as nearly ready for university status as most other institutions which have taken this path. The great question, therefore, resolves itself into whether this status should be achieved within or without the consolidated system.

As I have watched the struggle develop, I have been impressed by the status quo concept: "Don't change now; change is destructive."

I have been impressed by the soothsayers of doom: "Do it our way or a catastrophe will result."

I have been impressed by a power structure which cannot tolerate diffusion of authority—a structure which would build its own empire at the expense of any opposition which it encounters.

I cannot believe that separate status for East Carolina College will destroy Chapel Hill, Raleigh, Greensboro, and Charlotte. I cannot believe that a separate East Carolina University will cost the State more money. I cannot believe that bringing East Carolina College under the "conform or die" power structure will benefit either East Carolina College, higher education in North Carolina, or the State generally.

I cannot vote to increase the power of a function of our government which views itself as omniscient and omnipotent. I cannot vote to increase the power of a function of our government which has caused our Governor and a former Governor to retreat from a strong position of sorely needed reform for the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated University.

My intellectually honest vote, therefore, will be for separate university status for East Carolina University.

*Senator White of Lenoir* (answering roll call):

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate:

Once upon a time a cotton broker in New Orleans died, and his son inherited his interest in a partnership. When he went to the office he became a perfect nuisance to the partners who survived. So they sent him to New York and they told him to find out what the market was going to do. He went up there and stayed awhile and began to send in some pretty big expense bills, so they wired him to find out what the market was going to do or to come home. So he wired them back. He said, "Some say it's going up, some say it's going down. Anything you do will be wrong. Act at once."

That's the position in which I find myself now. I have tried very hard to consider what is my duty—as Chairman of the Advisory Budget Commission, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, as a State Senator representing the people of my district. I have tried to get both sides together. I have finally gotten a leading representative of each side to say that my conception of my duty is apparently wrong. That being true, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, although I always want to do my duty to North Carolina, and I hope that there's not a one of you in here who thinks I have succumbed to any kind of pressure—if you believe that, ask the school teachers and see what you hear.
But I say this, Mr. President and Members of the Senate, that I am willing to take the vote of an overwhelming majority of this Senate as to my efforts to resolve this matter being unsatisfactory, and I vote with my people. I vote "aye".

The Chair announces that twenty-two Senators having voted "aye", twenty-seven Senators having voted "no", Senate Bill No. 82 fails passage upon its second reading.

Remarks of Senator Hector MacLean and State Treasurer Edwin Gill with Respect to Restoring the Canova Statue of George Washington and Placing it in the Rotunda of the State Capitol
(Ordered spread upon the Journal May 12, 1967)

Senator MacLean:

Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen of the Senate.

Senate Bill No. 260 merely replaces the Canova statue of George Washington in the rotunda of our State Capitol. It is not possible to explain this bill fully without giving you a little bit of history.

Back in the early 1800's, the people of North Carolina were grateful for the leadership that George Washington had given the Nation, and so they decided in the Legislature that North Carolina needed an outstanding statue of General Washington. The Governor at that time was Governor Miller. Governor Miller was told by the Legislature to find and provide the best work of art that could be had on George Washington. He got in touch with Nathaniel Macon, who was United States Senator in Washington, and Senator Macon, not knowing exactly what to do, got in touch with the great Thomas Jefferson. Thomas Jefferson was then in retirement. About this matter he wrote the longest letter he had ever written, or that he was ever known to have written. In it he described just what North Carolina should have in the way of a statue of George Washington. He described the sculptor, who was Canova. He described the marble, the dress, and everything else. This statue was completed in Italy, and was loaded on a United States warship. The warship left Italy, and came to the great port of Wilmington. They took the statue off and put it on a barge, and they brought it up the Cape Fear River to Fayetteville. From the barge they transferred it to a wagon train, and they brought it from Fayetteville on a wagon train into Raleigh. There was a great celebration, and the people went out to meet it. There was cheering, and all sorts of ceremony. Then they put this great statue in the Capitol, and it was immediately known around the world as one of the great works of art.

Now, along came a fire, in 1831, as all of you good citizens know, and destroyed the then Capitol of North Carolina. The fire was so hot that this statue practically burst open and there were only fragments remaining. The result was that this one work of art—this one statue—was the most valuable thing that was destroyed in the whole Capitol.

Efforts have been made to replace the Canova statue in the Capitol ever since 1831. The new Capitol was designed for this statue. The records show that the stairs were moved and put where they are now so that this statue could be put in the rotunda. Every attempt so far to replace the statue and put it back into the rotunda, which has gone on from 1931,
has run into difficulty because of a war, because of a depression, or something. So we come up to the present day and we have now a commission on this particular matter. The money is available for this statue from private sources, but the people do not want to give this money unless it can be used to replace the statue in the rotunda of the Capitol. They do not want to give the money and have the statue put elsewhere, which you can understand. It must be historically correct. But the money is available. This bill carries no appropriation.

There is one little thing which makes this an even greater project than we might think, and that is, in the field of sculpture, the exact model that Canova used for this statue is still in existence in Italy. The actual model allows a sculptor to take this model and not produce a replica, not produce a copy, but produce a duplicate original. In other words, it will be as original as the original. It is not a copy and certainly it will be something that no one else in the world has. Now, this model is under the control of the Italian government, and they will not let anybody copy it, but because of the historical significance, because Canova did the original statue of Washington, they are willing to let North Carolina come in and have a sculptor there produce another original from this model of Carrara marble. We can go back through the steps in delivering the original statue, in having it come by a warship. I think we can do that, we can have a celebration down at Wilmington and one at Fayetteville, and bring it all the way up here.

Now, this thing really would put North Carolina in the forefront with an original work of art. I hold in my hand an international magazine which is printed monthly in Germany, and it has a whole section on Canova. It has a picture of the model, the one in Italy, and it says that Canova was unexcelled in his field, that he was one of the great masters in this sort of thing. He is still the most well-known and well-recognized sculptor in this field. So North Carolina would have truly one of the outstanding works of art in the world.

Mr. President, at this time I would like to move suspension of the rules in order that the Honorable Edwin Gill, not as State Treasurer, but as an historian, be allowed to approach the Well of the Senate and make a remark or two about this particular statue, as he is an authority on it.

_Honorable Edwin Gill:_

Needless to say, I appreciate the title of historian, but I do not deserve it.

I have very little to add to the facts that have been given by Senator MacLean. I merely want to supplement by touching one or two ideas that will occur to the minds of people.

One of the reasons that there has been some hesitation in the past in putting this statue back in the rotunda is the great reverence that we have for the old Capitol Building, in which I join. You know what a great furor we had in the State when a little temporary structure was put on one of the balconies there. Mr. Thad Eure became immortal by calling it some kind of a nose! But the main point is, that I think we all agree that our policies have been right. In Virginia they took their original Capitol and added wings to it. We have refused to do that. We are keeping the Capitol Building as originally contemplated and designed. But the adding of this
statue to the rotunda would not add anything to the Capitol Building that was not first intended, because we have discovered (that is a xerox copy in the handwriting of the Capitol architect) a communication written by the architect in Philadelphia to the contractor in Raleigh saying, as Mr. MacLean suggested, that there was not room in the rotunda for the stairways, as originally contemplated; and that the stairs should be moved into the entrances which face on New Bern and Hillsborough, so that there might be ample room in the rotunda for the Canova statue, which was to be brought there and put in place. So, if this statue is put there, it isn't an addition. It is a completion of the original plans of the architects. This architect's letter is fascinating if any of you care to read it.

Another problem that has come up from time to time is that Washington is dressed as in Roman garb. That has posed quite a question because it is said that it is unhistorical, and it is, in a sense. And yet for us it is historical because at the time our Capitol was built, all over this country there was a feeling that architecture should go back to the Greeks and to the Romans. And so, our beautiful old Capitol Building, which we do not want changed in any detail, was the object of controversy when it was built, because it was said that it was neoclassic—because it was part of the Roman and Greek revival—and not like anything in North Carolina.

In our State at that time, the annual appropriation was ninety thousand dollars. We were poor, and we had almost no structures of marble. But Thomas Jefferson, when he came back from France, where he had served as Ambassador, had seen some of the beautiful temples that had been built during Greek and Roman times, and he fell in love with that type of architecture, and he spread it all over this country. You find it in Washington and in the Capitol at Richmond. You find it in many of our public buildings in all the States, at the University of Virginia in particular. Jefferson is the man who thought that all these beautiful columns should come back into fashion. And so the design of our State Capitol was influenced by this movement—the Greek and Roman revival. Today we think this old Capitol is what we need. We wouldn't have one detail changed. And so our Capitol has affected architecture in our State, and yet when it was built, it was controversial.

Now, why was Washington dressed in Roman garb? The letter of Thomas Jefferson giving advice to Nathaniel Macon which has been referred to, and which we have the full text of, goes into great detail. Jefferson said it would be a mistake to dress him in his regimentals, which would make him look puny. He said he should be dressed as a Roman—he should be dressed as a Roman Senator, with his toga, or he should be a Roman Consul, or a Roman soldier. So, upon the advice of Jefferson, Canova has Washington in sitting posture, a little larger than life, and garbed in classic attire, because in that day the word of Thomas Jefferson was law in all matters of taste and style. And so you find him dressed that way. Well, instead of that detracting from the importance of the statue, it makes it in fact more important because it is a testimonial to the taste of the time—the early eighteen hundreds. It is a part of our history. It was carved for us.

Now, needless to say, had this thing happened in Virginia, they'd have had it carved long ago, and they'd be telling everybody else in the world
that they were first in something. Well, here's something that we are first in. The statue of Washington, by Canova, notwithstanding its element of controversy, was the first work of art commissioned by a State honoring a public man in America. At that time there were no sculptors in America, and following Jefferson's suggestion, they went to Canova, the man who was then revered as the greatest sculptor in the world. I think it is interesting that the people of North Carolina at that time, although poor, wanted the very best to honor Washington.

So we have something here not duplicated anywhere else; and people will come here from all over the world, believe me, to see this sculpture. And if it is to some extent controversial, more of them will come. In the history of art, every great work of art usually has had some element of controversy in it—because of its daring, its imagination, because the artist had the courage to do something out of the ordinary, etc. I think this State has waited too long, through the years, to reclaim and confirm a part of our history which no other commonwealth in America can match.

Now why really did they advocate dressing him as a Roman. I think Canova, and Jefferson, who was a political philosopher, had the feeling that Washington did not belong to the Eighteenth Century alone, that he belonged, like Lincoln, to the ages and therefore, they wanted him in a classical style which had survived the ages. And then I can imagine that Jefferson thought that Washington was the greatest and noblest Roman of them all.

I think that we should go ahead with this project, particularly when it doesn't cost the taxpayers any money. It is a unique piece of legislation.

And now I would like to make one last appeal, to the members of the minority party. In the first place, I doubt that Canova was either a Democrat or a Republican! I don't know what he was. But he was a great sculptor. George Washington himself was above party, and he is the one man in America to whom both Republicans and Democrats give acclaim. And although Mr. Jefferson founded the Democratic Party, it was a long time ago, and Jefferson today is quoted as much by Republicans as by Democrats. And so in this case, I believe I am justified in saying that this is a non-partisan matter that will add to the dignity, the significance and the glory of our State Capitol.

**Inventory of Office Furniture, Desks, Fixtures and Other Property of the State Made in Accordance With Section 120-37 of the General Statutes of North Carolina**

President's Office:
- One desk—D-8
- Two chairs—C-2
- One chair—C-1
- One table—T-12
- One table—T-13
- One shelf—S-4
- One waste basket
- One coat and hat rack
- Two 8" ash trays
One sofa
One rug

Secretary’s Office:
One desk—D-9
One chair—C-3
One chair—C-5
Three file cabinets
One waste basket

Principal Clerk’s Office:
One executive desk
One desk—D-9
Two desks—D-12
Two desks—D-10
One chair—C-2
Eight chairs—C-3
Six chairs—C-4
One table—T-1
One table—T-3
One shelf
Seven waste baskets
One coat and hat rack
Three 8” ash trays
Two 4” ash trays
Two file cabinets
Two desk file cabinets
Two portable files and carriers
Twelve sets General Statutes of North Carolina

Office Supplies Stored in Principal Clerk’s Office:
Sixty-six walnut desk trays
One box clamps for walnut desk trays
Eight scratch pads
Twenty-five dictionaries
Three boxes of letters and numbers for bulletin board
Thirteen 21 pocket expanding files
Three boxes 5x11 ½ manila envelopes
One box 5x7 ½ manila envelopes
Eighteen felt typewriter pads
One rubber typewriter pad
One box small inter-office envelopes
One box large inter-office envelopes
One third gross No. 2 pencils
One third gross red pencils
One 4x5x9 box of loose pencils
Twenty-one bottles Type Cleaner
Fourteen pencil sharpeners
Twenty bottles of ink
Fourteen moisteners
Twenty-five stapling machines
One and one-half School Certificates
Ten boxes of legal size carbon paper
Twelve boxes of letter size carbon paper
One package letter size second sheets
One package legal size second sheets
Two packages letter size Bond paper
Two packages legal size Bond paper
One package 3x5 index cards
Two boxes “Senate Chamber” stationery
One box “Senate Chamber” envelopes
Four one pound boxes rubber bands
Twenty-four scotch tape dispensers
Twenty-three pairs of scissors—various sizes
Eighteen twin pack typewriter ribbons
One box Bill Forms for “Page 1”
Nine boxes Bill Forms for “Page 2”
One box Amendment Forms
Six packages Engrossed Bill folders
Five packages Honorary Page Certificates
Two packages “Messages from Senate” forms
Two and one-half “Roll Call” sheets
One box “Better” letter size Bond stationery
One package “Calendar” forms
Three and one-half packages “Introduction and Resolution” forms
Six boxes “Legislative Building” stationery
Three boxes “Legislative Building” envelopes
Seven bottles of glue
Box 8x9x13 with assorted sizes of paper clips
Nineteen Shorthand pads
Eighteen stapler removers
Twenty-six boxes of staples
Four boxes Snopake
Eighteen rulers
Fourteen letter openers
Twenty-four file folder labels (250 labels per box)
Twelve boxes file folder labels (500 labels per box)
Six dozen typewriter erasers
Three daters
One small box thumb tacks
Six sheets of Ko-rec-type
Fourteen packages Scotch tape
Four desk fountain pen sets
Four desk ball point pen sets
One quart of ink
One-half package of bill covers
One telephone number index
One package Minute book sheets
One three hole puncher
Ten yellow memo pads
Three yellow legal pads
Four spindles
Thirty clipboards
One box 9x11½ Printmaster clasp envelopes
Engrossing Office:
One desk—D-7
One desk—D-9
Two desks—D-12
One chair—C-2
Five chairs—D-5
Three tables—T-13
Five waste baskets
Two file cabinets
Four 4” ash trays

Disbursing Office:
One desk—D-7
One desk—D-9
Two chairs—C-5
One table—T-13
Two waste baskets
One coat and hat rack
One file cabinet

Sergeant-at-Arms’ Office:
One sofa
One miscellaneous desk
One desk—D-7
One desk—D-9
One chair—C-2
Three chairs—C-4
One chair—C-5
Two tables—T-13
One waste basket
One coat and hat rack
Three file cabinets—F-2
One 4” ash tray

Senate Journal Office:
Two desks—D-12
One desk—D-9
Two chairs—C-3
Four chairs—C-5
One table—T-6
One shelf—S-7
Three waste baskets
One coat and hat rack
Two 4” ash trays

Senate Storage:
Forty-two waste baskets
Three coat and hat racks
Seventy 8” ash trays
Seventy-one 4” ash trays
Thirty-six crystal ash trays
One bulletin board

Printed Bills Department:
Two desks—D-9
Six chairs—C-4
Shelves—One-S-4
Two waste baskets
Fifteen file cabinets
One Ballymore safety ladder

Senate Conference Room—No. 2023:
Two tables—T-5
One chair—C-5
Thirty-two chairs—C-4
One desk—D-7

Senate Page Lounge—Room No. 2019:
One desk
One miscellaneous chair
Six chairs—C-4
Twelve lockers
One table—T-6

Shelves—S-4
Two chairs—C-3
One chair—C-2
One desk—D-7
One waste basket
One coat and hat rack
One 8” porcelain ash tray

Senate Committee Chairmen—Offices Nos. 1102, 1117, 1120, 1220, 1217, 1419, 1414, 1406, 1412, 8, 12:
Shelves—S-4
One chair—C-3
One chair—C-2
One desk—D-7
One waste basket
One coat and hat rack
One 8” porcelain ash tray

Secretarial Offices of Senate Committee Chairmen—Nos. 1102, 1116, 1121, 1216:
One desk—D-9
One chair—C-5
One chair—C-3
Waste basket
One ash tray
One file cabinet—F-1
Nos. 8, 12, 1417, 1419:
One desk—D-9
Two chairs—C-3
One chair—C-5
Waste basket
One ash tray
One file cabinet—F-1
Nos. 1406, 1412, 1414:
One desk—D-9
One chair—C-3
One chair—C-5
Waste basket
One ash tray
One file cabinet—F-2

Senate Committee Rooms—Nos. 1118, 1119, 1218, 1219:
Four chairs—C-4
Ten chairs—C-3
Two tables—T-3
Two trash cans
Nos. 1124 and 1222:
Eleven chairs—C-4
Fifteen chairs—C-3
Two tables—T-5
Two tables—T-6
Two trash cans
No. 1224:
Fifteen chairs—C-3
Eleven chairs—C-5
Two tables—T-5
Two tables—T-6
Waste baskets—two
No. 10:
Eighteen chairs—C-3
Five chairs—C-4
One table—T-5
Two tables—T-3
Two shelves—S-6
One blackboard

Senate Committee Room—No. 1416:
Twenty-two chairs—C-3
Two tables—T-5
Two tables—T-6
Two trash cans

Senate Committee Room—1127:
Five chairs—C-4
Fourteen chairs—C-3
Two tables—T-3
One table—T-5
Two shelves
Two trash cans

Senate Committee Room—No. 8:
Two chairs—C-3
One chair—C-5
One desk—D-9
One waste basket
One ash tray
One file cabinet—F-1

Senate Committee Room—No. 14:
  Two tables—C-6
  Two tables—T-5
  Six chairs—C-4
  Fourteen chairs—C-3
  Two trash cans

Appropriations Room—No. 1027:
  Twelve chairs—C-4
  One hundred eight chairs—C-3
  Eight tables—T-3
  Four tables—T-6
  Four tables—T-5
  Two tables—T-1
  Two hat and coat racks
  Four trash cans

Legislative Printing Department:
  7 side chairs (cushioned—including 1 executive chair)
  6 secretarial chairs
  1 tape holder
  5 large ash trays; 1 small
  3 large tables
  2 typewriter desks
  1 large desk
  1 stool
  2 large trash cans
  5 small trash cans
  3 rubber mats
  1 sofa (2 seater)
  1 corner table
  2 staplers (electric)
  1 stapler (hand)
  5 filing cabinets
  1 bulletin board
  3 staple removers
  1 coat hanger (stand up)
  2 “original” stamps
  2 stamp pads
  2 baskets (wire)
  1 pencil holder (covered in oil cloth)
  1 pencil sharpener
  1 clip board
  1 clock
  1 telephone
  2 large pairs scissors
  2 Zerox reflectors
  1 clip box (holder-covered in oil cloth)
  5 coffee cups
  44 boxes staples
  1 box rubber bands
3 typewriter erasers
1 box Mallard pencils
3 rulers
12 boxes Ideal clamps (1 large box full)
5 fifty-watt light bulbs
1 box thumb tacks
4 supply cabinets
Paper inventory:
5 boxes plus 6 packages 8½x14, white
1 box plus 3 packages 8½x14 canary
1 box plus 2 packages 8½x11 white
1 box plus 9 packages 8½x11 white, punched

Amount Paid Senators, Officers and Employees of Senate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Lt. Gov. Robert W. Scott</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
<td>$183.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Subsistence</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,980.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>S. Ray Byerly, Principal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,664.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subsistence</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,630.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Mrs. Sadie B. Carver, Calendar Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,151.00</td>
<td>$ 23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Mrs. Ida H. Pullen, Asst. Calendar Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,805.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Mrs. Grace A. Ball, Asst. Calendar Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,805.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>William M. Hill, Jr., Asst. Calendar Clerk (Joint)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,229.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Morgan, Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,729.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Mrs. Bernice T. Jenkins, Asst. Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,805.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Mrs. Ina D. MacMillan, Asst. Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,418.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Mrs. Snow T. Anderson, Asst. Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Mrs. Norma G. Hamrick, Asst. Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Mrs. Linda H. Powell, Asst. Journal Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary A. Wood, Disbursing Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,180.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$40,216.00  $ 23.00

Reading Clerk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>W. Eugene Simmons</td>
<td>$2,700.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Subsistence</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$5,700.00  $ 15.00

Chaplain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Rev. Russell B. Fleming</td>
<td>$1,668.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Engrossing and Committee Clerks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mozelle M. Howell, Chief Engrossing Clerk</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>$2,885.00</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Edith M. Mann</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>2,131.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn Joslin, Appropriation Clerk</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>3,013.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jean Speck, Finance Clerk</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,432.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Peggy Anderson</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elaine Barnett</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1,781.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Benton</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>2,223.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sarah Branch</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Phyllis Castleberry</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>221.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Cranford</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>2,105.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Dale</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lois Evans</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>2,131.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sylvia Fink</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1,780.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Gatton</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1,554.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ann Geile</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>1,910.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Julie Henkel</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>29.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lucille Howell</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Louise Hube</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Ingram</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Muse James</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Barbara Keeter</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>2,236.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joan Leatherman</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Betty Lewis</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>403.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alice Mason</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lillian Moore</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ada Morris</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Victra Myrick</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Violet Nance</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>2,567.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Jane Overman</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn Powell</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Ray</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>2,027.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Cornelia Rhodes</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Rowland</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>2,013.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bernice Savage</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lucia Sloan</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>2,079.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jo Ann Smith</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>2,196.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Glenda Stroud</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>2,235.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Kate Tarleton</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Marsena Taylor</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Annie Teague</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Martha Woolridge</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1,962.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Williams (Joint)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,059.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** $81,877.00  $51.20
### Printed Bills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss Pearle Buchanan</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$2,118.00</td>
<td>$2,118.00</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Verne Covington</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>2,066.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lillian Dickens</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>2,092.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Sue Stephenson</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2,118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Reba Tutor</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2,144.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Morrison</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>2,209.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$12,747.00 \hspace{1cm} $100.20

### Sergeant-at-Arms and Assistants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brooks W. Poole, Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>$3,402.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsistence</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>3,780.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Dalton</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>979.00</td>
<td>$979.00</td>
<td>32.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William C. Duke</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>825.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Lee Horton, Sr.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin A. Hardison, Jr.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L. Langford</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>594.00</td>
<td>28.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Morton</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>594.00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnnie G. Medlin</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1,221.00</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Moffett</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td>54.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Moore</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gerda Pleasants</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Dudley Price</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>231.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim K. Sherron</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Terry</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>825.00</td>
<td>15.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melton E. Valentine, Jr.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Waller</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Edward Wall</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretlow Winborne, III</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>209.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss J. Ann Wall</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>308.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Woodard</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>979.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph C. Dunn, Jr.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>2,073.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddie M. Sanders</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph O. Smith</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>388.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Nichols</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1,056.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo W. Moore</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1,441.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal Morgan</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1,287.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar W. Davis</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,518.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie M. Alfred</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1,536.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardo Holt, Jr. (Joint)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>797.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$37,501.50 \hspace{1cm} $166.30

### Joint Warrant Clerks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elva F. Jones</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$1,506.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jewel C. White</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1,506.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$3,013.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. Days</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph C. Schofield, Chief Page</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>$976.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Chan Poyner, Chief Page</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$256.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Abernathy</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hettie L. Alexander</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lex H. Alexander</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Alexander</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin G. Alford</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine E. Alford</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon P. Allen</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline T. Allen</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest J. Alphin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse H. Austin, III</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane B. Aycock</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca G. Ayers</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy L. C. Baesel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra K. Baggett</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Bagnal</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Martin Beam, Jr.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Robert Beasley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine L. Belmore</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Belmore</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Belmore, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph F. Bennes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Bennett</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Christie Bishop</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Blackburn</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Bodenhamer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Bond, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Boney, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Bower, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia A. Brawley</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Bridger</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Bridgers</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don F. Bridges</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda B. Bridgman</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan L. Brinegar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara A. Britt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther Deleon Britt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy Britt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Daniel Brock</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca A. Brower</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Brown, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brown</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie S. Brown</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Bruce</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary V. Bruce</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Brumby, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela V. Bryan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven F. Bryant</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Burrell</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann L. Byrd</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Calloway</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanne Cameron</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newett R. Canady</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Carriker</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Carroll</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley A. Castleberry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianne V. Cates</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Chalk</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Cherry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah K. Clements</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van L. Coats, Jr.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchelle M. Cole</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Collins</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Coltrane</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen C. Compton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Cooper</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Copeland, Jr.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherry Y. Corbett</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Hill Cornelius</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David T. Cox</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley D. Cox, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Earl Crawford, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Currin, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane McNair Curtis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary H. Cyrus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Cyrus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Dalton, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Dameron</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia A. Dark</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna J. David</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett G. Davis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dani H. Davis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lana B. Davis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Davis</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Davis, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis W. Delamar</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah L. Dennis</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah E. Dillard</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie A. Dillard</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol A. Dixon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria L. Dobbs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meda L. Doffermyre</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Sue Dorsett</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E. Dougher</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Drake</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Boyce Drew</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W. Dupree</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Dunnagan, II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda K. Eagles</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W. Edsel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda S. Edwards</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda D. Edwards</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianne M. Ellis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy M. Ellis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth H. Ellis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen M. Ellis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan H. Ellis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce A. Elmore</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James O. Etheridge</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fon L. Falkner</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean B. Farmer</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary V. Farrior</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim C. Faucett</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha K. Fesperman</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret A. Forbes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey C. Foushee, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Fry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Fuller</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald L. Gadsden</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan E. Gamble</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia L. Geile</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Gentry, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gilmore</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth S. Girard</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly R. Gower</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol R. Gratham</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Green</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Greene</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances A. Greer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael R. Griffin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Lee Griffin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reggie S. Griffin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen M. Grimmett</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethany S. Gulledge</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany L. Gulledge</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Gulley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan McLean Hall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah D. Hamlin</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry R. Hammond</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy O. Hancock</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca R. Hannah</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Hardaway, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma S. Harrell</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Glenn Harrill</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa M. Tharrington</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn R. Harris</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George G. Harry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn S. Hartsfield</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James N. Hathcock</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Head, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Hearn</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne M. Henderson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas E. Henley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Hill</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Douglas Hinton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo Ann Hinton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy C. Hinton</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ina C. Hodges</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily J. Holding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carla Holland</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Hollarn</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Holler</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Holt, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy C. Holton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Hood, III</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth B. Howard</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth W. Howell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra K. Howell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise W. Hube</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickie J. Hundley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Hussey</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Hutaff</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn L. Hutcherson</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter S. Hyde, Jr.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd S. Isaacs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah E. James</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeanne G. Jenkins</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Jenkins, Jr.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne N. Jenkins</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell R. Jessup</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Jessup</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah L. Joel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery A. Johnston</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey M. Johnston</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann V. Johnson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia K. Johnson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnie G. Jones</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Jones</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Kalet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis L. Keeter</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian F. Keith, III</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmie E. Keller</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie L. Kellum</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Kemp</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon E. Kemp, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl D. Killian, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith A. King</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn Krisulewicz</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy R. Kuhn</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael N. Laney</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricky Layton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca J. Lackey</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Lee, Jr.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Renee Leonard</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda S. Leonard</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret E. Lewis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark C. Liddell, Jr.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah W. Little</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen V. Lowe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas B. Mangum</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrie P. Marshall</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred L. Martin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallie R. Martin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebekah S. Martin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Mavros</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Maxwell, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Maxwell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra C. May</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beth A. Mayberry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy D. Mayes</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luanne C. McAdams</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danny McAlexander</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip N. McDonald</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. McGougan, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brantley A. McLendon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher B. McLendon</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet K. McNeill</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifta L. McSwain</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford R. Middleton, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Mitchell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty McCall Monroe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman A. Moore</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen D. Morgan, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann M. Morgan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard D. Morgan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy G. Moseley</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Mount</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia J. Nanney</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine A. Neal</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie S. Neal</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia G. Newell</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Jackson Nichols</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen G. Nielson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karla S. Nielson</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard L. Nipper</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Norton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M. Ogle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth B. Olive</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara A. Overman</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metta K. Parker</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheron A. Parks</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha J. Pearson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary F. Peel</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah E. Peele</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert McClure Peeler</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Phillips</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerrold B. Pinsker</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary B. Pitt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth W. Pittman</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Pomeranz</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Poole</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>273.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Ponton, Jr.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Propst</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia G. Pruitt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe S. Queen</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret D. Ramseur</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann W. Rankin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter D. Rauch</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Rawlings, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda J. Ray</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Rector</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia R. Reeves</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David McFarland Register</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James K. Reynolds</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy C. Rice</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph E. Risha</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven H. Roberson</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde M. Roberts, Jr.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Robinson, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann T. Ragan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewitt R. Rogers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey J. Rothrock</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammy P. Rothrock</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Royal</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry L. Rudisill</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn G. Scott</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth W. Scott</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret R. Scott</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ella Scott</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan R. Scott</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny LaVerne Secrest</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary M. Sellars</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn T. Separt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn S. Sermons</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte P. Shupe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark S. Silver</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin LeRoy Simmons</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattie A. Simmons</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teresa D. Simpson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll E. Singleton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Slaughter</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L. Smathers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton H. Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie C. Smith</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary K. Smith</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah W. Smith</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph H. Smothers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Speros</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne C. Sprinkle, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Stallings</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn M. Staton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Staton, Jr.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane E. Stephens</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie J. Stevens</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Stewart, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy E. Stewart</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth L. Stocks</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Summersill</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan L. Sutton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark T. Swanson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan R. Tarleton</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Tarleton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Tart, II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert C. Tart</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbie L. Taylor, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Taylor, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton R. Teague</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Thacker</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>No. Days</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon M. Thomas</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George K. Thompson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip R. Thrift</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie A. Thorp</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhett E. Thurmond</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam R. Tucker</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna L. Tyson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Underwood</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan A. Upton</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George N. Vann, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie P. Waddell</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn S. Wagner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas K. Wagoner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iva A. Walker</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart M. Walker</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquelyn A. Wall</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Warren, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Edward Watson, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank C. Weaver</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Webb</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah L. Welch</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dee E. Wellons</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grady J. Wheeler</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda J. Whisenant</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack H. White, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith L. Whitley</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael H. Wilkerson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza B. Willets</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra J. Williams</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janice C. Williams</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph B. Williams</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda C. Williams</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron L. Williamson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell DeCarol Williams</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Pretlow Winborne, III</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington W. Womick, III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina M. Wood</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gail G. Wood</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Wood, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy S. Woodall</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth W. Woodard</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha L. Wooldridge</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne S. Worth</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol L. Zaytoun</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Joanne Zaytoun</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>71.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Zaytoun</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$17,407.50
## Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departments</th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President of the Senate</td>
<td>$2,400.00</td>
<td>$183.04</td>
<td>$5,483.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsistence</td>
<td>2,900.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Clerk's Office</td>
<td>40,216.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>40,239.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Clerk</td>
<td>5,700.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>5,715.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain</td>
<td>1,668.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,668.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrossing and Committee Clerks</td>
<td>81,877.00</td>
<td>51.20</td>
<td>81,928.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Bills</td>
<td>12,747.00</td>
<td>100.20</td>
<td>12,847.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms and Assistants</td>
<td>37,501.50</td>
<td>166.30</td>
<td>37,667.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Warrant Clerks</td>
<td>3,013.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,013.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>17,407.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,407.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$469,660.98</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senators</td>
<td>$92,400.00</td>
<td>$19,312.24</td>
<td>$111,712.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senators' Subsistence</td>
<td>151,980.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>151,980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$469,660.98</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERRATA

Page 58, Monday, February 20, under "Calendar"—S. B. 61 should read S. B. 12
Page 71, Tuesday, February 28, under "Enrolled Bills"—S. B. 24 should read H. B. 24
Page 138, Monday, March 20, under "Messages from the House"—H. B. 158 should read H. B. 168
Page 143, Tuesday, March 21, under "Introductions"—S. B. 137, A bill to be entitled an act to fix the compensation of the Chairman and members of the Board of County Commissioners of Robeson County, is omitted
Page 216, Thursday, April 6, under "Calendar"—H. B. 226 should read H. B. 266
Page 311, Monday, May 1, under "Introductions"—S. B. 369, A bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 89-14 relating to land surveyors as it applies to Stanly County, is omitted
Page 435, Tuesday, May 16, under "Enrolled Bills"—H. B. 807 should read H. B. 870
Page 498, Thursday, May 25, under "Calendar"—H. B. 7272 should read H. B. 727
Page 515, Monday, May 29, under "Calendar"—H. B. 776 should read H. B. 766

INDEX

LOCAL BILLS

ALAMANCE

Ambulance service, prohibiting use without intent to pay (H 809) 370, 687, 704, 736
Board of Education nomination and election (H 810) 559, 651
Board of Education, provide for election (S 136) 143, 214, 217
Burlington, authorizing Fairchild Airport sale (S 354) 310, 328, 346, 503
Burlington, creating housing commission (H 808) 370, 399, 419, 434
Burlington-Graham ABC stores profits (H 210) 132, 203, 209, 212
Burlington, officials' salaries (H 663) 314, 339, 365, 378
Burlington, time to hold polls open (H 807) 370, 380, 394, 396
Closing-out sales, exempt from GS chapter (H 781) 342, 399, 419, 434
Court costs and fees (H 239) 126, 170, 176, 178
CSC, Sheriff's and Register of Deeds salaries (S 625) 576, 595, 623, 676
Elon College, beer and wine sales (H 115) .......... 138, 203, 205, 208, 297
Superintendent of schools appointment (H 636) ............... 305, 706

ALEXANDER

Board of Education election (H 491) .................. 558, 651
Inventory valuation date, ad valorem property taxes (H 883) ...... 383, 709, 715, 736
Officials' salaries (H 713) .......................... 414, 527, 541, 564
Property tax listing regulations (H 1264) ............. 654, 678, 694, 697
Taylorsville water system (H 1416) ................. 752, 764
Watershed improvement program, tax levy (H 788) ...... 383, 399, 417, 427, 435

ALLEGHANY

Assistant Clerk of Superior Court, fix compensation (H 422) .... 226, 322, 334, 336
Firearms, preventing discharge on highways (H 782) ....... 370, 399, 419, 434

ANSON

Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809) .... 370, 687, 704, 736
Public welfare board, members' compensation (H 444) .... 234, 300, 318, 322
School administrative unit merger (H 455) .............. 248, 291, 306, 321
Wadesboro, commissioners' compensation (H 585) ...... 506, 567, 579, 584
Wadesboro, meeting hall for volunteer firemen (H 866) .... 455, 463, 476, 486
Water service, furnishing outside corporate limits of
certain towns (H 586) .......................... 304, 329, 347, 353

ASHE

Board of Education, conveyance of property (H 927) .... 415, 443, 458, 462
County Commissioners, increase membership (H 670) .... 314, 331, 349, 354
Land conveyance to West Jefferson (H 783) ............ 359, 390, 407, 411
Register of Deeds fees (H 763) ........................ 414, 527, 542, 544
West Jefferson, Aldermen's election (H 671) .......... 314, 331, 349, 354
West Jefferson, authorize land conveyance (H 355) .... 234, 238, 249, 258
West Jefferson, board of education land conveyance (H 1208) .... 598, 626, 646, 649

AVERY

Board of Education membership and election (H 742) ............... 358
Board of Education private land conveyance (H 1252) .... 599, 627, 646, 650
Budget estimates, resolutions, etc., relating to
publications (H 611) .................................. 304, 330, 348, 353
Commissioners' meeting days (H 741) ................ 384, 443, 457, 461
County Commissioners, increasing membership (H 610) .... 304, 330, 348, 353
Crossnore, charter revision (H 332) ........................................... 233, 557, 568, 598, 626, 644, 655, 676
Officials’ election, duties, etc. (H 368) ........................................... 233, 247, 254, 259
Taking of wild plants (H 579) .................................................. 293, 338, 365, 378

BEAUFORT
Chocowinity, extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction (H 16) ............. 66, 105, 111, 112
Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371) .............. 312, 545, 548, 570, 667, 683
Drainage districts (H 779) ...................................................... 653, 677, 692, 701, 708
Law Enforcement Officers’ Association, creation (H 778) .......... 454, 494, 509, 519
Mosquito control (H 447) ......................................................... 253, 270, 278, 284, 287
Plumbing inspectors, appointment (H 29) ................................. 66, 105, 111, 112
School District Committee No. 3, number of members (H 572) ... 304, 397, 418, 433
Tax listing regulations, Commissioners’ authorization (H 327) ... 191, 220, 228, 231
Washington, city council elections (H 1106) ............................ 589, 626, 646, 649

BERTIE
Aulander, number of commissioners and officials’ compensation (H 72) ......................................................... 69, 82, 87, 94
Aulander Swim Club, Inc. land sale (H 449) .............................. 248, 271, 280, 282
Aulander, wine and beer sale repeal (H 73) ................................. 69, 82, 87, 94
Special tax levies, authorize (H 231) ........................................ 138, 146, 156, 162, 169
Tax levies and sales, validate (H 230) .................................... 132, 146, 158, 160

BLADEN
Commissioners’ elections (H 270) ............................................ 196, 206, 216, 219
Jurors’ compensation, Superior Court (S 53) ............................... 64, 105, 110, 141
Library, fund appropriation (S 298) ........................................ 283, 291, 306, 315, 435
Register of Deeds duties (H 571) .............................................. 304, 329, 347, 353
School board elections (H 252) .............................................. 248, 291, 306, 321
Sheriff’s and deputies’ salaries (S 142) .................................... 148, 152
White Lake, officials’ election (H 271) .................................. 222, 238, 249, 258

BRUNSWICK
Erosion control work land, re titles (S 329) ............................. 301, 327, 350, 538, 543
Officials and employees salaries (H 1266) ................................ 654, 678, 694, 697
Peace Officers’ Relief Association, fund transference (H 1099) ... 507, 525, 542, 544
Public drunkenness, re punishment (H 547) ............................. 277, 287, 295, 298
School board nomination and appointment (H 698) .................... 358, 398, 419, 434
Smithville Township, roads and streets actions (S 744) ............. 772, 781, 815, 851
Asheville, charter amendment re franchises (S 78)........ 86, 89, 90
Clerks of general county court, re powers (S 296) .......... 276, 287, 294, 450
Eliada Home for Children, appropriation (H 194) ........... 109, 117, 128, 131
Fund appropriations by Board of Commissioners (H 244) ... 132, 147, 158, 160
Hunting of deer, prohibit from certain highways (H 820) ... 414, 464, 476, 485
Medical examiner (H 583) .................................... 313, 400, 418, 433
Montreat, incorporate (H 737) ................................ 398, 631, 644, 655, 676
Police radio and identification bureau, authorizing (S 118) .... 126, 174, 192, 473, 491
School board election, provide (H 526) ....................... 294, 298, 318, 322
School board powers, re school bus use (H 821) ............... 359, 398, 419, 434
School tax referendum (H 193) ................................... 114, 131, 133, 139, 145, 149, 152
Supplemental school tax referendum (H 1134) ................. 529, 639, 656, 667, 685
Tax board, property listing regulations (H 14) ............... 66, 105, 110, 111, 112

BURKE
Commissioners' and officials' home rule powers (H 765) .... 370, 389, 406, 411
Drexel, extraterritorial jurisdiction (S 159) .................. 166, 174, 192, 212
Glen Alpine, re zoning jurisdiction (H 1059) .................. 497, 542, 544
Grand jury, provide staggered terms (S 160) .................. 166, 203, 208, 259
Morganton, ad valorem property tax penalties (H 480) ....... 244, 276, 285, 290
Morganton, tax lien actions limitations (H 479) ............... 244, 275, 285, 290
Morganton, various charter amendments (H 689) .............. 325, 330, 346, 363, 379
Property tax listing regulations (H 1264) .............. 654, 678, 694, 697
School administrative unit establishment, re method of voting (H 1366) .................................. 740, 758, 769, 783, 792
School consolidation (H 766) ................................... 490, 495, 508, 515, 524
Valdese, actions to recover ad valorem taxes (H 712) ....... 368, 389, 406, 411
Valdese, re discounts for prepayment of ad valorem taxes (H 711) .... 368, 389, 405, 411

CABARRUS
Concord, ABC store establishment (H 428) ..................... 226, 232, 241, 246
Concord, increases in officials' compensation (S 736) ....... 749, 765, 784, 826
Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371) ........... 312, 545, 548, 570, 667, 683
Jurors' drawing (H 509) ........................................ 454, 534, 549, 572
Medical examiner, provide (H 137) .......................... 191, 337, 364, 379
Mt. Pleasant, ABC store establishment (H 429) ............... 227, 232, 241, 246
Parking motor vehicles, Township No. 4 (H 606) ............ 304, 330, 348, 353
Property tax listing regulations (H 868) ........................ 383, 749
Register of Deeds, compensation (S 38) ......................... 57, 105, 110, 141
School board, non-partisan election (S 40) ..................... 58, 105, 110, 219
| Sheriff, fix salary (S 39) | 58, 105, 110, 141 |
| Watershed improvement programs, re power of eminent domain (H 787) | 382, 463, 475, 482, 486 |

### CADDWELL

| Hudson, nomination and election of officials (H 644) | 305, 330, 349, 353 |
| Inventory valuation date for ad valorem property taxes (H 883) | 383, 709, 715, 736 |
| Lenoir, charter revision (H 871) | 371, 390, 404, 416, 435 |
| Medical examiner, provide (H 128) | 154, 232, 241, 246 |
| Property tax listing regulations (H 1264) | 654, 678, 694, 697 |
| School board election (H 1190) | 559, 595, 623, 625 |

### CAMDEN

| Commissioners’ compensation (S 235) | 239, 299, 316, 460 |
| Coroner’s compensation (S 236) | 239, 299, 316, 460 |
| County officials’ compensation (S 237) | 239, 299, 316, 460 |
| Deer hunting, prohibit use of rifles (S 139) | 143, 146, 157, 414, 432 |
| School board compensation (S 311) | 289, 299, 317, 460 |
| Sheriff’s expense allowance (S 244) | 240, 299, 316, 460 |

### CARTERET

| Beaufort, extend corporate limits (H 805) | 359, 487, 500, 508, 529, 548, 569, 573 |
| Beaufort, extend zoning jurisdiction (H 837) | 402 |
| Beaufort, re eminent domain powers (H 964) | 455, 545, 570, 584 |
| Beaufort, re historic buildings and sites (H 679) | 341, 355, 374, 380 |
| Beaufort, town seal (H 680) | 341, 355, 374, 380 |
| Bogue Banks, re parking of vehicles (H 757) | 342, 359, 419, 434 |
| Commissioners, authorized to practice law (H 756) | 454, 575, 591, 593 |
| Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 323) | 293, 299, 318, 377 |
| Draftsmen indicated on documents and papers (H 131) | 95, 101, 106, 112 |
| Emerald Isle, charter amendment re corporate powers (H 474) | 303, 329, 347, 352 |
| Emerald Isle, charter amendment re corporate limits (H 408) | 241, 247, 255, 261, 270 |
| Emerald Isle, charter amendment re number of commissioners | 204, 207, 208, 216, 220 |
| Expense reserve funds (H 836) | 401, 504, 516, 525 |
| Garbage, trash disposal (S 322) | 293, 299, 317, 377 |
| Newport, validate certain land conveyances (H 183) | 109, 113, 118, 124 |
| Nontax reserve funds (H 835) | 402, 504, 516, 524 |
| Property listing for taxation (H 1320) | 643, 678, 694, 697 |
| Regulate noise (H 773) | 402, 504, 516, 524 |
| School board appointment (H 1236) | 654, 677, 693, 696 |
| School board, nomination and election (H 774) | 473, 495, 509, 519 |
| Surfing, regulations concerning (H 130) | 102, 146, 157, 160 |
| Trapping season, closed during open hunting season (H 758) | 414, 463, 476, 486 |
Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809) ........................................ 370, 687, 704, 736
Appraisers, deputy sheriff to appoint (H 315) .......................................................... 221, 238, 249, 258
Board of Commissioners, authorizing to fix fees (H 235) ........................................... 138, 213, 222, 230
Budget estimates, re publication (H 697) ........................................................................ 315, 328, 349, 354
Commissioners' disbursements, re publication (H 696) .................................................. 315, 330, 349, 354
Milton, officials' terms (H 405) ...................................................................................... 221, 238, 250, 258

CATAWBA

ABC profit expenditures (H 438) ...................................................................................... 248, 323, 334, 337
Conover and Newton school tax districts (S 102) ...................................................... 114, 116, 127, 152
Conover, revise corporate limits (S 17; Iden H 38) ......................................................... 48, 50, 54, 56, 77
Corporate limits extensions (H 387) ................................................................................. 333, 687
Firearms, prohibiting firing (H 482) ................................................................................. 244, 338, 364, 378
Hickory, charter amendments re elections (S 338) .................................................... 301, 337, 363, 410
Hickory, quitclaim deeds to Board of Education (S 301) ........................................... 283, 287, 295, 379
Hickory Regional Planning Commission, creating (H 257) ........................................ 196, 247, 254, 259
Maiden, election re form of government (H 595) .......................................................... 304, 329, 348, 353
Newton, charter revision (H 238) ..................................................................................... 139, 147, 156, 163, 173
Prepayment of taxes, relative to discount (H 770) ............................................................. 382, 443, 458, 461
Soil and water conservation, revenue expenditure (H 620) ........................................... 314, 330, 348, 353

CHATHAM

Goldston, officials' compensation (H 790) ................................................................. 370, 413, 429, 435
Pittsboro, ABC referendum (S 333; Iden H 791) ......................................................... 301, 323, 333, 363
(S 791; Iden S 333) ........................................................................................................ 359, 379
Siler City, ABC referendum (S 345; Iden H 849) ............................................................. 309, 323, 334, 363
(H 849; Iden S 345) ........................................................................................................ 360, 379
Siler City, officials' salaries (H 411) .................................................................................. 216, 221, 229, 232
Uncollected taxes, turn in to general fund (H 848) .................................................... 371, 399, 419, 434

CHEROKEE

Andrews, ABC referendum (S 637) ............................................................................... 587, 596, 623, 696
Board of Education nomination and election (S 721) .................................................. 690, 765, 784, 826
Commissioners' and County Attorney's compensation (S 494) ..................................... 446, 462, 475, 544
County Commissioners, filling vacancies (S 16) ............................................................. 30, 61, 64, 77
Voters, re assistance (S 672) ............................................................................................ 619, 627, 645, 763

CHOWAN

Cupola House Association, acquisition of property (H 70) ........................................ 67, 105, 111, 112
Edenton, referendum re Board of Public Works (H 404) ........................................... 216, 221, 229, 237
Public school administrative board, establish (H 49) .................................................. 78, 85, 92, 96, 97
| Board of Education nomination and election (S 706; Iden H 1403) | 680, 765, 783 |
| Wild or feral hogs, protecting (H 1000) | 539, 546, 571, 573 |

**CLEVELAND**

| Assistant coroner, appointment (H 776) | 358, 389, 406, 411 |
| Board of Education election (H 666) | 357, 398, 418, 433 |
| Jailer, abolish office (H 266) | 196, 206, 216, 219 |
| Kings Mountain, ABC referendum (S 197) | 196, 272, 279, 297 |
| Kings Mountain, charter amendment re elections (H 1399) | 760, 766, 784, 793 |

| Kings Mountain, mayor and commissioners' compensation (S 220) | 215, 299, 316, 379 |
| Officials' fees, authorizing fixing (S 396) | 339, 388, 405, 450 |
| Recorder's court, re trials by jury (S 395) | 339, 388, 405, 450 |
| Shelby, Aldermen's salaries (H 1160) | 548, 574, 591, 594 |
| Shelby, judges and registrars' compensation (H 139) | 138, 213, 222, 230 |

**COLUMBUS**

| ABC stores, municipalities' right of petition (H 764) | 358, 360, 401, 443, 457, 461 |
| Board of Education, increase compensation (H 381) | 302, 339, 364, 378 |
| Board of Education, nomination of members (H 840) | 360 |
| Chadbourn, officials' salaries (H 977) | 506, 567, 579, 585 |
| Fair Bluff, redefining corporate boundaries (H 1409) | 751, 769, 780, 783 |
| Lake Waccamaw, re 1967 elections (H 10) | 69, 81, 87, 94 |
| Peace Officers' Association, fund distribution (H 726) | 369, 442, 457, 461 |
| Whiteville Board of Education, increase membership (H 380) | 192, 194 |
| Whiteville, land conveyance to State of N. C. (H 133) | 95, 98, 103, 104 |
| Whiteville, revise charter (H 727) | 382, 442, 456, 464, 482, 498, 541, 590, 600, 612, 649 |

**CRAVEN**

| Board of Education, compensation (S 423) | 368, 545, 570, 649 |
| Board of Education, nomination and election (S 340) | 302, 594, 599, 622, 696 |
| Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 323) | 293, 299, 318, 377 |
| Draftsman's signature on documents (H 201) | 109, 189, 197, 202 |
| Garbage, trash disposal (S 322) | 293, 299, 317, 377 |
| New Bern, historic sites (H 1363) | 751, 765, 784, 792 |
| School board appointment substitution (S 485; Iden H 1039) | 445, 451, 456, 461 |
| Vanceboro, re taxing authority (H 511) | 393, 504, 515, 523, 524 |
| Zoning and building regulations (S 424) | 368, 388, 405, 450 |
### Cumberland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auditoriums, special tax levy referendum (H 1291)</td>
<td>667, 678, 693, 702, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog warden, re powers (H 1229; Iden S 626)</td>
<td>589, 627, 646, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 626; Iden H 1229)</td>
<td>576, 595, 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, authorizing rewards (H 213)</td>
<td>138, 146, 157, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, beer and wine sales in annexed areas (H 222)</td>
<td>357, 639, 657, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, charter amendment re water drainage (H 798)</td>
<td>359, 626, 645, 656, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, regulate retail beer outlets (S 725)</td>
<td>700, 708, 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville, tax release on federal property (H 892)</td>
<td>343, 356, 374, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Auditorium, non-tax revenues for maintenance (H 1292)</td>
<td>643, 793, 821, 824, 829, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning regulations (S 339)</td>
<td>302, 328, 346, 450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Currituck

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bell's Island, incorporate (H 1170)</td>
<td>598, 626, 645, 656, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy sheriffs and tax collectors, appointments (H 472)</td>
<td>249, 271, 280, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax collector, appointment (H 340)</td>
<td>248, 270, 280, 282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC laws, enforcement funds (H 1279)</td>
<td>643, 687, 704, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC laws, relative enforcement (H 612)</td>
<td>305, 330, 348, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach areas, re fishing, setting of nets, etc. (H 729)</td>
<td>358, 388, 406, 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird sanctuary, Roanoke Island (H 676)</td>
<td>314, 331, 349, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, appoint Twiford (H 675)</td>
<td>357, 398, 418, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, authorizing land conveyance (H 614)</td>
<td>305, 398, 418, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, filling of vacancies (H 728)</td>
<td>369, 389, 406, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitty Hawk, incorporate (H 839)</td>
<td>383, 525, 541, 548, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manteo Elementary School Gymnasium, authorizing lease (H 613)</td>
<td>305, 398, 418, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosquito control, commissioners' powers (H 643)</td>
<td>324, 330, 345, 362, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nags Head, commissioners' filing fees (H 267)</td>
<td>191, 203, 209, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register of Deeds' fees (H 979)</td>
<td>455, 495, 509, 519</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Davidson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lexington, land release for telephone company (S 140)</td>
<td>143, 146, 157, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington, release of certain land interest (H 109)</td>
<td>106, 116, 128, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, nomination and election (H 237)</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, nomination and election (S 554)</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Davie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809)</td>
<td>370, 687, 704, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, nomination and election (H 732)</td>
<td>598, 707, 848, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax levy to pay certain salaries (H 276)</td>
<td>260, 272, 278, 284, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed improvement districts (H 502)</td>
<td>303, 329, 347, 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DUPLIN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC profit allocations (H 178)</td>
<td>106, 117, 128, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' authority to fix salaries (H 369)</td>
<td>234, 300, 318, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County welfare building, expend general funds (H 372)</td>
<td>234, 258, 249, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenansville, mayor and commissioners' election (H 1419)</td>
<td>796, 819, 830, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying off homestead, sheriff's fees (H 373)</td>
<td>234, 300, 318, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast River flood control projects (H 371)</td>
<td>234, 238, 249, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate fee, increase (H 375)</td>
<td>226, 322, 334, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board nomination and election (H 1396)</td>
<td>728, 758, 770, 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff's fees (H 374)</td>
<td>234, 300, 318, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax levies for certain purposes (H 370)</td>
<td>240, 247, 254, 261, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, charter amendment re tort claims (H 818)</td>
<td>359, 487, 501, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, selling surplus real property (H 751)</td>
<td>358, 389, 406, 411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DURHAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durham, charter amendment re wards and precincts (H 897)</td>
<td>372, 390, 407, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, corporate limits, redefining (S 500)</td>
<td>452, 486, 499, 507, 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, power of eminent domain procedures (H 896)</td>
<td>383, 400, 418, 428, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdemeanors, provide for punishment (H 1089)</td>
<td>497, 520, 530, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh-Durham Airport, re land interest (H 888)</td>
<td>522, 586, 601, 612, 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural fire protection districts, decrease in area (S 606)</td>
<td>547, 565, 579, 637</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EDGECOMBE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 273)</td>
<td>154, 338, 364, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' salaries and fees (S 615)</td>
<td>558, 596, 622, 676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeding of prisoners (H 1323)</td>
<td>644, 661, 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint administrative functions, contiguous counties (H 1401)</td>
<td>768, 819, 829, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mount, charter amendment re planning board (H 825)</td>
<td>370, 390, 407, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed, town clerk (S 650)</td>
<td>597, 626, 645, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarboro, charter amendments (S 349)</td>
<td>310, 354, 372, 384, 393, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarboro, election re form of government (S 702)</td>
<td>666, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarboro, redefine wards (S 55)</td>
<td>66, 68, 75, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarboro, regulation of elections (S 350)</td>
<td>310, 355, 373, 518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FORSYTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airport Commission (H 628)</td>
<td>294, 355, 374, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC, administering assets of minors (H 1239)</td>
<td>598, 699, 714, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog damages (H 625)</td>
<td>294, 462, 475, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs running at large (H 1178)</td>
<td>598, 687, 704, 708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joint purchasing agreement, Winston-Salem & Forsyth (H 627) . 294, 355, 374, 379
Kernersville, charter amendment (H 311) . 166, 174, 193, 194
Letting of contracts (H 1177) . 559, 687, 704, 708
Non tax funds, use for local development purposes (H 485) . 243, 271, 280, 282
Officials' and employees' compensation, commissioners to fix (H 484) . 243, 300, 318, 322
Phrenology, palmistry, etc., unlawful to practice (H 633) . 341
Water and sewerage facilities, special assessments (H 630) . 305, 330, 345, 362, 378
Watershed improvement programs, authorizing soil tests (H 629) . 294, 338, 365, 378
Winston-Salem, assessment filings, local improvements (H 486) . 253, 271, 278, 285, 287
Winston-Salem, eminent domain powers (H 948) . 403, 679, 693, 696
Winston-Salem, letting of contracts and purchase of motor vehicles (H 626) . 294, 595, 623, 630, 645, 649
Winston-Salem, re private land sales (H 949) . 403, 463, 476, 486
Winston-Salem Transit Authority, creating (H 1381) . 796, 819, 829, 845, 855
Zoning laws, public hearings (H 1176) . 559, 687, 704, 708

FRANKLIN

Commissioners' nomination and election (H 555) . 304, 329, 347, 353
Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 933) . 402, 452, 470, 480
Education Board's compensation (H 376) . 221, 300, 318, 322
Fox hunting, general laws applicable (H 556) . 414, 504, 516, 524
Industrial Development Commission, members' per diem (H 495) . 303, 339, 365, 378
Officials' salaries (H 910) . 402, 413, 429, 436
Water well contractors (H 932) . 402, 452, 470, 480

GASTON

Alcoholic beverages, re transportation, possession and consumption (H 769) . 466, 640, 657, 676
Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809) . 370, 687, 704, 736
Belmont, authorize to enter certain contracts (H 94) . 69, 82, 87
Belmont, Councilmen's compensation (H 704) . 454, 527, 541, 544
Belmont, letting of public contracts (H 705) . 368, 388, 405, 411
Bessemer City, charter revision (S 586) . 536, 546, 570, 578, 676
Board of Education nomination and election (S 334) . 301, 451, 455, 469, 485
Cherryville, extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction (H 90) . 69, 82, 87, 94
Cramerton, incorporating (H 706) . 609, 687, 691, 703, 712, 729, 741, 790
Dallas, ABC referendum (H 718) . 466, 488, 500, 503
Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371) 312, 545, 548, 570, 667, 683
Gastonia, ABC referendum (S 619) 567, 595, 622, 676
Gastonia, court clerks' compensation (H 1367) 759, 765, 784, 793
Gastonia, letting of public contracts (S 250) 247, 328, 346, 396
Gaston Regional Planning Commission, creating (S 720) 690, 698, 714, 790
Mount Holly, extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction (H 21) 69, 82, 87, 94
Property listing for taxation (H 702) 368, 388, 405, 411
School buses, relative to use (H 39) 89, 152, 164, 169
School consolidation, providing (S 353) 310, 594, 599, 612, 707
Spencer Mountain, redefine corporate limits (H 703) 832, 442, 456, 467, 479
Township tax collector's duties (H 174) 109, 116, 128, 131

GATES
Tax collector appointment (H 649) 314, 330, 349, 353

GRAHAM
Board of Education nomination and election (S 705; Iden H 1398) 3759, 765, 784, 793
(H 1398; Iden S 705) 759, 765, 784, 793
Fontana Village, special security officers (H 431) 227, 238, 250, 258
Officials' compensation (H 259) 139, 213, 223, 231
Robbinsville, hiring of policemen (H 695) 454, 462, 476, 485
Watershed improvement programs, granting powers (H 844) 360, 399, 417, 428, 436

GRANVILLE
Commissioners, filling vacancies (S 662) 618, 687, 704, 778

GREENE
Board of Education, salaries (H 1055) 539, 596, 623, 625
Commissioners' compensation (H 1054) 539, 596, 623, 625
Hookerton, charter amendment re elections (H 261) 139, 147, 158, 160
Sheriff, deputies and tax collector's salaries (H 638) 305, 339, 365, 378
Snow Hill, officials' terms (H 1053) 539, 574, 591, 593
Tax lien enforcements (H 637) 305, 330, 348, 353

GUILFORD
Bail bondsmen, exempt from GS chapter (H 669) 314, 354, 374, 380
Board of Education appointments (S 310) 289
Board of Education, provide for election (H 475) 303, 397, 418, 433
Cone Hospital, trustees' appointments (S 278) 265, 278, 279, 396
CSC salary (H 1428) 796, 819, 830, 851
Disturbing the peace, creating offense (H 804) 342, 452, 469, 480
Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371) 312, 545, 548, 570, 667, 683
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explosive caps for pistols, relative to sale (H 841)</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms, prevent discharge on streets (H 767)</td>
<td>342, 452, 469, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection assistance (H 108)</td>
<td>95, 98, 103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsonville, charter amendment (H 443)</td>
<td>302, 328, 347, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro, charter amendments (H 167)</td>
<td>106, 116, 128, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro, court solicitors salaries (H 1371)</td>
<td>727, 738, 753, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro, Emergency Reserve Fund (H 184)</td>
<td>172, 174, 192, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Point, ABC stores (H 1380; Iden S 667)</td>
<td>618, 640, 656, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Point, amend Civil Service Act (H 597)</td>
<td>314, 329, 348, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Point, Civil Service Commission (H 1228)</td>
<td>589, 626, 646, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Point, officials' salaries (S 306)</td>
<td>288, 298, 317, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal-County Court of Greensboro, judges' salaries (H 99)</td>
<td>102, 105, 111, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-tax funds, authorize use (H 607)</td>
<td>304, 330, 348, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax levies, authorize to pay certain salaries (H 784)</td>
<td>370, 390, 404, 416, 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary quarters for governmental agencies (S 154)</td>
<td>153, 160, 168, 194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HALIFAX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annexation laws referendum (S 719)</td>
<td>690, 698, 713, 729, 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, relative to terms (S 448)</td>
<td>401, 451, 469, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (H 1303)</td>
<td>643, 661, 669, 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, election re tenure of office (H 1013)</td>
<td>539, 640, 657, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield, charter revisions (H 1280)</td>
<td>654, 678, 692, 702, 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield, land conveyance to fire department (H 1130)</td>
<td>548, 574, 591, 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enfield, private land sale (H 1129)</td>
<td>548, 574, 591, 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Community Hospital, Inc., special election (H 91)</td>
<td>114, 153, 165, 167, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue Squad soliciting (S 711)</td>
<td>680, 765, 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke Rapids, charter revision (S 701)</td>
<td>661, 677, 692, 701, 712, 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District, employees' retirement system (S 582)</td>
<td>536, 546, 570, 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland Neck, validate stock sale (H 312)</td>
<td>166, 207, 217, 220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARNETT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angier, officials' compensation (S 749)</td>
<td>819, 827, 845, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buie's Creek, repeal charter (S 733)</td>
<td>749, 765, 784, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building inspectors, nuisance, etc., GS made applicable (H 708)</td>
<td>358, 399, 417, 427, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coats, ABC referendum (H 999)</td>
<td>467, 480, 490, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, fix terms of office (H 850)</td>
<td>371, 827, 845, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Board land conveyance, Good Hope Hospital (S 714)</td>
<td>690, 697, 714, 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin, incorporate subject to election (H 40)</td>
<td>66, 69, 75, 78, 79, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin, penalties and discounts for prepayment of taxes (S 680)</td>
<td>629, 660, 668, 681, 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Lillington, officials compensation (H 569)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School bonds, limiting amount (S 623)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of certain funds (H 709)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weapons, re possession and sale (H 710)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAYWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canton, ABC referendum (S 526)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman, Board of Commissioners, salary (H 659)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (H 813)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jailer, compensation (H 660)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jones Knob, renaming (H 662)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheriff's salary and authority (H 658)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax collector's salary (H 661)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waynesville, ABC referendum (S 455)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HENDERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education election (H 817)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education election, non-partisan (S 710)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County library tax (S 523)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County offices, number of employees (H 731)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crop spraying by aircraft, near city limits (S 620)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hendersonville, Board of Education membership (S 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hendersonville, re ABC board appointments (S 558)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hendersonville, re liquor stores (S 325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justices of the Peace fees (S 101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheriff's and deputies' salaries (S 188)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplemental school tax referendum (S 541)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HERTFORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Como, incorporate (H 1287)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murfreesboro, historic district (H 517)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weapons sale permits (H 1298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant county tax supervisors, commissioners to appoint (H 161)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners' meeting place (H 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jurors' drawing (H 232)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HYDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drainage district treasurers (H 838)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Englehardt, conveying property (H 1405)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Englehardt, revoke charter (H 730)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erosion control work land, re title (H 642)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials' salaries and travel allowances (H 476)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterfowl, regulating daily shooting hours (H 1404)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IREDELL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, nomination and election (H 570)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discounts for early payment of taxes (S 314; Iden H 678)</td>
<td>292, 534, 549, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed improvement program (S 294; Iden H 605) (H 605; Iden S 294)</td>
<td>276, 314, 486, 499, 507, 518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JACKSON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (S 257; Iden H 550)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Knob, renaming (H 662)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiner, re appointment (H 815)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property listing for taxation, regulations (H 1002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylva, ABC referendum (S 347)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOHNSTON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benson, charter amendment re elections (H 234)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (H 601)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County offices and holding of courts, designated by Commissioners (H 812)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC, authorizing to transfer funds (H 602)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Oaks, authorizing annexation (S 367)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail fees, authorizing Commissioners to set (H 603)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenly, corporate limits correction (H 195)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistol permits (H 295)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton, extend corporate limits (H 598)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithfield and Selma, extraterritorial powers (H 599)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax foreclosure suits, allow CSC to apportion costs (H 600)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JONES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (H 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed program, re power of eminent domain (H 952)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broadway, officials' salaries (H 284)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, rural fire protection district (H 575)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County employees, mileage allowance (H 126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint planning board requirements (H 852)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locations for holding court, Sanford (H 218)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum housing standards ordinance, authorizing (H 854)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, ABC store supervisor's salary (S 504)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, Aldermen's compensation (H 1165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, charter revision (H 855)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, officials terms and elections (H 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford School District, trustees’ election and terms (H 397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School consolidation (H 851)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court jurors (H 219)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary quarters, government agencies (H 853)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons, re possession and sale (H 710)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LENOIR**

Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission, eliminating maximum appropriation restrictions (H 819) | 359, 390, 407, 412 |
Industrial-Agricultural Development Commission, re appropriations (S 362) | 311, 328, 346 |
Kinston, cable TV franchises (S 642) | 588, 698, 713, 729, 790 |
Kinston School Unit, expand boundary lines (H 780) | 370, 398, 417, 427, 435 |
LaGrange, employees retirement fund (H 1219) | 589, 626, 646, 649 |

**LINCOLN**

Commissioners’ compensation (H 862) | 497, 527, 542, 544 |
Coroner, abolish office (H 860) | 371, 400, 420, 435 |
Garbage and trash office disposal (H 365) | 215, 220, 228, 231 |
Lincolnton, ABC referendum (H 864) | 466, 480, 490, 494 |
Lincolnton, charter amendment re aldermen’s residence (H 863) | 372, 443, 458, 461 |
Lincolnton, charter amendment re town policemen (H 305) | 166, 174, 192, 194 |
Lincolnton, town employees’ retirement benefits (H 245) | 233, 238, 249, 258 |
Loose-leaf registration system (H 859) | 371, 534, 550, 564 |
Municipal incorporation procedure, extend time (H 861) | 371, 443, 458, 461 |
Police protection, shores of Lake Norman (H 858) | 371, 390, 407, 412 |
School consolidation, referendum (H 865) | 619, 651, 668, 682, 696 |

**MACON**

Building permit, requiring (H 622) | 454, 462, 475, 485 |
Delinquent taxes, repealing amount to be paid into General Fund (H 318) | 232, 525, 541, 544 |
Highlands, private land sale, authorizing (H 1212) | 589, 626, 646, 649 |
National Forest Funds, use (H 1290) | 654, 678, 694, 697 |
School board election, non-partisan (S 732; Iden H 1407) | 726 |
(T 1407; Iden S 732) | 760, 766, 784, 793 |
Tax supervisor and collector, create offices (H 623) | 305, 350, 348, 353 |
Trash and garbage disposal (H 549) | 303, 329, 347, 352 |
Wild or feral hogs, protecting (H 1000) | 539, 546, 571, 573 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MADISON</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education election (S 293)</td>
<td>273, 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury commission compensation (H 693)</td>
<td>454, 504, 516, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' compensation, authorizing fixing (S 643)</td>
<td>588, 618, 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbit and squirrel hunting, authorize use of pistols (S 277)</td>
<td>265, 498, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real and personal property valuation (S 342)</td>
<td>302, 343, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board nomination and election (H 1388)</td>
<td>711, 759, 769, 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax collection and enforcement of tax liens (S 341)</td>
<td>302, 328, 346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARTIN</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballot marking (H 1370)</td>
<td>711, 738, 753, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners and education board compensation (H 1333)</td>
<td>681, 687, 704, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox hunting, re closed season (H 1334)</td>
<td>681, 687, 705, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, marking of ballots (H 845)</td>
<td>315, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamesville, extend corporate limits (H 112)</td>
<td>109, 116, 126, 133, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamston, acquiring sanitary landfill (H 692)</td>
<td>315, 331, 349, 354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>McDOWELL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (S 284)</td>
<td>266, 299, 317, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal court, judge and attorney's salaries (S 282)</td>
<td>265, 322, 333, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm soil and water conservation work, use of tax revenues (S 695)</td>
<td>653, 677, 691, 701, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land maps, requirements for recordation (S 331)</td>
<td>301, 328, 346, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, officials' elections and compensation (S 348)</td>
<td>310, 380, 394, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' compensation (S 283)</td>
<td>266, 299, 316, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Fort, charter amendment (S 503)</td>
<td>453, 627, 644, 655, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax supervisor's assistants (S 285)</td>
<td>266, 272, 280, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild boar hunting, make illegal (S 286)</td>
<td>266, 272, 280, 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MECKLENBURG</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC sales, additional price per bottle (H 1424)</td>
<td>820, 827, 846, 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverage control, supplementing regulation and enforcement (S 745;Iden H 1425)</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1425;Iden S 745)</td>
<td>843, 845, 849, 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrest warrant fees, Recorder's Court (H 1150)</td>
<td>540, 546, 571, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail bondsmen and runners (H 785)</td>
<td>370, 390, 407, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, amending Urban Redevelopment Law (H 1235)</td>
<td>589, 627, 646, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, charter amendment re arrest warrant fees (H 1151)</td>
<td>540, 640, 657, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, charter amendment re hours polls are open (H 786)</td>
<td>343, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, charter amendment re proceeds of license fees (H 1057)</td>
<td>539, 546, 571, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, charter amendments re eminent domain and property sales (H 437)</td>
<td>227, 238, 250, 259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charlotte, entire structure acquisition in street rights-of-way  
(H 216) .......................................................... 138, 565, 579, 593
Charlotte Firemen's Retirement System, amendments (H 331) ... 192,

Charlotte, land interest release S. Church Street (H 843) .... 371, 443,

Charlotte, letting of public contracts (H 217) ............... 138, 146, 158, 160
Charlotte, letting of public contracts, limits (H 453) .... 303, 328, 347, 352
Charlotte, regulation of buildings in mapped streets (H 567) ..... 538,

Commissioners' meetings (H 330) ................................ 192, 220, 228, 231
Cornelius, Mayor and Commissioners' compensation (H 714) ..... 369,

County zoning enabling act, amending (H 716) ............. 369, 486, 500, 503
CSC and Register of Deed's salaries (H 1008) ............... 539, 596, 623, 625
Huntersville, officials' salaries (H 329) ..................... 221, 299, 318, 321
Land conveyance ratification (Crab Orchard Township) (H 158) ... 102,

Law officers emergency and pension fund (H 552) ............ 304, 329, 347, 352
Liquor stores, re division of profits (H 1058) ............... 539, 546, 571, 573
Non-tax revenues for recreational purposes (H 925) ......... 402, 463, 476, 486
Pineville, re water and sewer service (H 530) ............... 313, 329, 344, 361, 378
School board vacancies (H 1211) ................................ 598, 651, 669, 686
Tax election, one per cent additional (S 622; Iden H 1249) ... 567

Bakersville, officials' compensation (S 704) ................. 666, 697, 714
Officials' salaries and terms (S 276) ......................... 265, 338, 343, 363, 710, 731, 747
Rhododendron Festival, directing appropriation (H 578) ........ 357, 389,

Spruce Pine, officials' compensation (S 332) ................. 301, 338, 343, 363, 616
Taking of wild plants (H 579) ................................ 293, 338, 365, 378
Trespassing for hunting, fishing, etc. (H 640) ............... 414, 504, 516, 524

Biscoe, land sale (S 158) ....................................... 161, 174, 192, 231
Mount Gilead, officials' salaries (S 352; Iden H 829) ........ 310, 338, 364, 410

Board of Education, districts and terms (H 1251) .......... 599, 651, 669, 686
Board of Education, postpone election (H 54) ............... 58, 63, 64, 66
Cameron, rural fire protection district (H 575) .............. 324, 329, 344, 361, 378
Dog pound-animal shelter (H 1391) ......................... 796, 827, 846, 855
Education board land sale (H 1138) .......................... 548, 574, 591, 594
On-premises sale, alcoholic beverages, referendum (S 366; Iden H 811) ... 311
Robbins, ABC referendum (H 665) .............................. 465, 487, 500, 503
### NASH PAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, officials' terms</td>
<td>216, 220, 228, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court reporters, terms and compensation</td>
<td>773, 781, 816, 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanors to abandon</td>
<td>67, 68, 75, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial development, fund expenditure</td>
<td>358, 389, 406, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint administrative functions, contiguous counties</td>
<td>768, 819, 829, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List takers, appointment</td>
<td>465, 486, 500, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mount, charter amendment re planning board</td>
<td>370, 390, 407, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning authority, mining and quarrying</td>
<td>437, 462, 475, 611, 625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW HANOVER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bingo, clubhouses or meeting rooms</td>
<td>105, 131, 139, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court clerks' fees</td>
<td>266, 273, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion control work land, re title</td>
<td>301, 327, 350, 538, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listing of property for taxation, regulations</td>
<td>382, 442, 457, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to corporations, GS provisions applicable</td>
<td>559, 574, 591, 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' and employees' salaries</td>
<td>227, 300, 318, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorder's court solicitor, practicing law</td>
<td>515, 534, 550, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School teachers' pension system</td>
<td>473, 495, 509, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel traps, prohibiting use of certain</td>
<td>149, 160, 168, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, charter amendments re planning boards</td>
<td>506, 525, 542, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington City employees, electing to freeze employment status</td>
<td>234, 287, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington City employees, pension funds</td>
<td>234, 287, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, employees' oath of office</td>
<td>234, 287, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTHAMPTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC fund expenditures for law enforcement</td>
<td>358, 389, 406, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education compensation</td>
<td>700, 709, 730, 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners' compensation</td>
<td>358, 413, 429, 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, provide staggered terms</td>
<td>358, 389, 406, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County tax collector, duties and responsibilities</td>
<td>654, 686, 704, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garysburg, appointing governing body</td>
<td>611, 627, 646, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaston Township, taking of game</td>
<td>414, 463, 475, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register of Deeds fees</td>
<td>740, 794, 821, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich Square, increase number of commissioners</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking of game from public highways</td>
<td>454, 464, 476, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and sewage facilities, special assessments</td>
<td>369, 389, 403, 415, 434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ONSLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beer and wine license taxes, re collection</td>
<td>283, 298, 317, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education land conveyance, ratify</td>
<td>311, 355, 373, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, nomination and election (H 886)</td>
<td>473, 495, 509, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, continue incorporation (S 657)</td>
<td>597, 612, 621, 630, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville Municipal Court, add $1.00 to court costs (S 26)</td>
<td>51, 61, 64, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, relating to elections (S 7)</td>
<td>11, 57, 61, 64, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, validating special assessments (S 364)</td>
<td>311, 355, 373, 384, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnbrokers, re licensing, etc. (H 1210)</td>
<td>559, 586, 601, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing inspector appointment (S 105)</td>
<td>117, 131, 140, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special tax levy for paying certain salaries (S 178)</td>
<td>175, 213, 223, 227, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax refunds for back years erroneously collected (S 299)</td>
<td>283, 291, 306, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed improvement programs, granting powers (H 887)</td>
<td>414, 536, 549, 569, 573</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORANGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrboro, corporate limits (S 376)</th>
<th>312, 328, 344, 361, 410</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrboro, re tax liens (H 1237)</td>
<td>589, 627, 646, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, amending Appearance Commission Act (H 499)</td>
<td>372, 388, 405, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, charter amendment re planning and zoning (H 856)</td>
<td>568, 574, 590, 600, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, public transportation system (H 947)</td>
<td>415, 525, 541, 549, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, real estate exchange (H 1413)</td>
<td>796, 819, 829, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, redefine town limits (S 377)</td>
<td>312, 328, 344, 361, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel Hill, relative to governing body (H 84)</td>
<td>67, 68, 75, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough and Mebane, zoning jurisdiction (S 217)</td>
<td>215, 220, 228, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough, conducting elections (S 378)</td>
<td>312, 328, 347, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough, historic buildings and districts (S 112)</td>
<td>125, 132, 140, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough, Town Commissioners’ election (S 113)</td>
<td>125, 132, 140, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation districts, creating (H 83)</td>
<td>67, 68, 75, 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAMLICO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bayboro ceiling on ad valorem taxes (H 23)</th>
<th>95, 152, 164, 169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 323)</td>
<td>293, 299, 318, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draftsman’s signature on documents (H 200)</td>
<td>109, 520, 530, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbage, trash disposal (S 322)</td>
<td>293, 299, 317, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand jurors, drawing and service (H 19)</td>
<td>69, 91, 96, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land conveyance, Florence White School site (H 759)</td>
<td>370, 451, 469, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage licenses, non-residents of State (H 196)</td>
<td>109, 113, 118, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental, board of education land conveyance (H 1095)</td>
<td>507, 545, 571, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistol permits, relating to issuance (H 24)</td>
<td>58, 63, 67, 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PASQUOTANK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABC profits, increase teachers’ salaries (H 872)</th>
<th>402, 413, 429, 436</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative board, public schools, establish (H 48)</td>
<td>78, 85, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth City, charter amendment re delinquent taxes (H 101)</td>
<td>78, 98, 103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth City, corporate limits redefinition (H 260)</td>
<td>143, 147, 157, 163, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land conveyance, Museum of the Albemarle, Inc. (H 534)</td>
<td>273, 287, 295, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal airport operation, transfer of interest (H 873)</td>
<td>402, 413, 429, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quail, authorizing sale for food (S 218)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor, appointment (H 293)</td>
<td>191, 195, 200, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer, prevent taking on Black River (H 291)</td>
<td>196, 272, 280, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doe deer, fix open season (H 292)</td>
<td>196, 463, 475, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurors’ fees (H 1072)</td>
<td>514, 534, 550, 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor boats, requiring safety equipment (H 294)</td>
<td>197, 272, 280, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfing, regulating in Surf City and Topsail Beach (H 1293)</td>
<td>643, 661, 669, 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topsail Beach, levy of ad valorem taxes (H 685)</td>
<td>325, 330, 345, 362, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERQUIMANS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No local legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERSON</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing-out sales regulations (H 281)</td>
<td>154, 338, 364, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent taxes, transfer to General Fund (H 460)</td>
<td>248, 271, 280, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxboro, authorizing private land sale (S 677; Iden H 1357)</td>
<td>628, 660, 669, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxboro, lease authorization for post office lot (H 325)</td>
<td>215, 220, 228, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed improvement programs, relative authority (H 179)</td>
<td>132, 153, 164, 167, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PITT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Authority, creating (H 736)</td>
<td>414, 442, 456, 468, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayden, extend corporate limits (H 145)</td>
<td>99, 105, 110, 114, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayden, recreation expenditures (H 733)</td>
<td>401, 463, 476, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, increase number (H 772)</td>
<td>401, 586, 601, 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community antenna radio and television service (H 734)</td>
<td>401, 451, 469, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County commissioners, increase number (S 337)</td>
<td>301, 381, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garage facility construction, Board of Education (H 1414)</td>
<td>751, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville, firemen’s supplemental retirement fund (H 735)</td>
<td>401, 451, 469, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimesland, officials’ compensation (H 760)</td>
<td>506, 567, 579, 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land condemnation for school sites (S 336)</td>
<td>301, 381, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash, garbage disposal regulations (H 168)</td>
<td>138, 146, 157, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District</td>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLK</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ambulance service, authorizing expenditure (S 315)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education, compensation (S 326)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbus, authorize private land sale (S 316)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbus, councilmen election (S 327)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (S 317)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School principals, election (S 624)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax collecting duties, deputy Register of Deeds (S 318)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tryon City school unit, trustees appointment (H 433)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tryon school unit, filling trustee vacancy (S 577)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANDOLPH</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheboro, charter amendment (H 842)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education, elections and terms (S 207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporate limits, extension (S 144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty, transfer of jury trial cases (H 442)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Randleman, Aldermen's compensation (S 234)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Randolph Technical Institute, authorize land conveyance (H 576)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. C. Craven, validate JP acts (H 1118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RICHMOND</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County employees' salaries (H 246)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellerbe, officials' election (H 588)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlet, ABC profits (H 833)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlet, municipal elections (H 830)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials' salaries (H 831)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham, council-manager government election (H 309)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham, retirement plan for employees (H 832)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham, street improvements (H 155)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockingham, validating street construction acts (H 483)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School administrative unit merger election (H 641)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School unit consolidation (H 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROBESON</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ABC stores, municipalities' right of petition (S 343; Iden H 801)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education compensation (S 263)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Education election (H 1395)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners' compensation (S 137)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioners, increase membership (S 150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County library, fund appropriation authorization (S 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County poor, taxation for maintenance (S 249)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drainage District Number One, organization and creation (S 248)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fairmont, appointing school board (H 657) .... 289, 290
Fairmont, reinstating primary elections (H 1131) .... 540, 574, 591, 594
Lumber Bridge, biennial elections (H 426) .... 234, 264, 274, 275
Lumberton, councilmen's election (S 253) .... 248, 271, 273, 286
Lumberton, land conveyance to library (S 653) .... 597, 637
Lumberton, library fund authorization (S 129) .... 137, 146, 155, 162, 230
Lumberton, reimbursing County Elections Board for expenses (S 261) .... 260, 271, 279, 297
Lumberton, Sunday pool (S 246) .... 243, 247, 254, 297
Pembroke, mayor's salary (H 425) .... 234, 264, 274, 275
Public drunkenness, increasing punishment (H 1132) .... 540, 546, 571, 573
Red Springs, charter amendment (H 107) .... 106, 116, 128, 130
School annexation referendum (S 487) .... 445, 462, 474, 482, 524
School consolidation referendum (S 435) .... 391, 462, 474, 481, 524

ROCKINGHAM

Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809) .... 370, 687, 704, 736
Closing-out sale licenses (S 186) .... 190, 203, 208, 450
Commissioners' compensation (S 172) .... 172, 213, 222, 409
Debt service fund transfer authorization (H 589) .... 314, 329, 348, 353
Reidsville, ABC officers countywide jurisdiction (S 205) .... 207, 323, 333, 518
Subdivision control authority (H 846) .... 383, 443, 458, 461
Town consolidation election (H 1139) .... 655, 686, 703, 712, 737

ROWAN

Auditor, appointed by Commissioners (H 688) .... 315, 331, 349, 354
Board of Education election, provide (H 724) .... 598, 707
China Grove Township, unnecessary noises (H 687) .... 357, 389, 405, 410
Commissioners' elections and terms (H 304) .... 243, 698, 701, 714, 747
Coroner's fees (H 720) .... 369, 527, 541, 544
Officials' salaries, increase (H 721) .... 369, 527, 542, 544
Property listing, regulations for taxation purposes (H 723) .... 369, 389, 406, 411
Rockwell, officials' election (H 110) .... 95, 98, 103, 104
Rowan Public Library, authorize tax levy (H 719) .... 369, 389, 403, 415, 434
Salisbury, restoring nonpartisan city elections (S 10) .... 28, 124, 134, 139, 142, 143, 145
Watershed improvement program (H 722) .... 382, 442, 456, 468, 479

RUTHERFORD

Bay rum, relating to sale (H 934) .... 402, 575, 591, 593
Commissioners' compensation (H 220) .... 302, 338, 364, 377
Concurrent criminal jurisdiction (H 551) .... 454, 494, 509, 518
Filing and recording of papers (H 740) .... 466, 575, 591, 593
Forest City, officials' salaries (H 802) .... 359, 527, 542, 544
Forest City, purchase of band equipment (H 470) .... 249, 271, 280, 282
Jury trials, abolish in certain cases (H 28) .......... 69, 91, 96, 97
Lake Lure, lien for unpaid water and sewerage charges (H 664) .. 514,

Sheriff, register of deeds, other officials, fix
salaries (H 221) ........................................ 302, 338, 364, 377
Watershed improvement program (H 777) .................. 369, 390, 403, 415, 434

SAMPSON
Clinton, single shot voting (H 1213) .................. 589, 626, 646, 649
Dog kennel tax, requiring (H 341) .................. 197, 207, 216, 223, 231
Public drunkenness, fine and imprisonment (H 300) ...... 191, 195, 200, 202
Roseboro, allocation of ABC store proceeds (H 971) .... 455, 463, 476, 486
Salemburg, charter revision (H 243) .................. 143, 147, 156, 163, 170

SCOTLAND
Commissioners' compensation (H 942) ............. 467, 527, 542, 544

STANLY
Albemarle, firemen's supplemental pension fund (S 363) ..... 311, 328,

Albemarle, real estate exchange (S 133) .............. 137, 146, 157, 231
Albemarle, Vocational Workshop appropriation (S 312) ..... 289,

Board of Education election (H 743) .................. 547
Board of Education, nonpartisan election (S 690) ........ 632, 765, 783, 826
Jurors, fix fees (H 65) .................................. 138, 170, 176, 177
Land surveyors, registration procedure (S 369) .......... 355, 373, 734
Planning board, authorize commissioners to create (H 64) .... 95,

Property lease, Firemen's Association (H 435) .......... 234, 238, 250, 258
Vocational Workshop, fund appropriation and land
conveyance (H 667) .................................. 357, 462, 475, 485

STOKES
Education Board selection procedure (S 678) ........... 628
King, incorporation (S 125) ................................ 136, 146, 155, 161, 219

SURRY
Ambulance service, use without intent to pay (H 809) .... 370, 687, 704, 736
Commissioners' compensation (H 416) .................. 221, 300, 318, 322
Elkin, officials' election (H 337) .................... 154, 160
Garbage collectors' licensing (H 288) ............ 208, 220, 228, 231
JP's fees, regulate and fix (H 559) .................. 454, 494, 509, 518
Mt. Airy, firemen's pension fund (H 514) ............ 303, 329, 347, 352
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWAIN</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, appoint members (S 52)</td>
<td>63, 105, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education nomination and election (S 712)</td>
<td>680, 765, 783, 820, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners’ powers to fix salaries (S 375)</td>
<td>312, 355, 374, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loose-leaf registration system, provide (H 564)</td>
<td>528, 688, 706, 707, 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiner, re appointment (H 815)</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property listing for taxation, regulations (H 1002)</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRANSYLVANIA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education nomination and election (S 658)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard, ABC referendum (S 204)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard, deleting ordinance notice requirements (S 46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiner, re appointment (H 815)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property listing for taxation, regulations (H 1002)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYRRELL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners’ compensation, authorizing fixing (H 1351)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners’ salaries (S 373)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coroner’s salary and travel allowance (S 372)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (S 371)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees’ retirement benefits (S 397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, ambulance service (S 274)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, authorizing use or disposal of certain property (S 275)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, letting of public contracts (S 644)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, officials’ salaries (S 273)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, real estate conveyance (S 547)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, school board election (S 374)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, school board stadium lease (S 370)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raccoons, permit hunting (S 368)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff and deputies, workmen’s compensation benefits (H 359)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash, garbage, etc., relative to removal (S 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed improvement program (S 319)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxhaw, land sale (S 247)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthless checks (H 31)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, charter consolidation and revision (H 884)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, fluoridation referendum (H 652)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurors' fees (H 1255)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' compensation (H 762)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administrative unit consolidation (H 478)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff's fee (H 1256)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wake</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, water and sewer contracts (H 929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthouse, temporary quarters (H 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 684)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuquay-Varina, retirement system for officials and employees (H 1114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner, charter amendment (H 889)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granting of franchises (H 1156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax listing regulations (H 793)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh and Garner/Cary contracts, confirming (H 928)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, annexation of non-contiguous areas (H 1243)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh-Durham Airport, re land interest (H 888)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, historic sites commission (S 724)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh ordinances, various amendments relating (H 617)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, re acquiring property (H 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, re rewards (H 106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, school board, election and terms (S 123; Iden H 306)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Forest Recorder's Court, appointing prosecuting attorney (H 938)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warren</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox hunting, general laws applicable (H 556)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, fixing salaries (H 909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth, at-large elections (H 336)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watauga</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Commission, property acquisition (H 1397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, officials' salaries, extending corporate limits (H 1119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, filling of vacancies (H 869)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthouse, permit construction (H 870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthouse site, temporary courthouse quarters (H 806)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' salaries and fees (H 826)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public drunkenness, guilty of misdemeanor (H 707)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board election (H 1329)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking of wild plants (H 579)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespassing for hunting, fishing, etc. (H 640)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WAYNE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constables' compensation, service of civil and criminal process (S 673)</td>
<td>619, 687, 704, 741, 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eureka, ballot marking (H 1123)</td>
<td>522, 525, 542, 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eureka, commissioners' compensation (H 1124)</td>
<td>522, 525, 542, 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsboro, Aldermen's salary (S 291)</td>
<td>272, 287, 294, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsboro, charter amendments (H 877)</td>
<td>342, 496, 509, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merger authorization of certain county and municipal branches (H 163)</td>
<td>106, 116, 128, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing inspectors, authorization to appoint (H 164)</td>
<td>109, 116, 127, 133, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board nomination and election (H 1122)</td>
<td>548, 595, 623, 625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WILKES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages, prohibit sales near Walnut Grove Church (H 878)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clingman School property, re sale (H 694)</td>
<td>315, 398, 419, 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land surveyors, registration requirements (S 222)</td>
<td>226, 237, 253, 262, 710, 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Wilkesboro, land conveyance (S 676)</td>
<td>628, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board compensation (H 535)</td>
<td>303, 397, 418, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, terms and appointments (H 389)</td>
<td>558, 651, 669, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkesboro, Board of Education land conveyance (S 232)</td>
<td>239, 247, 253, 305, 327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WILSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC funds, percentage for law enforcement (H 303)</td>
<td>191, 195, 200, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy sheriffs, increasing (H 302)</td>
<td>191, 195, 200, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy tax collectors, increasing (H 301)</td>
<td>191, 195, 200, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic animals, misdemeanor to abandon (H 895)</td>
<td>343, 355, 375, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm City School District, education board referendum (H 1125)</td>
<td>598, 651, 669, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List takers, appointment (H 915)</td>
<td>372, 443, 458, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School board, filling vacancy (H 1006)</td>
<td>506, 545, 571, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of court, temporary quarters (H 914)</td>
<td>372, 436, 447, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, amend HB 165 re voting on Sunday closing ordinance (H 506)</td>
<td>241, 247, 251, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, recreation commission membership increase (H 436)</td>
<td>227, 238, 250, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, referendum re Sunday closing ordinance (H 165)</td>
<td>109, 132, 140, 145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commissioners, compensation (H 880) ........................................ 360, 527, 542, 544
Jonesville/Arlington, consolidation elections (H 1322) . 654, 678, 693, 703, 713, 745, 752, 779
Jonesville, officials’ election (H 581) ............................. 304, 329, 347, 353
School board, terms and appointments (H 388) ......... 558, 651, 669, 684

YADKIN

YANCEY

Board of Education, provide for election (S 320) ............. 292
Democratic candidates nomination (S 70) ....................... 83
Primary laws applicable (S 747) .................................. 795
Property tax listing regulations (H 792) ....................... 359, 390, 407, 411
Rabbit and squirrel hunting, authorize use of pistols (S 277) .... 265, 498, 513

PUBLIC BILLS

A
Abandoned cars, public highways, authorizing removal (S 486) . 445, 688, 691, 716, 820, 830, 849
Abandoned vehicles, removal from private and public
property (H 1271) .................................................. 740, 781, 835, 853
Abandoned vehicles, “written” notice of removal (H 1289) .... 718, 781, 835, 855
ABC Board, powers of special police officers (S 661) ........... 609, 749
ABC Board powers re wine and malt beverages (H 1340) ....... 727
ABC fund expenditures, research on alcoholism effects (S 739) .... 759, 780, 799, 850
Abduction of children, GS amendments re relatives (H 1313) .... 726
Abortion, amending General Statutes (S 104;Iden H 249) .... 117, 189, 193, 204, 209, 272, 379
Absentee ballots, requiring certification (S 193;Iden H 409) .... 195
(H 409;Iden S 193) .............................................. 506, 617, 664, 684
Absentee voting, local bond elections (H 119) ............... 654, 688, 721, 747
Accident insurance policies, contestable for fraudulent
misstatements (S 387) ........................................... 332
Adams, Mrs. Sandra, Western Electric representative, addresses
Senate ......................................................... 112
Administrators, exempt bond requirement in wrongful death
actions (S 28) ................................................ 51, 85, 92, 112
Admission standards, State colleges, Education Board’s
approval (S 498;Iden H 1031) .................................... 446
Adopted children, born outside State, new birth
certificates (H 921) ........................................... 559, 749, 771, 780
Adoption, amendments making less restrictive waiving
interlocutory decree (H 62) ..................................... 67, 82, 88, 94
Adoption proceedings, re execution of consents, investigations,
etc. (S 404) .................................................. 340, 391, 421, 440
Adoption proceedings, re surrender and consent (S 405) 340, 391, 421, 440, 734
Adoption, provide for persons over 21 (H 1152) 620, 640, 674, 686
Adoption, putative father (S 63) 78, 82, 87
Adoption, relative grandparents and putative father (H 512) 341, 488, 511
Adoption requirements, reducing period of residence (S 403) 340, 390, 421, 440, 563
Ad valorem taxes, exempt certain personal property stored in warehouses (S 572; Iden H 1171) 521
Advancement School, providing for continuance (S 399; Iden H 904) 339, 451
Advertising practices, unauthorized insurers, curbing (SR 451) 413, 487, 509, 517, 530, 675
Advisory Budget Commission Chairman, pay office expenses (S 638; Iden H 1282) 587, 725, 757
Agricultural commodities, exempting from certain taxation (S 729) 717
Agricultural Experiment Station, additional research re fruits and vegetables (H 1317) 751, 761, 779
Agricultural Experiment Station, appropriation for fruit and vegetable research (S 433; Iden H 1018) 391, 397
Agricultural Experiment Station, Clayton, supplemental appropriation (S 202; Iden H 489) 203
Agricultural Extension Service, supplemental appropriations, additional specialist (S 171) 171
Agricultural mechanization research, provide for lab at NCSU (S 192; Iden H 410) 195
Agricultural products referendums, self assessments, re notice requirements (S 550) 498, 519, 531, 625
Agricultural research, making six year referendum (H 900) 466, 494, 511, 519
Agricultural Warehouse Act, re assessment on cotton and farm products (S 393) 332, 337, 365, 375, 479
Agriculture Experiment Station, NCSU, capital improvement appropriation (S 437; Iden H 975) 392
Agriculture Experiment Station, NCSU, beef cattle research appropriation (S 438; Iden H 974) 392, 397
Agriculture Experiment Station, NCSU, beef production training appropriation (S 439; Iden H 973) 392, 397, 724, 756
(H 973; Iden S 439) 750, 756, 763
Airplanes, remove restrictions on use by Highway Patrol (S 25; Iden H 50) 50, 206, 217, 223, 446, 450
Air Pollution Control Study Commission, creating (SR 96; Iden HR 229) 108
Airport authorities, commission, allowing sales tax refunds (S 565) 520, 688, 719
Airport authorities, exempt from personal property taxation (S 564) ........................................... 520, 688, 719, 850
Airport development and maintenance, authorize State loans to cities, counties, etc. (S 132; Iden H 296) .. 137, 207, 237, 724, 729, 754
(H 296; Iden S 132) .................................................................................................................. 750, 754, 763
Airport improvements, re bond maturity averaging (H 1146) ..................................................... 589, 688, 771, 785, 792

Alcoholic beverage referendums, permitting in municipalities
(S 648) .......................................................................................................................... 596, 640, 644, 662, 670
Alcoholic beverage sales permit fees, exempting State premises (S 727) ........................................ 710, 737, 760, 850
Alcoholic beverages, by the drink sales (counties over 250,000 population) (S 480) ............................ 487, 513, 582
Alcoholic beverages, by the drink sales in certain places (S 182) .................................................. 175
Alcoholic beverages, permit transportation, etc. for personal use (S 2) ........................................... 124, 129, 150, 221, 232, 235, 241, 243, 244, 250, 254, 267, 268, 269, 273, 275

Alcoholic beverages, require sales in containers of less than ½ pint (H 577) ........................................ 438, 480
Alcoholic beverages, restrict transportation and possession
(beer and unfortified wines) (S 89; Iden H 215) .................................................................... 101, 322, 334
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, appropriation increase (S 567; Iden H 1186) .................. 521
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Mecklenburg County, establish (S 583) ........................................ 536, 725, 731, 756, 825
Alcoholic rehabilitation centers, add to list of mental institutions (H 596) ..................................... 341, 576, 664, 676
Alcoholic rehabilitation fund, 5¢ added to price of alcohol per bottle (S 121; Iden H 297) .............. 136
(H 297; Iden S 121) ........................................................................................................ 161, 199, 205, 725, 729, 757, 787, 798, 830, 854

Alcoholic rehabilitation, 10¢ per bottle additional, ½ General Fund, ½ to localities (H 334) .............. 529, 710, 733, 749
Aldridge, Mr. Irvin, State Jaycee President, addresses Senate ..................................................... 136
Alimony and support payments, distributed by welfare officials (H 227) ......................................... 221, 639, 663, 684
Alimony, numerous GS amendments (S 106) .............................................................................. 125, 535, 552, 795, 822, 849
Allison, Daniel Moore, honoring life and memory (SR 109) ......................................................... 125, 130
Ambulance, defining (H 654) .................................................................................................. 324, 381, 395, 396
Ambulance definition, excluding Rescue Squad vehicles (H 1374) ............................................ 773, 827, 847, 855

Ambulance service, assure adequate and continuing (H 159) ..................................................... 276, 331, 349, 365, 377
Animals, prohibit certain cruelties (S 521) ............................................................................... 465, 617, 659, 670
Animals, prohibit keeping to attract trade (S 520) ...................................................................... 464
Annexation, by municipalities, requiring public hearing (S 414) ................................................... 356, 639, 659, 735
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anti-litter campaigns, urging promotion (SR 227; Iden HR 488)</th>
<th>233</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(HR 488; Iden SR 227)</td>
<td>235, 259, 267, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian State Teachers College, name change (H 384)</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals, criminal, relative to withdrawing (S 116)</td>
<td>126, 214, 223, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals, N.C. Industrial Commission, amendments (S 469)</td>
<td>426, 450, 471, 538, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals, State Tort Claims Act, amending (S 470)</td>
<td>426, 450, 471, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apples and peaches, fund appropriation to enforce laws re sales (S 584; Iden H 1217)</td>
<td>536, 725, 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1217; Iden S 584)</td>
<td>751, 756, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, for current operations of State departments, etc. (S 19; Iden H 34)</td>
<td>48, 723, 728, 746, 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Week, designate (S 4)</td>
<td>9, 82, 83, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Museum Building Commission, create (S 631)</td>
<td>581, 626, 661, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Council, create (S 176; Iden H 378)</td>
<td>175, 218, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville High School boy’s basketball team, congratulating (HR 202; Iden SR 90)</td>
<td>102, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 90; Iden HR 202)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville-Biltmore College, providing copies of documents (H 1032)</td>
<td>529, 689, 774, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville-Buncombe Technical Institute, appropriation for establishment of health education center (S 467; Iden H 986)</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assault with deadly weapon, felony with intent to kill in cases of no serious injury (H 189)</td>
<td>244, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assault with deadly weapon, felony without intent to kill in cases of serious injury (H 188)</td>
<td>244, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assaults, punishable as misdemeanors (rewrite GS) (H 190)</td>
<td>243, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Board, various GS amendments (S 271; Iden H 690)</td>
<td>264, 639, 658, 820, 831, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned risk plan, increasing minimum and maximum amounts on liability insurance (S 394)</td>
<td>332, 595, 635, 795, 823, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General’s Office, certain employees under State Personnel System (H 440)</td>
<td>244, 288, 308, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General, providing additional copies of Session Laws and Supreme Court Reports (H 1209)</td>
<td>642, 678, 834, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys, out of State, permission to practice in General Court of Justice (H 1206)</td>
<td>642, 677, 834, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctioneers, define, regulate and license (S 524; Iden H 1094)</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery County, appropriation for land for mountain nursery (S 245; Iden H 520)</td>
<td>240, 388, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayden High School, honoring for athletic achievements (S 342; Iden HR 156)</td>
<td>161, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Council, create (S 176; Iden H 378)</td>
<td>175, 218, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned risk plan, increasing minimum and maximum amounts on liability insurance (S 394)</td>
<td>332, 595, 635, 795, 823, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General’s Office, certain employees under State Personnel System (H 440)</td>
<td>244, 288, 308, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General, providing additional copies of Session Laws and Supreme Court Reports (H 1209)</td>
<td>642, 678, 834, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys, out of State, permission to practice in General Court of Justice (H 1206)</td>
<td>642, 677, 834, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctioneers, define, regulate and license (S 524; Iden H 1094)</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery County, appropriation for land for mountain nursery (S 245; Iden H 520)</td>
<td>240, 388, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayden High School, honoring for athletic achievements (S 342; Iden HR 156)</td>
<td>161, 169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

Bailey, Carl L., honoring memory (HR 135) | 83, 84 |
Bakery thrift stores, privilege license tax (S 126) | 137, 291, 307, 478 |
Bang’s disease, various GS amendments concerning (H 587) | 324, 337, 366, 387, 422, 442 |
| Banking laws, directing Research Commission study (SR 670) | 619 |
| Banking laws, State, amend (S 210; Iden H 458) | 214, 525, 529, 553, 619, 637 |
| Banks and banking, create study commission (SR 562) | 514, 564 |
| Bar Association, eliminating GS Commission member appointment (H 1386) | 728, 794, 837, 853 |
| Barden, Graham A., honoring life and memory (SR 742; Iden HR 1421) | 767 |
| Bar, North Carolina, make certain judges honorary members (S 635) | 587, 638, 662 |
| Bears, prohibit killing out of season (H 343) | 629, 677, 721, 736 |
| Bedding manufacture, raising fees for stamps (S 436) | 392, 400, 420, 429, 625 |
| Beef cattle research, appropriation to NCSU (S 438; Iden H 974) | 392, 397 |
| Beef production, student training, appropriation (S 439; Iden H 973) | 392, 397, 724, 756 |
| Beer and wine, relative collection of taxes from wholesale distributors (S 478; Iden H 803) | 437, 534, 551, 560, 616 |
| Beer and wine sales, authorizing to non-resident wholesalers (H 1084) | 610, 640, 673, 685 |
| Beer and wine sales taxes, raising percentage distributed to counties and municipalities (S 492; Iden H 1028) | 445 |
| Beer and wine sales taxes, relating to use by counties and municipalities (S 493; Iden H 1029) | 445 |
| Beer sales, illegal, include in definition as “nuisance” (H 264) | 154, 189, 197, 200, 202 |
| Bell, Judge J. Spencer, adjournment memorializing | 144 |
| Bell, Judge J. Spencer, honoring memory (SR 145) | 148, 151 |
| Bicentennial Commission, establishing (H 922) | 383, 443, 458, 462 |
| Big game animals, limit possession, sale, exhibition (H 1048) | 666, 708, 774, 778, 800, 818 |
| Big game hunters, requiring distinctive clothing (H 1328) | 820 |
| Bird dog field trialing, recognizing importance (SR 698) | 653, 708, 743, 849 |
| Birth certificates, authorize new one for adopted child in certain cases (S 279) | 265, 272, 279, 432 |
| Birth certificates, issuing new for out-of-state adopted children (H 921) | 559, 749, 771, 780 |
| Blandwood, Governor Morehead home, purchase appropriation (H 1051) | 760, 761, 779 |
| Blind Commission, appropriation for emergency eye care and operations (S 120; Iden H 278) | 132 |
| Blind Commission, executive committee appointment (S 664; Iden H 1321) | 618 |
| (H 1321; Iden S 664) | 643, 678 |
| Blind Commission, requiring transferance of funds (H 1269) | 739, 764, 835, 852 |
| Blueberries, fund appropriation for research (S 114; Iden H 263) | 125 |
Blue Ridge project, supporting Governor's opposition (HR 966) 403, 409
Boards of adjustment, municipal, provide for alternate
members (S 115) 125, 132, 140, 150,
151, 158, 243, 258
Boards of Education, create uniform system of nomination
and election (S 33) 55, 580, 583,
604, 614, 636, 747
Boat manufacturers, urging responsibility re determining
safe capacities (SR 268) 263, 391, 421, 533
Boats, subject to sales tax of 1½% (H 749) 819, 827, 845, 854
Boats, re toilets on inland fishing waters (H 1079) 266, 737, 774, 791
Boiler certificate inspection fees, raise (H 565) 384, 399, 420, 430, 435
Bombings, use of high explosives to damage occupied property
a felony (H 51) 101, 337, 366, 377
Bonds, fidelity, authorizing utilization of blanket
(S 507; Iden H 1062) 453, 566, 582, 604
(H 1062; Iden S 507) 529, 586, 604, 608, 620, 638
Bonds, obligation, extending issuance authority to cities and
towns (S 508; Iden H 1061) 453, 566, 582, 592, 602, 636
(H 1061; Iden S 508) 529, 580, 586, 602, 633, 638
Boundary disputes, appointment of one surveyor by court (H 96) 89,
94, 100
Bowling alleys, re minors’ permission to enter (H 1161) 611, 680,
777, 792
Brakes, requirements on all motor vehicles (H 1200) 641, 689, 824, 851
Brevard Music Center, appropriation (S 51) 63
Brown bagging permits, exempting State premises (S 727) 710, 737,
760, 850
Brown bagging, permits transportation, etc. of alcoholic
beverages for personal use (S 2) 124, 129, 150, 221, 232,
235, 241, 243, 244, 250,
254, 267, 268, 269, 273, 275
Building Code Commission, creating (HR 1341) 727
Burial associations, creating N.C. Mutual Burial Association
Commission (H 1030) 610, 689, 800, 830, 851
Burial associations, relative to expenses for bond
required (H 546) 438, 689, 705, 733, 742, 747
Burke County, fund appropriation for land purchase
(S 213; Iden H 521) 214, 287
Burlington Rotary Choir Boys, musical program presented 257
Butcher, Major General Joseph O., addresses Senate 230
Byerly, S. Ray, nominated and elected Principal Clerk 7

Cable television services, authority of municipalities (H 1234) 739,
765, 787, 788, 819
Cairns, Dr. James F., addresses Senate 637
Calendar committee, authorizing Senate President to appoint (SR 647) 596
Campbell, Dr. Leslie, honoring (SR 570) 521, 524
Cancer diagnoses, immunity on physicians who report (H 753) ..... 548, 586, 672, 684
Cancer Study Commission, creating (S 75) ..... 86, 117, 129, 236
Canova statue, providing for placement (S 260) ..... 260, 391, 420, 825
Remarks relative ..... 961-964
Capitol Building Authority, creating (S 409; Iden H 919) ..... 341, 724, 755, 762
Capital improvements, State (S 20; Iden H 33) ..... 49, 723, 728, 746, 818
Capitol Building, restoration and repair (S 529; Iden H 1110) ..... 488
Casual employees, extend coverage under motor vehicle liability policies (S 74) ..... 86, 206, 217
Catawba Valley Technical Institute, additional appropriations (S 391) ..... 332
Cemeteries, misdemeanor to desecrate (S 302) ..... 283, 380, 395, 473, 485
Cemeteries, perpetual care, GS amendments (H 545) ..... 465, 689, 705, 733, 742, 763
Certificates of incorporation, providing for filing with register of deeds (S 471) ..... 426, 495, 510, 676
Chain store tax, exempt fertilizer, farm chemicals, etc. vendors (S 155) ..... 154, 291, 307, 478
Challenges, increase number allowed defendants in civil actions (S 31) ..... 53
Charitable immunity, abolish as defense (H 616) ..... 539, 575, 664, 671, 684
Charitable trusts, devises and bequests, adds new GS chapter (H 223) ..... 126, 170, 176, 178
Cherokee Indian Reservation, exemption on amusement taxes (S 456; Iden H 967) ..... 424
(H 967; Iden S 456) ..... 609, 627, 673, 685
Chief Medical Examiner, create State office (S 153) ..... 153, 282, 285, 724, 755, 820, 849
Child care facilities, mandatory licensing in homes caring for four or more children (S 548; Iden H 280) ..... 497, 536, 605, 662
Children’s riding devices, privilege license tax upon operators (H 1153) ..... 576, 688, 705, 714, 728
Child support and custody, rewrite statutes relative (S 107) ..... 125, 535, 552, 582, 795, 822, 849
Chiropractic, relating to practice (H 268) ..... 226, 292, 307, 321
Civil Procedure, amend laws relative (S 196; Iden H 401) ..... 196
(H 401; Iden S 196) ..... 539, 585, 662, 671, 736
Civil procedure rules, providing for appointment of study commission (SR 700) ..... 661, 663, 767, 789
Civil Service Study Commission, creating (SR 54) ..... 64, 206, 211, 217
Civil works projects, authorizing use of certain funds (S 750; Iden H 1431) ..... 819, 827, 847
(H 1431; Iden S 750) ..... 828, 847, 856
Coastal Plains Regional Commission, appropriation (S 674; Iden H 1338) ..... 619, 725, 757, 850
Combat pay, relative to income tax exemptions (S 18; Iden H 32) ..... 48, 534, 550, 572
Commercial fishing waters, designating certain waters in Jones, Carteret and Onslow counties (H 117) ........................................ 739, 780, 799
Commission of the Education and Employment of Women,
provide for continuance (H 528;Iden S 252) .......................... 750, 761, 779
(S 252;Iden H 528) .................................................. 248, 288, 308
Commission Reports:
  Cause and Control of Cancer ........................................ 73
  Education and Employment of Women ................................ 212
  Election Laws Revision ............................................. 77
  Legislative Research Commission ................................. 77
  Study of the Board of Trustees of the University of N. C. .... 48
  Study and Recommend Legislation on Certain Criminal Laws
      Relating to Public Morality ................................... 28
  Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission ............................. 198
Committee Appointments, standing committees .................... 8, 9, 13, 14,
  28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 206, 616
Committee Appointments, special committees
  Composite Picture of Senate ...................................... 88
  Love Feast ......................................................... 242
  Memorial for McLendon ............................................ 832
Common carriers, re 6% gross revenue tax (H 1101) .............. 589, 688,
  776, 785, 791
Community Action News Demonstration Project, urging
  rejection (SR 422) .............................................. 367
Community colleges, authorizing financial aid through Board
  of Education (S 417;Iden H 978) ................................ 356
Community Colleges, establish unit in Bladen County (S 149) .... 148
Community Colleges, establish unit in Halifax County
  (S 119;Iden H 282) ................................................ 132, 152
Community Colleges, establish unit in Henderson County (S 655) . 597,
  709, 734, 780
Community Colleges, establish unit in Martin County
  (S 81;Iden H 177) .................................................. 95
Community Colleges, establish unit in Montgomery County
  (S 151) ............................................................. 153, 189
Community college system, permit direct contracts between
  Education Board and local boards (S 429;Iden H 951) .......... 381
  (H 951;Iden S 429) ................................................ 467, 495, 512, 517, 525
Community college system, providing additional funds
  (S 605;Iden H 1299) ............................................. 547
Computer services to General Assembly, budget provisions
  (HR 1426) .......................................................... 782, 827, 848, 853
Condemnation proceedings, authorize for Department of Adminis-
  tration same as Highway Commission (S 360;Iden H 789) ....... 311
  (H 789;Iden S 360) ................................................ 342, 398, 423, 440, 442
Confederate Roster, funds to continue (S 138;Iden H 308) ....... 143
Congressional redistricting (S 233) (White of Cleveland) ......... 239
Congressional redistricting (S 60) (Currie) ......................... 68
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Congressional redistricting (S 69;Iden H 136) (Griffin)</th>
<th>83, 380, 384, 394, 424, 448, 483, 492, 743, 745, 813, 816, 818</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congressional redistricting (S 34) (Gentry)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional redistricting (S 35) (Wood)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation and Development reorganization study by</td>
<td>Legislative Research Commission (S 177)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175, 327, 333, 724, 755, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, annual session of General Assembly (S 472)</td>
<td>437, 488, 522, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, General Assembly members' compensation (S 215;Iden H 446)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(H 446;Iden S 215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303, 354, 375, 385, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, General Assembly representation (H 471)</td>
<td>368, 504, 517, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, Governor's veto power (S 454)</td>
<td>413, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, nonresident freeholder (S 401)</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, procedure to amend Constitution (S 392;Iden H 906)</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, race separation in schools (S 450)</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, voter registration (S 449)</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of N. C., amend, voters' residence time (S 91)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of U. S., memorializing Congress for amendments separating powers (SR 122)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of U. S., ratifying amendment relating to Presidential succession (S 21;Iden H 22)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(H 22;Iden S 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89, 131, 140, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction industry, invalidate certain requirements for indemnity (S 519)</td>
<td>464, 565, 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Finance Act, amend re loan collections (S 211;Iden H 457)</td>
<td>214, 564, 582, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract carriers, re definitions under Public Utilities Act (H 1174)</td>
<td>691, 698, 777, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>691, 698, 777, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract carriers, limit number to be served by franchised carrier (H 1173)</td>
<td>691, 698, 777, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts between husband and wife, relative to validation (H 686)</td>
<td>382, 794, 823, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances, construction of, relative inconsistent clauses (H 224)</td>
<td>588, 794, 823, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, William Vance, adjournment honoring</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, William Vance, honoring memory (HR 412)</td>
<td>199, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate franchises, changes in tax laws (S 185;Iden H 383)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(H 383;Iden S 185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>276, 292, 308, 335, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate documents, permit advance filing (H 95)</td>
<td>75, 77, 83, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate mergers, registration of certificates re title to real property (S 613)</td>
<td>558, 566, 606, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations, certain borrowing exemptions (H 142)</td>
<td>293, 717, 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations, purchasing own stock (S 646)</td>
<td>596, 651, 743, 850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correction Department, create from Prison Department  
(S 555;Iden H 1155) .......................... 505, 594, 599, 635, 699, 718, 733, 762

Cosmetologists, various GS amendments concerning (S 269) .............. 264, 632, 647, 657

Cotton and farm products, re assessments (S 393) . 332, 337, 365, 375, 479
Cotton, appropriation to improve marketability (H 1135) .......... 751, 761, 779
Cotton Promotion Association, Inc., time of holding elections  
(S 181;Iden H 367) .......................... 175, 203, 211, 259
Cotton referendum, re time for holding (S 402) .................. 340, 421, 479
Council of State, Attorney General, salary increase (S 568) .......... 521, 725, 756, 825
Council of State, increase compensation (S 738;Iden H 1415) ........ 759, 780, 799, 826, 833, 854
Council on Mental Retardation, appropriation (S 241;Iden H 522) .... 240
Counsel fees, attorney’s eligibility in certain insurance  
cases (S 410) .................................. 341, 520, 531, 734
Counsel fees, authorize to attorneys serving as receivers (H 69) ........ 86, 94, 99, 100

County Capital Reserve Act, rewrite (H 1201) .................. 642, 679, 824, 851
County commissioners, regulatory powers concerning  
peddlers (S 68) .................................. 83, 113, 118, 129, 152
County commissioners, requirements for meetings (S 219) ........ 215, 282, 289, 505, 518

County Consolidation Study Commission, creating (SR 305) .......... 288, 586
Courthouses and jails, tax levy for renovation authority  
(S 545;Iden H 1145) .......................... 496
(H 1145;Iden S 545) ................................ 568, 639, 658, 670, 686
Court of Appeals, appropriation for operation (S 190;Iden H 386) .... 190
Court of Appeals, creating (S 42;Iden H 87) .................. 58, 124, 129, 143, 150, 173
Court of Appeals, re judicial review procedure, conforming  
amendments (Utilities Commission) (H 1202) .............. 711, 738, 824, 851
Court reporter, Fourth District, increase compensation (S 328) .... 300, 436, 448, 524

Court reporter, eleventh judicial district, increase compensation  
(H 775) .................................... 454, 494, 511, 519
Craven County Extension Unit, convert to technical institute  
(S 44;Iden H 92) ................................ 61, 123, 152
Credit cards, prohibit transacting of insurance business  
(S 552;Iden H 1144) .......................... 505
(H 1144;Iden S 552) ................................ 641, 689, 816, 822, 828, 832, 854
Credit cards, re illegal use (H 1076) ....................... 751, 765, 815, 831, 854
Criminal appeals, relative to withdrawing (S 116) .................. 126, 214, 223, 494
Criminal cases, pre-trial examinations, re State’s witnesses  
and documentary evidence (H 936) .......................... 598, 679, 773, 790
Criminal evidence, provide for automatic review (H 481) ........ 277, 585, 607, 617

Criminal prosecutions, allowing spouse to be examined by  
State in certain cases (H 166) .......................... 137, 153, 164, 168, 172, 177
Cross burning, make felony (H 53) ........................................... 102, 337, 366, 385, 447, 460, 484, 494
Custody and child support, rewrite statutes relative (S 107) ... 125, 535, 552, 582, 795, 822, 849

D

Dairy association research programs, re assessments (H 1427) ... 820, 827, 848, 856
Dam certification and inspection, supervision of Department of Water Resources (S 463; Iden H 993) ........................................... 425 (H 993; Iden S 463) ........................................... 611, 638, 673, 675, 688, 716, 774, 791
Daniel Boone Native Garden, appropriation (S 510; Iden H 1060) .... 453
Davidson's Fort Historic Site, appropriation (S 501) ............. 452
Davis, Commander John E., addresses Senate ......................... 115
Davis, Commander Robert M., addresses Senate ...................... 62
Dawson, John G., honoring memory (HR 61) ......................... 56, 60
Day care for children, licensing requirement (S 166; Iden H 353) .... 171
Daylight Savings Time, exempt N.C. from Act making mandatory (S 85; Iden H 206) ........................................... 98
Deaf children, establish pilot pre-school programs (S 251) .......... 248, 291
Death benefits, increase for certain fraternal societies (S 542; Iden H 1109) ........................................... 490, 526, 554, 726, 747
Deeds of trust, indexing in name of grantor and trustee (H 197) ... 199, 398, 421, 432
Deer taking, artificial lights, prima facie evidence (H 1092) ........ 667, 677, 696, 709, 775, 787, 822, 826
Delinquent municipal taxes, authorize payment to general fund (H 452) ........................................... 277, 535, 555, 563
Dental examiners, make Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable (H 419) ........................................... 313, 400, 422, 433
Dental Hygienists, make Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act applicable (H 420) ........................................... 324, 400, 420, 430, 435
Dentistry School, UNC, appropriation (S 214; Iden H 454) ......... 214
Dentistry, various GS changes (H 418) .................................. 313, 400, 422, 433
Dependent children, broadening definition (H 935) .................. 466, 488, 511, 523, 532, 533
Dependents, increase State income tax exemption (S 18; Iden H 32) .................. 48, 534, 550, 572
District Court, additional seats, Wake Forest and Zebulon (S 630) ........................................... 581, 746, 764, 783
District Judge, provide for filling of vacancies (H 531) .......... 464
Diver's flag, regulate use (S 267) ..................................... 263, 272, 281
Divorce and alimony, numerous GS amendments (S 106) .......... 125, 535, 552, 795, 822, 849
Divorce from bed and board, eliminate certain requirements (H 129) ........................................... 137, 146, 155, 162, 230
Divorce proceedings, eliminate "Next friend" requirements in certain cases (S 549) ........................................... 498, 545, 561, 710, 735
Documents, requiring typed or printed signatures in register of deeds offices (H 186) ........................................ 154
Documents, sending to UNC at Charlotte and Atlantic Christian College (H 582) ........................................ 401, 409, 526, 555, 572, 607, 625
Domestic relations court, assistant clerks to sign warrants (H 618) ........................................ 426, 575, 665, 722, 736
Domicillaries, rights of action outside of N. C. (H 609) ........................................ 426, 496, 511, 531, 555, 562, 664, 684
Dormitories, self-liquidating, provide budget changes (S 357; Iden H 823) ........................................ 310, 388, 407, 430, 438, 479
Dormitories, self-liquidating, provide budget changes (S 358; Iden H 822) ........................................ 311, 388, 408, 430, 439, 448, 485
Dormitories, self-liquidating, provide budget changes (S 359; Iden H 824) ........................................ 311, 388, 408, 430, 439, 479
Dorothea Dix Hospital, Edgerton Building, renovation appropriation (S 127; Iden H 283) ........................................ 137 (H 283; Iden S 127) ........................................ 154, 189, 197, 202
Dorothea Dix Hospital, specialized medical and surgical unit (S 141; Iden H 319) ........................................ 147, 189
Double indexing of instruments, registration of security interests (H 1400) ........................................ 728, 794, 847, 855
Drainage districts, re giving of notices (H 554) ........................................ 454, 496, 511, 518
Driver license examiners, granting certain benefits (H 814) ........................................ 455, 520, 531, 532, 587, 607
Driver license fees, raising (S 713) ........................................ 690, 697, 720, 732, 742
Driver license suspension and revocation notices, appropriation for hiring additional personnel (S 216) ........................................ 215, 331
Driver's license, eliminating certain requirements for safe drivers (S 5) ........................................ 9, 580, 636, 658
Drivers' licenses, amendments re surrender of plates, revocation when financial responsibility not in effect (H 691) ........................................ 465, 627, 663, 671, 684
Drivers' licenses, establishing review procedure (medical certificates required) (H 1041) ........................................ 548, 586, 722, 737
Drivers' licenses, provide that revocation in certain cases be discretionary with Commissioner (H 5) ........................................ 490
Drivers' licenses, re fraudulent means of obtaining (S 686; Iden H 1356) ........................................ 632, 688, 720, 743, 788 (H 1356; Iden S 686) ........................................ 727, 765, 788, 792
Drivers' licenses, requiring photographs (S 111; Iden H 160) ........................................ 125, 195, 200, 204, 438, 442, 772
Drivers' licenses, requiring surrender upon cancellation (H 290) ........................................ 176, 288, 308, 327
Drivers' licenses suspension, 18 to 21, upon accumulation of six points in year (S 468) ........................................ 425, 580, 634, 659
Drivers' licenses, suspension for school drop-outs (S 187) 190, 745,
758, 771

Drivers' licenses, suspension, provide hearing for provisional
licensees (H 212) 196, 323, 335, 352

Drivers' licenses, suspension, repealing statute re proof of financial
responsibility upon certain convictions (S 496; Iden H 1033) 446
(H 1033; Iden S 496) 610, 628, 673, 685

Driver training and education, provide in private schools
(S 416) 356, 472, 483, 501, 563

Driver training schools, commercial, permit licensing of
16-18 year old graduates (S 303; Iden H 635) 283
(H 635; Iden S 303) 313

Driving, prohibit while under influence of drugs causing
certain impairments (S 146) 148, 174, 193, 211, 217, 334

Driving, with revoked license, clarify punishment provisions
(S 392) 240, 398, 422, 433

Drunk-drugged driving, GS amendments re convictions (H 937) 576, 688

Drunk driving, third offense, clarify punishment provisions
(H 394) 241, 398, 422, 440, 442

Dying declarations, motor vehicle accidents (H 1016) 576, 586,
673, 695, 696

E

East Carolina College, basic sciences equipment appropriation
(S 595; Iden H 1180) 537

East Carolina College, data processing and computer operations
appropriation (S 596; Iden H 1183) 537

East Carolina College, distribution of publications (H 1197) 773, 788

East Carolina College, elementary educational laboratory school
appropriation (S 594; Iden H 1184) 537

East Carolina College, library appropriation (S 598; Iden H 1182) 537

East Carolina College, organized research program appropriation
(S 599; Iden H 1181) 537

East Carolina College, research and development expense
appropriation (S 597; Iden H 1185) 537

East Carolina College, UNC campus (S 99) 113

East Carolina University, create and establish (S 82; Iden H 198) 98,
282, 295, 296, 297

Public hearing and Senate debate, transcript 860-961

Easterling, William Ewart, honoring (HR 1418) 767, 778

Educational loans, permit investments by savings and loan
associations (S 226) 232, 238, 251, 473, 485

Education Assistance Authority, amend re student loans (H 456) 456,
543, 650, 672, 722, 736

Education Assistance Authority, authorizing revenue bond
issuance for student loans (S 728) 717, 764, 786, 797, 850

Election Boards, County, GS amendments re powers and
duties (S 683; Iden H 1344) 629

Elections, amend 1967 Session Laws re US Senators (H 1412) 773,
827, 847, 855
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elections and Election Laws, recode General Statutes chapter (S 67; Iden H 146) .................................................. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 146; Iden S 67) ........................................... 453, 520, 531, 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections Board, State, GS amendments re powers and duties (S 682; Iden H 1349) ........................................ 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections Board, State, powers and duties re irregularities (S 684; Iden H 1343) ........................................ 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections Board, State, re appointment (S 685; Iden H 1346) ........................................ 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, relating to appointment of watchers (S 13; Iden H 17) ........................................ 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election times, deleting “Eastern Standard Time” (S 431) ........................................ 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric systems, right to acquire secondary suppliers by municipalities (S 228; Iden H 493) ........................................ 233, 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embezzlement, from unincorporated organization a felony (S 194) ........................................ 195, 259, 263, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain proceedings, urban redevelopment, counsel fees (H 1259) ........................................ 643, 698, 835, 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees, re hours of employment of females (S 560) ........................................ 513, 566, 605, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment preference, veterans, wives and widows of Vietnam conflict (H 548) ........................................ 313, 444, 459, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Land Surveying Act, amending (S 525) ........................................ 473, 632, 647, 670, 694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilepsy, eliminate as impediment to marriage (H 74) ........................................ 175, 189, 197, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilepsy, grand mal, allow those afflicted to operate motor vehicle (H 604) ........................................ 547, 585, 664, 722, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epileptics, amend GS relative to sterilization (H 192) ........................................ 176, 189, 197, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates, investment of proceeds of remainder interests (S 730) ........................................ 717, 737, 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl alcohol, grant Health Board authority to promulgate certain regulations (S 37) ........................................ 55, 81, 87, 113, 118, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise stamp tax, levy on real estate conveyances (S 259; Iden H 563) ........................................ 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 563; Iden S 259) ........................................... 473, 699, 715, 732, 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excursion passenger vehicles, licensing and registration procedures (S 592) ........................................ 537, 652, 719, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sales, judicial sales, etc., make uniform number of GS changes (H 43) ........................................ 368, 709, 743, 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Mansion Fine Arts Commission, create (S 238; Iden H 501) ........................................ 239, 288, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 501; Iden S 238) ........................................... 313, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, use to damage occupied property a felony (H 51) ........................................ 101, 337, 366, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye care and operations, emergency, Blind Commission appropriation (S 120; Iden H 278) ........................................ 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty housing and parking facilities, authorizing revenue bond issuance (H 1056) ........................................ 768, 781, 798, 821, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family court counselors, powers and authority (S 651) ........................................ 597, 638, 662, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm equipment, re permits for operation on highways (H 912)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, allow tax deduction for land clearing expenses (S 169;Iden H 354)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 354;Iden S 169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm land, re classification, appraisal, valuation, etc. (S 532;Iden H 1116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm product handlers, relating to financial responsibility (S 98;Iden H 269)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrington, Bob, and WPTF, expressing appreciation (SR 356)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal employees, retired, exempt retirement benefits from State income tax (H 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Interstate Highway System, request for completion (SR 57;Iden HR 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Land Bank Associations, saluting (SR 255)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, complying amendment (H 1267)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal psychiatric hospital, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction (S 556)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal tax sharing, memorializing Congress (SR 383;Iden HR 901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee exemption for court officials, Motor Vehicles Department certified copies (S 708)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felonies and misdemeanors, amending GS re definition and punishment (H 1297)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felony cases, authorizing judges' determination of indigency (H 1102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrree, Arris Idly, relative to death (HR 527)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer, farm chemicals, etc., vendors, exempt from chain store tax (S 155)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficklen Stadium, authorize additions and improvements (H 169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary Powers Act, amend to make authority subject to Uniform Principal and Income Act (H 505)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial responsibility, increase present minimum limits (S 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firemen's retirement and pension funds, exempt benefits from State income tax (S 546)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firemen's retirement and pension funds, exempt from State income tax benefits (H 1104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries law, rewrite re taking of undersized fish (S 692)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish hatcheries, punishment for larceny (H 1300)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing, boundary county residents (S 415)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag Day adjournment, honoring war dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag Day, designating (SR 506)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag, U.S. and State, punishment for defacing, etc. (S 689)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Reverend Russell B., appointed Chaplain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood plain management, authorizing Department of Water Resources participation (S 462;Iden H 997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 997;Iden S 462)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trusts, applicable to intangible taxes (H 427)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trusts, relative to intangible personal property taxes (S 208)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Field Day Program, invitation (SR 11;Iden HR 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 15;Iden SR 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest service district office, Cherokee County (S 297;Iden H 653)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth County employees, protecting retirement benefits (H 1376)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Fisher State Historic Site, appropriation (S 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchise taxes, revising allocation formula (S 384)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchise taxes, revising allocation formula (S 691;Iden H 1369)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1369;Iden S 691)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchise tax, manufacturer's reimbursement on piped gas (S 381;Iden H 898)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit and vegetables, fund appropriation for research (S 433;Iden H 1018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit and vegetables, providing for additional research (H 1317)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Leslie M., Commander-in-Chief, Veterans of Foreign Wars, addresses Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frying Pan Lightship Marine Museum Commission, creating (H 1273)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel tax reimbursement, application to be on calendar year basis (H 93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Miss Eileen, addresses Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral expenses, priority in decedent's debts (H 981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral and burial trust funds, requirements (H 1382)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G

Galifianakis, Congressman Nick, addresses Senate | 778 |
<p>| Gambling, reports of, relative to municipal officials' duties (H 144) | 109, 123, 153, 164, 169 |
| Garbage disposal facilities, authorizing State Highway Commission cooperation (H 699) | 466, 526, 556, 564 |
| Gasoline taxes, motorboat owners, Wildlife Resources Commission as trustee to collect (S 601) | 293, 300, 318, 322 |
| General Assembly, authorizing adjournment to meet in 1968 (SR 722;Iden HR 1364) | 690, 699, 701, 721, 743 |
| General Assembly employees, raise compensation (S 737) | 759, 793, 823, 830, 844, 854 |
| General Assembly, meet in January 1969 (S 746;Iden H 1430) | 782, 793, 823, 826, 851 |
| General Assembly members, Constitution change re compensation (S 215;Iden H 446) | 215 |
| (H 446;Iden S 215) | 303, 354, 375, 385, 387 |
| General Assembly members, re compensation (H 1091) | 782, 816, 818 |
| General Assembly members, re payment in installments (H 574) | 313, 586, 607, 625 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Assembly officers, subsistence allowance (H 46)</th>
<th>75, 89, 92, 94</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly, provide for annual sessions (S 472)</td>
<td>437, 488, 522, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly, provide for numbering of seats (H 918)</td>
<td>619, 709, 712, 744, 748, 757, 775, 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly representation, Constitutional Amendment (H 471)</td>
<td>368, 504, 517, 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General contractor, relating to definition (S 419)</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes, adopting replacement volumes (H 1423)</td>
<td>796, 827, 848, 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes Commission, regarding terms of members (H 42)</td>
<td>67, 82, 88, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes, correcting errors (H 1100)</td>
<td>610, 679, 775, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes, make certain technical amendments (H 41)</td>
<td>69, 85, 92, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Statutes, technical amendments to sections of Chapter 160 (H 1355)</td>
<td>727, 793, 837, 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Honorable Edwin, addresses Joint Session</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue sniffing, making misdemeanor (S 135)</td>
<td>142, 323, 335, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday services held</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Neighbor Council, create (S 77; Iden H 157)</td>
<td>86, 98, 103, 723, 754, 762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, addresses Joint Sessions</td>
<td>14-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, appointments confirmed by Senate</td>
<td>70, 71, 72, 79, 80, 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, inviting to address Joint Session (SR 1)</td>
<td>9, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, inviting to address Joint Session (HR 313)</td>
<td>149, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s Committee on Law and Order, create (S 36; Iden H 75)</td>
<td>55, 98, 103, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s Coordinating Council on Aging, directing tax exemption study (HR 1113)</td>
<td>611, 639, 674, 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s Coordinating Council on Aging, directing tax study (HR 262)</td>
<td>139, 535, 555, 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s veto powers, amend N.C. Constitution (S 454)</td>
<td>413, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, A. H. “Sandy”, addresses Senate</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Charlotte Bicentennial Commission, approving allocation (HR 153)</td>
<td>138, 146, 158, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian, exempt bond requirement until ward’s property received (S 27)</td>
<td>51, 85, 92, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardians ad litem, act with regard to real estate (S 629)</td>
<td>581, 585, 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian, investment of proceeds of remainder interests (S 730)</td>
<td>717, 737, 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitual felon, create offense and provide punishment (H 619)</td>
<td>598, 827, 847, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Resolves, commemorating (HR 507; Iden SR 231)</td>
<td>243, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 231; Iden HR 507)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped or paraplegic drivers, provide distress signals (H 272)</td>
<td>222, 331, 350, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlers of farm products, relating to financial responsibility (S 98)</td>
<td>113, 152, 172, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanft, Frank W., honoring (HR 1417)</td>
<td>767, 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawfield, Samuel Glenn, honoring life and memory (HR 56)</td>
<td>53, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlights, requirement of use from sunset to sunrise (S 117; Iden H 265)</td>
<td>126, 131, 140, 144, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health departments, county and municipal, re employees (H 1325)</td>
<td>726, 738, 836, 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Advisory Board, members’ terms (S 473; Iden H 1014)</td>
<td>437, 487, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1014; Iden S 473)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Advisory Board, report and recommendations</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating requiring duct distribution, licensing of contractors (S 223)</td>
<td>226, 380, 394, 395, 535, 540, 551, 560, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Administrator, time extension for rendering claim decisions (H 1111)</td>
<td>539, 575, 674, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway beautification, provide for acquisition of property (S 574; Iden H 1194)</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1194; Iden S 574)</td>
<td>700, 794, 833, 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Bond Act of 1965, amend re interest rates (S 748; Iden H 1429)</td>
<td>815, 915, 929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commission, authorizing enter agreements with adjoining states (S 538)</td>
<td>489, 526, 754, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commission, clarifying powers and duties (S 537)</td>
<td>489, 566, 605, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commission, meeting in Hickory (H 345)</td>
<td>197, 259, 263, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commission, properly designating officials (S 536)</td>
<td>489, 526, 554, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Patrol, pay base for longevity pay (S 693)</td>
<td>640, 688, 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Patrol, recognition for meritorious service (S 569)</td>
<td>521, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Patrol, remove restrictions on use of airplanes (S 25; Iden H 50)</td>
<td>50, 206, 217, 223, 446, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Patrol, system for commending members (S 740)</td>
<td>759, 781, 799, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway 17 relocation (SR 751)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Halifax, appropriation (S 206; Iden H 439)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Murfreesboro Commission, establish (H 55)</td>
<td>75, 82, 87, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hit and run property damage, clarify punishment provisions (H 390)</td>
<td>240, 398, 421, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, Luther Hartwell, congratulating (SR 699)</td>
<td>653, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog cholera, relating to slaughter of swine affected (H 247)</td>
<td>140, 152, 165, 170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hospital and medical service corporations, exempting from non-profit corporation act (S 389;Iden H 916) .................................................. 332
(H 916;Iden S 389) ................................................................. 514, 520, 532, 533
Hospital district bonds, various GS amendments (H 532) .. 383, 535, 551, 560, 572
Hospital facilities, leasing to non-profit corporations (S 209) .... 214, 236, 565, 582, 675
Hospital facilities leasing, to non-profit associations (H 683) .... 341, 399, 423, 434
Hot water heaters and tanks, relative to safety features (H 423) .. 244, 381, 384, 395, 433
Housing authorities, sales and use tax refunds (S 280) ............. 728
(H 656;Iden H 1312) ................................................................. 597
Income tax deductions, retirement plans for self-employed .......... 710
(S 656;Iden H 1312) ................................................................. 726, 845, 848, 855
Income tax deduction, substitute school teachers, for cost of certain courses (S 64) .................................................. 98, 291, 307, 478
Income tax deductions, summer school expenses for substitute teachers (S 83) .................................................. 382, 535, 556, 564
Income taxes, exempt military personnel from penalties for late filing while serving in combat zones (H 656) .................. 382, 535, 556, 564
Income tax exemptions, provide for wife to claim $2,000 exemption in certain cases (H 176) .................................................. 48, 534, 550, 572
Income tax exemptions, relative to combat pay and increasing dependent exemptions (S 18;Iden H 32) .................. 276, 535, 555, 563
Income tax, minimum balance due and minimum amount to be refunded (H 448) .................................................. 368, 504, 517, 524
Incorporation certificates, provide for filing with register of deeds (S 471) .................................................. 426, 431, 432, 439, 447, 461
Industrial Commission, amend GS regarding appeals (S 469) .... 513, 595, 672, 684

I

Illegitimate children, provide for civil actions (S 108) .............. 125, 535, 552, 561, 740, 754, 762
Income tax deductions, retirement plans for self-employed . . . . . . 142, 237, 387, 408, 440, 448
(S 656;Iden H 1312) ................................................................. 426, 431, 452, 439, 447, 461
Income tax exemptions, relative to combat pay and increasing dependent exemptions (S 18;Iden H 32) .................. 426, 498, 513, 595, 672, 684
Income taxes, exempt military personnel from penalties for late filing while serving in combat zones (H 656) .................. 514, 520, 532, 533
Income tax, minimum balance due and minimum amount to be refunded (H 448) .................................................. 514, 520, 532, 533
Incorporation certificates, provide for filing with register of deeds (S 471) .................................................. 514, 520, 532, 533
Industrial Commission, amend GS regarding appeals (S 469) .... 514, 520, 532, 533
Inheritance tax exemptions, same for surviving husbands (H 151) .... 514, 520, 532, 533
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax laws, re credit for gift taxes paid (H 1304)</td>
<td>740,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>766,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>836,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, re exemptions, spouses and children (H 1309)</td>
<td>740,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>766,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>836,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax refund, upon final determination of Federal</td>
<td>680,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estate tax (S 707)</td>
<td>686,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland fishing waters, trout protection at dams, etc. (H 624)</td>
<td>547,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>596,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>647,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments, clarifying form of acknowledgment by Armed Forces</td>
<td>558,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spouses (S 612)</td>
<td>566,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>606,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, automobile, provide for purchase by minors (S 476)</td>
<td>437,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>526,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>553,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance business, prohibit transactions through credit cards</td>
<td>641,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 552; Iden H 1144)</td>
<td>689,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>822,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>828,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>832,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, domestic, authorizing stockholders' stock</td>
<td>481,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exchange (S 528)</td>
<td>526,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, extend date to increase capital and surplus</td>
<td>233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requirements (S 229; Iden H 497)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 497; Iden S 229)</td>
<td>277,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>350,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, foreign, provide more equitable treatment</td>
<td>453,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 511)</td>
<td>574,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>577,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>604,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, taking of vehicles for sale for salvage</td>
<td>499,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purposes (S 551; Iden H 1149)</td>
<td>526,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>554,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance coverage, coastal area, re rejection of insurers (S 330)</td>
<td>233,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>780,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Department, provide an Assistant Attorney General (S 230;</td>
<td>233,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iden H 498)</td>
<td>239,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 498; Iden S 230)</td>
<td>780,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>795,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>798,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, health or hospitalization, fraudulent use of information</td>
<td>356,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 412)</td>
<td>565,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>569,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>583,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, hospitalization and health, re renewability clauses</td>
<td>587,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 418)</td>
<td>595,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>635,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance in coastal area, requesting study (SR 632)</td>
<td>576,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>689,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>774,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>791.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, motor vehicle liability, prohibiting cancellation solely</td>
<td>464,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because of age of insured (H 1004)</td>
<td>627,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>663,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>672,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>820,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>830,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, motor vehicle liability, re limits of uninsured motorist</td>
<td>437,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coverage (S 518)</td>
<td>487,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>738,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>753,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>770,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>784,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>843,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance policies, re false and fraudulent statements (S 553; Iden</td>
<td>505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1154)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1154; Iden S 553)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance policy cancellations, re use of power of attorney (S</td>
<td>521,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571)</td>
<td>575,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>605,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance premium finance companies, re excess of a returned</td>
<td>437,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premium over amount due (S 477)</td>
<td>526,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>553,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>676.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance premium finance companies, re licenses and fees (S 474)</td>
<td>437,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>487,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>738,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>753,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>770,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>784,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>843,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance premium finance companies, re service charges (S 475)</td>
<td>437,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>487,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>676.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Insurance, property in coastal area, voluntary plan of extended coverage (S 482)
- 444, 595, 601, 635, 795, 818

### Insurers, unauthorized, curbing advertising practices (SR 451)
- 413, 487, 509, 517, 530, 675

### Insurers, unauthorized domestic, prohibit from transacting business in State (S 515; Iden H 1082)
- 464, 575, 577, 605, 735

### Insurers, unauthorized, prohibit from transacting business in State (S 514; Iden H 1083)
- 464, 575, 577, 604, 707

### Intangible personal property taxes, relative to foreign trusts (S 208)
- 208, 534, 553, 637

### Intangibles tax, credit for those paid on foreign trusts (H 1305)
- 740

### Intangible taxes, reduce on various items (S 49)
- 63, 678, 682, 695

### Intangible taxes, relative to foreign trusts (H 427)
- 293, 535, 555, 563

### Interest rates, residential loans, allow up to 7% (H 465)
- 382, 545, 562, 604, 624, 630, 631, 647, 684

### International interests of North Carolinians, requesting
- Governor to formulate program (SR 731)
- 725, 844, 848, 854

### Interstate Compact for Education, to enact (S 203; Iden H 580)
- 204, 291, 724, 755, 778

### Interstate Library Compact, provide for N.C. to enter
- (S 201; Iden H 432)
- 203, 221, 229, 237

### Interstate Mining Compact, to enact (S 607; Iden H 1244)
- 547, 573, 606, 636, 736

### Interstate vehicles, payment of registration fees to operate
- (S 587)
- 536, 652, 679, 694, 705, 779

### Instrument recordation, proof of acknowledgment (H 349)
- 277, 496, 511, 524

### Investment authority, local government units, consolidate
- (S 499; Iden H 1025)
- 446

- (H 1025; Iden S 499)
- 576, 586, 603, 633, 638

### Irish potatoes, appropriation for research studies (S 281)
- 265

### J

#### Jails and courthouses, commissioners’ authority to levy tax
- for renovation (S 545; Iden H 1145)
- 496

- (H 1145; Iden S 545)
- 568, 639, 658, 670, 696

#### Jails, appropriation for district juvenile facilities
- (S 600; Iden H 1227)
- 538

#### Jails, creating study commission (SR 290; Iden HR 590)
- 272, 412, 440, 478

#### Jails, revise existing laws governing (S 289; Iden H 591)
- 272, 412, 440, 485

#### Jails, special sections for juveniles (H 1231)
- 642, 678, 834, 852

#### Joel, Army S/6 Lawrence, expressing appreciation
- (HR 241; Iden SR 97)
- 117, 123

- (SR 97; Iden HR 241)
- 113

#### Addresses Senate
- 169

#### Johnson, Mrs. Lyndon B., visit to North Carolina, welcoming committee appointed
- 107

#### Johnson, Patrick Henry, Sr., honoring memory (HR 152)
- 86, 93
### Joint Sessions:
- Governor's message .................................................. 14-28
- Governor's message, Budget ........................................ 31-48
- Governor's message, Higher Education .......................... 178-188
- UNC Trustees election, other State-supported institutions ... 800-813

Judges, make certain honorary members of State Bar (S 635) ... 587, 638, 662

Judges, resident, provide additional in certain districts
(S 557;Iden H 1157) ............................................... 513, 585, 725, 756, 763

Judgment payments, providing for notice (H 988) .............. 559, 739, 773, 791

Judicial Council, annual report transmitted ..................... 76

Judicial Department Act, various amendments
(S 292;Iden H 648) .................................................. 273, 462, 477, 491, 501, 563

Judicial discretion, provide for exercise and review (S 718) .. 690, 697, 721

Jury commission, providing in each county (S 168;Iden H 354) .. 171, 247, 255, 262, 267
(H 348;Iden S 168) ............................................... 253, 262, 267, 270

Juvenile confinement quarters, appropriation (S 600;Iden H 1227) ... 538

Juvenile, temporary detention in jails (H 1231) ................. 642, 678, 834, 852

### K

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, adjournment in memory .............. 517

Kindergarten, authorize State Board of Education to conduct experimental program (S 6) ........................................ 11, 152

Law Appreciation Day in Edgecombe County, commending
(SR 495;Iden HR 1023) ............................................. 446
(HR 1023;Iden SR 495) .......................................... 447, 449

Law enforcement officers, authority to investigate brown-bagging violations (H 1086) ........................................... 588, 650, 673, 685

Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund, re savings and loan investments (S 579) ......................... 528, 565, 605, 735
Law enforcement officers exchange authorization (H 116) . . . . 233, 650, 672, 684

Law research materials, directing Legislative Research Commission study (HR 1250) .............................................. 642
Lawrie, Major General Joe S., addresses Senate .................. 169
Lee's Creek Session .......................................................... 262
Legislative Interns, expressing appreciation (SR 481) .......... 444, 449
Legislative Library, authorizing improvements (HR 1411) .... 751, 794, 847, 853
LeGrand, John Quince, honoring life and memory (HR 347) . 167, 173
Liability, claim settlement in vehicle collisions not constituting admission of guilt (S 180) .................................. 175, 331, 350, 538, 543
Library and recreation taxes, remove limitations (H 451) .... 277, 535, 555, 563
Library study, creating legislative commission (HR 1085) .... 610, 663, 774, 789
License plates, issuance of permanent for American Red Cross (H 277) ............................................................ 199, 323, 335, 336
License plates, National Guard, issuance of special (H 421) . 506, 526, 555, 563
License plates, partial payment (H 930) ................................ 514, 526, 556, 564
License plates, refund of fees for unused (S 428) .............. 381, 639, 659, 762
License taxes, amend GS re vending machines
(S 491; Iden H 1036) ............................................................ 445, 738, 753, 770, 786, 821, 829
(H 1036; Iden S 491) ............................................................ 750, 771, 785, 818
Liens, recovery for personal injuries, furnishing of physicians’ records (H 1220) ...................................................... 642, 697, 834, 852
Lieutenant Governor, increasing salary and expense allowance (S 697) ............................................................... 653, 683, 725, 757, 850
Life insurance companies, re stock, real estate investments
(S 580; Iden H 1187) .......................................................... 528, 595, 659
(H 1187; Iden S 580) .......................................................... 620, 659, 677
Lights on vehicles, “front” lamp to “head” lamp (H 1262) .... 643, 689, 835, 852
Liquified petroleum gases, re minimum standards (H 1393) . 773, 794, 838, 853
Listening, secret, prohibit between attorney and client conversations, jury deliberations, etc. (S 143) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 148, 153, 164, 236
Litter on public highways and areas, prohibit depositing (S 307) . 288, 526, 553
Livestock markets, relating to operation (H 931) ............... 539, 617, 672, 696
Livestock, provide for humane slaughter (S 530) .............. 313, 329, 344, 361, 378
Lloyds Insurance Associations, enabling to transact business
(S 398) ................................................................................. 339, 443, 458, 683
Local Governmental Employees’ Retirement System, various amendments (S 669) ................................................ 619, 628, 663, 671, 747
Local Government Study Commission, establish (HR 944) . 609, 626, 772, 778
### Loose-leaf registration system, extending registration period

(H 1242) ............................................. 751, 781, 796, 819

### Loose-leaf registration system, for all counties (S 88; Iden H 205) .... 101
(H 205; Iden S 88) ................................... 505, 534, 545, 580, 606, 616

### Machinery Act, codification and printing (H 1254) .... 642, 678, 835, 852

### Malt beverages, transportation and handling (S 79) .............. 86, 125,

### Marriage, eliminate epilepsy as impediment (H 74) .... 175, 189, 197, 202

### Marriage records, amend statutes relative (H 542) ............. 641, 722, 736

### Marshlands and tidelands, dredging and filling regulations
(S 400; Iden H 953) ................................... 340, 533, 540, 551,

### Mayor's courts, General Statutes' repeal (S 509) .............. 453, 534, 554, 676

### McLendon, Lennox Polk, III adjournment in memory ......... 817

### McLendon, Mayor L. P. remarks ordered spread on Journal ........ 831

### McLendon, Senator and Mrs., telegraph ordered spread on Journal .... 831

### Medical benefits provided by employers, tax exemption (H 1306) .... 740,

### Medical doctor shortage, directing Research Commission Study
(SR 540; Iden HR 1117) .................................. 489, 527, 554, 616

### Mental hospital accounts, authorizing boards to enter into
contracts of compromise (H 560) ................................ 521, 616, 679, 722, 736

### Mental hospitals, providing for liens of patients' property
(H 561) .................................................. 559, 679, 722, 736

### Mental hospitals, providing for recordation of liens upon death
of a patient (H 562) ...................................... 559, 679, 722, 736

### Mentally ill or inebriate, authorize involuntary outpatient
treatment (S 539) ...................................... 489, 675

### Mentally retarded children and adults, fund appropriation for
pilot community complexes (S 408) ................................ 340, 724, 755, 789

### Mentally retarded children, grant-in-aid for day care
(S 385; Iden H 911) ..................................... 332
(H 911; Iden S 385) ..................................... 750, 761, 779

### Mentally retarded, facilities, authorizing counties to expend
non-tax funds (H 1038) .................................... 529, 690, 774, 791

### Mentally retarded, fund appropriation for program expansion
(S 240; Iden H 525) ...................................... 240

### Mentally retarded, scholarship appropriation for teachers
(S 242; Iden H 524) ...................................... 240, 724, 755

### Mentally retarded, scholarship appropriation for training
teachers (H 524; Iden S 242) ................................ 750, 755, 763

### Migratory waterfowl hunters, non-resident license fees (S 443) .... 392,

### Mileage allowances, municipalities, exempt from GS provisions
(S 566) ..................................................... 521, 545, 561, 735

### Military personnel, exempt from penalties on back taxes while
serving in combat zones (H 656) ................................ 382, 535, 556, 564
Military retirement pay, exempt from State income tax (S 8) .................. 11, 63, 766, 787, 828, 849
Militia, amend statutes to redefine (H 316) .................. 312, 444, 459, 479
Milk sales, wholesale costs (S 585) .................. 536
Mineral rights, re certain ancient claims (S 351) .................. 310, 545, 561, 569, 578, 700, 707
Minges, Mayor, John T., of Rocky Mount addresses Senate .............. 376
Ministers, re privileged communications (H 118) .................. 438, 545, 561, 604, 615, 636, 637, 818
Minors and incompetents, sale of property by other than guardians (H 1128) .................. 619, 679, 776, 791
Minors, girls, relative to work hours (S 71) .................. 85, 124, 129, 134, 147, 158, 222, 229, 231
Mobile communications center, Rescue Squad Association purchase (S 41; Iden H 89) .................. 58
Mobile radiotelephone companies, exempt from Public Utilities Act (H 1166) .................. 611, 739
Moore, Senator Herman A., nominated and elected President pro tempore .................. 6, 7
Morgan, Alice Jean, adjournment in memory .................. 93
Morgan, Senator Robert and wife, Katie, letter from .................. 107
Mortgage guaranty insurance, define as business, state requirements and limitations (H 632) .................. 341, 487, 511, 518
Mortgages and deeds of trust discharge, amend re GS provisions (H 540) .................. 522, 575, 607, 617
Motorboat operation, prohibitions re minors (S 483) .................. 249, 287, 295, 298
Motor carrier franchise, re becoming dormant and authorizing cancellation (H 1214) .................. 739, 764, 834, 852
Motor carrier franchises, re approval of sale, transfer, merger, etc. (H 1215) .................. 739, 765, 834, 852
Motor carriers, exempt for hire, requiring exemption certificates (H 1216) .................. 739, 765, 834, 852
Motor carriers, franchised, marking regulations (S 588) .................. 537, 652, 719, 825
Motor carriers, minimum security standards when under exemption from Public Utilities Act (S 591) .................. 537, 652, 719, 825
Motorcycle, clarifying definition (H 289) .................. 166, 174, 193, 205, 225, 227, 242, 258
Motorcycle drivers, safety requirements (H 333) .................. 283, 496, 498, 510, 538, 544, 655, 676
Motorcycle operators, special examination and licenses (H 143) .................. 276, 323
Motor vehicle accidents, dying declarations as evidence (H 1016) .................. 576, 586, 673, 695, 696
Motor vehicle collision damages, escheat of funds deposited as indemnity (H 1359) .................. 727, 793, 837, 853
Motor vehicle collisions, settlement no admission of liability (S 180) .................. 175, 331, 350, 538, 543
Motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers, exempting certain from licensing regulations (S 709) .................. 680, 686, 721, 827, 850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle dealers, clarifying definition of place of business</td>
<td>489, 651, 716, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Department, appropriation for additional personnel</td>
<td>215, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to serve revocation notices (S 216; Iden H 459)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle department, license and safety inspection division</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniform members, benefits (H 1071)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle identification numbers, destroying or altering</td>
<td>241, 398, 422, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clarify punishment provisions (H 395)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle inspection act, various changes (S 380; Iden H 903)</td>
<td>323, 472, 483, 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle insurance liability policies, uniform termination dates (S 513)</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle law, relative to operator's license point system (H 35)</td>
<td>75, 81, 88, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability insurance, increasing minimum and maximum amounts (S 394)</td>
<td>332, 595, 635, 795, 823, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability insurance, limits of uninsured motorist coverage (S 518)</td>
<td>464, 627, 663, 672, 820, 830, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability insurance, prohibit cancellation solely because of age of insured (H 1004)</td>
<td>576, 689, 774, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability policies, coverage of “persons in lawful possession” (S 618)</td>
<td>558, 566, 584, 592, 820, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability policies, extend coverage (H 594)</td>
<td>465, 627, 664, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability policies, extend coverage to casual employees (S 74)</td>
<td>86, 206, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle liability policies, re default judgment notices</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 628; Iden H 1189)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1189; Iden S 628)</td>
<td>641, 689, 798, 831, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle registration, new residents, 30 day deferral period (S 671)</td>
<td>619, 683, 697, 720, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle registration, re insurance companies’ taking for salvage purposes (S 551; Iden H 1149)</td>
<td>499, 526, 554, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, abandoned, removal from property (H 1271)</td>
<td>740, 781, 835, 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, amend re financial</td>
<td>170, 264, 274, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility (S 162)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, “front” lamp requirements to “head” lamps (H 1262)</td>
<td>643, 689, 835, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, judicial sales, promoting uniformity of notices (H 956)</td>
<td>467, 640, 673, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, making left turn, re right of way (S 660)</td>
<td>609, 617, 663, 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, no combination to exceed length of 65 feet (H 738; Iden S 321)</td>
<td>481, 567, 577, 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, prohibit operation when under influence of any drug causing certain impairments (S 146)</td>
<td>148, 174, 193, 211, 217, 334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motor vehicles, requiring headlights in use from sunset to sunrise (S 117; Iden H 265) ........................................ 126, 131, 140, 144, 261
Motor vehicles, requiring inside rear view mirrors (S 147) ............................................................................. 148, 174, 193, 266, 268, 277, 298, 320, 333, 336
Motor vehicles, requiring safe tires (S 167) .................. 171, 331, 350, 380, 634, 658
Motor vehicles, safety equipment inspection, repeal (S 421) ................................................................. 367
Motor vehicle tax, up to $10.00 in cities and towns (S 157; Iden H 344) .................................................... 161
Motor vehicle tires, requesting extensive study (SR 497) ................................................................. 446, 580, 658
Motor vehicle titles, clarifying manner of passing (H 955) ................................................................. 467, 640, 672, 685

Mountain nursery, land purchase in Avery County (S 245; Iden H 520) .................................................. 240, 388, 420
Municipal annexation, requiring public hearing (S 414) ................................................................. 356, 639, 659, 735
Municipal elections, GS amendments (H 450) ................................................................. 261, 282, 289, 290
Municipal employees and officials, provide for defense (H 1169) ................................................. 620, 680, 777, 792
Municipalities power to enact ordinances, requiring public notice (S 413) .................................................. 356, 748, 752, 820, 830, 849
Municipal officials' duties, amending relative reports of gambling (H 144) ............................................................ 109, 123, 153, 164, 169
Municipal revenue bonds, raising maximum maturity period (H 120) .................................................. 109, 153, 164, 169
Murdoch Center, provide working student fund (S 243; Iden H 523) ................................................. 240
Murfreesboro, fund appropriation for historic preservation (H 1078) ................................................. 751, 761, 779
Mutual deposit guaranty association, authorizing for building and loan associations (H 1167) .................................................................................. 667, 689, 777, 792

N
National Guard, honoring and recognizing (SR 58) ................................................................. 68, 77
National Guard, provide for issuance of special license plates (H 421) ................................................. 367
National Guardsmen, reimbursing State for medical and disability expenses (H 1121) ......................... 679, 776, 791
National Highway Safety Act, authorizing municipalities to accept benefits (H 1342) ........................................... 727, 701, 990, 246, 455
National Highway Safety Act of 1966, Governor's power to contract (H 1326) .................................................. 727, 765, 838, 846, 855
National Highway Safety Act of 1966, grant Governor certain powers (S 48; Iden H 102) ..................... 63, 147, 158, 794
National Library Week, endorsing observance (SR 224; Iden HR 464) .................................................. 226, 231
National Peanut Week, endorsing observance (SR 86; Iden HR 187) (HR 187; Iden SR 86) ................................................................. 98, 99, 100
Natural gas pipelines, standards of public safety (S 590) ................................................................. 537, 652, 719, 825
Newspaper vending machines, exempting from sales tax (H 1318) ................................................................. 718, 738, 837
Next friend requirement, eliminate in certain divorce proceedings (S 549) ........................................... 498, 545, 561, 710, 735
“Next of kin”, defining in wills, etc. (S 611) .................. 557, 566, 606, 736
Non-capital crimes, release other than by bail (H 320) ........ 528, 650, 671, 721, 731, 761, 780
Nonresident freeholders, Constitutional amendment re right to vote (S 401) ........................................... 340
North Carolina Advancement School, requesting continuance (SR 92; Iden HR 204) .......................................... 101, 188
North Carolina American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, establishing (S 76) ........................................... 86, 98, 103, 141
North Carolina Board of Space and Technology, change name (S 61) ......................................................... 74, 98, 103, 141
North Carolina College at Durham, Law School appropriation (S 94; Iden H 226) ............................................. 106
North Carolina School of the Arts, issuance of revenue bonds (S 716; Iden H 1392) ............................................. 690, 697, 714, 731, 780
North Carolina State University, honoring 80th birthday (HR 185) ................................................................. 99, 100
North Davidson High School Black Knights, honoring (HR 1316) . 611, 624
Notaries, public, re attestation (H 543) ................................ 700, 708, 744, 747
Nuisances, include in statute illegal sale of beer (H 264) ........ 154, 189, 197, 200, 202
Numbered seats designation (H 1433) ........................................ 843, 845, 856
Nursing education, financial assistance to hospitals (S 73; Iden H 156) ......................................................... 85, 147, 723, 754 (H 156; Iden S 73) ................................................. 749, 754, 763
Nursing homes, direct payments for welfare recipients (H 1260) ................................................................. 711, 738, 835, 852
Nursing homes, payment of welfare funds to relatives of certain officials (H 321) ........................................... 276, 536, 555, 561, 607, 664, 721, 731, 747

O

Oaths of office, taken by Senators-elect ........................................ 5, 6
Ocean fishing, re protection (H 1315) ..................................... 711
Omnibus Board of Education Bill (H 287) ................................ 161, 174, 176, 194
Omnibus Court amendments (S 292; Iden H 648) ..................... 273, 462, 477, 491, 501, 563
Onslow County Industrial Education Center, authorize conversion and financial support (H 150) ......................... 226, 291, 306, 319, 325, 327
Orthopedic hospitals, authorize counties to expend nontax funds (H 673) .......................................................... 382, 400, 423, 433
Osteen, Senator John L., nominated for President pro tempore .... 6
Osteopaths, provide for licensing (S 505; Iden H 1069) ............. 453
Outdoor advertising, control along primary highways (S 575; Iden H 1195) .......................................................... 527 (H 1195; Iden S 575) ................................................................. 700, 794, 833, 855
Owen High School Girls' basketball team, honoring (HR 123) ........................................ 78, 84
Owls and hawks, protect certain species (H 1047) ............................................................ 539, 546, 562, 573
Oyster and clam cultivation, lease of State-owned bottoms (H 1137) ................................. 620, 626, 674, 685
Oyster and clam leases, relative to granting (H 111) ............................................................ 126, 146, 158, 159
Oyster and clam taking, licensing requirement exemptions (H 364) .................................. 372, 388, 421, 432
Oysters, provide for establishment of natural seed areas (H 1142) ...................................... 620, 626, 674, 686

Parking place changes, private (H 1288) ............................................................................... 718
Parks and State Forests Study Commission, create (S 666) ...................................................... 618, 626, 663, 729, 780, 799, 843, 854
Parks, playgrounds, etc., re joint establishment (H 1372) ..................................................... 727, 781, 837, 853
Party affiliation, change voter's oath (S 45) .............................................................................. 61
Patients' information, creating additional rule of evidence (S 412) ........................................ 356, 565, 569, 583, 734
Patients' information, fraudulent acquisition and use (S 411) ................................................. 356, 585, 589, 604, 726, 747
Paved roads, require center and pavement edge lines (S 62) .................................................. 77, 259, 262, 267
Solicitors, peddlers, etc., grant regulatory powers to county commissioners (S 68) ............. 83, 113, 118, 129, 152
Personal property, amend laws relative to possessory liens (H 908) .......................................... 497, 586, 761, 779
Personalized license plates, provide for (H 45) ................................................................. 196, 213, 226, 242, 250, 376, 393, 410
Pharmacist's license and drug store permit, relative to revocation (S 452; Iden H 980) ............ 413, 586, 636
(H 980; Iden S 452) .................................................................................................................. 609, 631, 635, 649
Physically handicapped, State buildings requirements (H 255) .............................................. 629
Physicians and dentists, certain State departments, under State Personnel Act (S 645) ........... 588, 632, 662, 826
Pilot Mountain area, investigation for inclusion in parks system (SR 512; Iden H 1074) ......... 464, 518, 525, 554, 675
Pilots' apprentices, draught of vessels requirement (S 559) .................................................... 513, 545, 561, 735
Piped gas, authorizing manufacturer's reimbursement on franchise tax (S 381; Iden H 898) .... 323, 354, 375, 386, 450
Plant pest inspection of vehicles, Agriculture Department agents (S 527) ......................... 481, 494, 510, 740, 747
Podiatry, relating to freely chosen care (S 239) ......................................................................... 239, 487, 501, 563
Podiatry, relating to practice (H 1278) ...................................................................................... 643, 680, 835, 853
Political contributions, misdemeanor to solicit from State employees (S 14; Iden H 18) ....... 29
Polk Birthplace Historic Site, appropriation (S 265; Iden H 566) ............................................. 260
Polls, prohibit loitering, etc. within 100 yards (H 30) ............................................................... 710
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poole, W. Brooks, nominated and elected Sergeant at Arms</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porpoises, unlawful to harm or destroy (H 1337)</td>
<td>727, 781, 837, 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports Authority, appropriation for covered boat slips</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 309;Iden H 674)</td>
<td>776, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-conviction proceedings, by certiorari, clarify procedure</td>
<td>226, 436, 449, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 363)</td>
<td>282, 436, 449, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry inspection, GS amendments (S 593)</td>
<td>537, 617, 660, 670, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of attorney, providing for attorney in fact (H 1148)</td>
<td>740, 781, 836, 844, 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports Authority, appropriation for covered boat slips</td>
<td>505, 594, 599, 635, 699, 718, 733, 762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison Department, rename (S 555;Iden H 1155)</td>
<td>474, 519, 532, 540, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners on work release, disposition of funds (H 945)</td>
<td>547, 627, 660, 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege communications, amending GS concerning (H 118)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege license tax, bakery thrift stores (S 126)</td>
<td>467, 519, 532, 540, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and work-release, suspended sentence enforcements,</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>various amendments (H 1353)</td>
<td>727, 793, 837, 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>547, 627, 660, 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric hospital, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>323, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>654, 739, 799, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>513, 585, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>528, 557, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>513, 585, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>528, 557, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>513, 585, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>528, 557, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>513, 585, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>528, 557, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sales of minors and incompetents, by other than</td>
<td>513, 585, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardians (H 1128)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry, Butner, cession of concurrent jurisdiction</td>
<td>528, 557, 602, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of land to Federal Government (S 556)</td>
<td>585, 602, 632, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, licensing and examining, create board (S 578)</td>
<td>620, 699, 776, 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety, chronic alcoholism, GS amendments re</td>
<td>740, 781, 835, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punishment, treatment, etc. (H 1373)</td>
<td>773, 781, 835, 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public meetings, requiring of public boards, commissions,</td>
<td>137, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>councils, etc. (H 1011)</td>
<td>137, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety Department study, Legislative Research</td>
<td>137, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission (SR 696)</td>
<td>137, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public school consolidation, authority to merge (H 557)</td>
<td>137, 397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public schools, create study commission on operation for complete year on quarterly basis (SR 152) .................................. 153, 214, 229
Public schools, damage rewards (S 262) .......................... 260, 291, 307, 379
Public schools, increase salaries of teachers and principals (S 9;Iden H 20) ................................................................. 28
Public schools, provide limited form of continuing contract for teachers and principals (S 3) .......................... 9, 85, 92, 96, 99, 103, 175
Public schools, race separation, amend N.C. Constitution (S 450) .... 401
Public school superintendents, authorizing four year terms (S 544;Iden H 1003) .................................................. 492, 520, 523, 563
Public School System Study Commission, creating (SR 489;Iden HR 1026) ................................................. 445, 594, 659
(HR 1026;Iden SR 489) ............................................. 767, 781, 800, 821, 849
Public school teachers, additional, to reduce class size (S 131) ... 137, 397
Public service companies, re assessment for taxation purposes (S 270;Iden H 681) .......................................................... 264, 639, 657, 669
Public Utilities Laws, re publication (S 589) ........................... 537, 652, 719, 825

R

Racing in vehicles, unlawful, clarify punishment provisions
(H 391) .................................................................................. 240, 398, 422, 433
Railroad property, felony for unlawful and wilful injury
(H 1126) .............................................................................. 620, 699, 776, 791
Real estate brokers, amend licensing act (H 346) .................. 233, 292, 307, 319, 325, 327
Real estate conveyances, levy excise stamp tax (S 259;Iden H 563) . 260
(H 563;Iden S 259) ............................................................. 473, 699, 715, 732, 748
Real estate insurance companies, re capital stock investments
(S 516) ................................................................................. 464, 575, 605, 735
Real Estate Licensing Board, bring under Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act (H 926) ......................................................... 466, 587, 762, 779
Real Estate Licensing Board, re qualifications and grounds for revocation (H 544) ......................................................... 313, 618, 664, 665, 667, 684
Real estate mortgage brokers, re privilege licenses
(S 533;Iden H 1112) ............................................................... 489
(H 1112;Iden S 533) ............................................................. 641, 688, 776, 791
Real estate, providing for effectiveness of after-acquired property clauses (H 907) ......................................................... 514, 575, 672, 684
Real estate purchases, re fraudulent contracts for purpose of causing loans (H 954) .......................................................... 641
Rear view mirrors, inside, requiring in motor vehicles (S 147) .... 148, 174, 193, 266, 268, 277, 298, 320, 333, 336
Rear view mirrors, pickup truck requirements (S 616) ........... 558, 581, 660, 826
Recreation and library taxes, remove limitations (H 451) .......... 277, 535, 555, 563
Red Cross, issuance of permanent registration plates (H 277) .... 199, 323, 335, 336
Reems Creek Valley ceremonies, authorizing attendance
(SR 641; Iden HR 1284) ........................................ 588
(HR 1283; Iden SR 641) ........................................ 599, 616

ReflectORIZED license plates, authorize for future years
(S 29; Iden H 58) .................................................. 52, 55, 61, 77

Regional councils of local officials, authorizing creation
(H 982) .............................................................. 568, 586, 603, 634, 637

Regional universities, establish (S 563) .......................... 520, 650, 682, 767, 779

Register of Deeds fees, make uniform throughout State (H 541) .. 739

Register of Deeds offices, requiring typed or printed signatures
on certain documents (H 186) ..................................... 154

Registrars, elections judges, registration commissioners,
various GS amendments (S 681; Iden H 1345) ................... 629
(H 1345; Iden S 681) ........................................... 782

Registration plates, provides that revocation in certain
cases be discretionary with Commissioner (H 5) .............. 490

Reid, Dr. Paul A., honoring contribution to education (HR 1024) . 447, 449

Releases other than by bail in non-capital cases (H 320) .......... 528, 650, 671, 721, 731, 761, 780

Rescue Squads, appropriation for purchase of mobile
communications center (S 41; Iden H 89) ......................... 58

Residential loan interest rates, allow to 7% (H 465) ............ 382, 545, 562, 604, 624, 630, 631, 647, 684

Residential loans, re prepayment penalty (H 1402) ............... 773, 794, 847

Resisting officer, make felony (S 313) ................................ 289

Restaurant employees’ meals, tax exemption (S 636; Iden H 1007) ... 587
(H 1007; Iden S 636) ............................................. 726, 766

Retirement benefits, Federal employees, exempt from State
income tax (H 80) ................................................. 681, 738, 761, 779

Retirement plans for self-employed, income tax deduction
(S 656; Iden H 1312) ............................................. 597
(H 1312; Iden S 656) ............................................. 726, 845, 848, 855

Revenue Act, codification and printing (H 1253) ................. 642, 678, 834, 852

Revenue Bond Act, amend re private sale and without
advertisement (S 174) ........................................... 172, 354, 375, 478

Revenue bonds, authorizing securing of funds in advance
(H 917) ............................................................. 466, 535, 556, 564

Revenue Laws, technical revisions (S 183; Iden H 379) .......... 190, 212, 709, 712, 731, 741, 818

Revenue tax, common carriers, re 6% gross (H 1101) ........... 589, 688, 776, 785, 791

Reward, increase amount offered in certain felony cases (H 52) .... 102, 213, 223, 230

Rhododendron Festival, Inc., appropriation (S 502) .............. 452

Richardson, Oscar Leonard, adjournment honoring memory ........ 54

Richardson, Oscar Leonard, honoring life and memory (SR 32) .... 53, 61

Richardson, R. P., honoring life and memory (HR 240) .......... 204, 212

Right of way plans, provide for registration (H 105) .............. 117, 259, 267, 281

Roads, require center and pavement edge lines (S 62) ............. 77, 259, 262, 267
Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute Extension Unit, to establish (S 23; Iden H 47) .............................................. 50, 85
Roanoke Island Historical Association, appropriation (H 462) .................................................. 750, 761, 779
Rocky Mount, centennial celebration (SR 427) .............................................................. 381, 387
Rocky Mount Senior High Blackbirds, honoring (HR 1192) .................................................. 522, 524
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor, adjournment honoring memory .............................................. 10
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor, honoring memory (HR 1) .......................................................... 5, 10, 11
Rose, Miss Cheri, addresses Senate ......................................................................................... 76
Ross, Joseph Dewese, memorializing (HR 1352) ................................................................. 630, 637
Rules of evidence, prescribing in proceedings before State administrative agencies (S 425; Iden H 943) 368, 565, 583, 735
Rules, Senate
1965 temporarily adopted ................................................................. 8
Rules Committee reports, amending and adopting rules for 1967 Session ............................................. 12
Rules Committee reports, amending Senate Rule 33a ....................................................... 60
Rules 66 and 69 amended .................................................................................. 145

Safe Driver Reward Plan, establish more equitable plan (S 161) ............................... 170, 206, 217, 325, 335, 336
Safe drivers, reward by eliminating certain requirements (S 5) .................................................. 9,
                                                                                         580, 636, 658
Safety belt requirements, trucks of 50,000 lbs or less (H 1319) ........................................ 726
Safety equipment inspection, amend law relative to license point system (H 35) ........................................ 75, 81, 88, 94
Safety equipment inspection, motor vehicle, repeal (S 421) .................................................. 367
Sales and use tax, exempting meals furnished employees (S 636; Iden H 1007) ....................... 587
(H 1007; Iden S 636) ........................................................................................................ 726, 766
Sales and use tax, exempting vending machines with one cent sales (S 170; Iden H 1070) ........ 171, 534, 553, 616
Sanderson, Leland R., authorizing practice of veterinary medicine (S 665) ................. 618
Sanders, Richard T., honoring life and memory (HR 500) ............................................... 235, 236
Sanitary districts, authorizing acceptance of advances on loans (S 457) ..................... 424, 452, 470, 476, 524
Sanitary districts, increase compensation of board (H 847) .............................................. 427, 527,
                                                                                         556, 561, 573
Sanitary districts, relating to public health and dissolution (S 12) ....................................... 29,
                                                                                         55, 58, 77
Sanitary districts, relating to rules and regulations (H 950) ......................................... 467,
                                                                                         496, 512, 519
Sanitary land fills, authorize issuance of bonds (S 679) ..................................................... 628, 660,
                                                                                         670, 694, 763
Sanitary land fills, cities’ right of acquisition (S 110) ....................................................... 125, 565, 582,
                                                                                         778, 787, 796
Savings and loan advisory board, provide in Insurance Department (S 199) ........................................ 199, 238, 251, 479
Savings and loan associations, permit investments for educational loans (S 226) ........................................ 232, 238, 251, 473, 485
Savings and loan associations, re series or kinds of shares issued (S 198) ........................................ 199, 298, 319, 478
Savings and loan corporations, allow investment in service corporation (S 272) ........................................ 265, 443, 458, 533
Scallops, authorizing Health Board to regulate sanitary aspects (S 184; Iden H 199) ........................................ 190, 237, 724, 755
(H 199; Iden S 184) ........................................ 749, 755, 763
School attendance age, raise to 18 (S 258; Iden H 558) ........................................ 260
(H 558; Iden S 258) ........................................ 641, 709, 744, 758, 761
School boards, create uniform system of nomination and election (S 33) ........................................ 55, 580, 583, 604, 614, 636, 747
School boards, omnibus appointments (H 287) ........................................ 161, 174, 176, 196
School budgets, re preparation (H 1408) ........................................ 767, 781, 847, 855
School bus accidents, responsibility for defense of State tort claims (S 490; Iden H 1045) ........................................ 445, 565
(H 1045; Iden S 490) ........................................ 750, 761, 779
School bus transportation, consolidation of municipalities (H 1140) ........................................ 611, 651, 683, 685
School bus transportation, provide within municipality (S 65) ........................................ 82
School drop-outs, suspension of drivers' licenses (S 187) ........................................ 190, 745, 758, 771
School food service, fund appropriation (S 212) ........................................ 214
School food services, various GS amendments (S 675; Iden H 1358) ........................................ 628, 651, 720, 743
(H 1358; Iden S 675) ........................................ 718, 720, 743, 748
School vandalism, authorizing rewards for information (S 262) ........................................ 139, 535, 555, 563
Scott, W. Kerr, honoring life and memory (SR 256; Iden HR 538) ........................................ 252, 255, 259
Scrap metal, dealing regulations for certain metals (S 614; Iden H 1245) ........................................ 558, 566, 606, 637
Seafood industry, permit acting jointly in promoting (S 617; Iden H 1277) ........................................ 558, 573, 602, 634, 696
Seafood marketing development program, provide (S 543; Iden H 1107) ........................................ 492
Sea turtles, unlawful to take or destroy certain periods (H 175) ........................................ 196, 237, 251, 258
Secondary suppliers, right of municipalities to acquire (S 228; Iden H 493) ........................................ 233, 452
Secretary of State's office, to facilitate filings (H 1422) ........................................ 796, 827, 847, 855
Secret inventions, processes, etc., marking larceny a crime (S 717) ........................................ 690, 698, 721, 850
Secret listening, prohibit, between attorney and client, etc. (S 143) ........................................ 148, 153, 164, 236
Secret societies, prohibitions re display of masks, etc. (H 149) ... 102, 337, 343, 366, 385, 450
Securities law, amend re State banks (S 535) ............... 489, 794, 823, 854
Security interests registration, eliminating double indexing of instruments (H 1400) ......................... 728, 794, 847, 855
Senate Resolutions, text of .................................. 859, 860
Senate Rules, amend requiring tape recordings for all sessions (SR 355) .............................................. 310
Senate Rules, change certain (SR 87) .................... 99
Sergeant-at-Arms staff, General Assembly, salary increase (S 200) ...... 199
Serviceman's retirement pay, income tax exemption for portion providing annuity for beneficiary (H 1310) ........ 740, 766, 831
Sharp, Associate Justice Susie, memorializing President to appoint to Supreme Court (HR 203) ...................... 102, 104
Shipwrecks, salvaging rights (S 447;Iden H 968) .... 400, 437, 449, 460
Sick leave, employees in CSC offices (H 1198) ........ 717, 765, 824, 851
Simmons, W. Eugene, nominated and elected Reading Clerk .... 7, 8
Sine die adjournment (HR 1432) .................................. 828, 854
Slot machines, definition as gambling machines (H 1295) ... 716, 717, 836, 853
Small claims actions, permit multiple defendants from different counties (S 652) ...................... 597, 638, 662, 850
Society of Friends, commemorating coming to N. C. (HR 1368) 644, 649
Soft ball game, accepting House's challenge (SR 445) .... 392
Soil and Water Conservation Committee, providing copy of Session Laws (S 453) .................................. 413, 451, 470, 563
Soliciting, organizations and individuals, requiring financial reports (S 407;Iden H 924) ......................... 340, 391, 421, 431, 497, 503
Solicitorial districts, make identical with Superior Court districts (S 308;Iden H 647) .......... 288, 534, 724, 731, 755, 789
Southmen, Boys' Chorus, performs .................................. 493
Speaker of House, President pro tempore of Senate, reimbursement for expenses (H 1283;Iden S 639) ... 751, 757, 764 (S 639;Iden H 1283) ...................... 587, 725, 757
Special assessment records, provide alternative methods of maintaining (H 510) ...................... 277, 585, 607, 617
Speeding in school zone, clarify punishment provisions (H 393) 241, 398, 422, 433
Speed limits, non-highway (H 256) ..................... 139, 147, 159, 164, 170
Spirituous liquors and fortified wines, prohibiting tax levies (S 386) .................................. 332, 480, 502, 530
Spouse, testimony privilege (H 166) ....................... 137, 153, 164, 168, 172, 177
Spruill, Charles Wayland, adjournment in memory .......... 88
Spruill, Charles Wayland, honoring memory (HR 154) .... 86, 94
Stadium Authority, creating (S 581) ...................... 528, 566, 582, 592, 633, 647, 773, 789
Stanford, Mrs. Charles W., honoring (SR 344;Iden HR 894) 309, 321
State agencies, commission, etc., requiring non-state fund report (H 1270) .................................. 718
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State buildings, physically handicapped building specifications (H 255)</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees, additional 5% salary increase (S 561;Iden H 1164)</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees’ political activities, amend State Personnel Act (S 254)</td>
<td>248, 488, 502, 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees, provide for defense (H 1168)</td>
<td>620, 680, 777, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees, relative soliciting political contributions (S 14;Iden H 18)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees’ travel allowances, raising (S 602;Iden H 1188)</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State employees’ travel expenses, raise to 10¢ mile (S 735;Iden H 1410)</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Personnel System, place certain Attorney General’s Office employees under (H 440)</td>
<td>244, 288, 308, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Services Section, Department of Administration, create (S 488;Iden H 1043)</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory liens on personal property, new GS chapter (H 908)</td>
<td>497, 586, 761, 779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stedman, Miss Sarah Elizabeth, Miss N. C., congratulating (SR 668)</td>
<td>618, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addresses Senate</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks and securities, providing for joint ownership (H 959)</td>
<td>609, 650, 673, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Honorable T. Clarence, addresses Senate</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, Mrs. Margaret Berry, memorializing (SR 723)</td>
<td>700, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, PFC Hiram, honoring life and memory (SR 66)</td>
<td>82, 83, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Pest Control Division, establish within Department of Agriculture (H 1077)</td>
<td>711, 748, 771, 786, 797, 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student loans, Education Assistance Authority amendment (H 456)</td>
<td>465, 543, 650, 672, 722, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student loans, revenue bond issuance (S 728)</td>
<td>717, 764, 786, 797, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpoenas, duces tecum, production of records (S 687)</td>
<td>632, 661, 720, 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpoenas served law enforcement officers, prohibit withholding certain information (H 496)</td>
<td>382, 399, 422, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsistence allowance, certain officers of General Assembly (H 46)</td>
<td>75, 89, 92, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute school teachers, income tax deduction for course costs (S 64)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute school teachers, summer school expenses tax deduction (S 83)</td>
<td>98, 291, 307, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer school, tuition free, for public school personnel (S 382)</td>
<td>324, 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court Judges, election by district voters (S 30;Iden H 63)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court Judges, requesting Supreme Court advisory opinion re election (SR 72)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court Solicitors, increase annual compensation (S 390)</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme and Superior Court Justices, salary increase (S 50;Iden H 100)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus State funds, amend GS relative investment (H 191)</td>
<td>175, 354, 375, 395, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor, disputed boundary cases, court appointed (H 96)</td>
<td>89, 94, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet potatoes, funds for research (S 195;Iden H 403)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sweet potatoes, funds to indemnify farmers (S 434; Iden H 965) ........................................ 391, 397, 724, 756
(H 965; Iden S 434) .................................................................................................................. 750, 756, 763
Swine performance testing, supplemental appropriation
(S 202; Iden H 489) .................................................................................................................. 203
Swine, re-feeding garbage (H 1108) ......................................................................................... 559, 617, 674, 685
Swine slaughtering, affected with hog cholera (S 247) .................................................................. 149, 152, 165, 170

T

Tail lights, requiring two on drawn vehicles (H 1097) ....................................................... 610, 717, 775, 791
Taxable situs of goods held by manufacturers but already sold (S 663; Iden H 1311)........ 618
(H 1311; Iden S 663) .................................................................................................................. 711, 738, 836
Taxes, illegally collected, re-refund (S 609) ............................................................................. 552, 627, 660, 826
Tax exemption study, persons 65 or older (HR 1113) ............................................................ 611, 639, 674, 683
Tax foreclosure sales, procedure for disposing of surplus funds (H 539) .............................. 384, 535, 555, 564
Tax Study Commission, creating (SR 608; Iden HR 1230) .................................................. 547, 639, 661
(HR 1230; Iden SR 608) .......................................................................................................... 642, 661, 675
Teacher salary increase, advisory opinion to Appropriations Subcommittee (SR 295) .... 276, 706
Teachers and principals, increase salaries (S 9; Iden H 20) .................................................. 28
Teachers and principals, provide limited form of continuing contract (S 3) ......................... 9, 85, 92, 96, 99, 103, 175
Teachers and State employees, retired, intent to provide more equitable pensions (HR 1223) ........................................ 718
Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, emergency appropriation to supply deficit (H 402) .............................................................. 387
Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, membership when employed over age 60 (S 627) .................................................. 576, 628, 648, 657, 793, 821, 854
Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, providing investment counsel (H 1222) ........................................ 718, 781, 834, 852
Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, re certain minimum benefits (H 1234) ........................................................................................................ 726, 734, 836, 853
Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, various changes (S 304; Iden H 646) ........................................................................................................ 283, 536, 540, 553, 572
(H 646; Iden S 304) .................................................................................................................. 547, 552, 553, 572, 573
Teachers for mentally retarded, scholarship appropriation (S 242; Iden H 524) .................. 240, 724, 755
(H 524; Iden S 242) .................................................................................................................. 750, 755, 763
Teachers loan fund, future college teachers, appropriation (S 621; Iden H 1258) .............. 567
Teachers, supervisors, etc., extend employment (S 130) ....................................................... 137, 397
Teachers, supervisory, provide uniform pay (S 225) ............................................................ 232
Telephone use, GS amendments re use of profane, indecent language (H 537) .................. 514, 628, 664, 676
Test drillings, highway rights-of-way, requiring filing (S 175) .............................................. 174, 488, 501, 531, 734
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill or Motion</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SR 15; Iden HR 27</td>
<td>Texas Gulf Sulphur, invitation</td>
<td>30, 52, 53, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 22; Iden SR 15</td>
<td>(HR 27)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 27; Iden SR 15</td>
<td>Theater employees, girls, remove working hours limitations</td>
<td>277, 566, 607, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 513)</td>
<td>Tidewater Research Station, supplemental appropriation (S 264)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 27; Iden SR 15)</td>
<td>Tires, safe, requiring on motor vehicles (S 148)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 27; Iden SR 15)</td>
<td>Tires, safe, requiring on motor vehicles (S 167)</td>
<td>171, 331, 350, 580, 634, 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 346</td>
<td>Toastmasters Week, proclaiming</td>
<td>309, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 221; Iden HR 463)</td>
<td>Tobacco inspectors, recommending pay raises</td>
<td>215, 237, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 463; Iden SR 221)</td>
<td>Tort claim liability of State, increasing</td>
<td>253, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 1224)</td>
<td>Tort Claims Act, amendments re appeals (S 470)</td>
<td>426, 450, 471, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 264)</td>
<td>Tort Claims Act, include schools under control of Board of Juvenile Correction (S 458; Iden H 1009)</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 346)</td>
<td>Tortfeasors, create GS chapter relative uniform contribution</td>
<td>243, 565, 606, 663, 671, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 214)</td>
<td>Trademarks, GS amendments relative registration and protection (H 310)</td>
<td>681, 708, 743, 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 735; Iden H 1410)</td>
<td>Traffic flow bottleneck, requesting cooperation in eliminating between Asheville and Black Mountain (SR 56; Iden HR 104)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 624)</td>
<td>Travel expenses, State employees, raise to 10¢ a mile</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 531)</td>
<td>Tri-County Industrial Education Center, vocational building appropriation</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 148)</td>
<td>Trip license permits, re issuance (H 1163)</td>
<td>611, 683, 708, 777, 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 7)</td>
<td>Trout fishing licenses, exempting residents under 16</td>
<td>99, 160, 165, 168, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 624)</td>
<td>Trout, requiring protection in dam construction</td>
<td>547, 596, 599, 633, 647, 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 610)</td>
<td>Trustees, non-resident, requiring appointment of process agents</td>
<td>304, 330, 348, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 741)</td>
<td>Trustees of the University election, fixing time for joint session of House and Senate</td>
<td>766, 779, 800, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 604)</td>
<td>Trustees, substituted, validation of certain acts</td>
<td>547, 565, 606, 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 97)</td>
<td>Trustee, testamentary, provide for renunciation</td>
<td>138, 153, 164, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S 47)</td>
<td>Trust funds, payment from funds held by CSC's</td>
<td>61, 147, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 223)</td>
<td>Trusts, devises and bequests, charitable, new GS chapter</td>
<td>126, 170, 176, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H 738; Iden S 321)</td>
<td>&quot;Twin trailers&quot;, up to 65 feet in length</td>
<td>481, 567, 577, 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SR 22; Iden HR 44)</td>
<td>UNC, basketball team, poem eulogizing ordered spread upon Journal</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 248)</td>
<td>UNC at Chapel Hill, congratulating basketball team</td>
<td>118, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(HR 44)</td>
<td>UNC at Charlotte, invitation to General Assembly</td>
<td>50, 52, 53, 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNC Board of Trustees, provide system for election (S 430) .................................................. 381
UNC Board of Trustees, reduce the size (S 420; Iden H 940) .................................................. 367
UNC Board of Trustees, relating to number, election and terms
   (S 426; Iden H 941) .................................................. 368, 557, 562, 583, 603, 613
UNC President and staff, relative housing facility (S 379; Iden H 902) .......................... 323
UNC, provide for trustees of the separate campuses (S 324) .................................................. 300

Uniform Barbiturate and Stimulant Drugs Act, allow transfer
   of vehicles seized (H 148) .................................................. 154, 232, 242, 246
Uniform Commercial Code amendments (S 103; Iden H 251) .......................... 117, 451, 455, 470
   (H 251; Iden S 103) .................................................. 454, 470, 479
Uniform Contribution among Tortfeasors Act, provided new
   GS chapters (H 214) .................................................. 243, 565, 606, 663, 671, 684
Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, amend relative to definitions of
certain drugs (H 147) .................................................. 154, 232, 242, 246
Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act, applicable to Dental
   Examiners (H 419) .................................................. 313, 400, 422, 433
Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act, applicable to dental
   hygienists (H 420) .................................................. 324, 400, 420, 430, 435
Uniform Revocation of Licenses Act, applicable to Real Estate
   Licensing Board (H 926) .................................................. 466, 587, 762, 779
Uninsured motorists insurance, requiring certain provisions
   (S 573; Iden H 1172) .................................................. 521
   (H 1172; Iden S 573) .................................................. 620, 748, 777, 787, 798, 830, 851
University Enterprises, extending authority and issuing revenue
   bonds (H 857) .................................................. 438, 535, 552, 561, 573
Urban Redevelopment Commissions, validate proceedings (S 442) .................................. 392
Urban redevelopment, eminent domain proceedings, counsel
   fees (H 1259) .................................................. 643, 698, 835, 855
Urban Redevelopment Law, amend re educational institutions
   and hospitals (S 688) .................................................. 632
Urban Redevelopment Law, various amendments (S 441) .................................................. 392, 565, 583, 604, 735
Utilities Commission members’ salaries, increasing (S 743) .................................................. 772, 780, 799, 827, 833, 854
Utility services, provide for mutual aid between municipalities
   in emergencies (H 406) .................................................. 369, 400, 422, 433
Uzzell, George, honorary lifetime UNC Trustee (HR 1420) .................................................. 768, 778

V
Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc., appropriation (S 100) .................................................. 123, 723, 754, 789
Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act, clarifying registration
   revocation provisions (S 388) .................................................. 332, 520, 531, 676
Vehicles, slow moving, identifying (S 640) .................................................. 588
Vending machines, GS amendments re license taxes
   (S 491; Iden H 1036) .................................................. 445, 738, 753, 770, 786, 821, 829
   (H 1036; Iden S 491) .................................................. 750, 771, 785, 818
SENATE JOURNAL

Vending machines, one cent sales, exempt from sales and use taxes (S 170; Iden H 1070) ........................................... 171, 534, 553, 616
Veterans and veterans' children, amend and recodify GS chapter (H 467) ......................................................... 426, 496, 725, 757, 790
Veterans Guardianship Act, amend portions (H 468) ........... 313, 444, 459, 479
Veterans of Vietnam, extend employment preference (H 548) . 313, 444, 459, 461
Veterinarians, annual registration fees (H 923) .................. 455, 587, 603, 634, 637
Veterans and veterans' children, amend and recodify GS chapter (H 467) .......................................................... 426, 496, 725, 757, 790
Veterans Guardianship Act, amend portions (H 468) ............ 313, 444, 459, 479
Veterans of Vietnam, extend employment preference (H 548) . 313, 444, 459, 461
Veterinarians, annual registration fees (H 923) .................. 455, 587, 603, 634, 637
Veterans and veterans' children, amend and recodify GS chapter (H 467) .......................................................... 426, 496, 725, 757, 790
Veterans Guardianship Act, amend portions (H 468) ............ 313, 444, 459, 479
Veterans of Vietnam, extend employment preference (H 548) . 313, 444, 459, 461
Veterinarians, annual registration fees (H 923) .................. 455, 587, 603, 634, 637

W

Wallace, Fitzhugh Ernest, Sr., honoring memory (SR 189) ...... 190, 202
Warehouses, exempting certain stored property from ad valorem taxes (S 571; Iden H 1171) ................................. 521
(H 1171; Iden S 572) .......................................................... 691, 699, 816, 822, 851
Warning lights, requiring amber on wreckers and maintenance vehicles (H 920) .................................................... 466, 495, 511, 527
Warrants, providing for issuance for certain inspections (H 1390) ................................................................. 728, 794, 837, 846, 855
Warren, Joseph Hardy, honoring memory (HR 2) ................. 5, 11, 48
Washington, George, adjournment honoring memory .................. 64
Watchers, appointment in elections (S 13; Iden H 17) ......... 29
Watchmakers, creating Board of Examiners (S 517) ............. 464, 557, 571, 577, 710, 735
Water and Air Resources Board, create and define duties (S 173; Iden H 356) ......................................................... 172
(H 356; Iden S 173) .......................................................... 465, 565, 584, 601, 636, 696
Water and Air Resources Department, supplemental appropriations for air pollution control (S 649; Iden H 1294) .... 597
Water and sewerage systems, authorizing County boards to adopt regulations for protection (H 631) ....................... 341, 399, 422, 433
Water Resources Board, authorize establishment of water use information system (S 459; Iden H 996) ...................... 425
(H 996; Iden S 459) .......................................................... 609, 638, 673, 716, 788, 818
Water Resources Board, granting authority to administer well construction (S 466; Iden H 992) .............................. 425, 698, 701, 715, 849
Water Resources Board, granting limited regulatory authority (S 465; Iden H 991) ..................................................... 425, 687, 691, 706, 717, 735
Water Resources Board, GS amendments re powers and duties, water storage assurances (H 998; Iden S 464) .......... 610, 638, 673, 716, 774, 791
(S 464; Iden H 998) .......................................................... 425
Water Resources Department, fund appropriation (S 633) ..... 587
Water Resources Department, ground water program
appropriation (S 634) .......................... 587
Water resources laws, directing Research Commission
study (SR 726) ................................. 710, 737, 760, 849
Water Safety Committee, establish (S 406) .......................... 340, 463, 477,
502, 652, 658, 671
Watershed improvement districts assessments, collection
procedures (H 1133) .......................... 629, 738, 754, 770, 792
Watershed improvement programs, amend laws re borrowing,
eminent domain, etc. (H 969) .......................... 528, 546, 699, 715, 732, 748
Water skiers, amendment re safety regulations (S 484) .......................... 445,
652
Water skiers, regulate towing procedures (S 266) .......................... 263, 652, 671
Water supply contracts, raising maximum period for
municipalities to make (H 120) .......................... 109, 153, 164, 169
Welfare Boards, county, re number and salary of employees
(H 1246) ................................. 642, 652, 674, 695, 697
Welfare funds, administration expenses, various GS changes
(S 164) ................................. 172, 652
Welfare funds, provide for counties to transfer from one
program to another (S 163) .......................... 171, 288, 307, 319, 326, 478
Welfare recipients, aged, direct payments to nursing homes
(H 1260) ................................. 711, 738, 835, 852
Welfare recipients, amend GS chapter “Hospitalization and
Other Care of Assistance Recipients” (S 165) .......................... 171, 207, 217
Well contractors, transferring licensing board to Department
of Water Resources (S 461; Iden H 994) .......................... 425, 638
Well Driller Registration Act, amend re samples of cuttings
(S 460; Iden H 995) .......................... 425
(H 995; Iden S 460) .......................... 609, 698, 716, 774, 791
Western Carolina Center, make State mental institution
(H 335; Iden S 179) .......................... 192
(S 179; Iden H 335) .......................... 175, 189, 197, 236
Whitley, William B., adjournment honoring memory .......................... 267
Whitley, William B., honoring memory (SR 288) .......................... 266, 270
Wild turkey, increase minimum penalty for killing (H 1049) .......................... 539, 546,
562, 571, 573
Wills, provide for renunciation by trustees named (H 97) .......................... 138, 153,
164, 169
Wills, relative to subsequent marriage of maker (H 98) .......................... 138, 153,
164, 194
Windshield wipers, both to be in working order (H 1098) .......................... 610, 689,
775, 791
Wine and malt beverages, re ABC board powers (H 1340) .......................... 727
Wines, authorizing manufacture of sweet and fortified
(S 446; Iden H 976) .......................... 400
(H 976; Iden S 446) .......................... 473, 480, 491, 501, 504
Winston-Salem State College basketball team, honoring
(SR 124) .......................... 136, 145
Woodard, Thomas H., adjournment honoring memory .......................... 49
Woodard, Thomas H., honoring life and memory (HR 26) .......................... 49, 60
Work hours, certain minor girls (S 71) .......... 85, 124, 129, 134, 147, 158, 222, 229, 231

Workmen's Compensation Act, amend various provisions
(H 1385) ........................................ 773, 793, 837, 853
Workmen's Compensation Act, raise maximum weekly
compensation and death benefits (S 80; Iden H 172) .. 91, 124, 129, 134, 140, 159

Workmen's compensation insurance policies, cancellation by
registered letter (H 1285) ................................ 643, 689, 835, 853

Work release program, relating to eligibility of inmates (S 43) .. 61, 789

Work release program, relative to changes (H 1353) ........ 795

Worthington, R. H., honoring memory (HR 121) .......... 78, 84

Worthless checks, relative to rules of evidence (H 650) .... 641

Wreckers and maintenance vehicles, requiring amber lights
(H 920) .............................................. 466, 495, 511, 525

Wright School, authorize continuance (S 95; Iden H 242) .. 108, 189, 210
(W 242; Iden S 95) .................................. 191, 210, 213

Wright School, fund appropriation for operation (S 191; Iden H 399) .. 190

Wrongful death actions evidence, value of decedent's
services (S 715) ...................................... 690, 827, 847

Wrongful death actions, re recovery for injuries (H 682) .... 629

XYZ

Yokley, Miss Marjory, addresses Senate ...................... 104
Zollars, Pamela, Blueberry Festival Queen, addresses Senate .. 532

Zoning, county and municipal, GS amendments (H 1240) .... 711, 781, 834, 852

Zoological Garden Study Commission, creating (HR 122) .. 102, 147, 158, 159

SENATORS

Senator Dallas L., Alford, Jr.:

Oath of Office .................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................. 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 85, 98, 172, 175, 233, 252, 264, 381, 391, 413, 437, 446, 464, 481, 490, 505, 514, 521, 528, 609, 619, 782

Senator J. F. Allen:

Oath of Office .................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................. 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 58, 59, 616
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 9, 28, 143, 153, 161, 171, 214, 239, 240, 252, 310, 332, 381, 391, 424, 437, 444, 489, 490, 505, 749, 782
Senator Julian R. Allsbrook:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal .......... 255

Senator Jesse H. Austin, Jr.:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ...................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ....................... 61, 64, 98, 171, 203, 214, 239, 252, 264, 311, 367, 381, 437, 488, 514, 558, 782
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal .......... 65

Senator Harry Bagnal:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ...................... 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 242
Bills and Resolutions ....................... 28, 29, 61, 64, 101, 113, 136, 276, 288, 300, 324, 332, 401, 413, 437, 588, 629, 782

Senator J. Ruffin Bailey:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ...................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 268, 616

Senator John R. Boger, Jr.:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ...................... 14, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Senator Vinson Bridgers:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ...... 30, 55, 66, 98, 132, 203, 214, 239,
240, 252, 301, 310, 381, 391, 400, 424,
437, 514, 547, 558, 581, 597, 609, 619,
628, 653, 666, 749, 782

Senator Bruce B. Briggs:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 107
Bills and Resolutions ...... 28, 61, 64, 66, 108, 126, 265, 273,
276, 300, 302, 309, 324, 332, 401, 437,
464, 558, 588, 629, 640, 782

Senator Mary Faye Brumby:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 9, 13, 14, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54,
59, 107
Bills and Resolutions ...... 9, 30, 61, 63, 98, 125, 136, 137,
147, 175, 190, 203, 207, 214, 233, 289,
240, 252, 253, 283, 288, 312, 332, 340,
392, 424, 437, 444, 446, 453, 488, 514,
528, 558, 567, 588, 609, 619, 680, 690,
726, 782

Senator T. R. Bryan, Sr.:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ...... 101, 125, 226, 239, 276, 324, 332, 558,
588 628, 653
Remarks Ordered Spread
on Journal ............................................. 624

Senator Harry E. Buchanan:

Oath of Office ................................................. 6
Committee Assignments .......................... 10, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 268
Bills and Resolutions ...... 63, 98, 113, 114, 125, 190, 195, 214,
292, 300, 309, 332, 381, 424, 425, 437,
444, 445, 453, 456, 481, 489, 513, 528,
558, 567, 568, 597, 653, 680, 782
Senator John J. Burney, Jr.:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 268
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 9, 53, 68, 82, 85, 86, 98, 105,
125, 153, 196, 265, 300, 301, 332, 367,
400, 444, 453, 490, 513, 514, 557, 558,
628, 653, 710, 782

Senator Joe K. Byrd:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 59, 107
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 9, 48, 50, 82, 108, 126, 136, 147,
148, 166, 175, 196, 214, 239, 240, 252,
332, 340, 453, 489, 505, 521, 558, 632,
653, 749, 759

Senator Jyles J. Coggins:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 86, 136, 137, 147, 190, 214, 239, 240,
248, 252, 272, 323, 332, 340, 445, 488,
514, 581, 618, 619, 700, 749, 782

Senator Claude Currie:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 68, 101, 108, 148, 190, 199, 232, 252,
260, 265, 332, 367, 400, 452, 473, 481,
488, 505, 514, 528, 547, 628, 725, 782

Senator R. Theodore Dent:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 9, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 59, 616
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 28, 61, 83, 86, 126, 265, 292, 301,
332, 367, 437, 464, 465, 488, 558, 640,
666, 782, 795

Senator Albert J. Ellis:

Oath of Office .................................................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 11, 51, 55, 61, 78, 82, 117, 125,
142, 153, 171, 172, 175, 195, 196, 214,
226, 232, 252, 283, 289, 300, 311, 391,
392, 400, 437, 445, 491, 498, 514, 520,
528, 558, 597, 619, 653, 725, 767, 782

Remarks Ordered Spread
on Journal .................................................. 209
Senator Martha W. Evans:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ..................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions .......... 9, 11, 50, 85, 86, 147, 148, 175,
                                   199, 232, 239, 240, 252, 260, 332, 340,
                                   397, 437, 444, 445, 453, 489, 513, 514,
                                   558, 567, 632, 653, 749, 782
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal ................. 622

Senator Ashley B. Futrell:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ..................... 8, 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions .......... 30, 55, 95, 98, 125, 142, 172, 175,
                                   214, 239, 240, 252, 272, 324, 332, 400,
                                   425, 437, 488, 489, 490, 514, 587, 597,
                                   618, 710, 749, 782
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal ................. 92

Senator Worth Gentry:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ..................... 8, 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions .......... 9, 55, 85, 136, 154, 175, 203, 214,
                                   252, 392, 437, 464, 481, 488, 498, 514,
                                   536, 558, 628, 653, 782

Senator Voit Gilmore:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ..................... 14, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 242
Bills and Resolutions .......... 11, 28, 58, 86, 125, 137, 143, 171,
                                   172, 232, 240, 248, 263, 266, 272, 288,
                                   311, 340, 392, 424, 437, 444, 505, 514,
                                   558, 618, 653, 725, 782

Senator James C. Green:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ..................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 155
Bills and Resolutions .......... 64, 83, 86, 98, 125, 148, 196, 214,
                                   283, 288, 437, 488, 490, 514, 528, 558,
                                   772, 782
Senator C. Frank Griffin:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 8, 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 58, 59

Senator Wills Hancock:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 10, 14, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 214, 240, 252, 272, 323, 392, 400, 488, 489, 505, 514, 587, 618, 749, 782

Senator J. J. Harrington:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 8, 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 616

Senator C. V. Henkel:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 59, 155, 268
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 172, 276, 292, 332, 340, 437, 489, 514, 619

Senator John T. Henley:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 13, 30, 31, 49, 54, 59

Senator Ed Kemp:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ................................. 9, 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 242

34
Senator Hector MacLean:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ......................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 82, 85, 86, 98, 113, 125, 137, 143,
                                           148, 171, 175, 195, 196, 208, 214, 239,
                                           243, 247, 248, 260, 302, 324, 340, 381,
                                           391, 400, 445, 488, 514, 521, 558, 588,
                                           597, 640, 717, 725, 782

Senator N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ......................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 9, 55, 82, 125, 147, 148, 214, 283,
                                           302, 356, 391, 445, 489, 490, 492, 513,
                                           514, 520, 558, 576, 619, 653, 700

Senator L. P. McLendon, Jr.:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ......................... 13, 14, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58,
                                           59, 268
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 11, 82, 137, 153, 171, 196, 207, 214,
                                           239, 252, 260, 265, 288, 289, 332, 340,
                                           356, 367, 437, 464, 473, 481, 513, 514,
                                           520, 528, 558, 581, 618, 632, 782

Senator Don S. Matheson:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ......................... 9, 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54,
                                           58, 59
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 9, 86, 108, 113, 125, 148, 190, 195,
                                           214, 215, 239, 252, 309, 367, 391, 445,
                                           464, 488, 547, 558, 628, 653, 725, 782

Senator Charles K. Maxwell:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ......................... 13, 28, 30, 31, 49, 51, 59
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 50, 148, 175, 214, 239, 240, 252, 260,
                                           272, 332, 340, 437, 444, 453, 489, 505,
                                           513, 514, 558, 567, 649, 700, 782

Senator Herman A. Moore:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Nomination and Elected President Pro Tempore 6-7
Committee Assignments ......................... 8, 9, 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54,
                                           58, 59, 107, 616
Bills and Resolutions .............................. 9, 29, 50, 82, 86, 132, 136, 148,
                                           172, 175, 214, 239, 240, 260, 272, 323,
                                           332, 340, 392, 437, 444, 445, 453,
                                           489, 499, 513, 514, 521, 536, 558, 567,
                                           587, 596, 640, 653, 666, 690, 749, 766, 782
Senator Robert B. Morgan:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 8, 13, 30, 31, 51, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 55, 85, 147, 153, 171, 196, 215, 252,
272, 301, 309, 332, 381, 437, 453, 488,
489, 496, 505, 514, 521, 528, 567, 587,
588, 629, 661, 690, 749, 759, 819
Remarks Ordered Spread
on Journal ........................................... 118

Senator Geraldine R. Nielson:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 9, 31, 49, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 28, 29, 53, 61, 64, 98, 101, 113,
136, 276, 288, 300, 310, 324, 332, 401,
413, 437, 558, 629, 782

Senator Clyde M. Norton:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 8, 13, 31, 49, 54, 58, 59, 107
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 9, 82, 83, 101, 125, 175, 195, 265,
301, 340, 381, 425, 437, 452, 453,
514, 558, 653, 782

Senator John L. Osteen:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Nominated for Office of President Pro Tempore .................. 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 53, 61, 64, 85, 171, 288, 296, 324,
332, 437, 464, 513, 520, 558, 782

Senator C. U. Parrish:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 28, 31, 49, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 28, 61, 276, 324, 332, 437, 653, 782

Senator Frank R. Penn:

Oath of Office ........................................... 6
Committee Assignments ............................... 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ............................... 153, 171, 172, 175, 190, 207, 214, 239,
250, 260, 332, 340, 356, 392, 437, 514,
528, 558, 567, 588, 619, 653, 782
Senator Marshall A. Rauch:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ................................ 31, 49, 54, 59, 242

Senator Ralph H. Scott:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ................................ 8, 13, 28, 31, 49, 54, 58, 59, 62, 616
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 9, 48, 82, 143, 190, 226, 239, 240, 266, 310, 332, 340, 488, 489, 490, 514, 536, 558, 576, 680, 749, 815
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal ................. 80

Senator Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ................................ 8, 13, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 9, 48, 50, 55, 114, 214, 239, 240, 283, 301, 332, 340, 437, 446, 514, 528, 558, 567, 619, 782

Senator LeRoy G. Simmons:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ................................ 9, 13, 28, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59
Bills and Resolutions ................................. 68, 98, 125, 175, 195, 196, 203, 252, 300, 340, 400, 437, 488, 491, 514, 536, 618, 782

Senator Lindsay C. Warren Jr.:

Oath of Office ........................................ 11
Committee Assignments ................................ 9, 13, 31, 49, 51, 54, 59, 616

Senator Jack H. White:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ................................ 13, 30, 31, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59
Senator Thomas J. White:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ...... 8, 13, 28, 31, 49, 51, 59, 616
Bills and Resolutions ....... 48, 49, 63, 190, 310, 311, 332, 340,
                           341, 356, 368, 437, 464, 488, 491, 513,
                           514, 521, 558, 581, 588, 619, 641, 690,
                           759, 772, 782, 815, 819
Remarks Ordered Spread on Journal ........................................ 89, 142, 387

Senator Sam L. Whitehurst:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ...... 13, 28, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 62, 268
Bills and Resolutions ....... 52, 55, 61, 63, 78, 98, 125, 126,
                           136, 148, 171, 172, 174, 190, 293, 302,
                           323, 340, 368, 400, 437, 445, 488, 490,
                           491, 514, 536, 547, 552, 558, 632, 680,
                           590, 767, 782

Senator George M. Wood:

Oath of Office ........................................ 6
Committee Assignments ...... 13, 14, 28, 49, 54, 58, 59
Bills and Resolutions ....... 50, 55, 86, 98, 143, 154, 172, 214,
                           215, 239, 240, 248, 260, 265, 289, 332,
                           340, 356, 381, 392, 437, 444, 453, 488,
                           490, 514, 488, 717, 833